

SKYTRAK[®]

Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
6034

PVC
2305
2311

P/N
31211485

April 8, 2024 - Rev G

JLG[®]
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

January 9, 2023 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision C)

May 8, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M1001266034 Revision D)

August 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision D)

October 9, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision F)

November 1, 2023 - E - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision F)

November 13, 2023 - F - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision G)

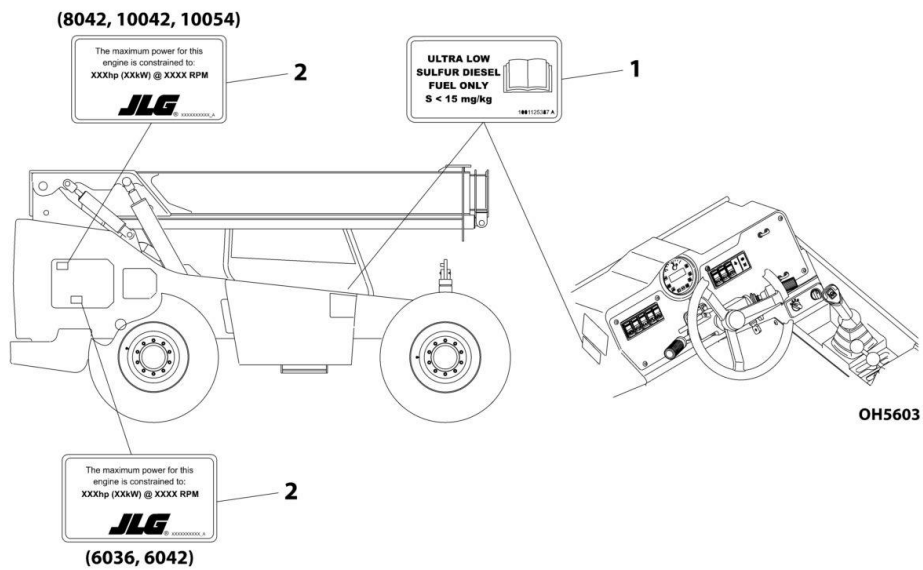
April 8, 2024 - G - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision H)

Machine Configuration

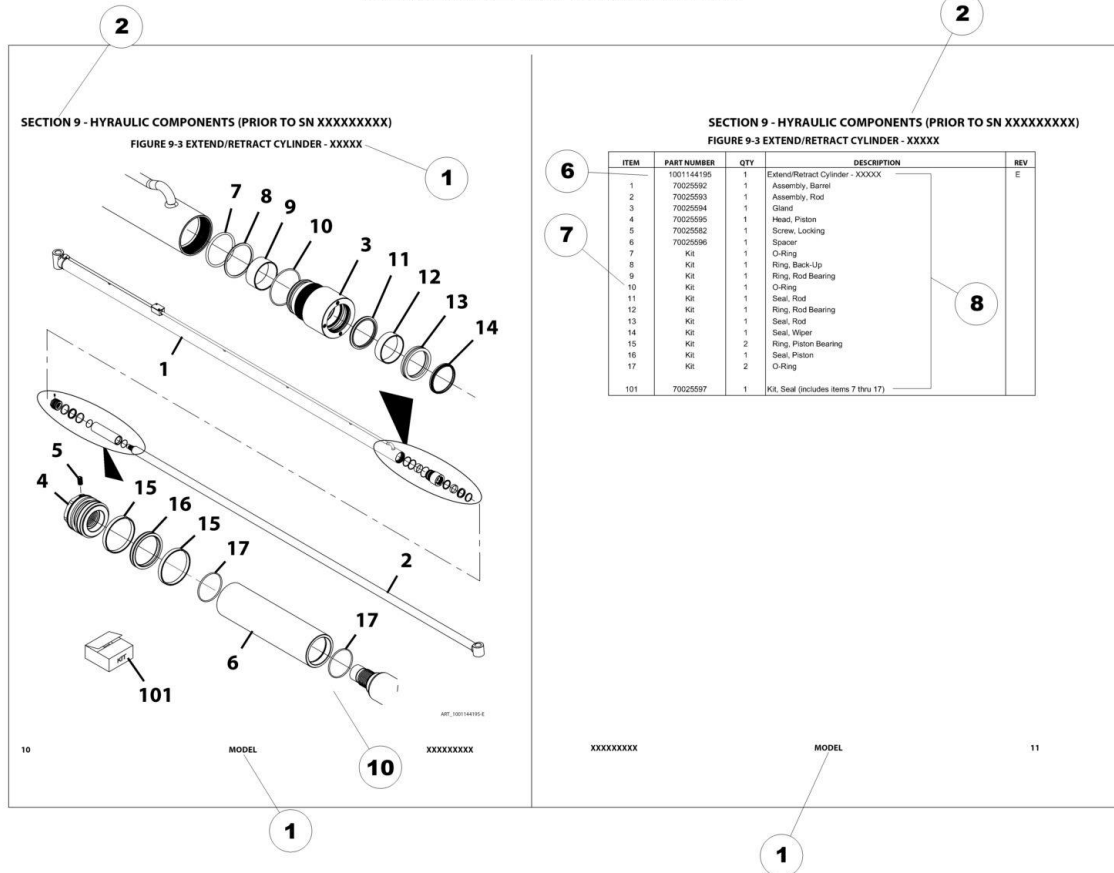
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC	.....	Alternating Current
A/C	.....	Air Conditioning
ADE	.....	Advanced Design Electronics
AG	.....	Agriculture
AMP	.....	Amperage
ANSI	.....	American National Standards Institute
AR	.....	As Required
ASSY	.....	Assembly
AUS	.....	Australia
AUX	.....	Auxiliary
AWG	.....	American Wire Gauge
CAC	.....	Charge Air Cooler
CE	.....	European Conformity
CM	.....	Centimeter
CONST	.....	Construction
CSA	.....	Canadian Standards Association
DEF	.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DIA	.....	Diameter
DC	.....	Direct Current
DTZ	.....	Decentralized Transmission Zeros
ECU	.....	Electronic Control Unit
EMS	.....	Emergency Stop
FNR	.....	Forward Neutral Reverse
FT	.....	Foot
GA	.....	Gauge
GR	.....	Grade
HBP	.....	High Boom Pivot
HHP	.....	High Horse Power
HOC	.....	Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HRC	.....	High Rated Countries
HVAC	.....	Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
ID	.....	Inside Diameter
IN	.....	Inch
ISO	.....	International Organization for Standards
ITSDF	.....	Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation
JIC	.....	Joint Industry Council
KG	.....	Kilogram
KW	.....	Kilowatt
L	.....	Liter
LB	.....	Pound
LBP	.....	Low Boom Pivot

LCD	.....	Liquid Crystal Display
LED	.....	Light Emitting Diode
LH	.....	Left Hand
LHD	.....	Left Hand Drive
LHP	.....	Low Horse Power
LMIS	.....	Load Management Indicator System
LRC	.....	Low Rated Countries
LS	.....	Low Sulfur
LSI	.....	Load Stability Indicator
LSS	.....	Load Sensing System
M ³	.....	Cubic Meter
MA	.....	Milliamp
M(m)	.....	Metric/Meter
MM	.....	Millimeter
N	.....	Newton
NACD	.....	North America Construction Division
NLA	.....	No Longer Available
NSS	.....	Not Sold Separately
OD	.....	Outside Diameter
ORB	.....	O-Ring Boss
ORFS	.....	O-Ring Face Seal
OZ	.....	Ounce
PR	.....	Ply Rating
QT	.....	Quart
QTY	.....	Quantity
REF	.....	Reference
REV	.....	Revision
RH	.....	Right Hand
RHD	.....	Right Hand Drive
RHCO	.....	Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
RUS	.....	Russia
SAE	.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAHR	.....	Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
SN	.....	Serial Number
SPD	.....	Speed
TLU	.....	Torque Look Up
UGM	.....	Universal Ground Module
V	.....	Volts
W	.....	Watts
#	.....	Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION.....	16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY	18
FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	20
FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	22
FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	24
FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK SUB-ASSEMBLY	26
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	28
SECTION 2 - BOOM	31
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	32
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160128993)	34
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129098 to Present)	38
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY	42
FIGURE 2-5. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY	44
FIGURE 2-6. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY	46
FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR	48
FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	50
FIGURE 2-9. COUPLER ASSEMBLY	52
FIGURE 2-10. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	54
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	57
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC).....	58
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO).....	60
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)	62
FIGURE 3-4. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)	64
FIGURE 3-5. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)	66
FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY.....	68
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	70
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	72
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	74
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	76
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	78
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)	80
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)	82
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (102 INCH)	84
FIGURE 3-15. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT.....	86
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN	88
FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING	90
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220, Prior to SN 0160124220)	92
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)	94
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN	96
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220, Prior to SN 0160124220)	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present).....	100
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN.....	102
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220, Prior to SN 0160124220)	104
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present).....	106
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (Prior to SN 0160129786)	108
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160130389 to Present)	110
FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET.....	112
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET.....	114
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET.....	116
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET.....	118
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET.....	120
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET.....	122
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET.....	124
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER.....	126
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER.....	128
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK.....	130
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED	132
FIGURE 3-39. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED).....	134
FIGURE 3-40. LIFTING HOOK (6K).....	136
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	139
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC (PVC 2305).....	140
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC (PVC 2311).....	142
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC (PVC 2305)	144
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC (PVC 2311)	146
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC (PVC 2305).....	148
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC (PVC 2311).....	152
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC (PVC 2305).....	156
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC (PVC 2311).....	160
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION.....	164
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2305).....	166
FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2311).....	168
FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION.....	170
FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)	172
FIGURE 4-14. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)	174
FIGURE 4-15. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION.....	176
FIGURE 4-16. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2305).....	178
FIGURE 4-17. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present).....	182
FIGURE 4-18. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2311).....	184
FIGURE 4-19. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION.....	186
FIGURE 4-20. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION	188
FIGURE 4-21. AC PUMP INSTALLATION.....	190
FIGURE 4-22. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION	192

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-23. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)	194
FIGURE 4-24. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION.....	196
FIGURE 4-25. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)	198
FIGURE 4-26. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)	200
FIGURE 4-27. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION.....	202
FIGURE 4-28. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION (PVC 2305).....	204
FIGURE 4-29. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION (PVC 2311).....	206
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	209
FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)	210
FIGURE 5-2. AXLES INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)	212
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305).....	214
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 2305)	216
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 2305)	218
FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1) (PVC 2305).....	220
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2) (PVC 2305).....	222
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES (PVC 2305)	224
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, STEERING (PVC 2305).....	226
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 2305).....	228
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311).....	230
FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305).....	232
FIGURE 5-13. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 2305)	234
FIGURE 5-14. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 2305).....	236
FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1) (PVC 2305)	238
FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2) (PVC 2305)	240
FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE, STEERING (PVC 2305).....	242
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 2305)	244
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311).....	246
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2305).....	248
FIGURE 5-21. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2311).....	250
FIGURE 5-22. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)	252
FIGURE 5-23. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)	254
FIGURE 5-24. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305).....	256
FIGURE 5-25. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311).....	258
FIGURE 5-26. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	260
FIGURE 5-27. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	262
FIGURE 5-28. FENDER INSTALLATION	264
FIGURE 5-29. FENDER INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)	266
FIGURE 5-30. GEARBOX INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)	268
FIGURE 5-31. GEARBOX INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)	270
FIGURE 5-32. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)	272
FIGURE 5-33. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, HOUSING (PVC 2305).....	274
FIGURE 5-34. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT OPPOSITE MOTOR (PVC 2305)	276
FIGURE 5-35. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT MOTOR SIDE (PVC 2305)	278
FIGURE 5-36. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, GEARS (PVC 2305).....	280
FIGURE 5-37. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)	282

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-38. LUGNUT INSTALLATION	284
FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC	286
FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED	288
FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID	290
FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	292
FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING.....	294
FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNEUMATIC TURF	296
SECTION 6 - CAB	299
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN	300
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY (Prior to SN 0160126061).....	302
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)	304
FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC (Prior to SN 0160126061).....	306
FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC (SN 0160126061 to Present).....	308
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127612)	310
FIGURE 6-7. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION (SN 0160127872 to Present)	312
FIGURE 6-8. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY) (Prior to SN 0160126061)	314
FIGURE 6-9. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY) (SN 0160126061 to Present)	316
FIGURE 6-10. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC) (Prior to SN 0160126061)	318
FIGURE 6-11. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC) (SN 0160126061 to Present).....	320
FIGURE 6-12. CAB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)	322
FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)	324
FIGURE 6-14. DOOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)	326
FIGURE 6-15. DOOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)	328
FIGURE 6-16. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)	330
FIGURE 6-17. HEATER ASSEMBLY	332
FIGURE 6-18. HVAC ASSEMBLY	336
FIGURE 6-19. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	340
FIGURE 6-20. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129391).....	342
FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160129762 to Present).....	344
FIGURE 6-22. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION	346
FIGURE 6-23. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	348
FIGURE 6-24. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION	350
FIGURE 6-25. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION.....	352
FIGURE 6-26. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	354
FIGURE 6-27. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION	356
FIGURE 6-28. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL.....	358
FIGURE 6-29. FLOOR HEATER.....	360
FIGURE 6-30. HEATER VALVE	362
FIGURE 6-31. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	364
FIGURE 6-32. MIRRORS INSTALLATION	366
FIGURE 6-33. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION	368
FIGURE 6-34. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127358)	370
FIGURE 6-35. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (SN 0160127604 to Present)	372
FIGURE 6-36. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD	374
FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP	376

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD.....	378
FIGURE 6-39. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL.....	380
FIGURE 6-40. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH).....	382
FIGURE 6-41. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	384
FIGURE 6-42. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	386
FIGURE 6-43. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	388
FIGURE 6-44. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	390
FIGURE 6-45. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	392
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	395
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	396
FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION	398
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	401
FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (Prior to SN 0160128596, Including 0160129379)	402
FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (SN 0160129380 to Present).....	404
FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)	406
FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR).....	408
FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM	410
FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE	412
FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2305)	414
FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2311)	416
FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2305).....	418
FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2311).....	420
FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER (PVC 2305).....	422
FIGURE 8-12. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER (PVC 2311).....	424
FIGURE 8-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY	426
FIGURE 8-14. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK	428
FIGURE 8-15. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER	430
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	433
FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	434
FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY.....	436
FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129379)	438
FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION (SN 0160129380 to Present).....	440
FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160129379)	442
FIGURE 9-6. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129380 to Present)	444
FIGURE 9-7. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160129379)	446
FIGURE 9-8. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129380 to Present).....	448
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	450
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - LIFT	452
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - SWAY	454
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - STABLIZER	456
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - COMP	458
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - TILT	460
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT	462

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE	464
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING	466
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT.....	468
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE	470
FIGURE 9-20. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY	472
FIGURE 9-21. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE	474
FIGURE 9-22. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	476
FIGURE 9-23. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	478
FIGURE 9-24. PUMP MOUNTING KIT	480
FIGURE 9-25. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	482
FIGURE 9-26. PUMP ASSEMBLY	484
FIGURE 9-27. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP.....	486
FIGURE 9-28. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY	488
FIGURE 9-29. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	490
FIGURE 9-30. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	492
FIGURE 9-31. STEERING SELECT VALVE	494
FIGURE 9-32. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	496
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG	498
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG	500
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF	502
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	505
FIGURE 10-1. 6034 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT	506
FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI	514
FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	516
FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	518
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)	520
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)	522
FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE) (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)	524
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	526
FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)	528
FIGURE 10-10. BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)	530
FIGURE 10-11. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI).....	532
FIGURE 10-12. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)	534
FIGURE 10-13. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127612)	536
FIGURE 10-14. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160127872 to Present)	538
FIGURE 10-15. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB.....	540
FIGURE 10-16. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION.....	542
FIGURE 10-17. CAB HARNESS.....	544
FIGURE 10-18. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS	548
FIGURE 10-19. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS	550
FIGURE 10-20. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	552
FIGURE 10-21. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS).....	554
FIGURE 10-22. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA.....	556
FIGURE 10-23. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS	558

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-24. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)	560
FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (PVC 2305)	562
FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS (PVC 2311)	566
FIGURE 10-27. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (Prior to SN 0160125659)	568
FIGURE 10-28. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (SN 0160125659 to Present)	570
FIGURE 10-29. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)	572
FIGURE 10-30. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2305)	574
FIGURE 10-31. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2311)	580
FIGURE 10-32. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2311)	582
FIGURE 10-33. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	584
FIGURE 10-34. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY	586
FIGURE 10-35. HEADLIGHT HARNESS	588
FIGURE 10-36. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK	590
FIGURE 10-37. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY	592
FIGURE 10-38. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN	594
FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129391)	596
FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION (SN 0160129762 to Present)	598
FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	600
FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS	602
FIGURE 10-43. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS	604
FIGURE 10-44. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS	606
FIGURE 10-45. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB	608
FIGURE 10-46. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE	610
FIGURE 10-47. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS	612
FIGURE 10-48. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	614
FIGURE 10-49. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)	616
FIGURE 10-50. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	618
FIGURE 10-51. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT	620
FIGURE 10-52. TELEMATICS HARNESS	622
SECTION 11 - DECALS	625
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	626
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	628
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	630
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	632
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO) (HRC) (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)	634
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND (Prior to SN 0160123557, Including 0160123572, Excluding 0160123551 and 0160123552)	636
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND (SN 0160123557 to Present, Including 0160123551 and 0160123552, Excluding 0160123572)	638
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	640
FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	642
FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK	644
FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)	646
FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)	648
FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)	650

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)652

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)654

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)656

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK659

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK660

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS661

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS662

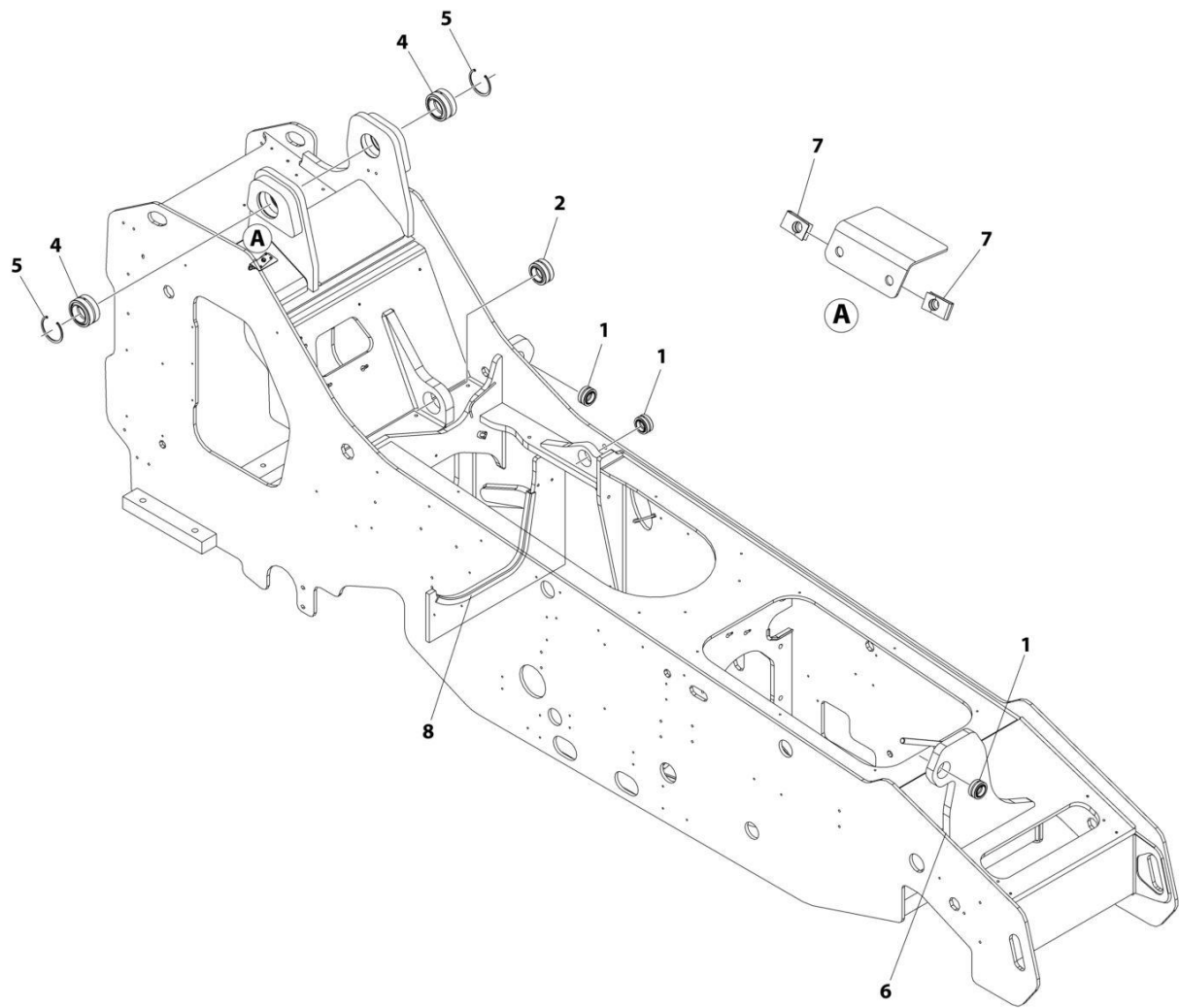
PART NUMBER INDEX665

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION



ART_1001267696

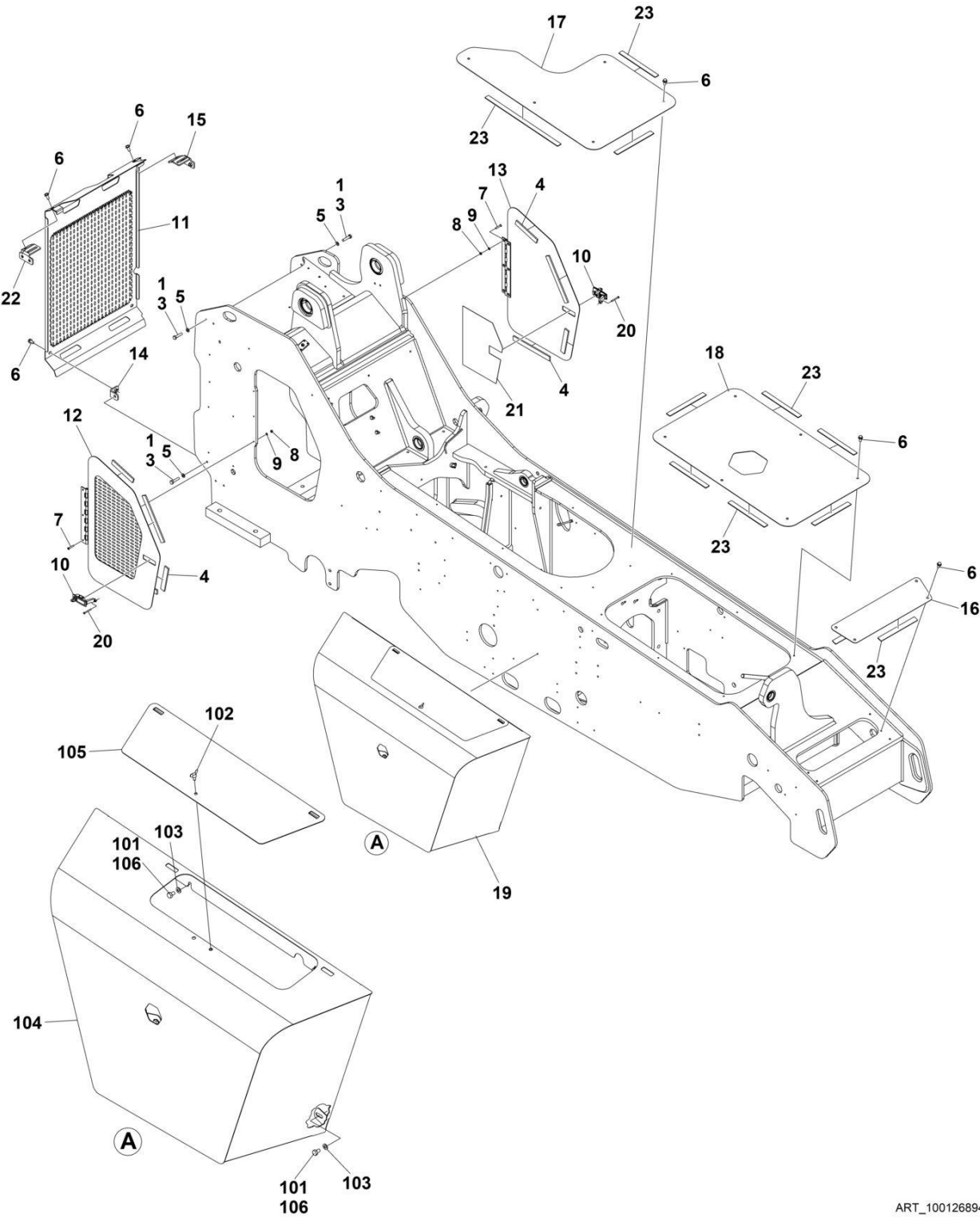
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267696	Ref	FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION	F
1	8050001	3	Bearing	
2	8065640	1	Bearing	
4	1001271973	2	Bearing	
5	1001271173	2	Ring	
6	0100040	AR	Sealant	
7	8310686	2	Nut	
8	4060918	2.23 ft	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001268949

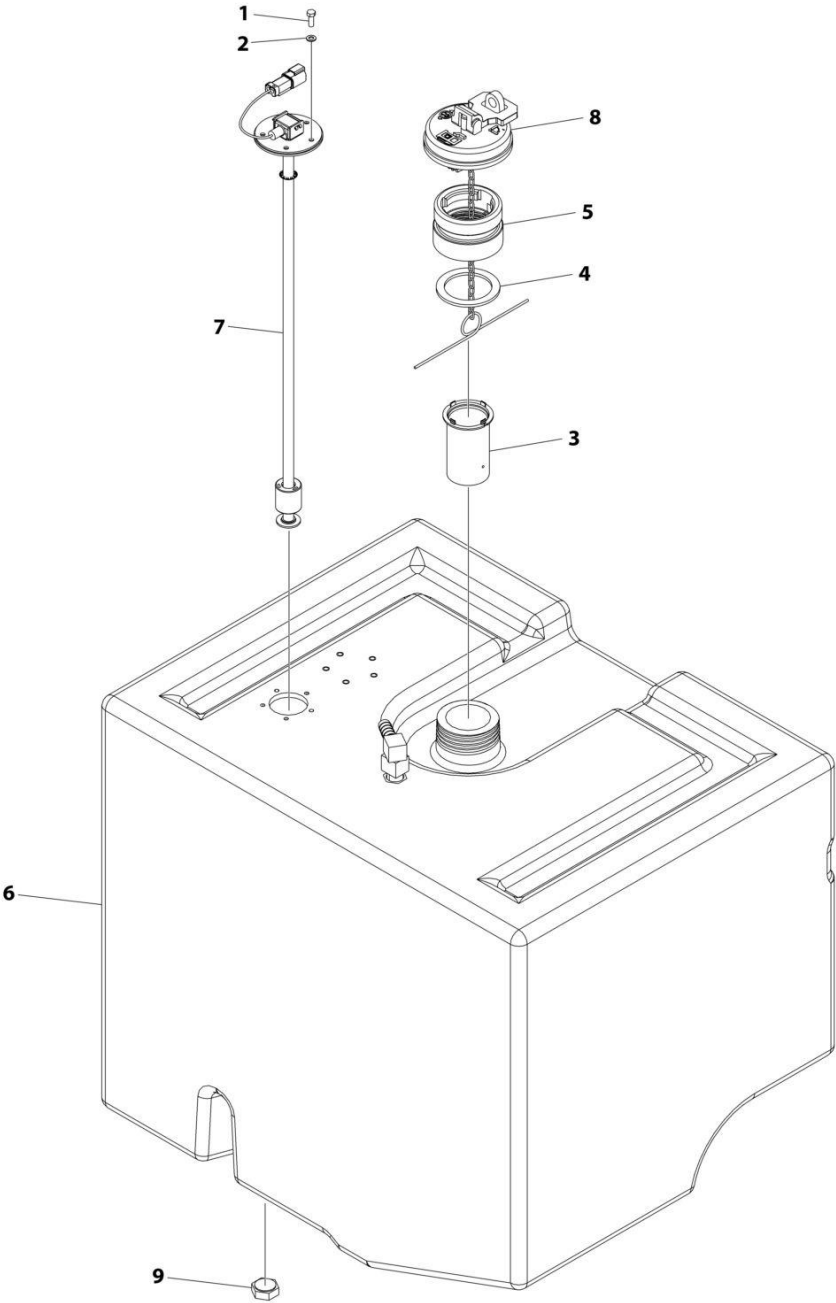
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268949	Ref	FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	6	Bolt M10 x 45	
4	1001284888	5 ft /2 m	Tape, Insulation	
5	4812000	6	Washer M10	
6	5251010	19	Bolt M10 x 20	
7	1001297088	6	Screw M6 x 35	
8	3290605	6	Nut M6	
9	4811700	6	Washer M6	
10	1001190341	2	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
11	1001271026	1	Panel, Rear Access	
12	1001271029	1	Panel, Engine Access	
12	1001283445	1	Hinge	
13	1001284176	1	Panel, Engine Access	
13	1001283445	1	Hinge	
14	1001271033	2	Bracket, Rear Bottom Mount	
15	1001271035	1	Bracket, Rear Top Mount	
16	1001271406	1	Panel, Front Axle Cover	
17	1001271408	1	Panel, Rear Top Cover	
18	1001271646	1	Panel, Front Top Cover	
19	1001272327	1	Tank Cover Assembly (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
20	0760517	2	Bolt M5 x 45	
21	1001287542	1	Insulate, Engine Door	
22	1001288368	1	Bracket, Rear Top Mount	
23	4420037	17 ft /5 m	Tape, Insulation	D
	1001272327	Ref	TANK COVER ASSEMBLY	
101	0761008	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
102	1001250708	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	4812000	4	Washer M10	
104	1001272329	1	Hood, Tank Cover	
105	1001272334	1	Panel, Tank LID	
106	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272195

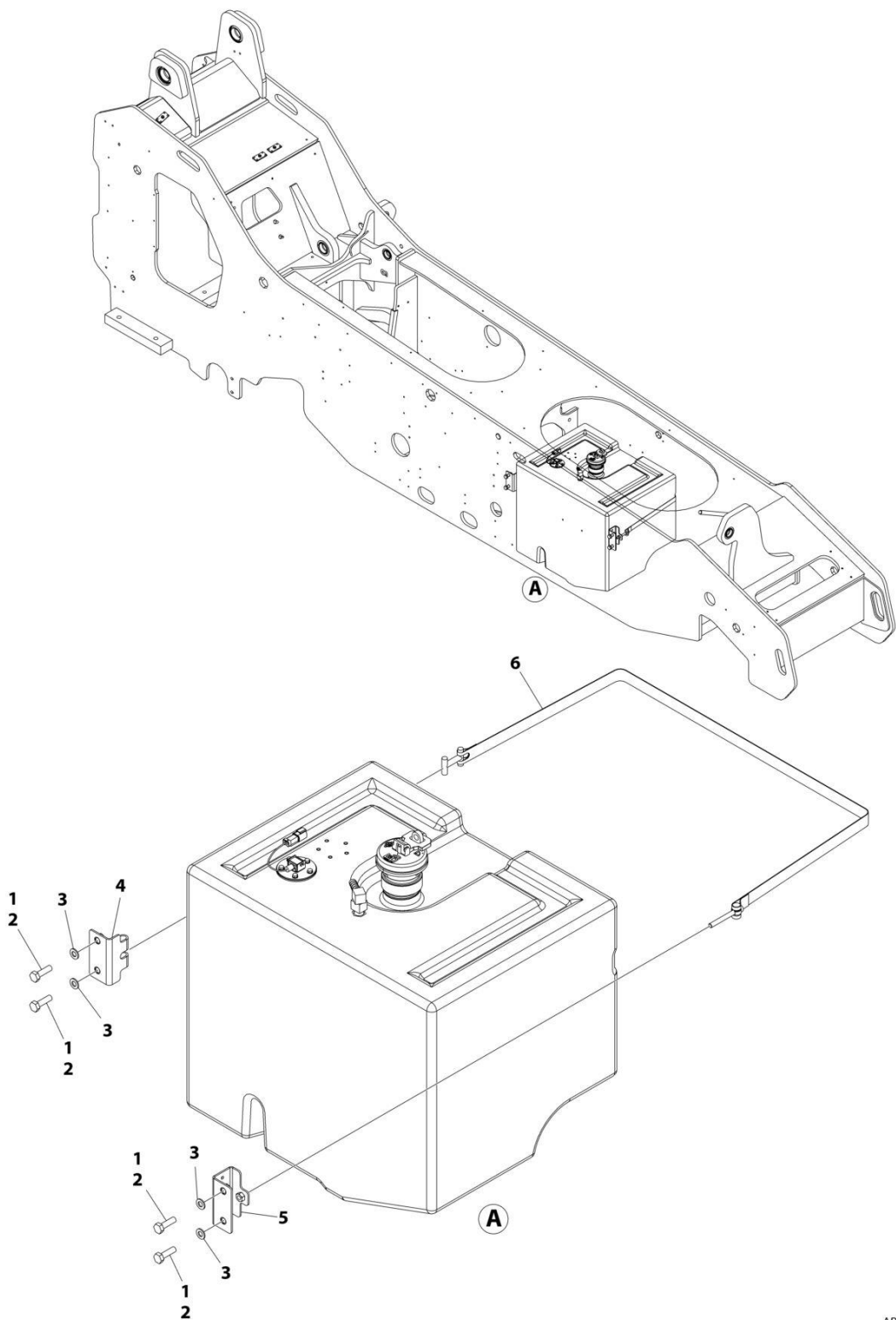
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272195	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	H
1	0760507	5	Bolt M5 x 14	
2	4811600	5	Washer M5	
3	1001285734	1	Tube, Fuel Tank	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001270109	1	Tank, Fuel	
7	1001293108	1	Sensor	
8	1001272297	1	Cap	
9	2220239	1	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001272194

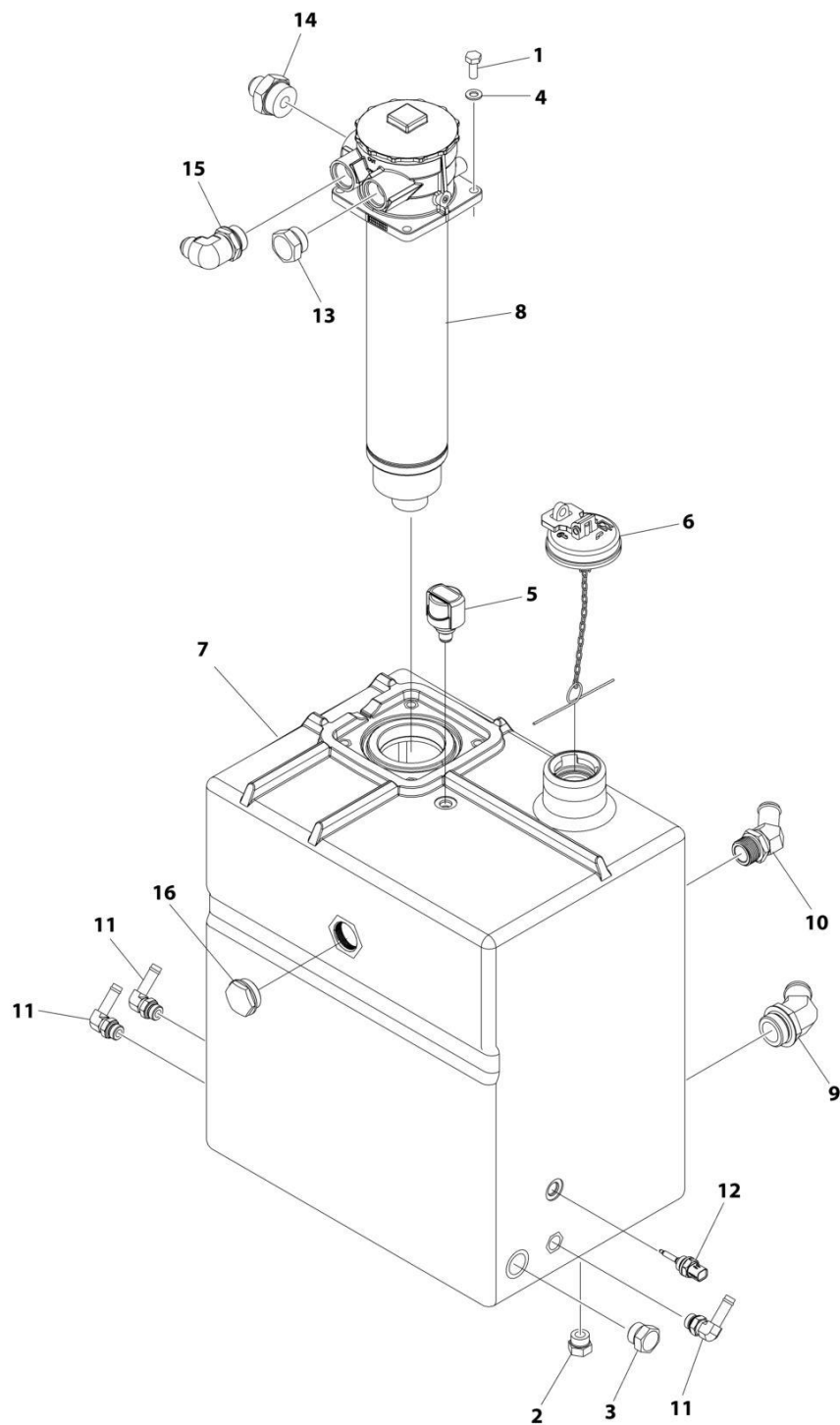
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272194	Ref	FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	4812000	4	Washer M10	
4	1001271599	1	Bracket, Holder	
5	1001271601	1	Bracket, Mount	
6	1001271604	1	Strap, Tank	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272127

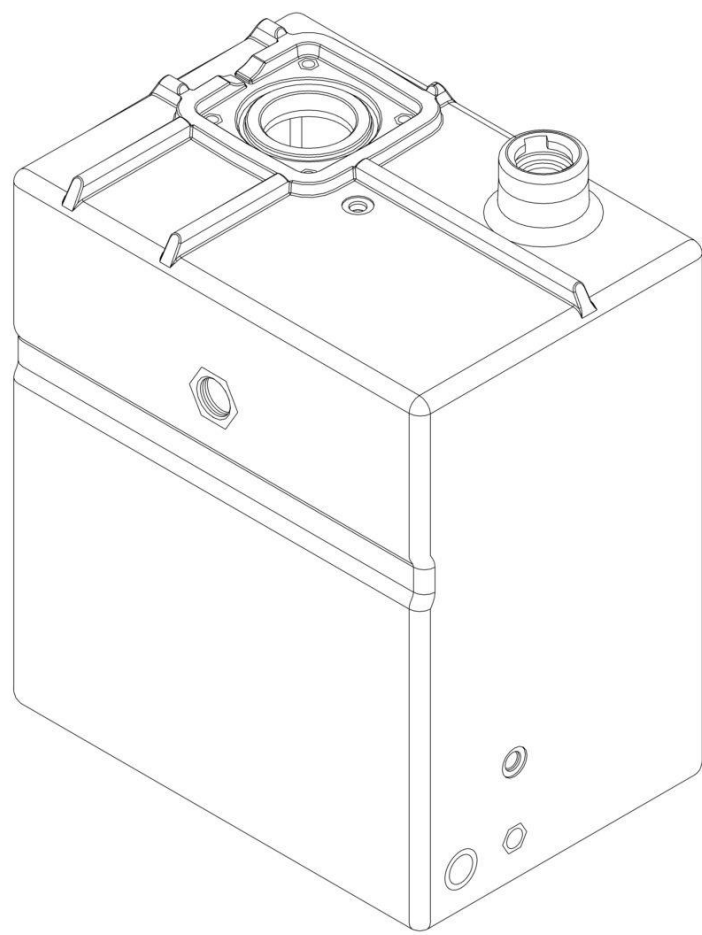
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272127	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	2220240	1	Plug	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
6	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
7	1001270108	1	TANK, HYDRAULIC	
8	1001271878	1	Filter Assembly	
8	1001271972	1	Element, Filter	
8	70031245	1	Divider Separator Assembly	
8	70031246	1	Repair Kit - O'Ring's	
8	70031247	1	Lid Assembly	
9	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45	
10	1001272156	1	Fitting, 45	
11	1001272717	3	Fitting, 90	
12	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
13	2220242	1	Plug	
14	2221346	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	2220465	1	Fitting, 90	
16	1001285382	1	Gauge	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270108

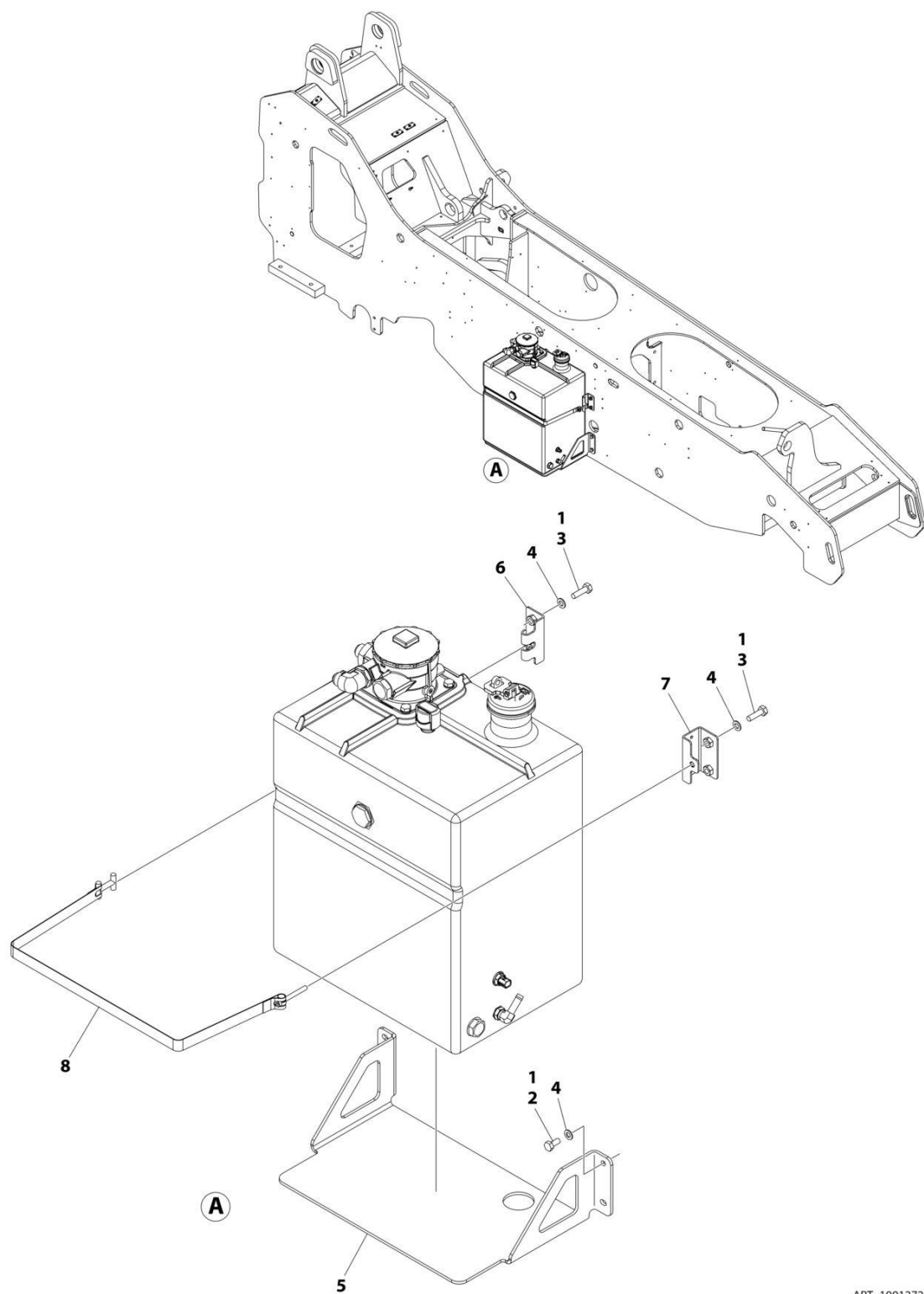
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270108	Ref Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	F

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001272128

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

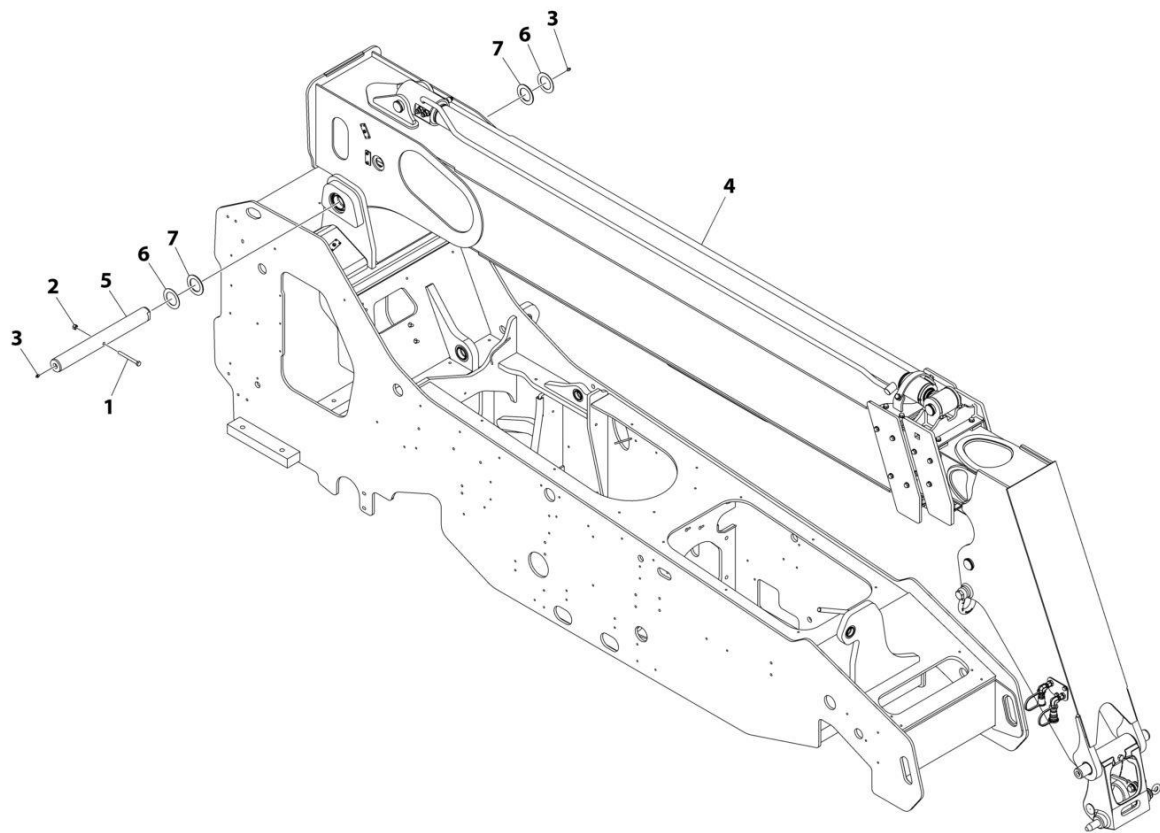
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272128	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
3	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	4812000	8	Washer M10	
5	1001271598	1	Bracket, Tray	
6	1001271599	1	Bracket, Holder	
7	1001271601	1	Bracket, Mount	
8	1001271603	1	Strap, Tank	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



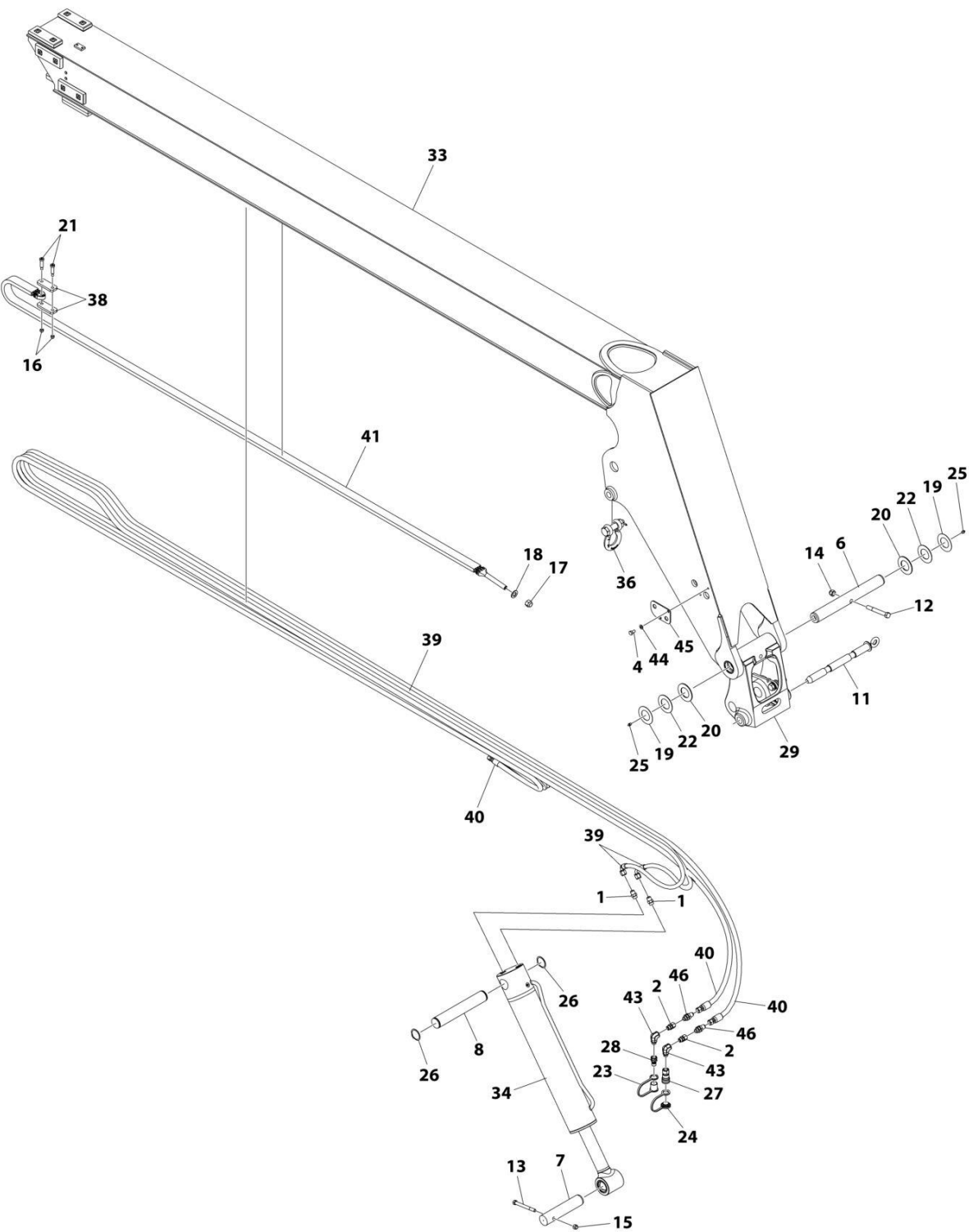
ART_1001265551

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265551	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	A
1	0701229	1	Bolt M12 x 120	
2	3291205	1	Nut M12	
3	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	1001265552	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269473	1	Pin	
6	1001270438	AR	Shim	
7	1001270439	AR	Shim	

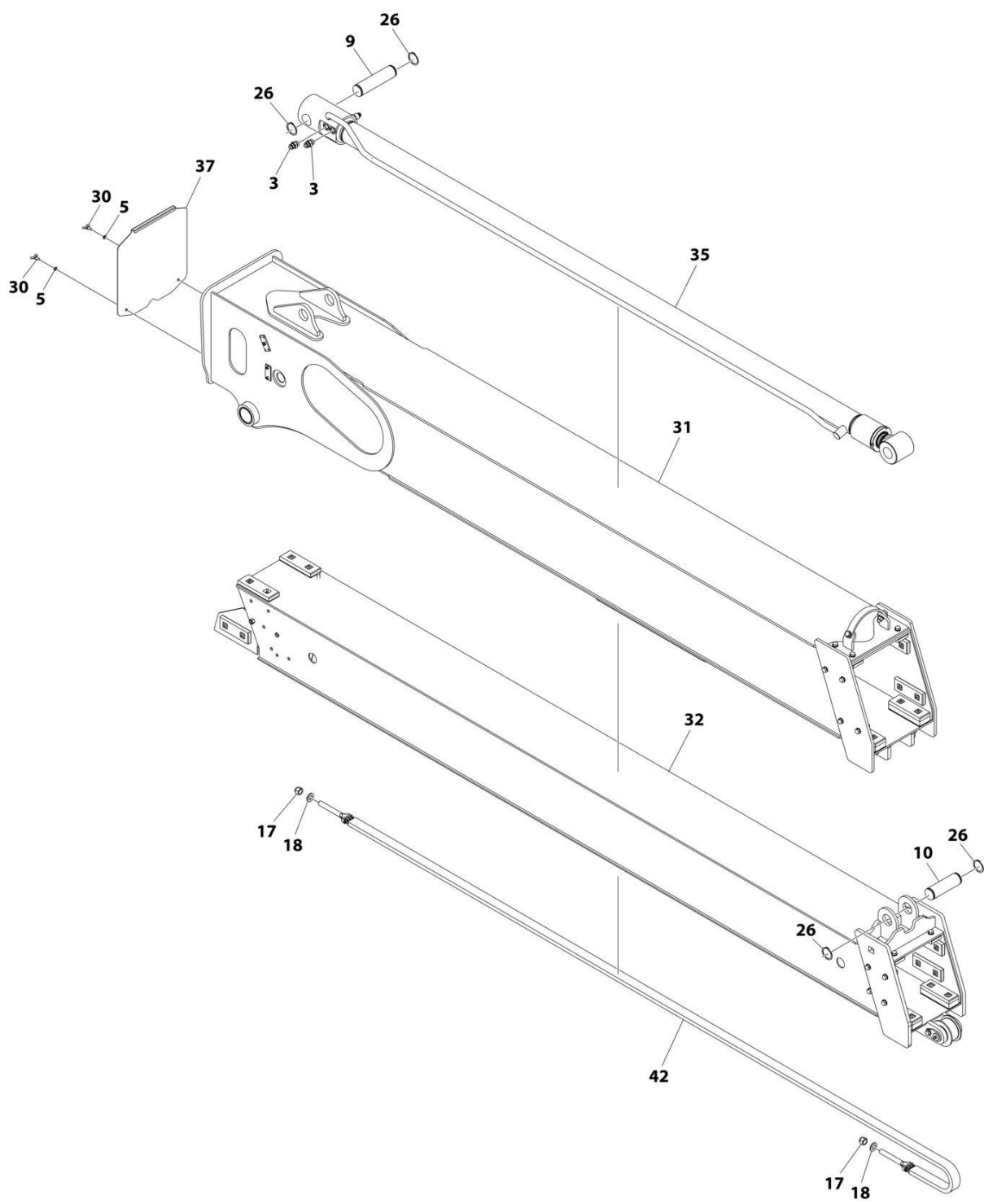
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160128993)



ART_1001265552_1OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001265552_2OF2

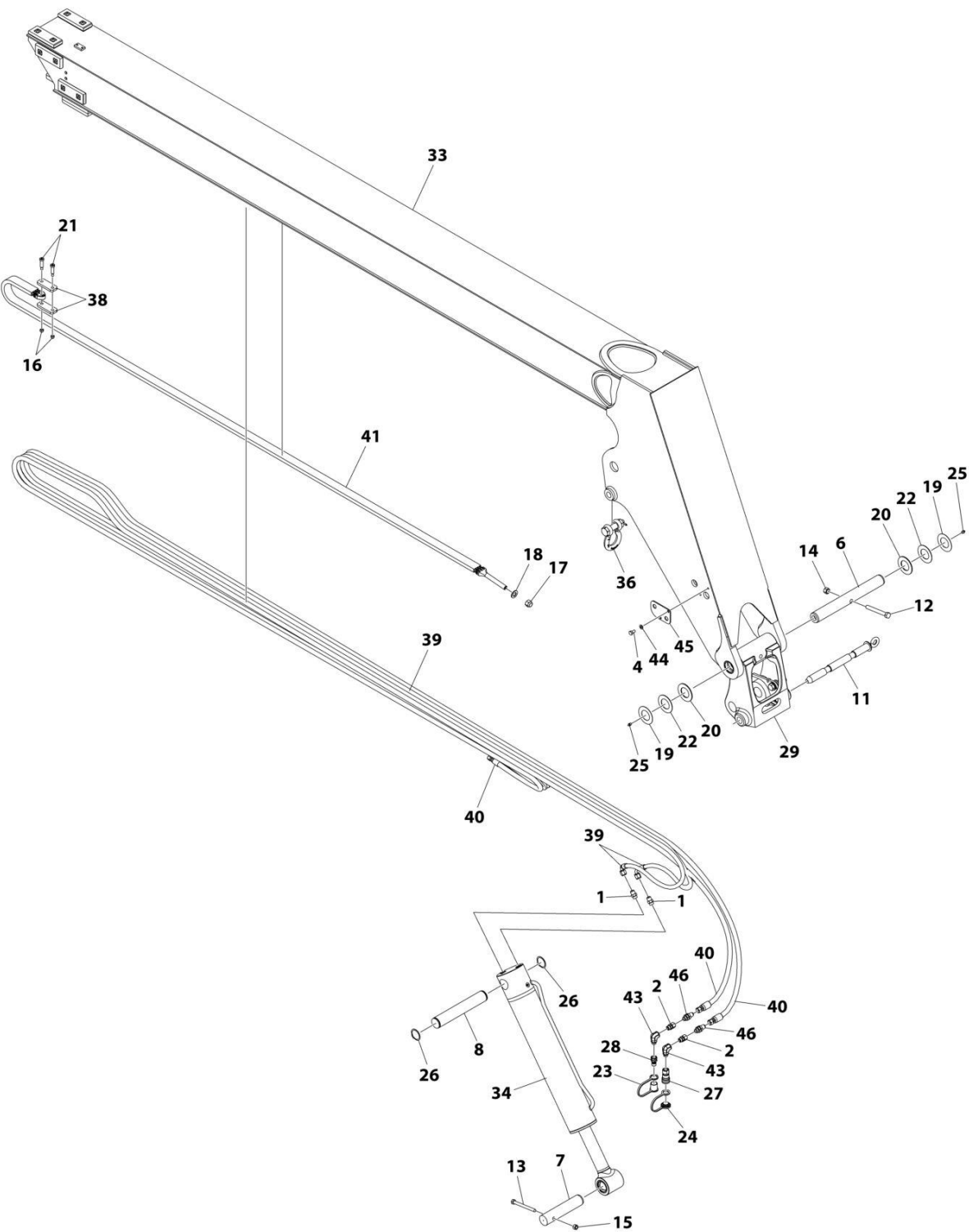
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160128993)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265552	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	E
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220651	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	4811900	2	Washer M8	
6	7083922	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
7	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
8	7095522	1	Pin	
9	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
10	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
11	7118892	1	Lock Pin Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8303666	1	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
13	8303772	1	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
14	8305643	1	Nut 5/8	
15	8305644	1	Nut 1/2	
16	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
17	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
18	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
19	8307904	AR	Washer 2	
20	8307918	2	Washer 2	
21	8310019	2	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-16	
22	8310093	AR	Washer 2	
23	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
24	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
25	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
26	8642224	6	Retaining Ring	
27	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
28	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
29	1001242996	1	Coupler Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001250708	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001265553	1	Boom Base Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001265554	1	Boom Mid Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001265555	1	Boom Fly Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001265713	1	Tilt Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	1001265714	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
36	1001204045	1	Clevis	
37	1001267709	1	Cover Plate	
38	1001269459	2	Plate, Retract Pivot	
39	1001294201	2	Hose	
40	1001294202	2	Hose	
41	1001270706	1	Chain, Retract	
42	1001270708	1	Chain, Extend	
43	2221027	2	Fitting, 90	
44	4812000	2	Washer M10	
45	1001272715	1	Plate, Aux Bulkhead	
46	2230025	2	Fitting, Bulkhead Straight	

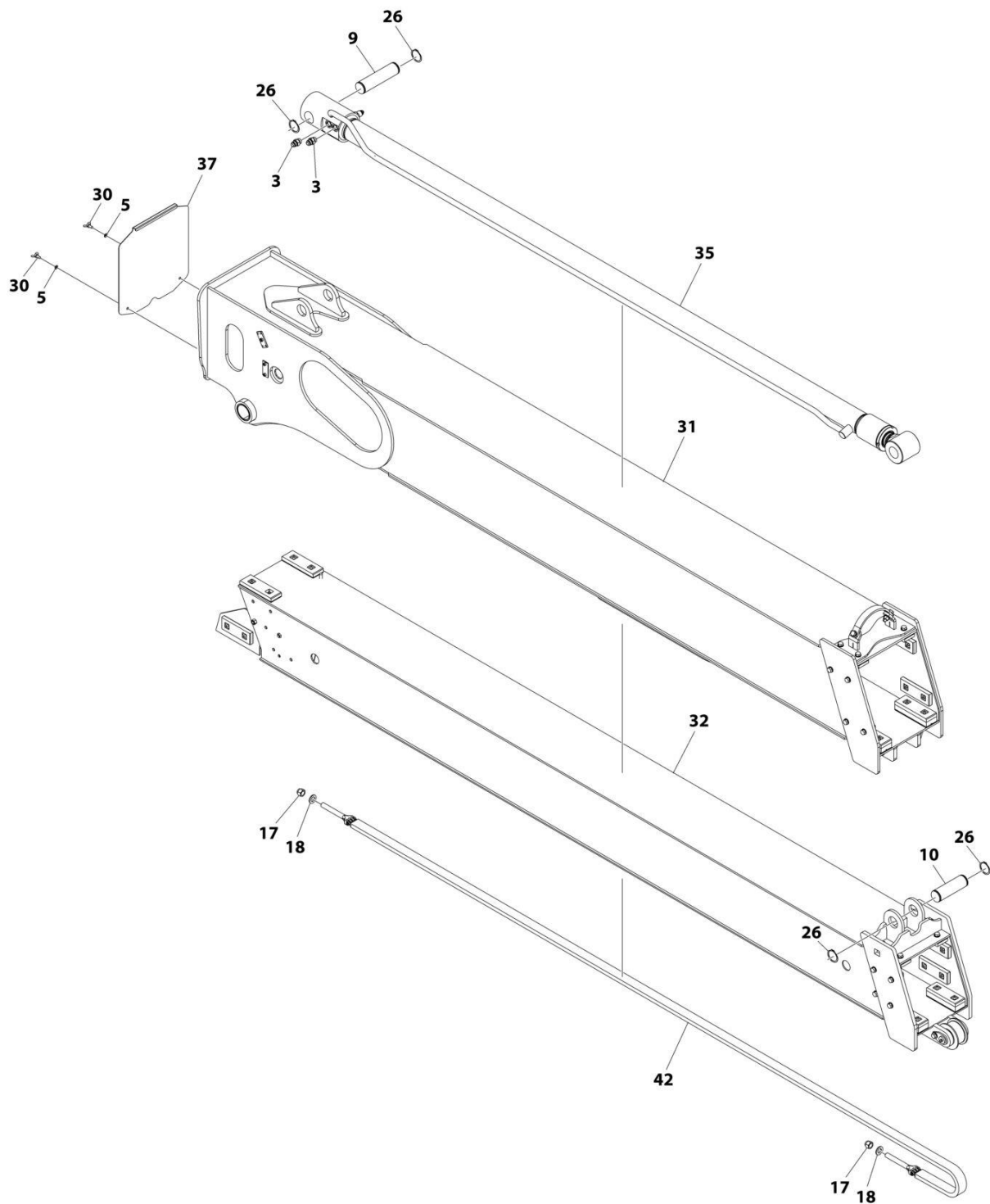
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129098 to Present)



ART_1001265552_I_1OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001265552_I_20F2

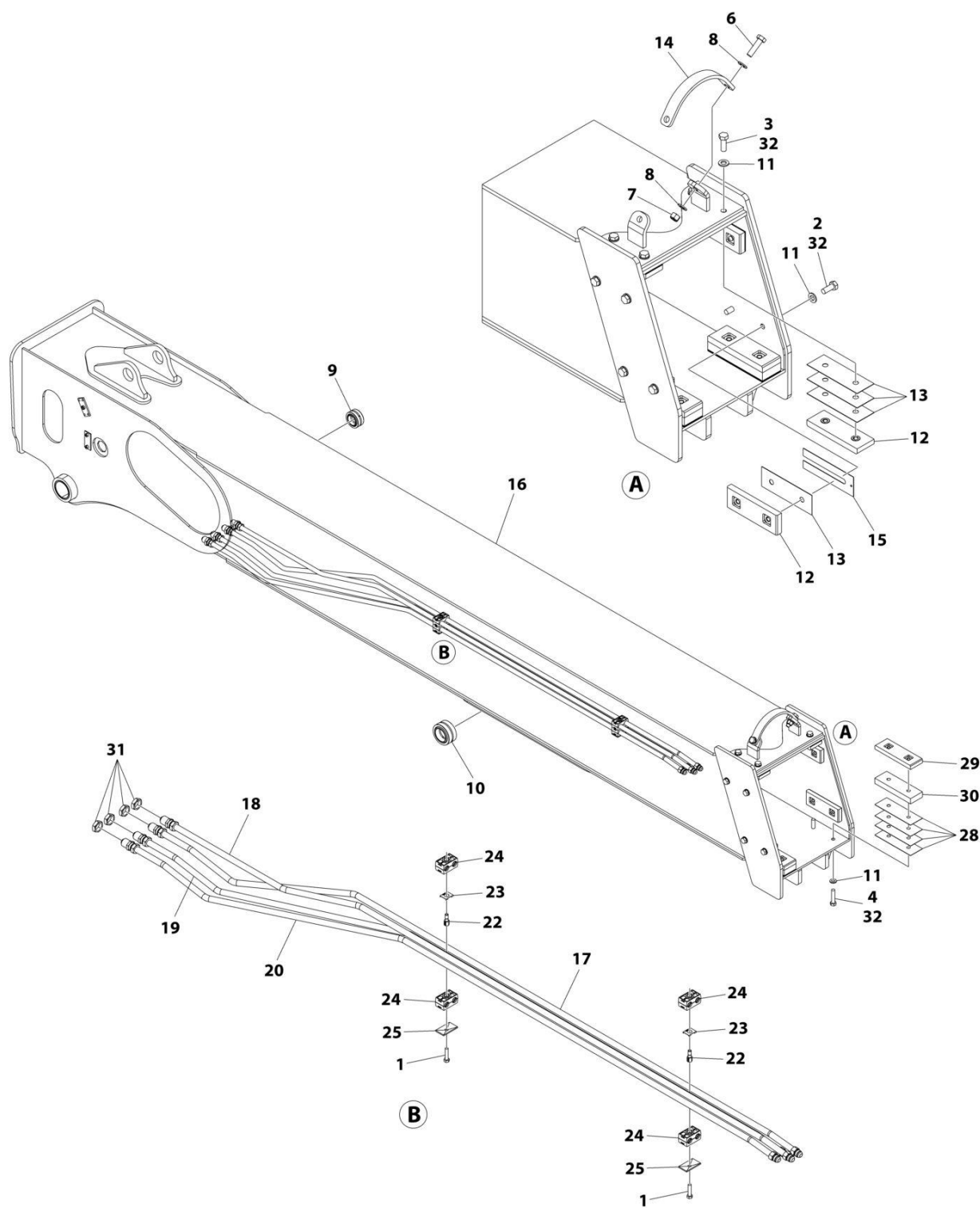
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129098 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265552	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220651	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	4811900	2	Washer M8	
6	7083922	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
7	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
8	7095522	1	Pin	
9	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
10	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
11	7118892	1	Lock Pin Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0711630	1	Bolt M16 x 130	
13	0711230	1	Bolt M12 x 130	
14	3291605	1	Nut M16	
15	3291205	1	Nut M12	
16	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
17	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
18	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
19	8307904	AR	Washer 2	
20	8307918	2	Washer 2	
21	8310019	2	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-16	
22	8310093	AR	Washer 2	
23	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
24	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
25	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
26	8642224	6	Retaining Ring	
27	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
28	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
29	1001242996	1	Coupler Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001250708	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001265553	1	Boom Base Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001265554	1	Boom Mid Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001265555	1	Boom Fly Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001265713	1	Tilt Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	1001265714	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
36	1001204045	1	Clevis	
37	1001267709	1	Cover Plate	
38	1001269459	2	Plate, Retract Pivot	
39	1001294201	2	Hose	
40	1001294202	2	Hose	
41	1001270706	1	Chain, Retract	
42	1001270708	1	Chain, Extend	
43	2221027	2	Fitting, 90	
44	4812000	2	Washer M10	
45	1001272715	1	Plate, Aux Bulkhead	
46	2230025	2	Fitting, Bulkhead Straight	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY



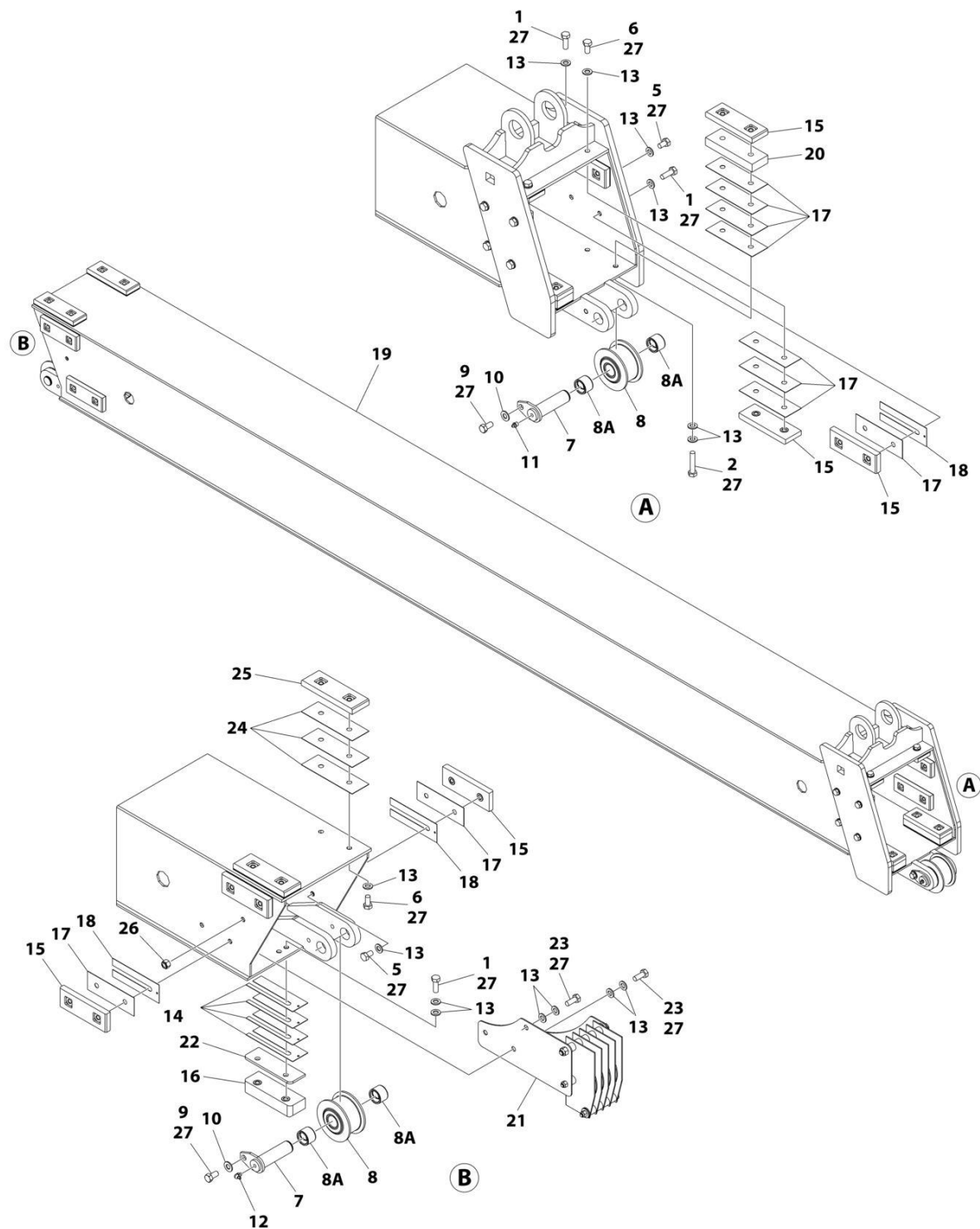
ART_1001265553

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265553	Ref	BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY	H
1	0641511	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
1	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
2	0711214	8	Bolt M12 x 30	
3	0711215	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	0711219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
6	0761217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
7	3291205	2	Nut M12	
8	4812100	4	Washer M12	
9	8050001	1	Bearing	
10	8065640	1	Bearing	
11	1001125117	16	Washer	
12	1001165172	6	Pad	
13	1001165367	10	Plate, Spacer	
14	1001168987	1	Strap	
15	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
16	1001265556	1	Boom, First Section	
17	1001294195	1	Pipe, Telescopic Extend	
18	1001294196	1	Pipe, Telescopic Retract	
19	1001294197	1	Pipe, AUX A	
20	1001294198	1	Pipe, AUX B	
22	8750011	2	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
22	8750037	2	Bolt, Stacking	
23	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
24	8769122	4	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
25	8769123	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
28	1001163034	8	Plate	
29	1001165171	2	Pad	
30	1001274886	2	Block, Wear Pad	
31	8760465	4	Fitting, Bulkhead Nut	
32	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY



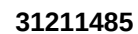
ART_1001265554

FIGURE 2-5. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265554	Ref	BOOM MID ASSEMBLY	E
1	0711215	10	Bolt M12 x 35	
2	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
5	0771210	8	Bolt M12 x 20	
6	0771212	8	Bolt M12 x 25	
7	7138977	2	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
8	7138986	2	Sheave Assembly - Retract Chain	
8A	7138979	4	Bushing	
9	8303624	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	8307112	2	Washer 1/2	
10	4812100	2	Washer M12	
11	8520001	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	8520003	1	Fitting, 90	
13	1001125117	40	Washer M12	
14	1001163104	4	Plate, Shim	
15	1001165172	12	Pad	
16	1001165175	1	Pad	
17	1001165367	22	Plate, Spacer	
18	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
19	1001265557	1	Boom, Second Section	
20	1001267703	2	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
21	1001267710	1	Hose Pulley Assembly	
22	1001270868	1	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
23	0711214	3	Bolt M12 x 30	
24	1001163034	6	Plate, Spacer	
25	1001165171	2	Pad	
26	3291205	1	Nut M12	
27	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

46

6034



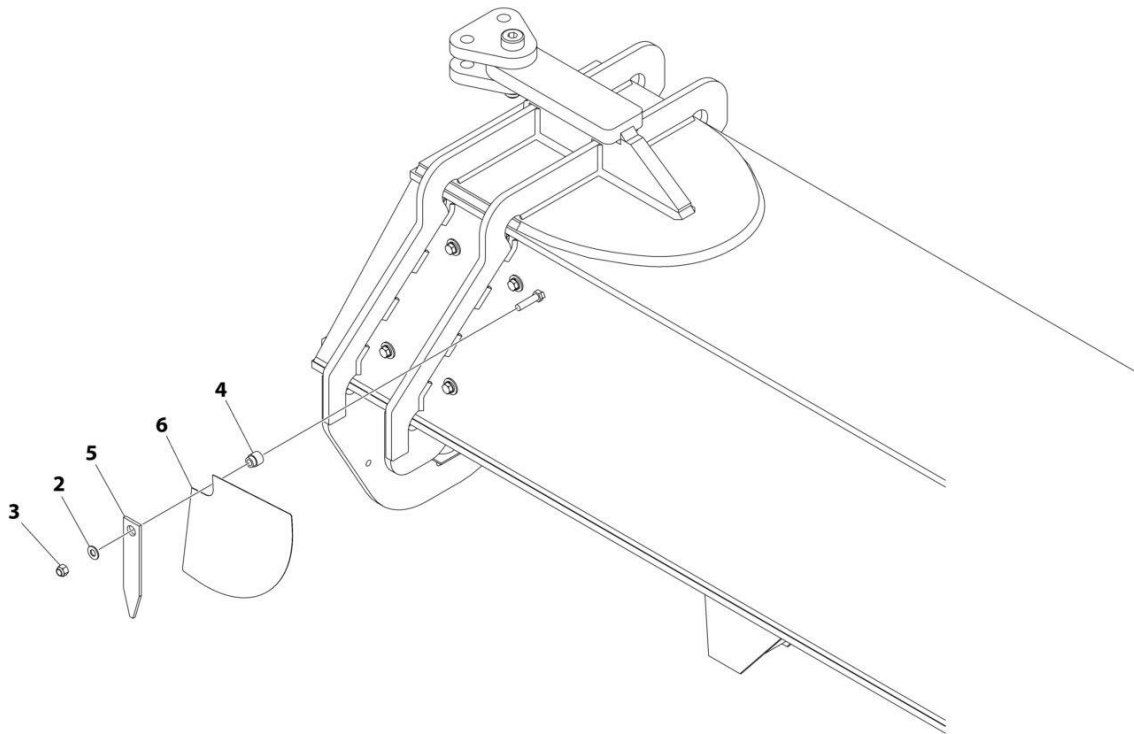
ART_100126555

FIGURE 2-6. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265555	Ref	BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY	E
1	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
2	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
3	0771210	8	Bolt M12 x 20	
4	0771212	4	Bolt M12 x 25	
5	1001288131	1	Conduit	
6	8307203	4	Washer 5/16	
7	8310081	2	Screw 5/16-18 Grade 5	
9	8769161	4	Clamp	
10	1001125117	24	Washer M12	
11	1001165172	8	Pad	
12	1001165367	18	Plate, Spacer	
13	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
14	1001265558	1	Boom, Fly	
14A	7085542	2	Bushing	
15	1001267703	2	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
16	1001269465	1	Bracket	
17	1001288255	4	Clamp	
18	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR



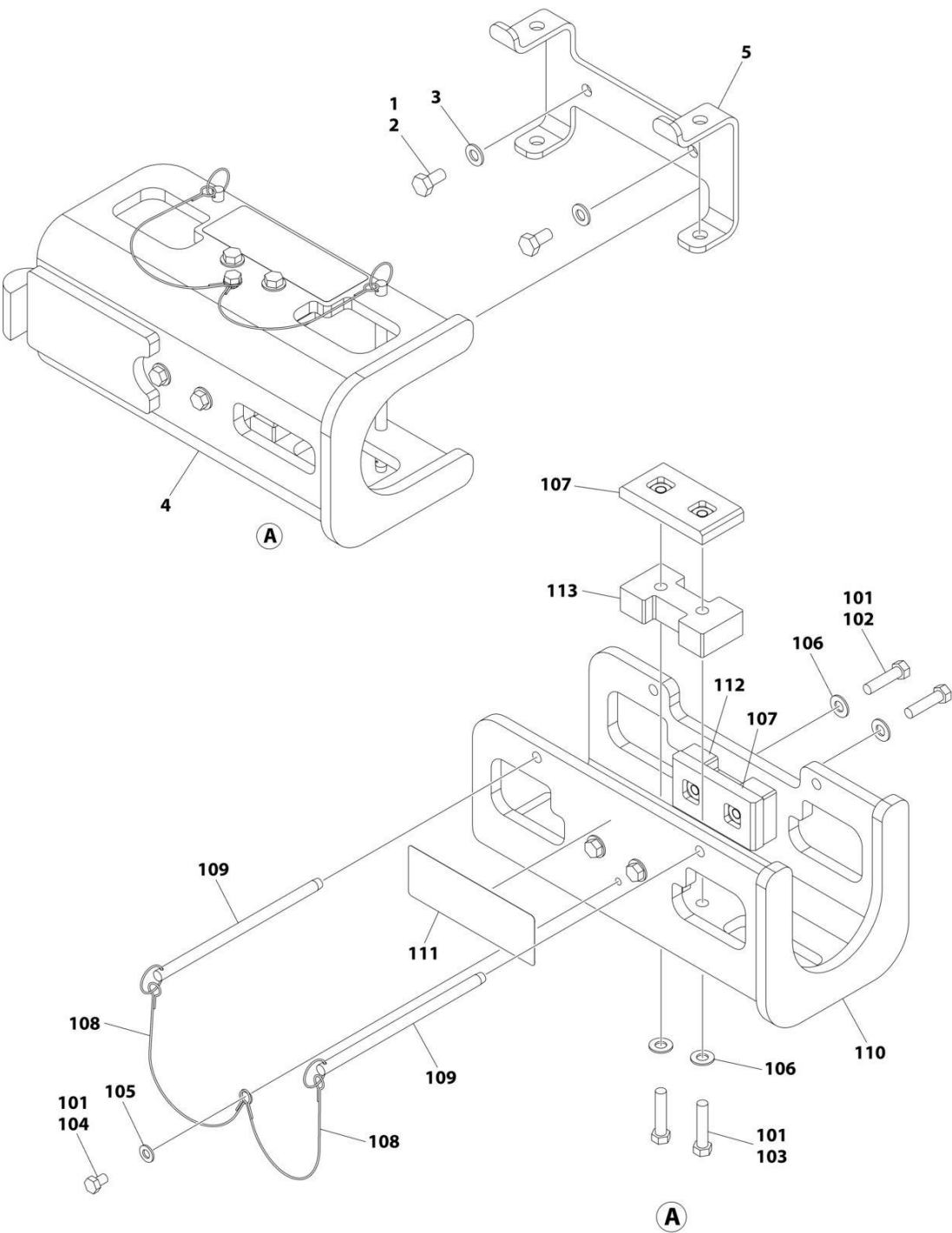
ART_1001242682_C

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242682	Ref	Mechanical Boom Angle Indicator	C
2	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
3	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
4	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
5	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
6	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

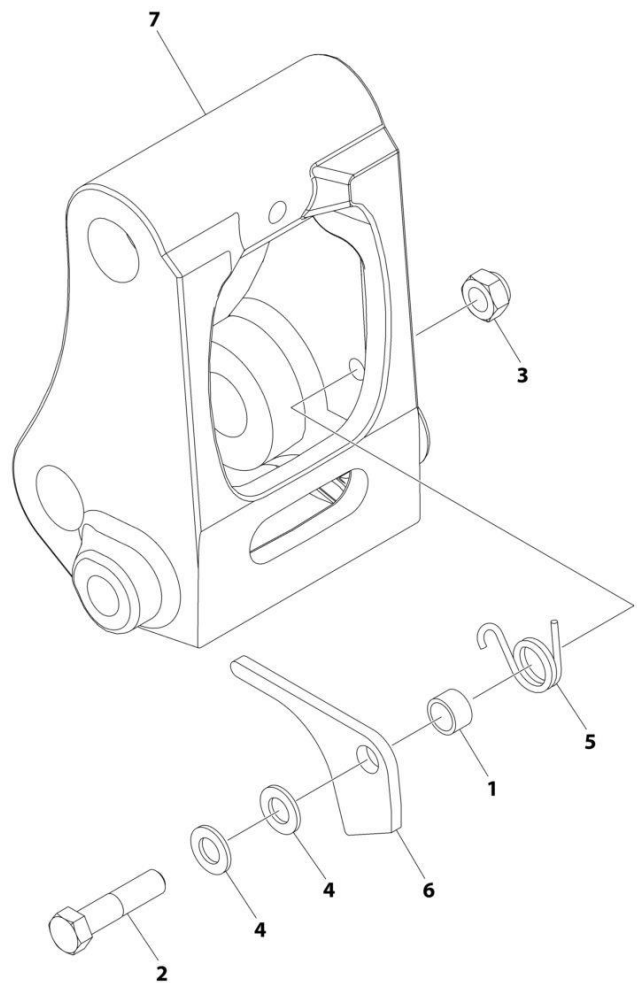


ART_1001286257

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286257	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	1001291924	1	Prop Assembly (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
5	1001292145	1	Bracket	
	1001291924	Ref	PROP ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0651612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
103	0651614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
104	0760806	1	Bolt M8 x 12	
105	4811900	1	Washer M8	
106	8307110	6	Washer 3/8	
107	91403530	3	Bearing, Pad	
108	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
109	1001248857	2	Pin	
110	1001291917	1	Support, Boom Prop	
111	1001291918	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
112	1001291920	2	Pad	
113	1001291921	1	Pad	

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLER ASSEMBLY



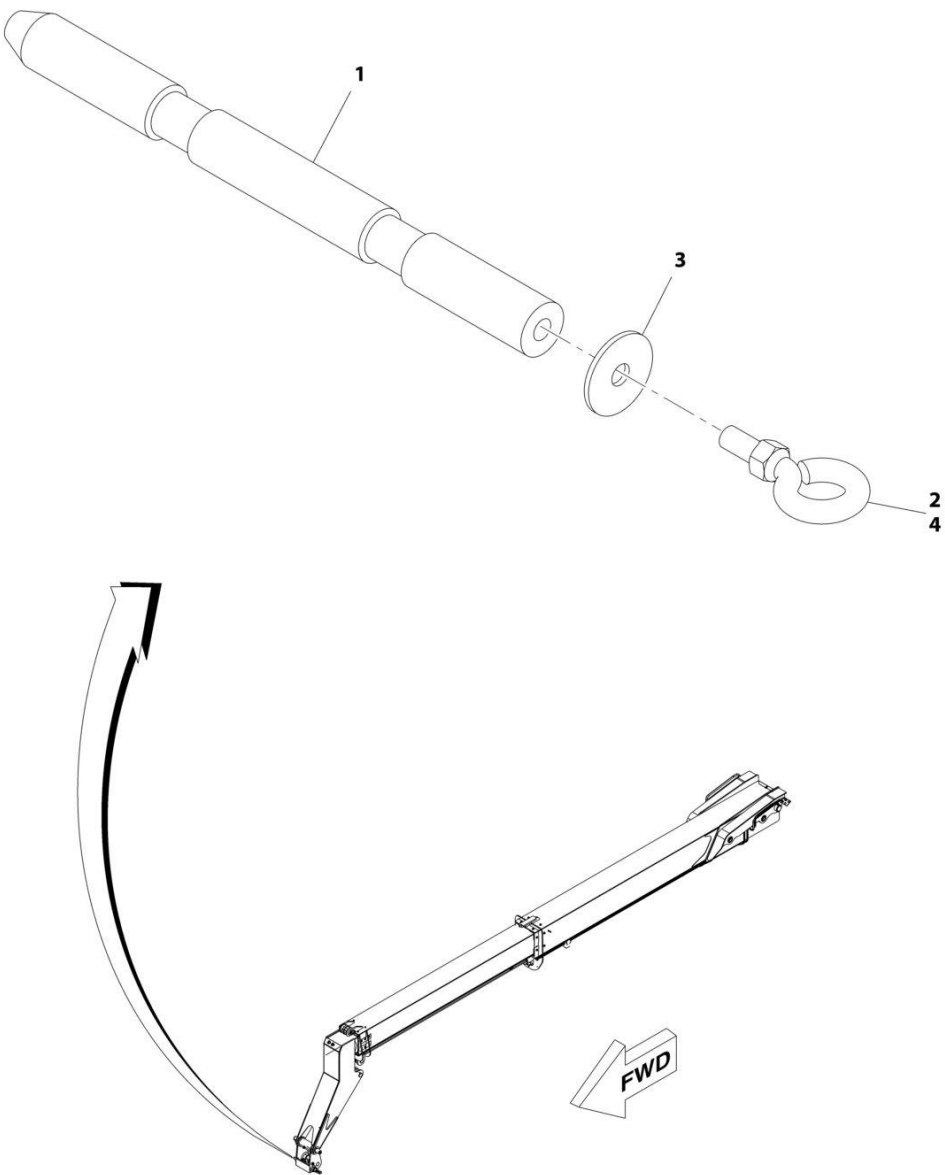
ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



ART_7118892-B

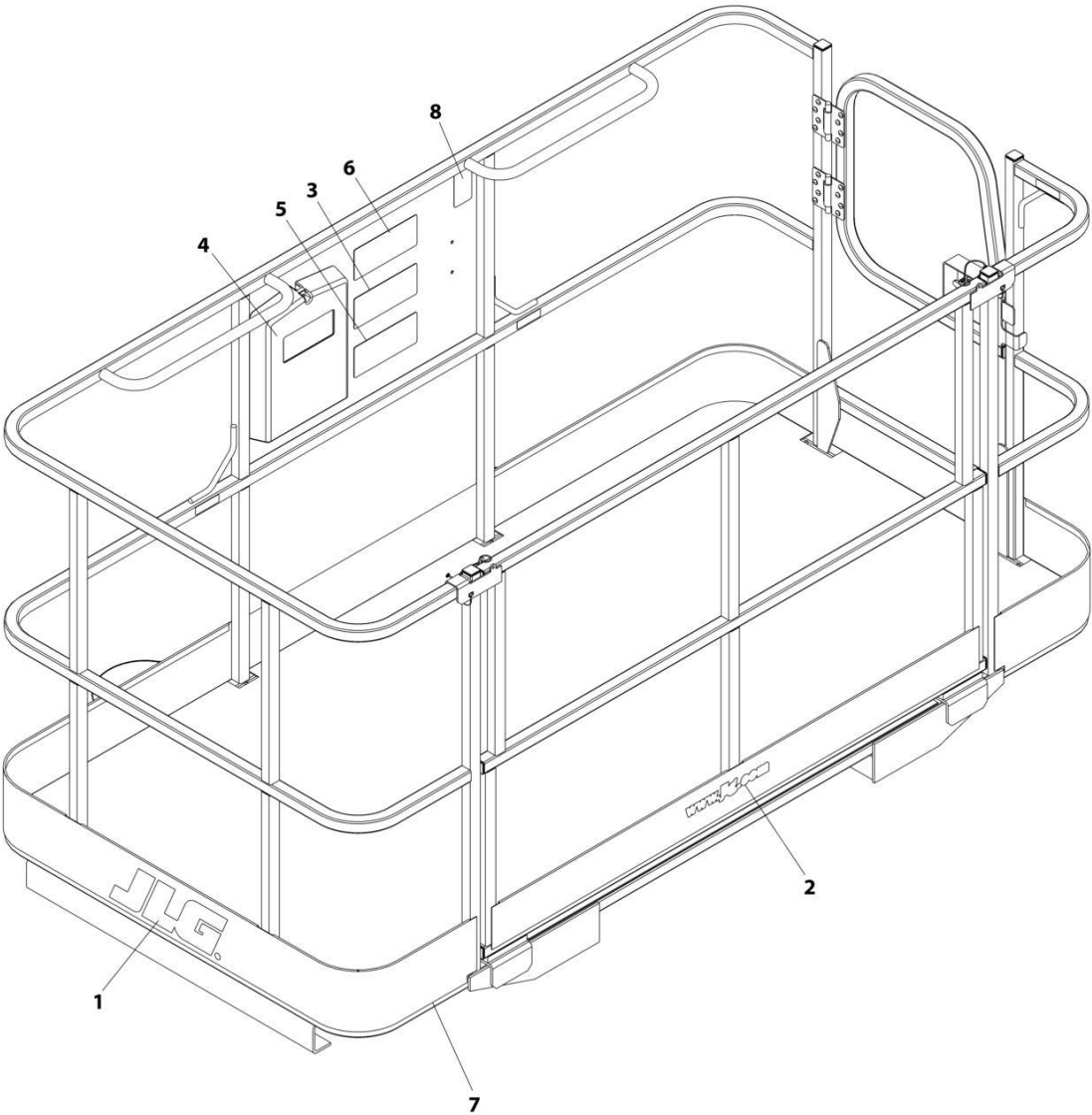
FIGURE 2-10. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

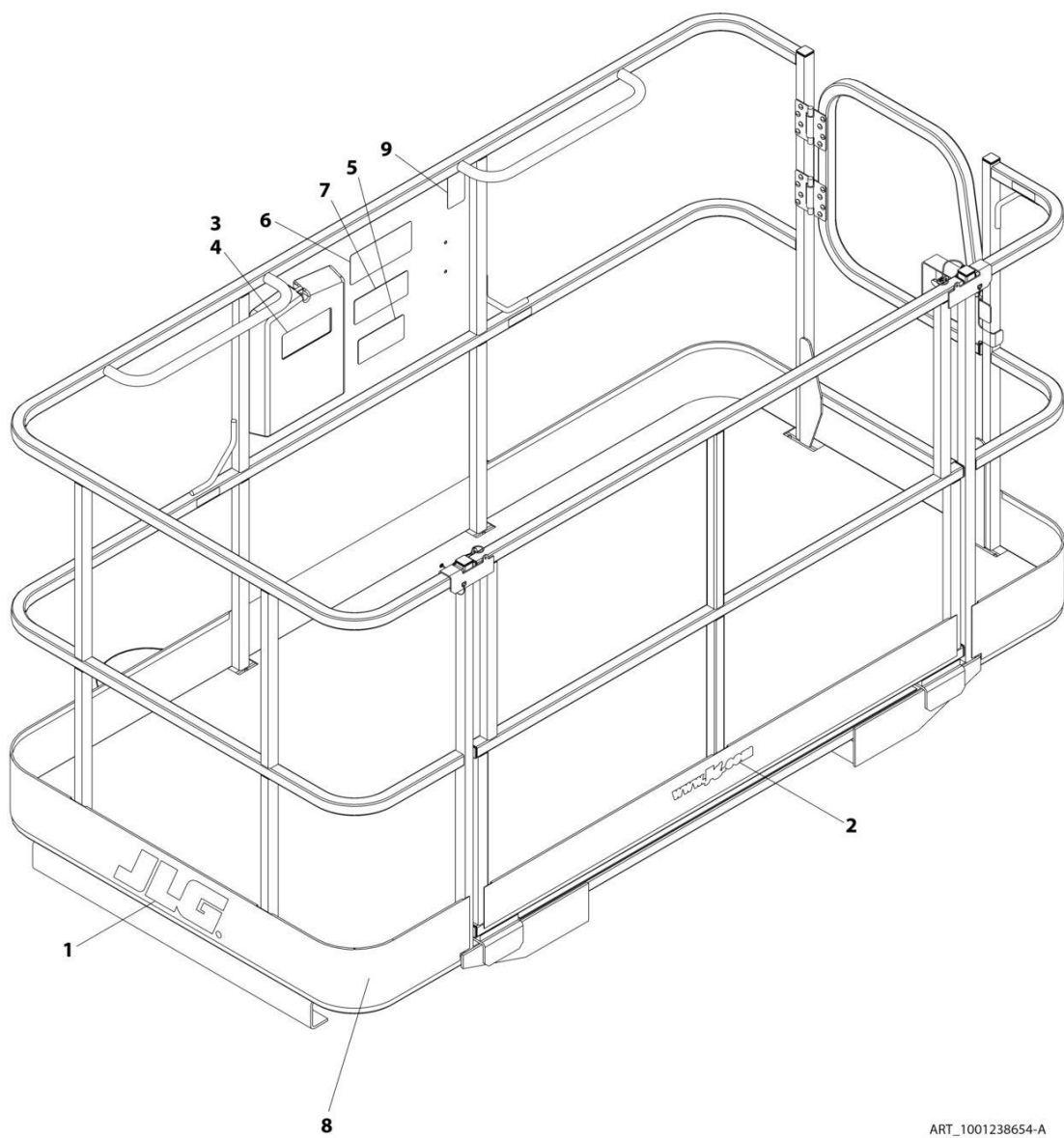
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

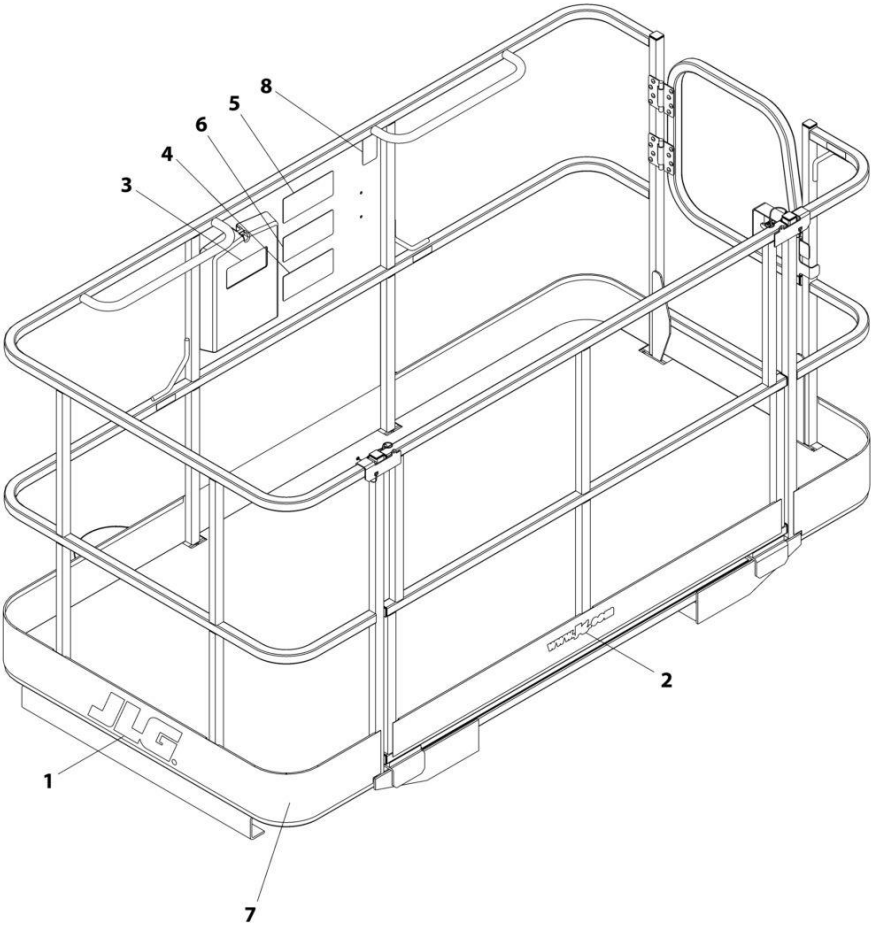
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)



ART_1001238655-A

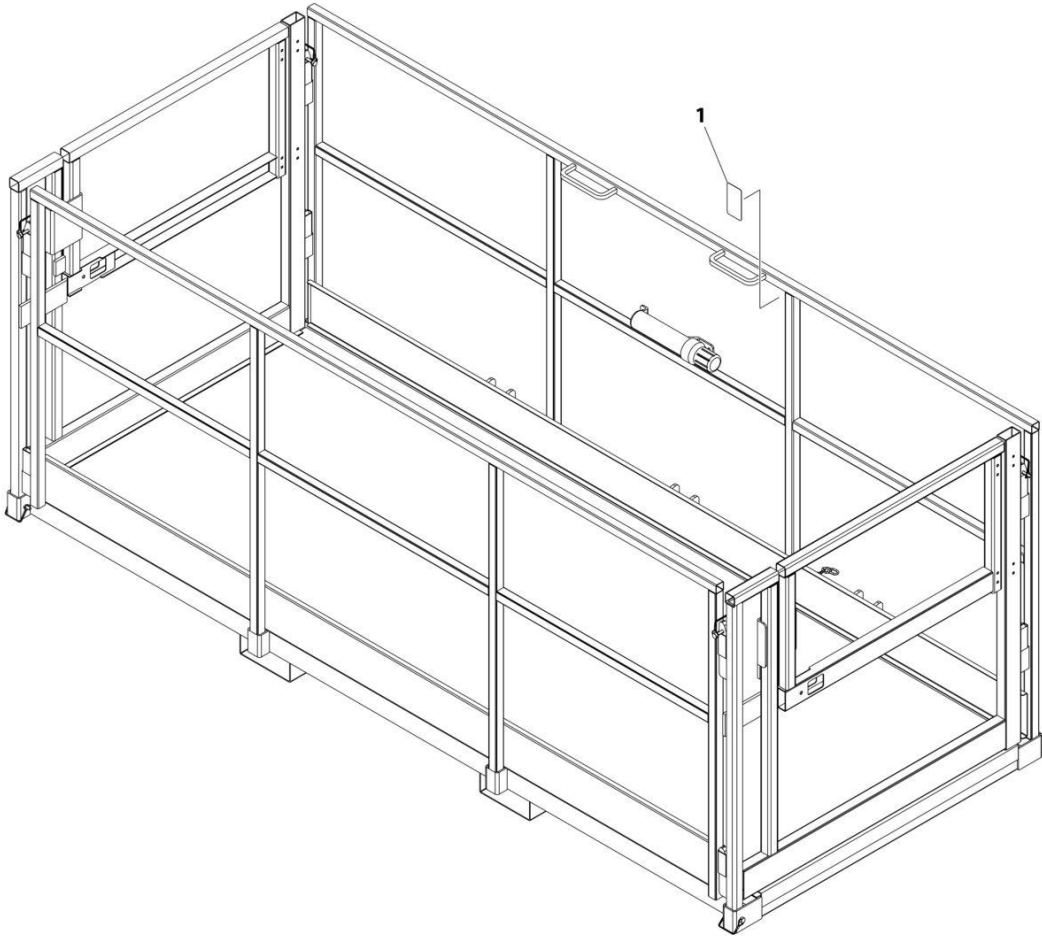
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)



ART_1001301393

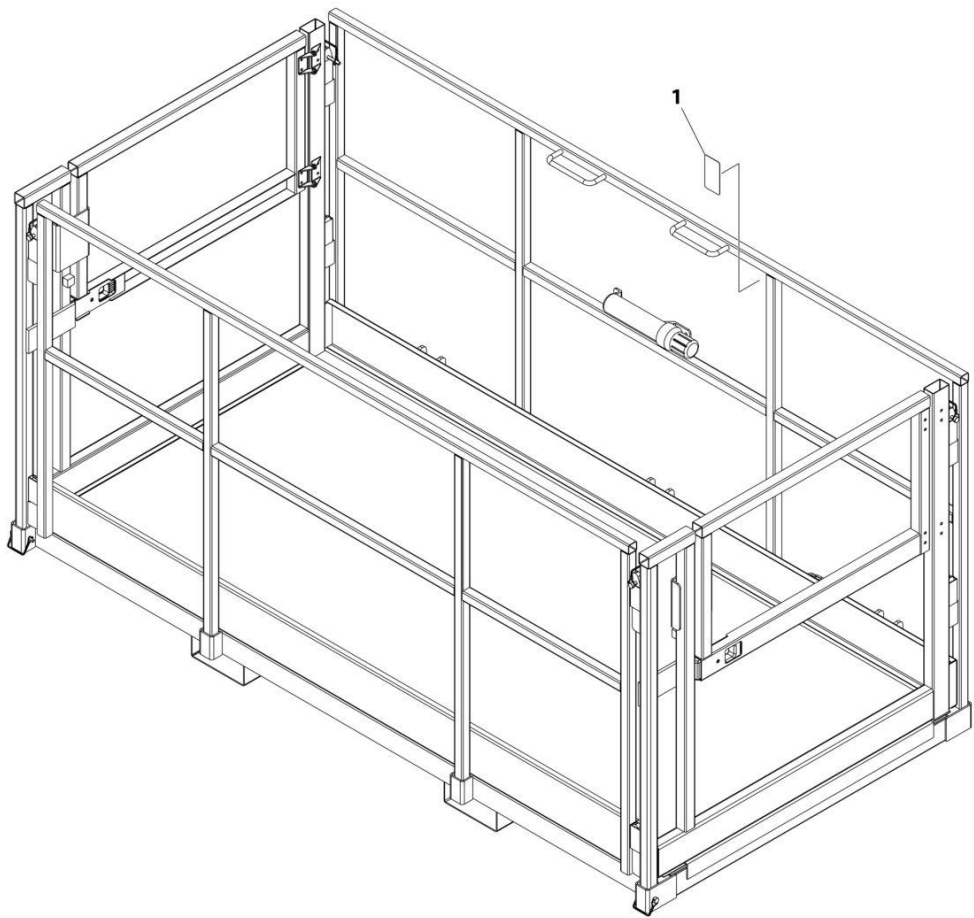
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001301393 See Note	Ref NSS	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	A

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)



ART_1001303246

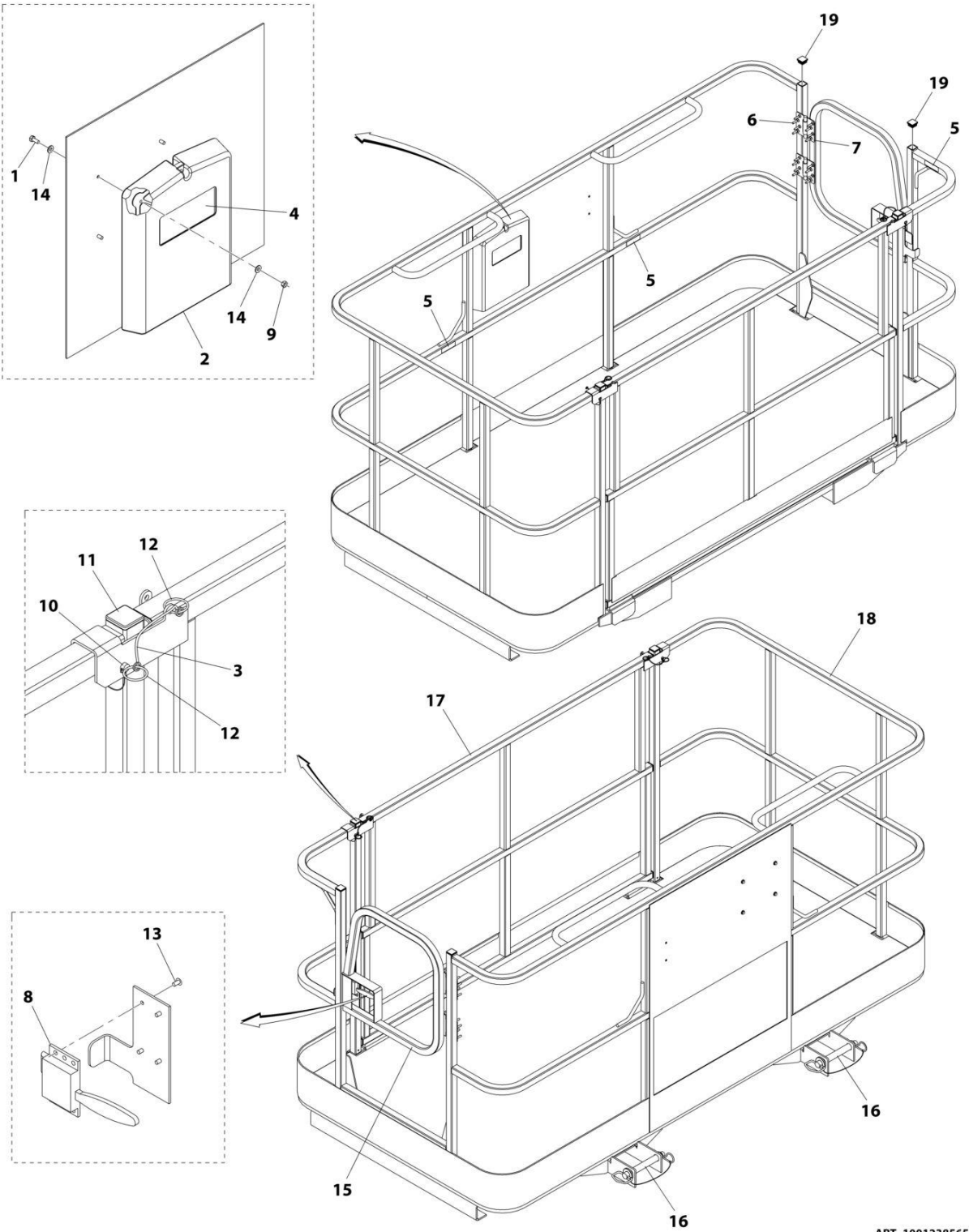
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001303246 See Note	Ref NSS	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	A

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY



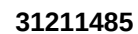
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

70

6034



ART_1001100967_H

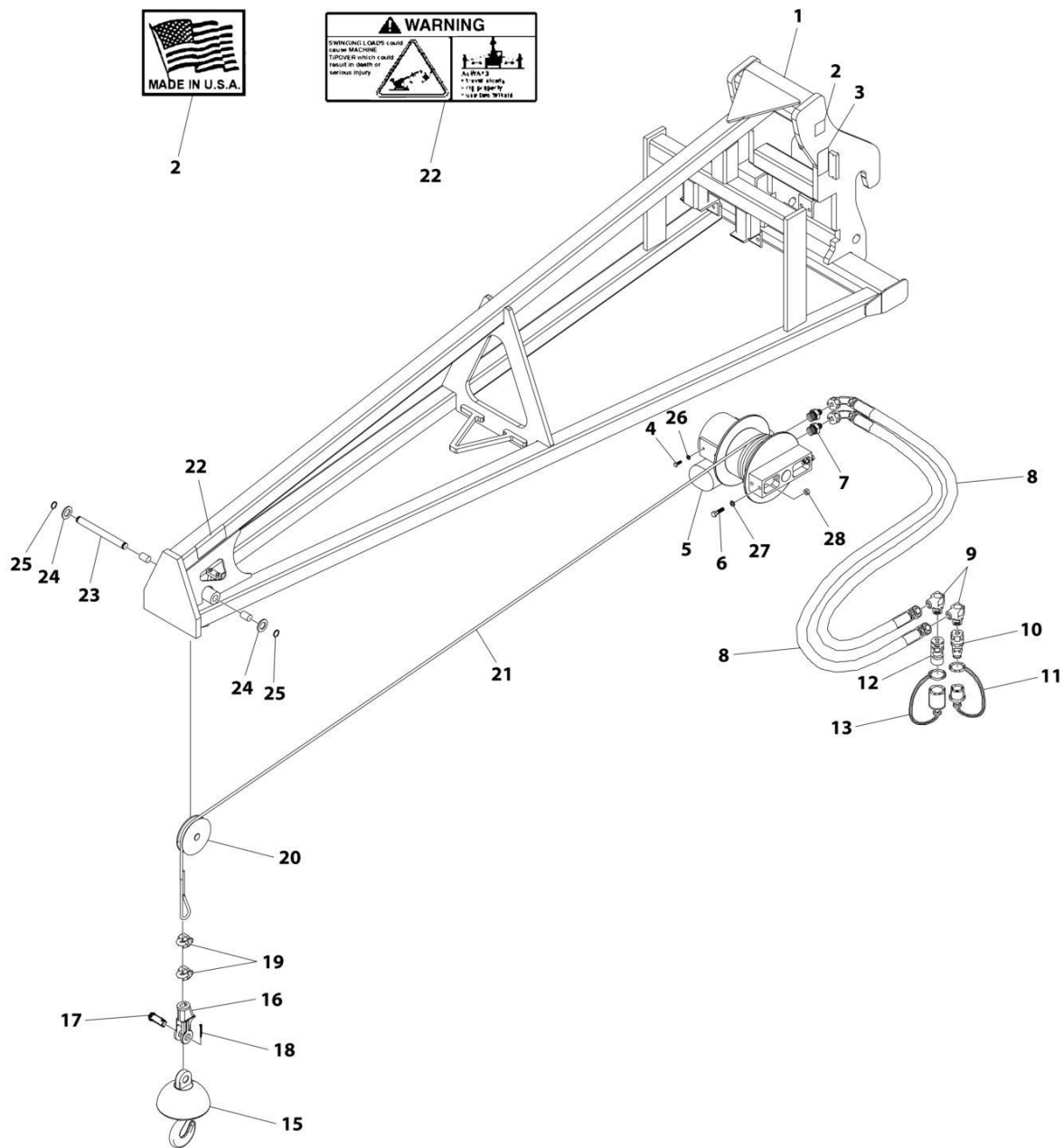
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH



ART_1001099351

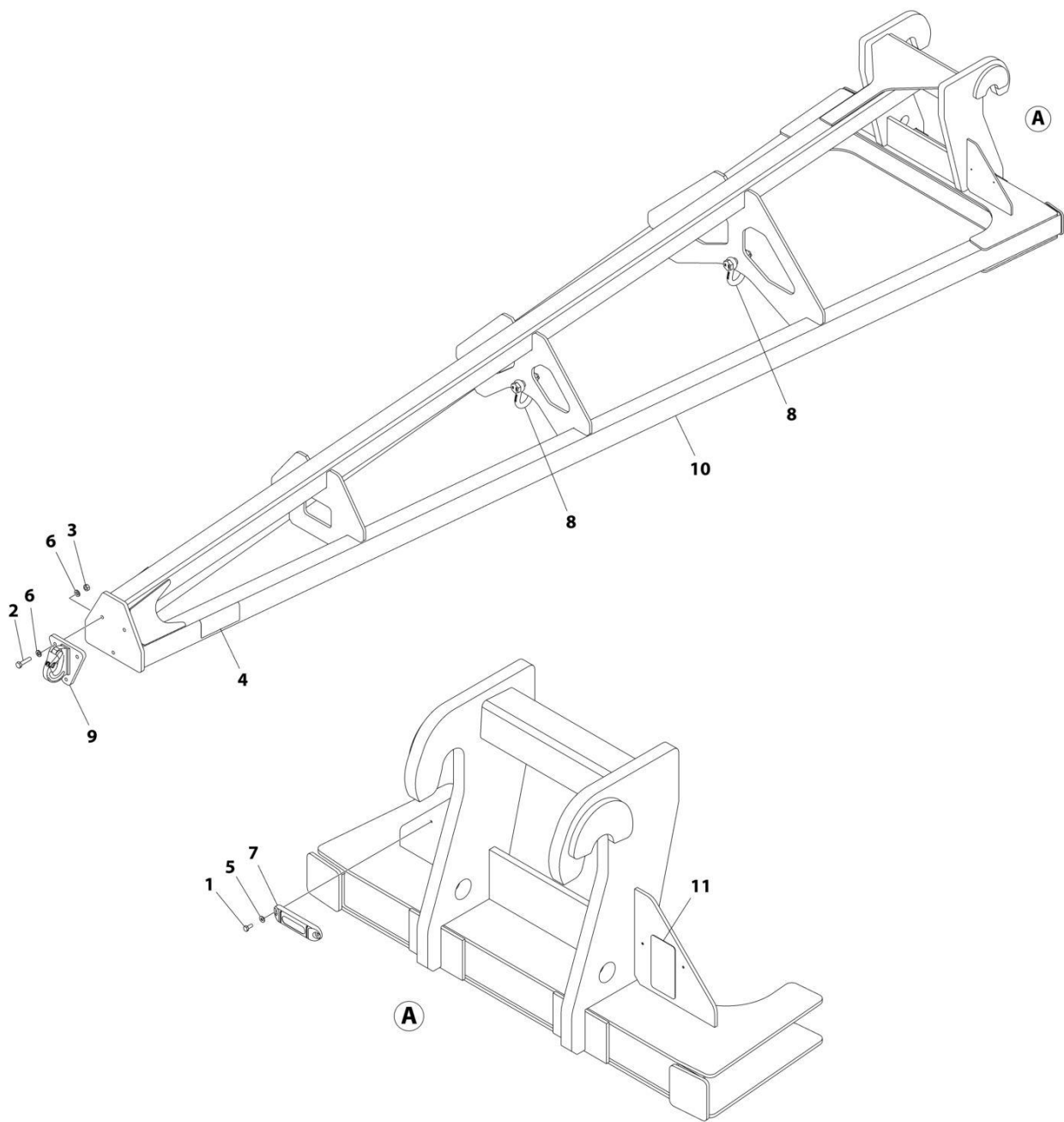
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001275853

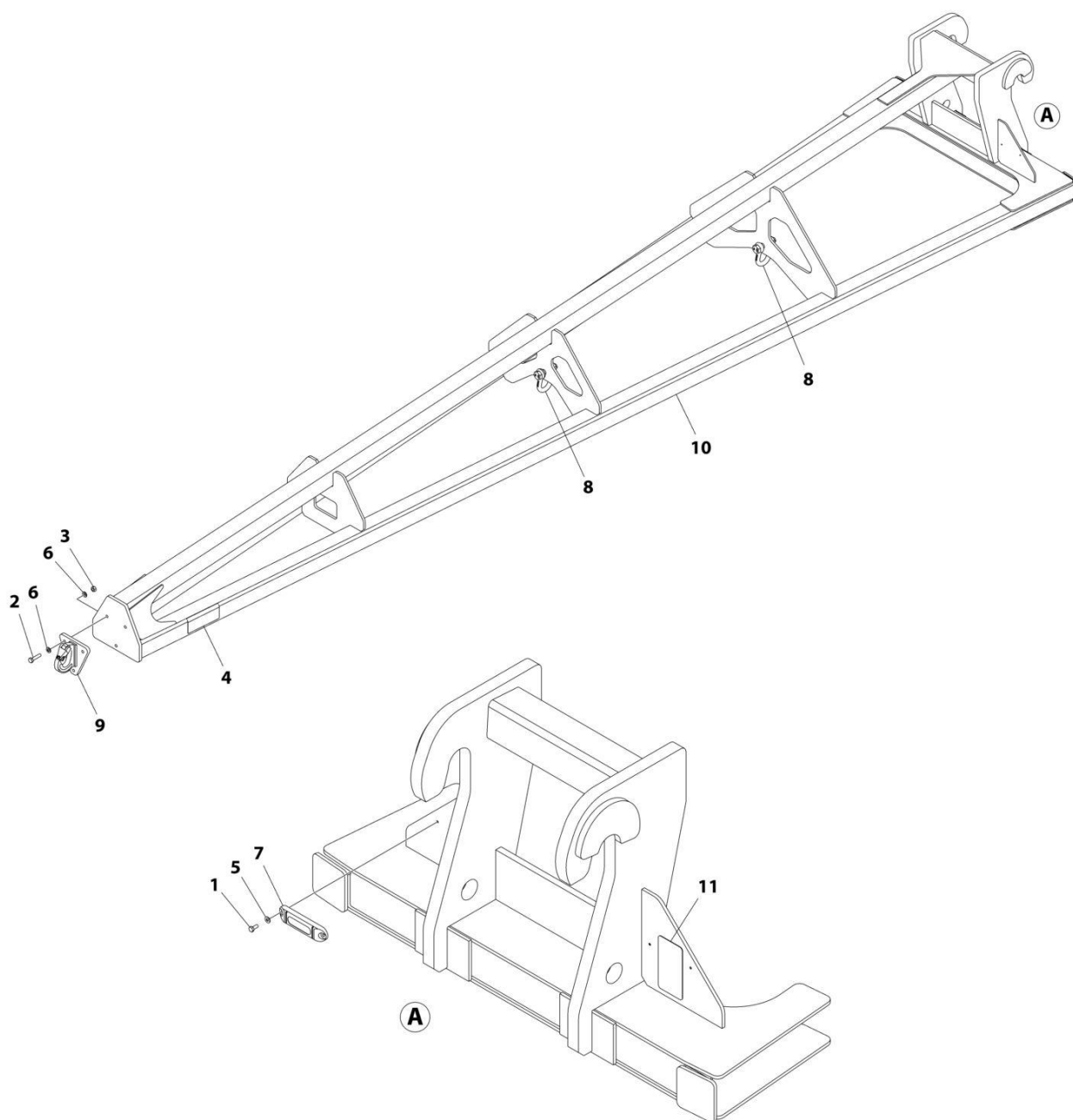
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001275852

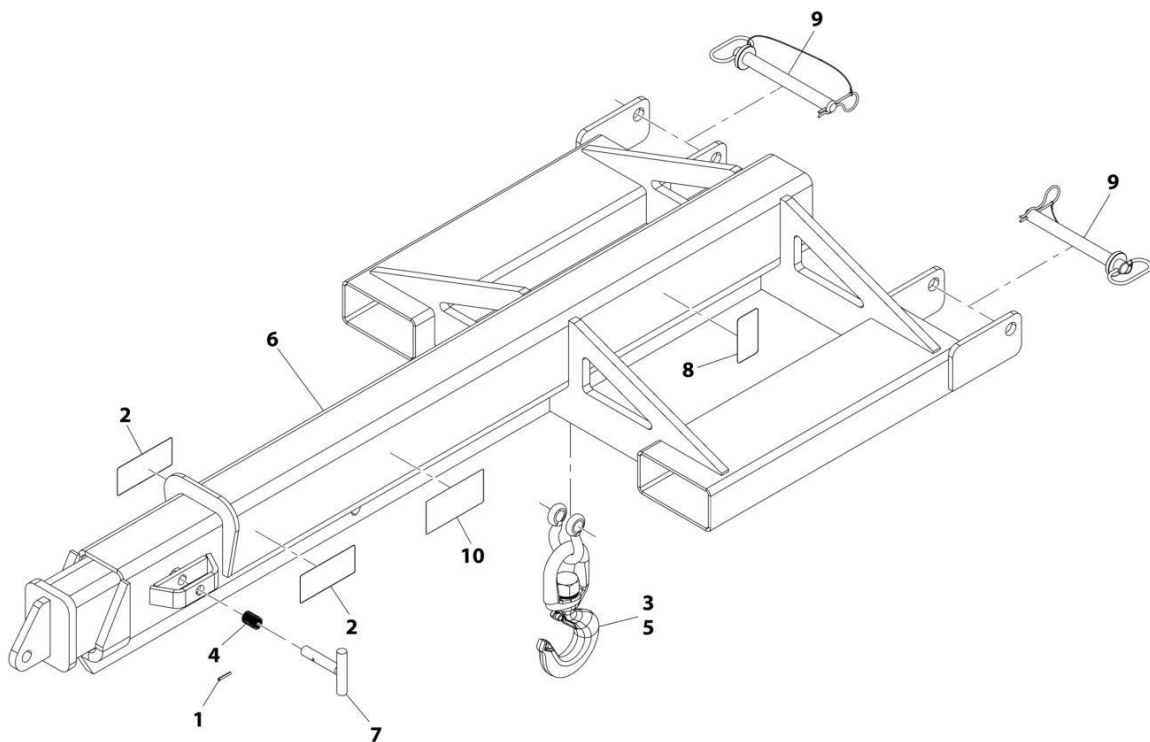
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

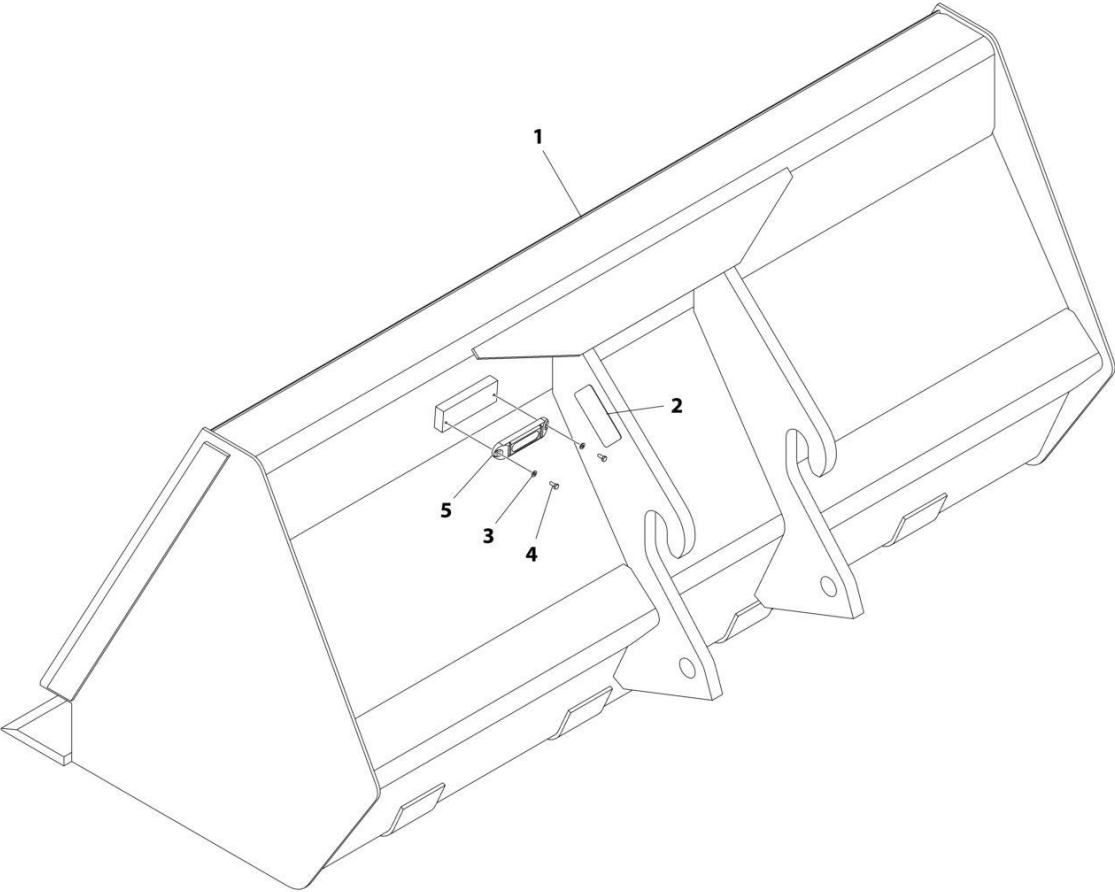
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)



ART_1001100822_I

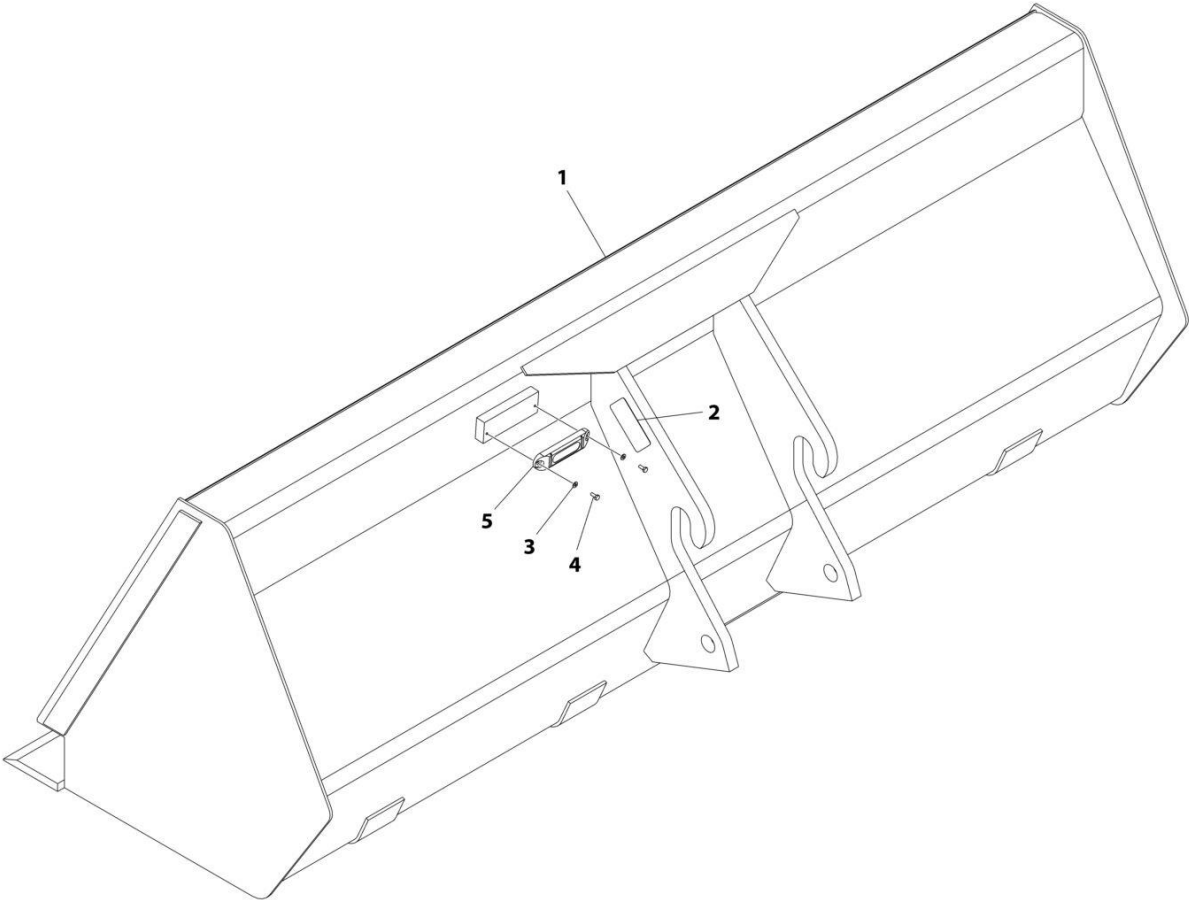
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)



ART_1001100823_I

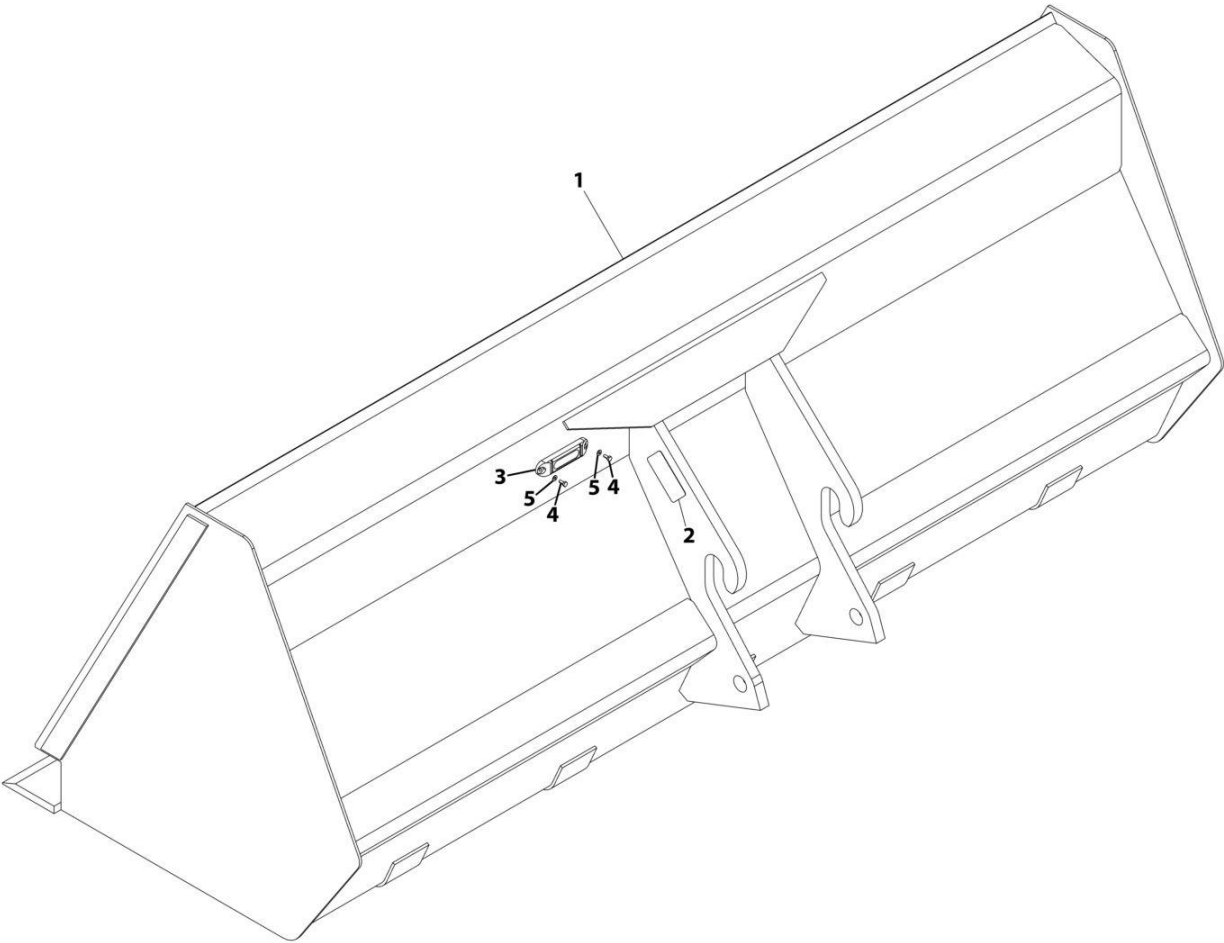
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (102 INCH)



ART_1001100824

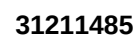
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

86

6034



ART_1001242644_C

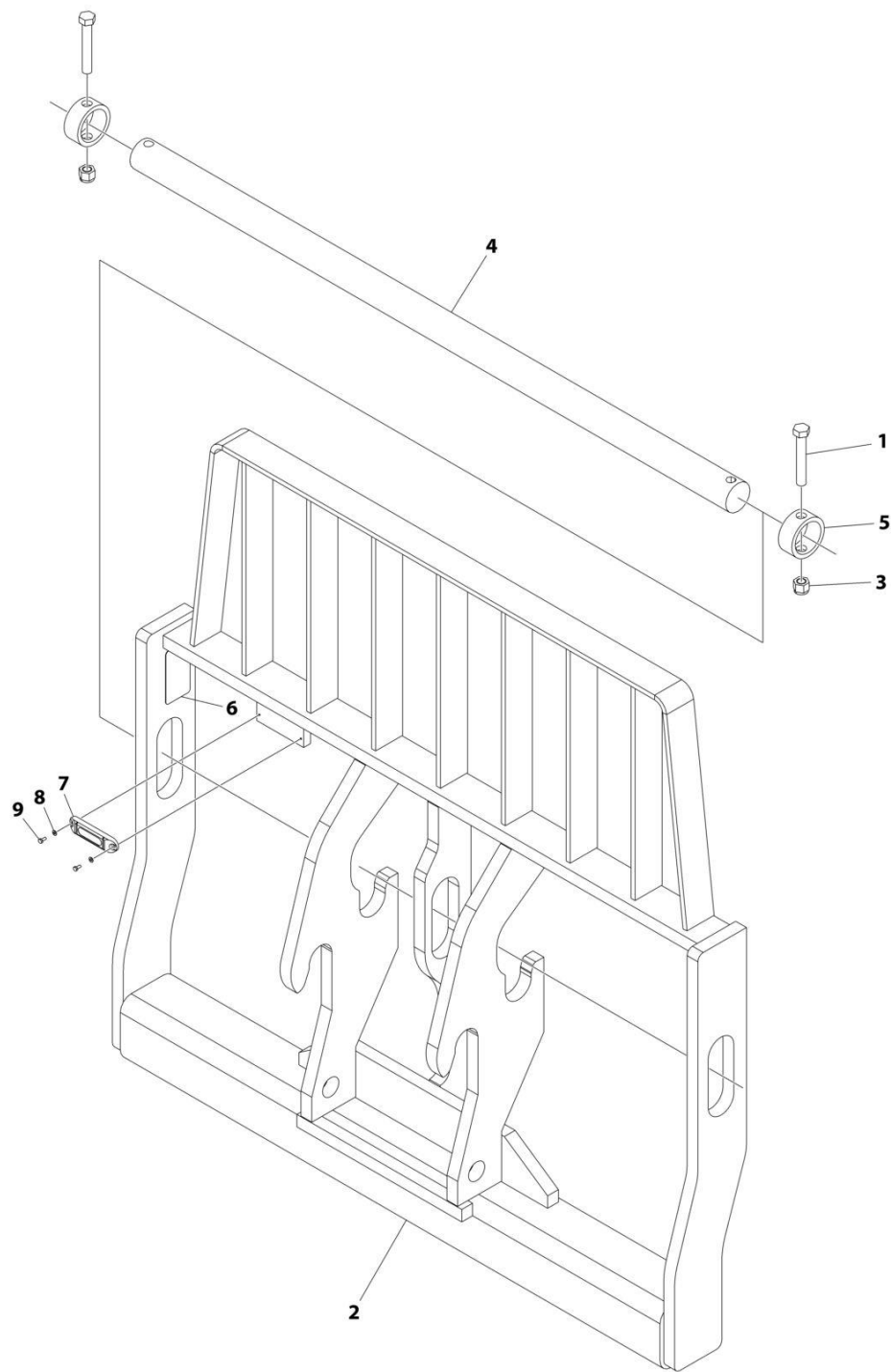
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN



ART_1170021_I

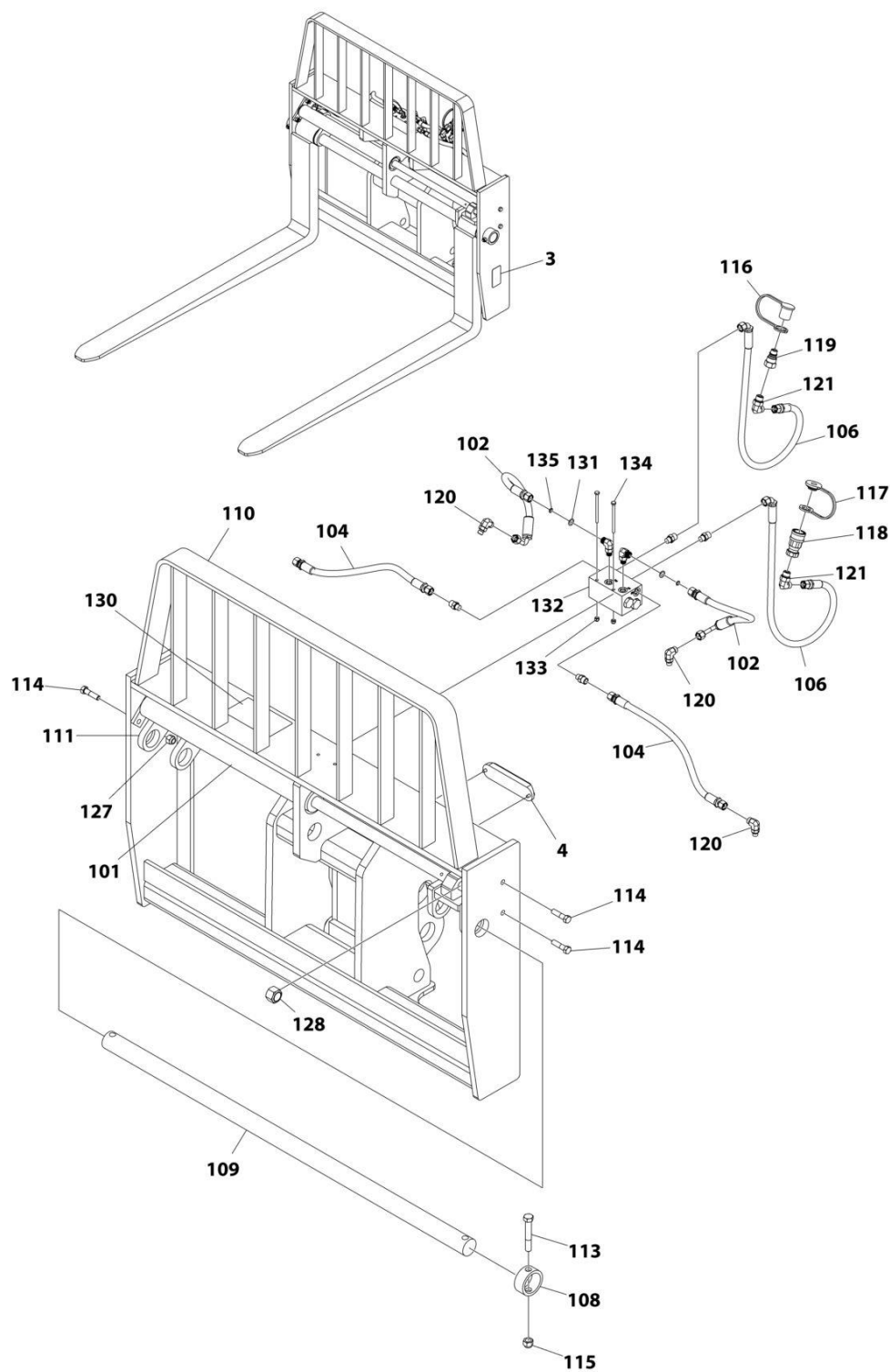
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING



ART_7301295_L

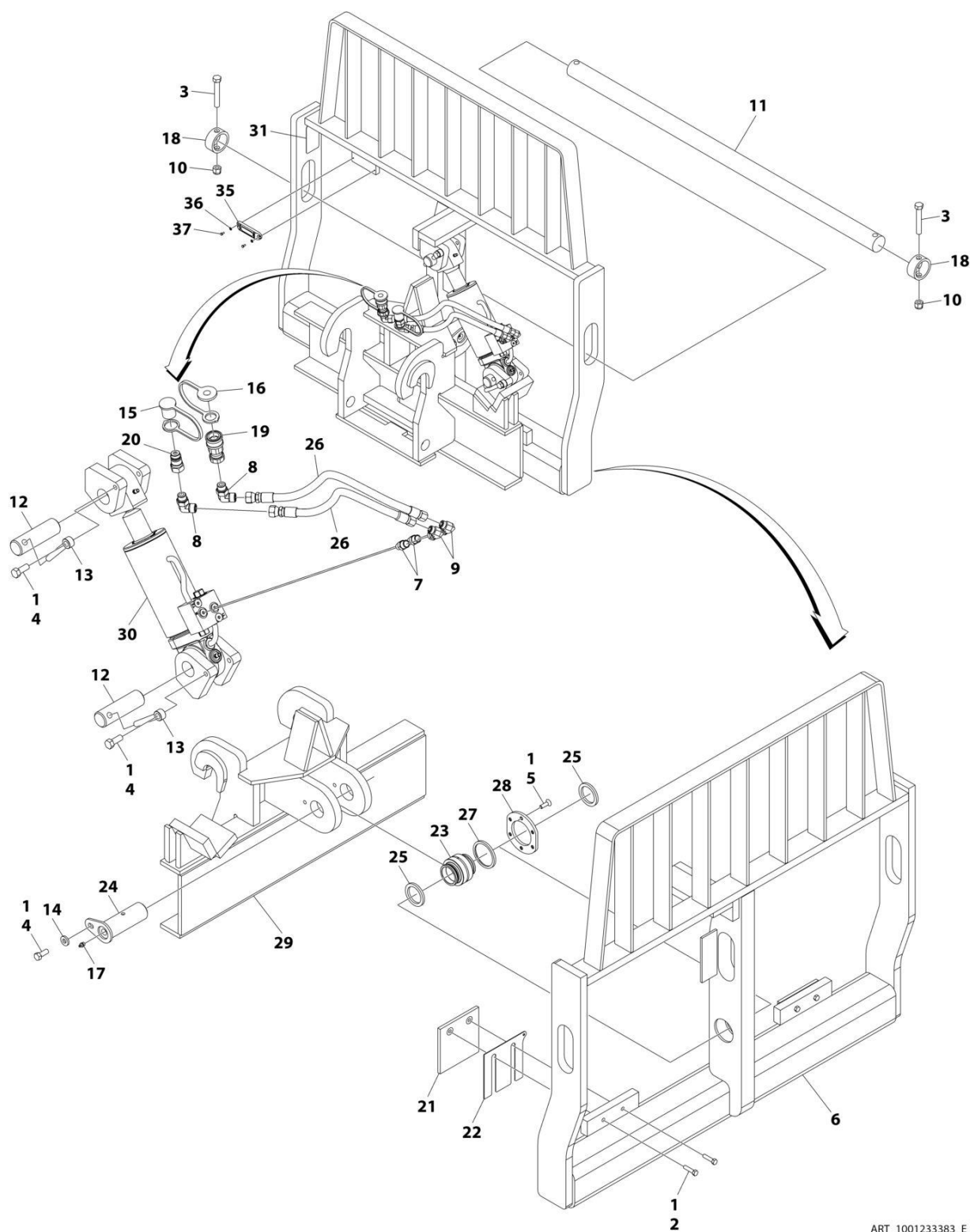
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220, Prior to SN 0160124220)



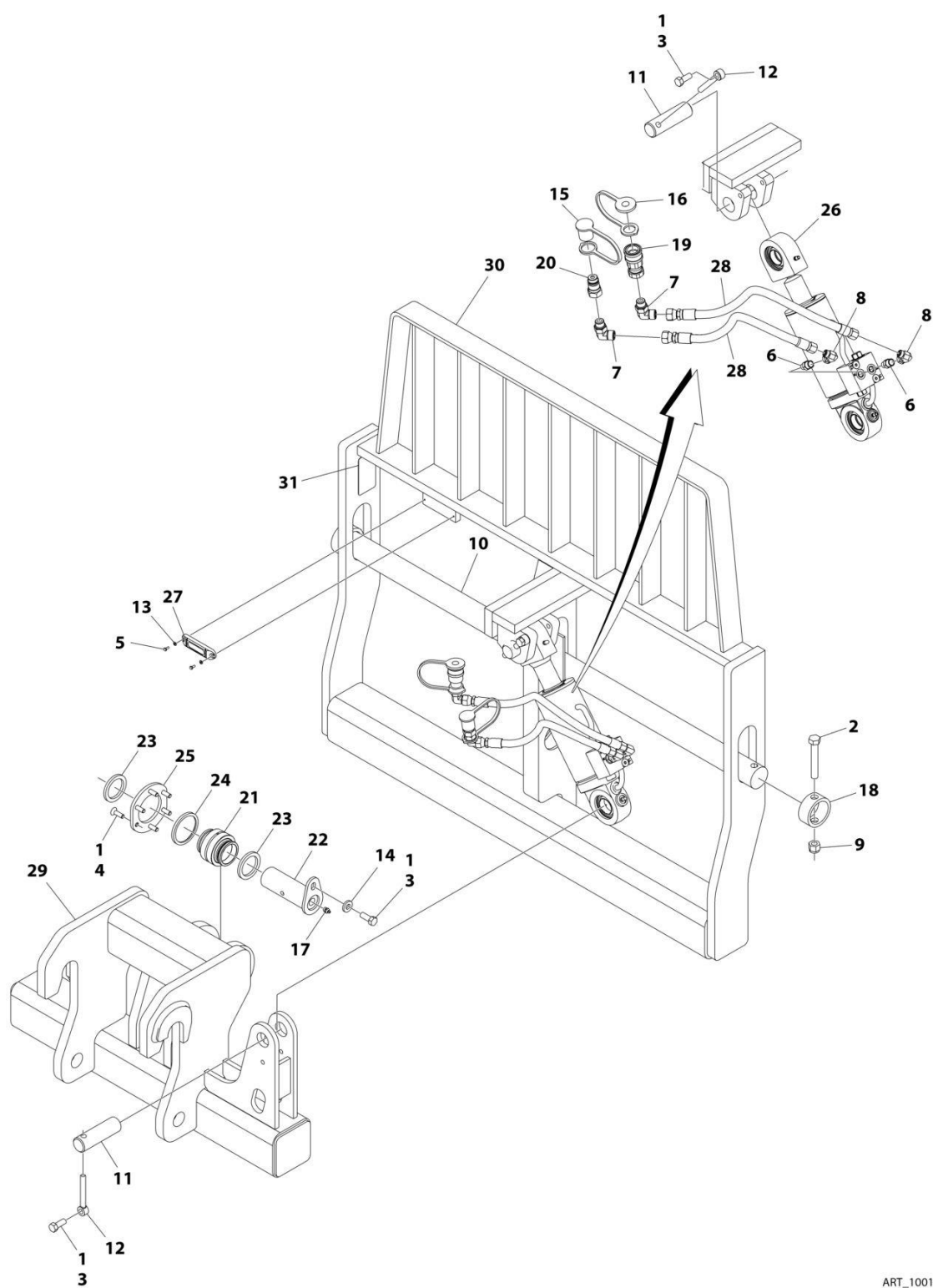
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

**FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220,
Prior to SN 0160124220)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)



ART_1001277290

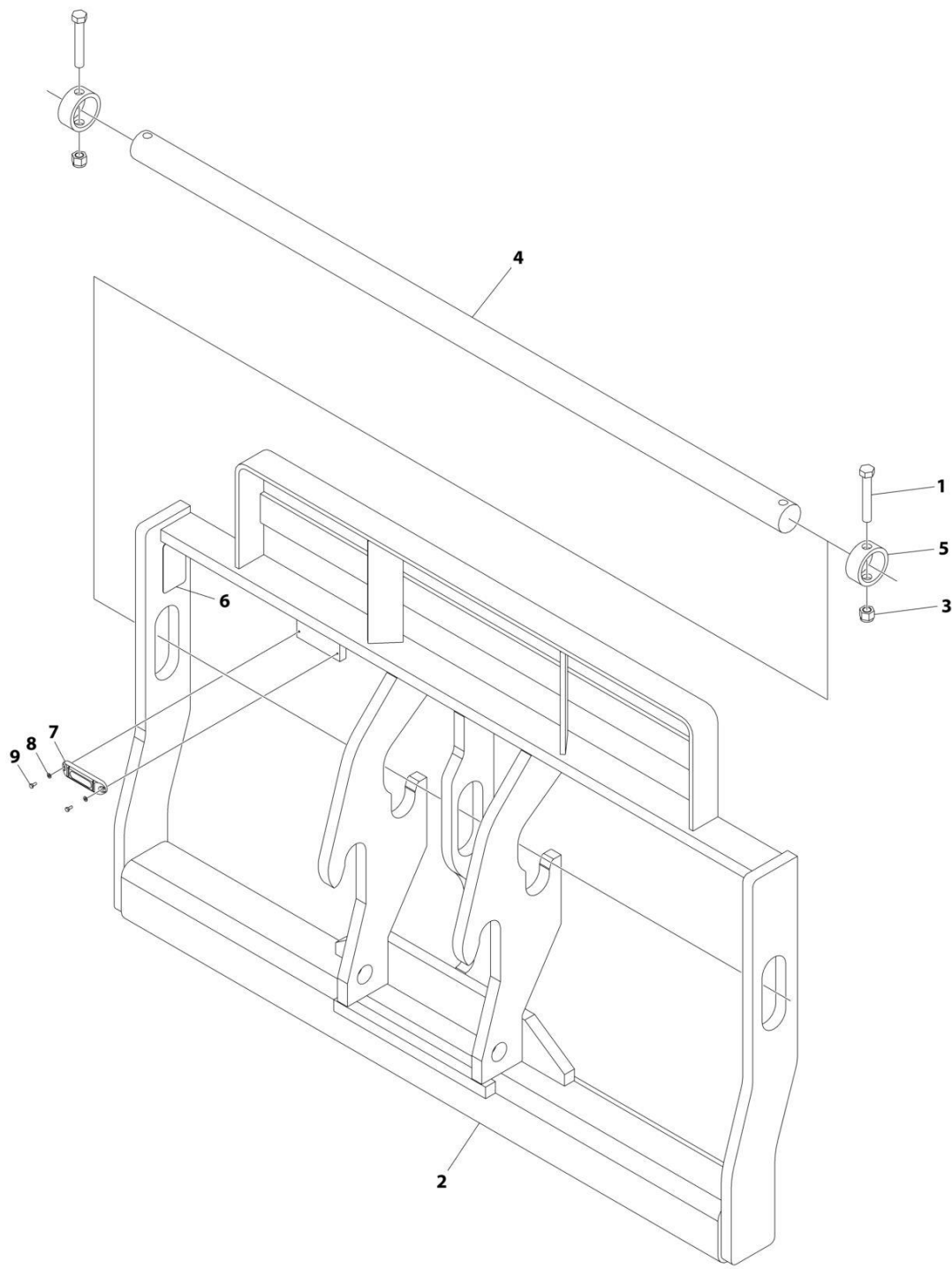
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN



ART_1170024_I

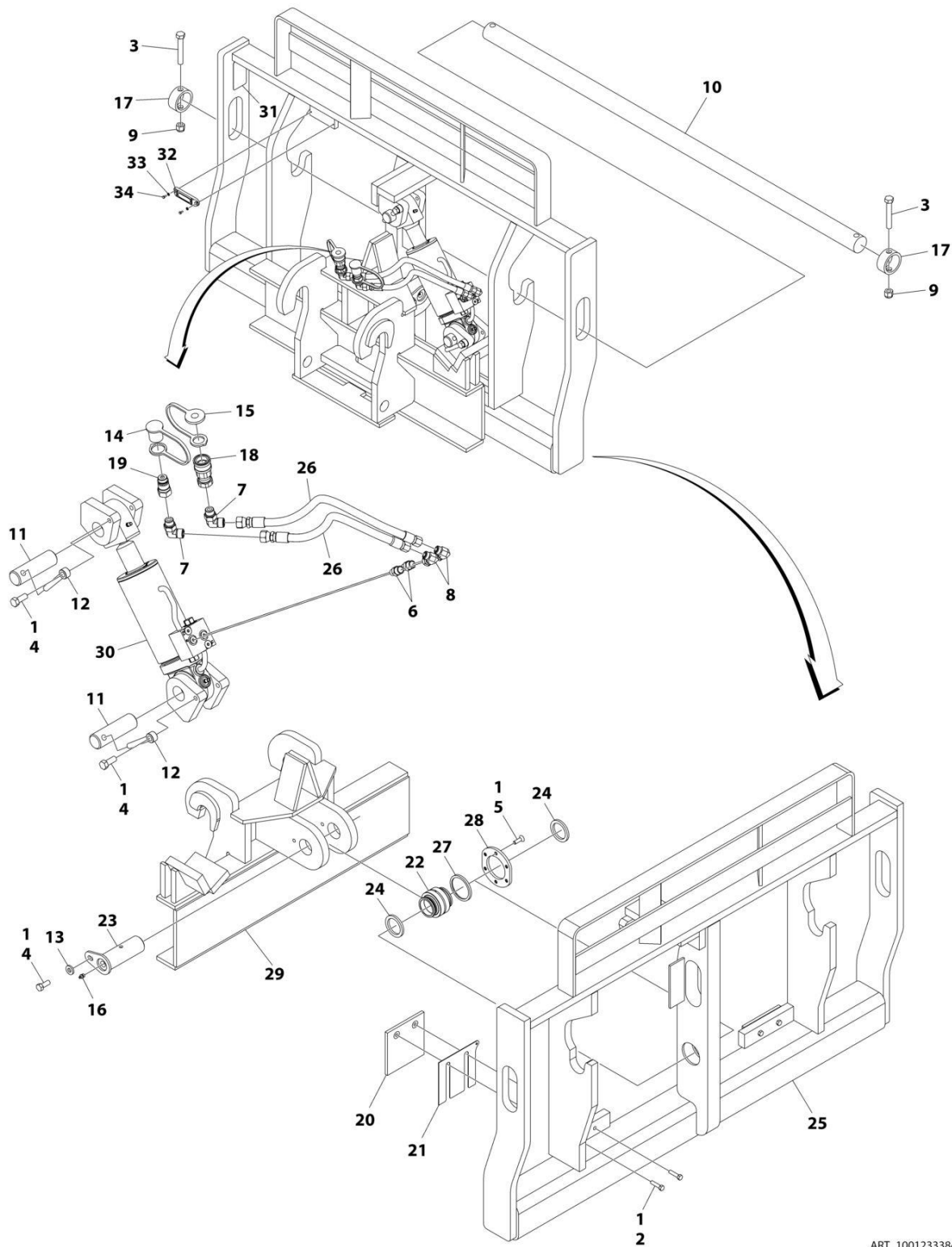
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220,
Prior to SN 0160124220)



ART_1001233384_F

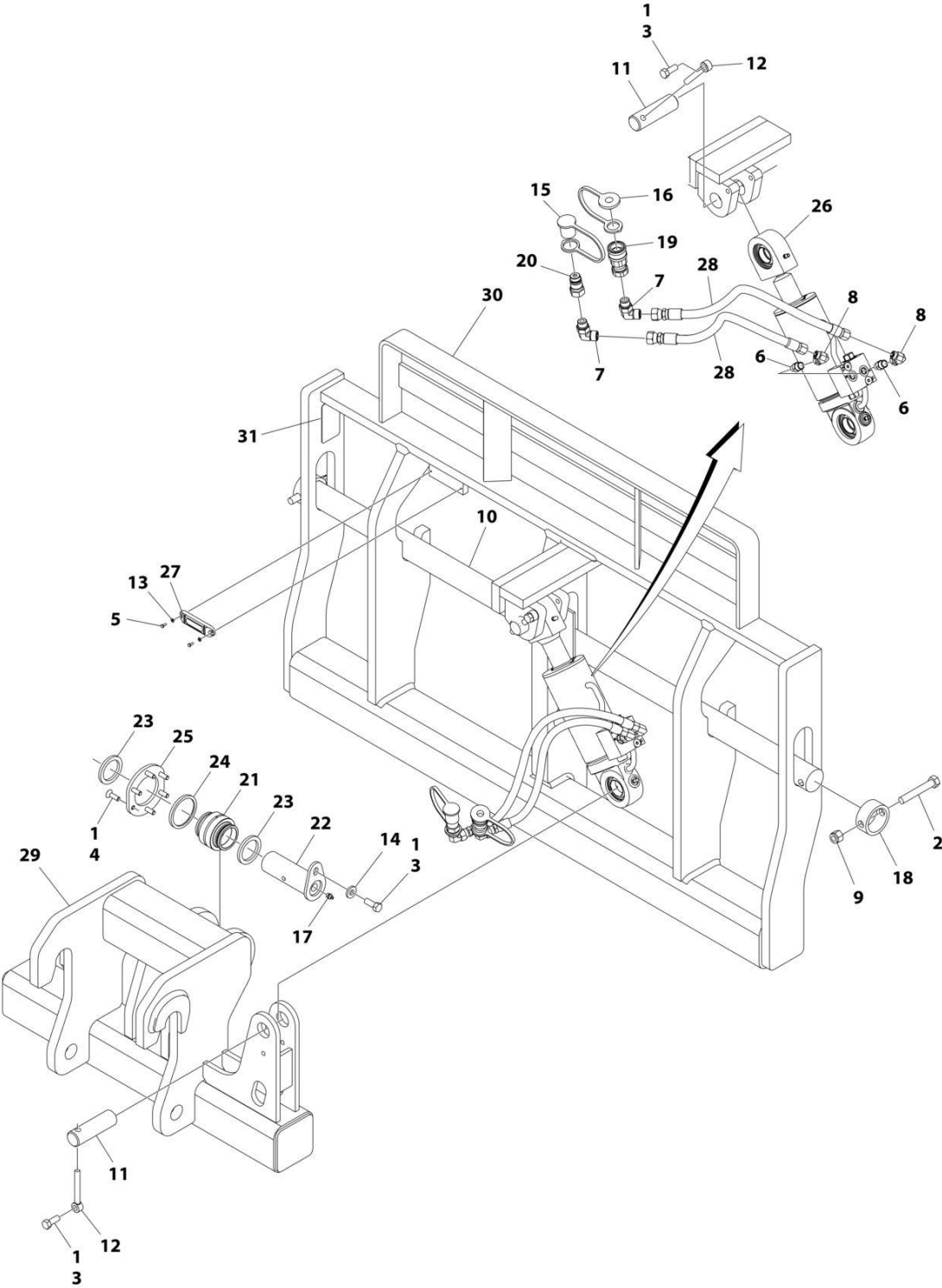
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

**FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220,
Prior to SN 0160124220)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)



ART_1001277338

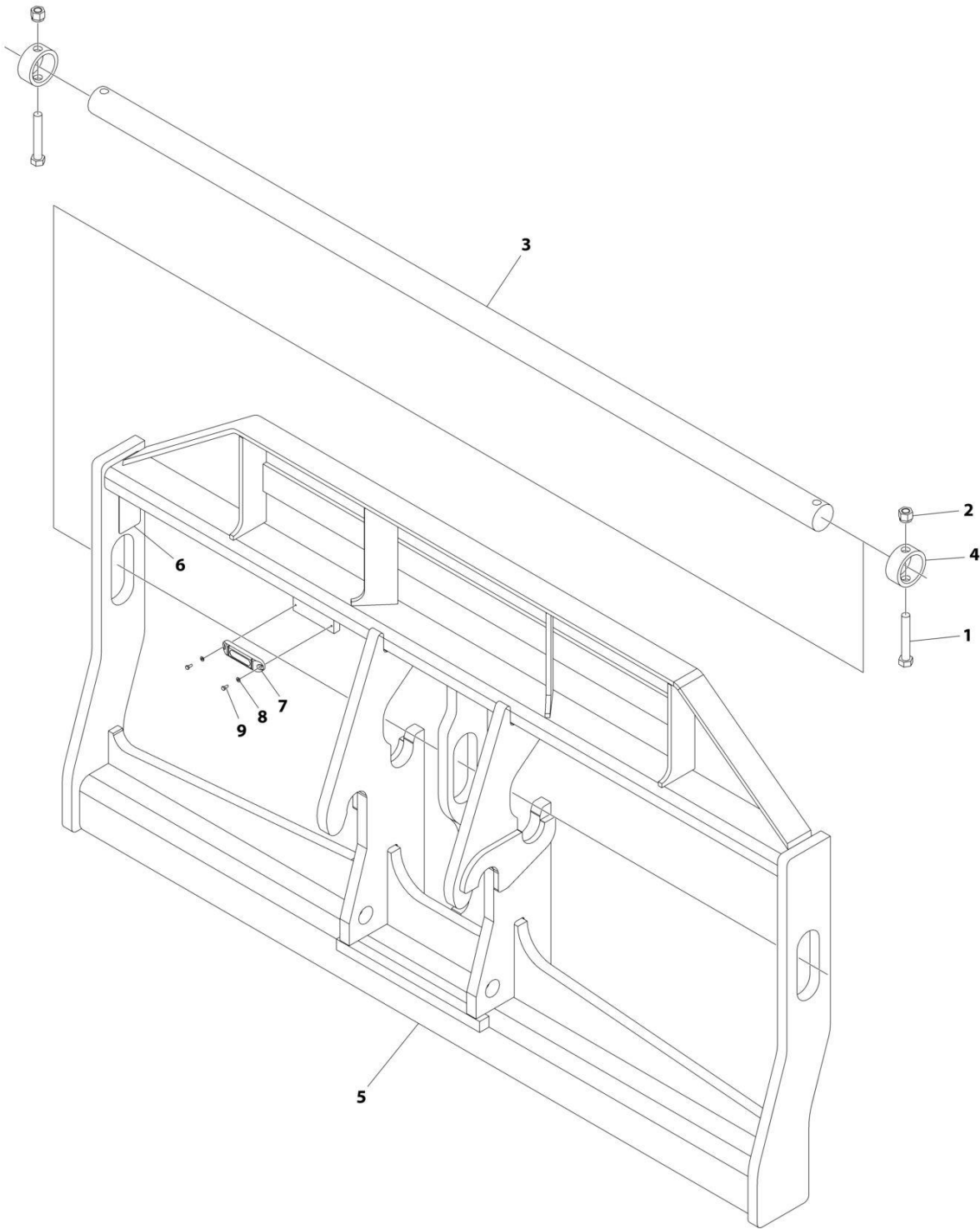
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN



ART_1001211516_E

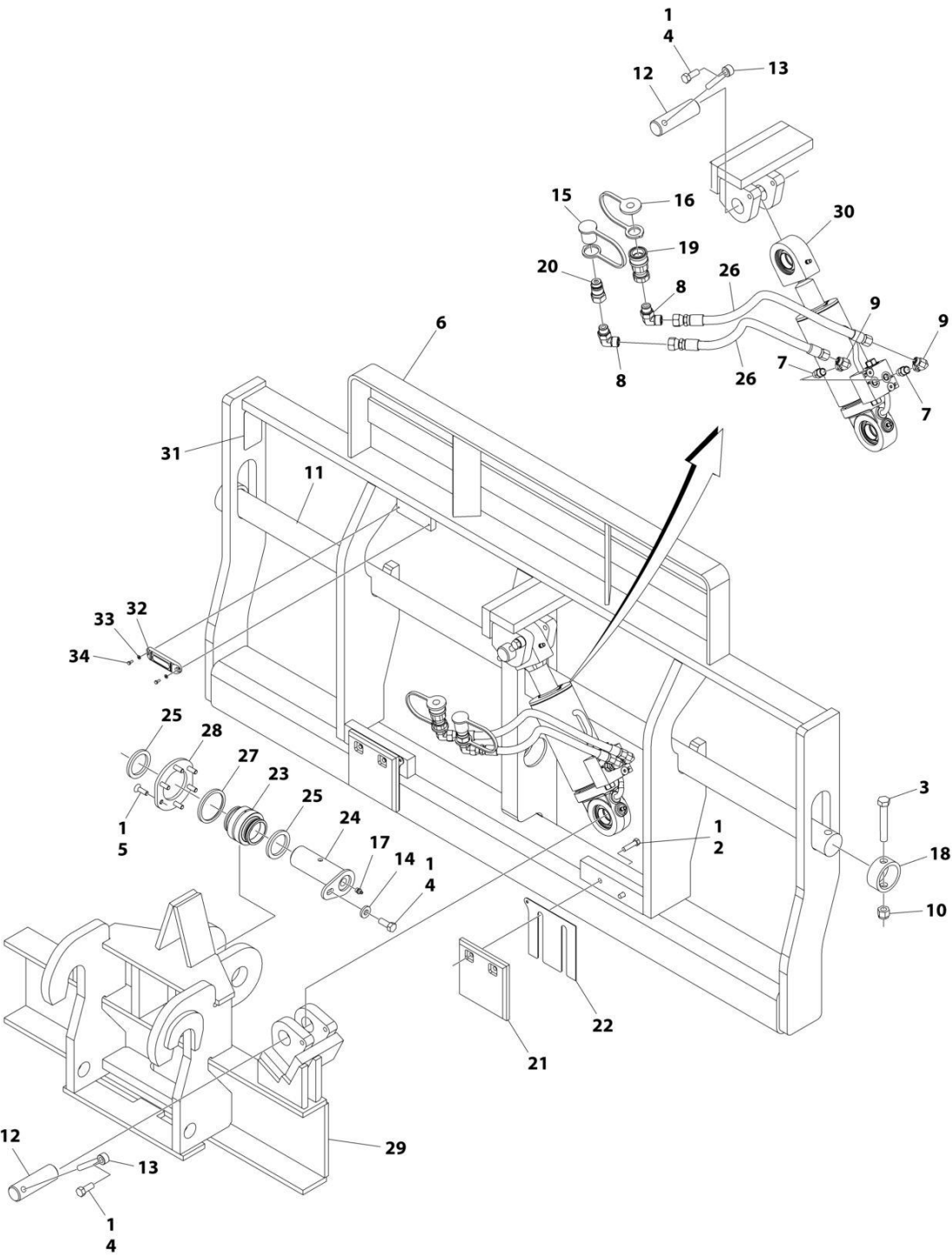
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220,
Prior to SN 0160124220)



ART_1001233385_E

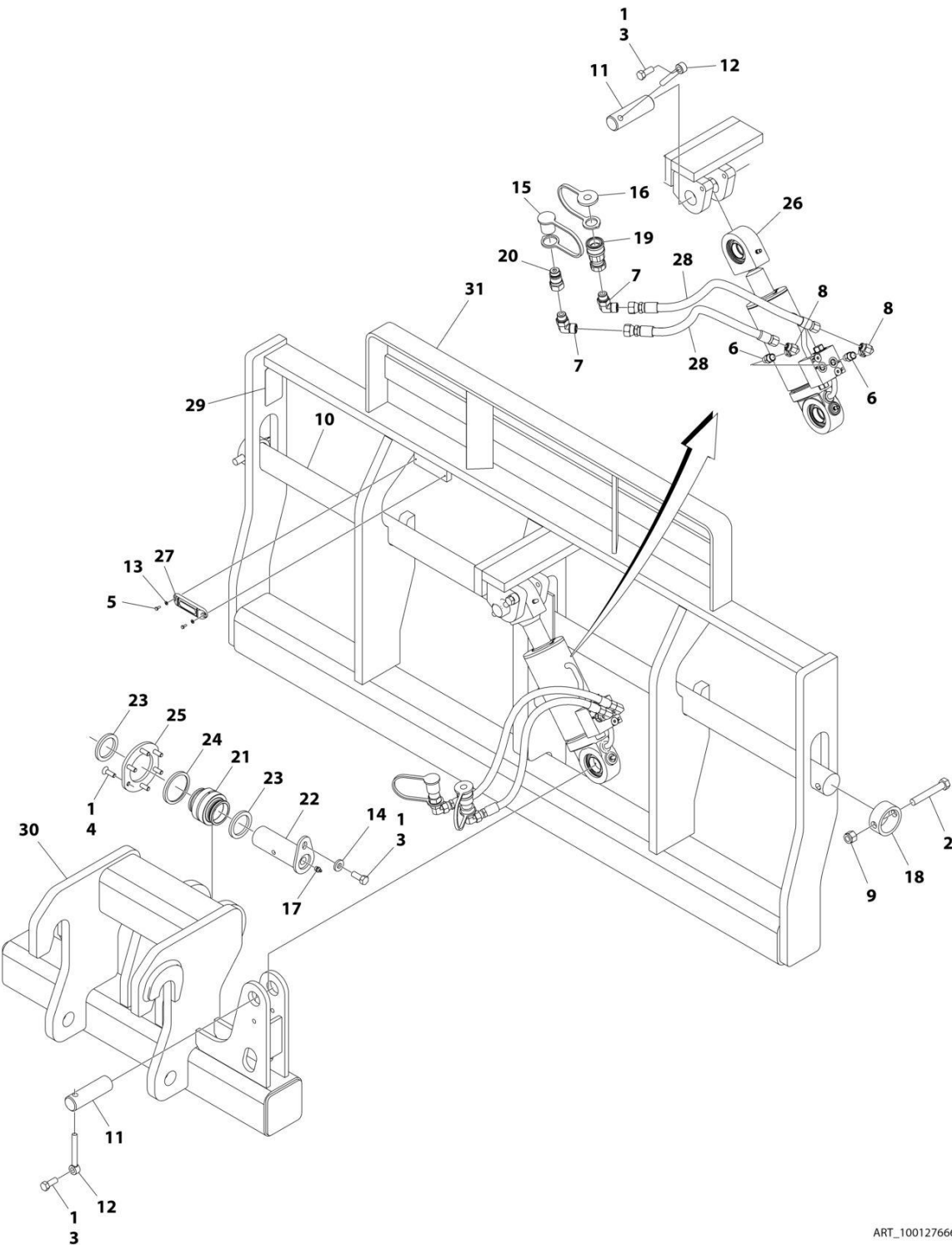
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

**FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160124220,
Prior to SN 0160124220)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)



ART_1001276666

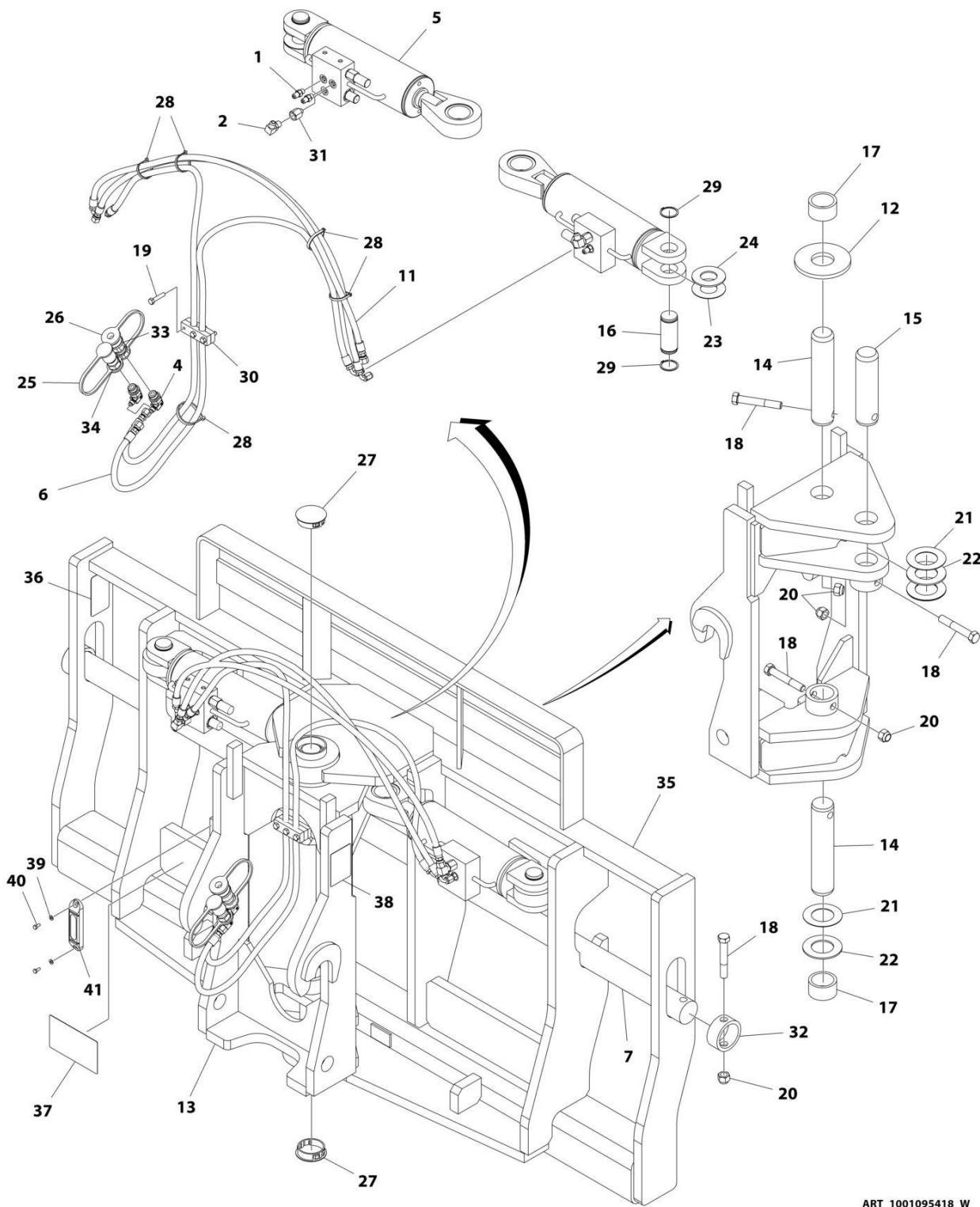
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160124220 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (Prior to SN 0160129786)



ART_1001095418_W

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (Prior to SN 0160129786)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	W
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001293182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160130389 to Present)



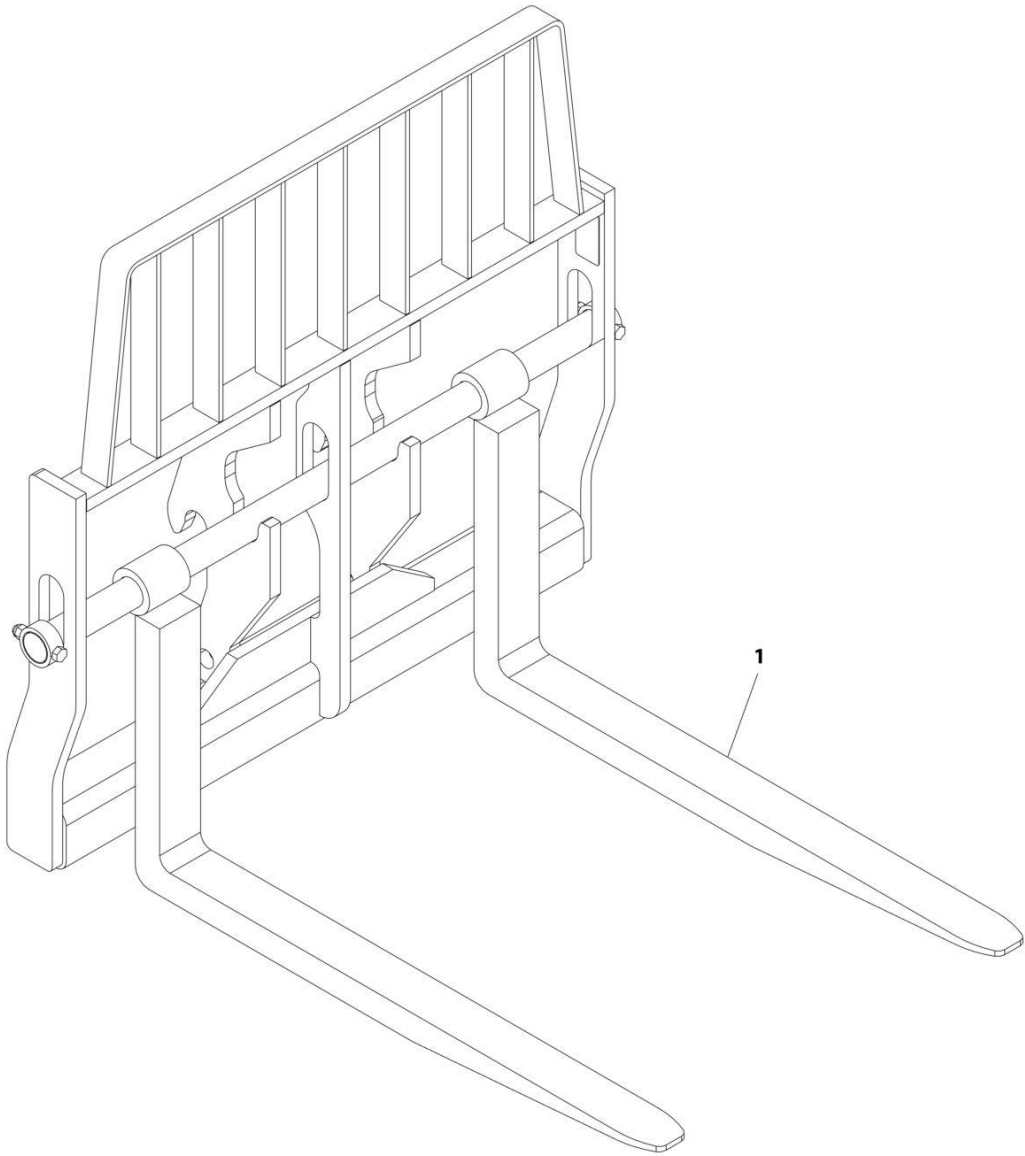
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160130389 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	Y
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET



ART_1001272759

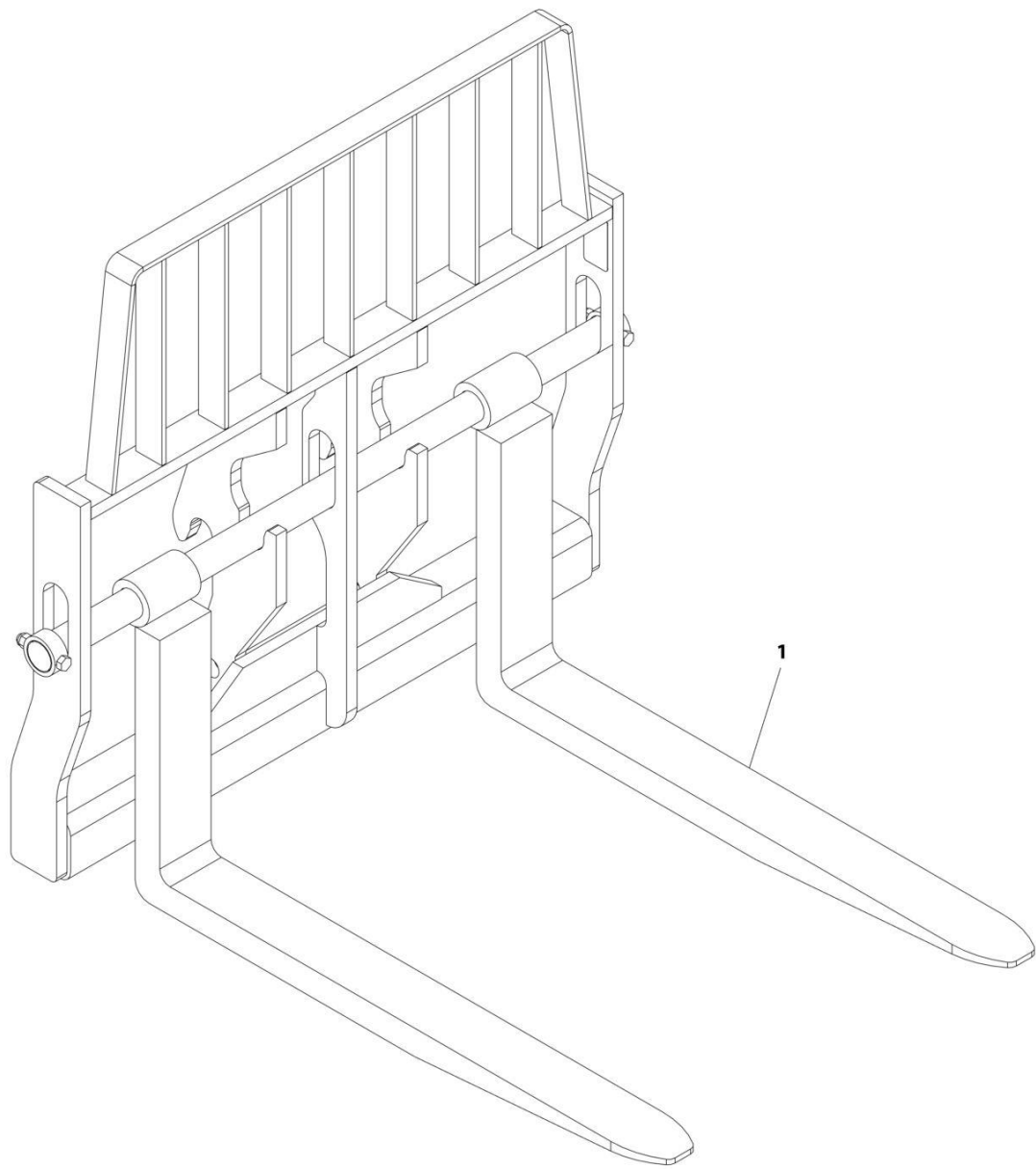
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272759	2	FORK 2.36x4x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET



ART_1001272760

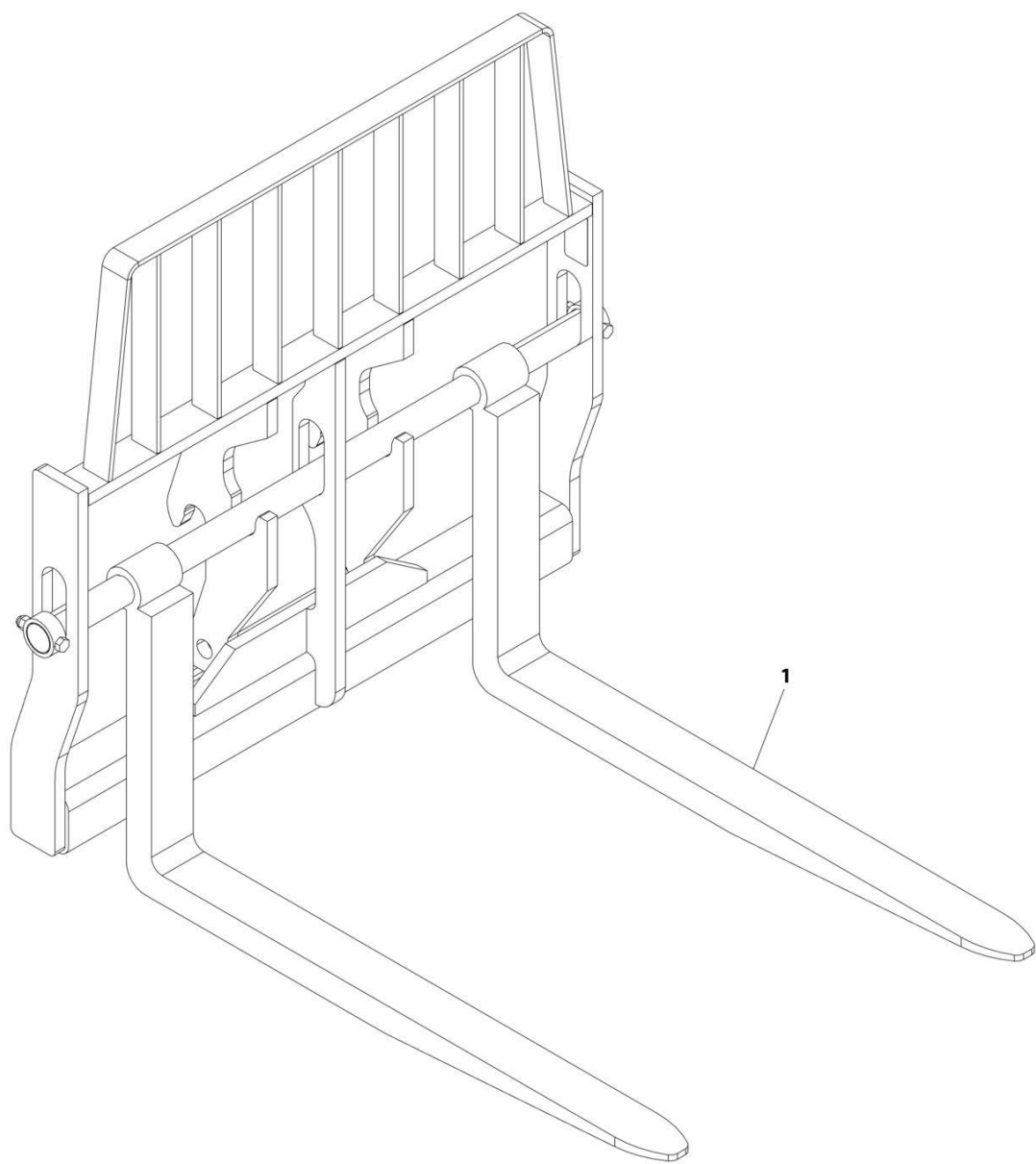
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272760	2	FORK 2.36x5x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET



ART_1001272761

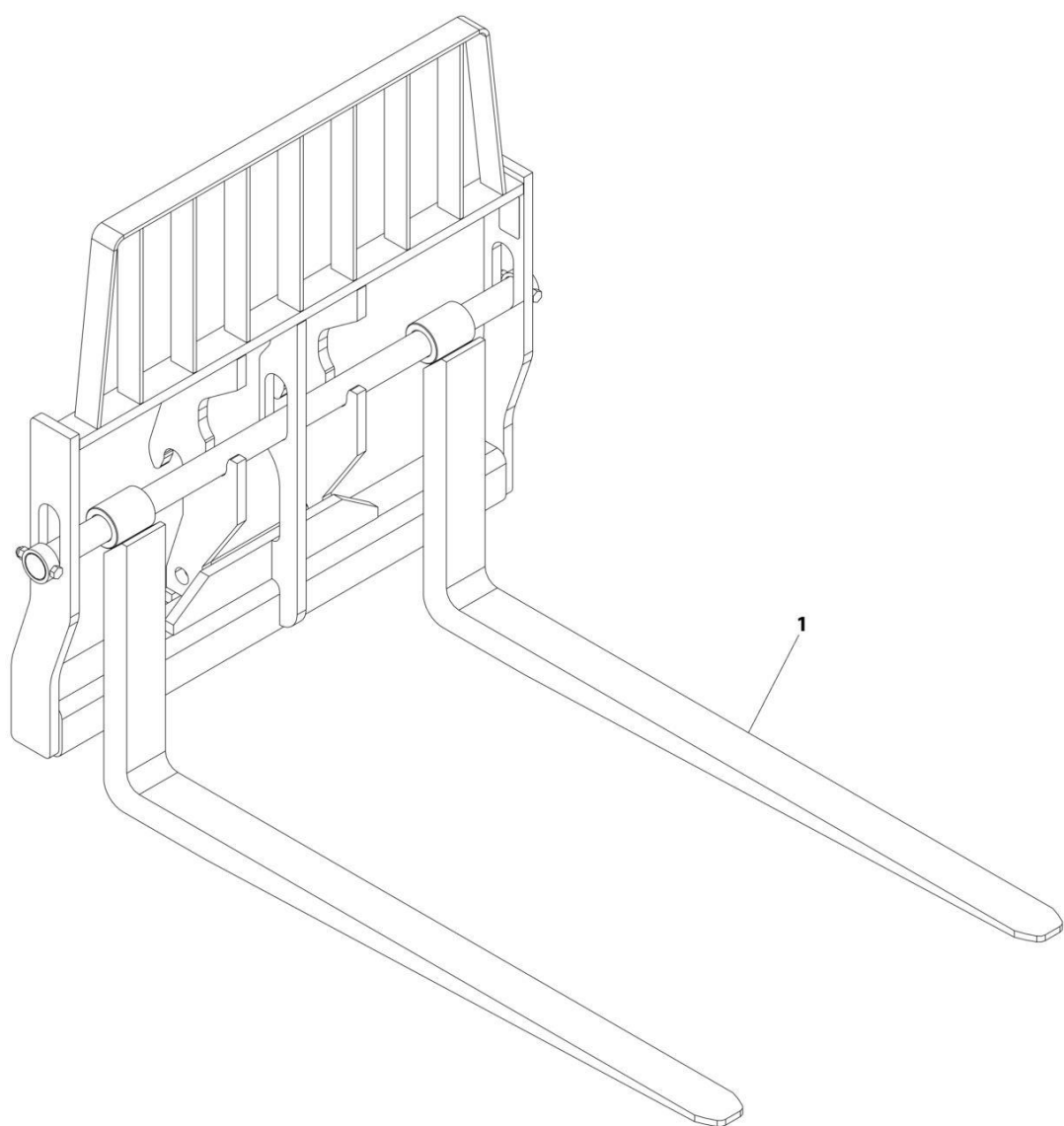
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272761	2	FORK 2.4x4x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET



ART_1001272762

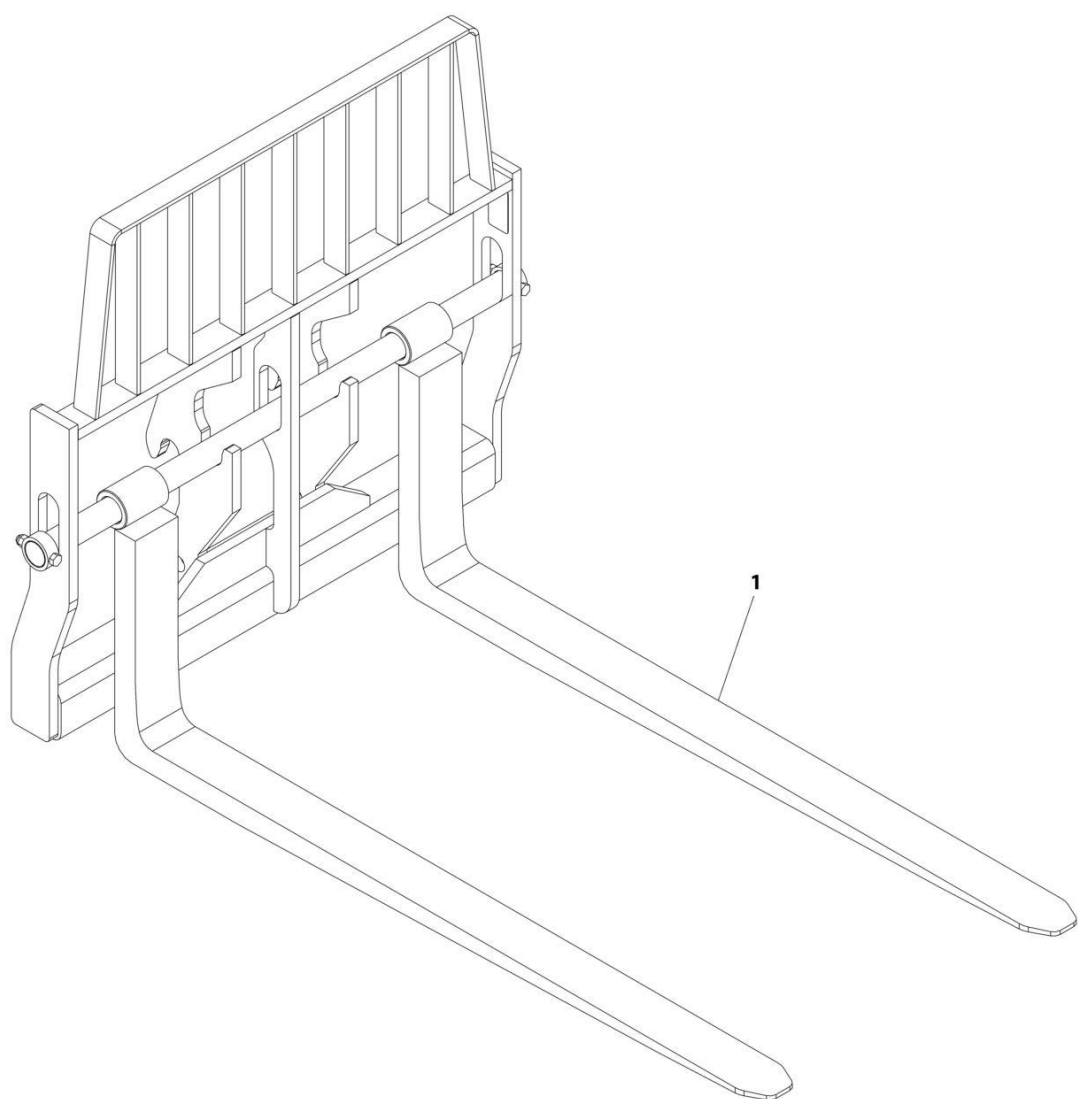
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272762	2	FORK 2.4x4x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET



ART_1001272763

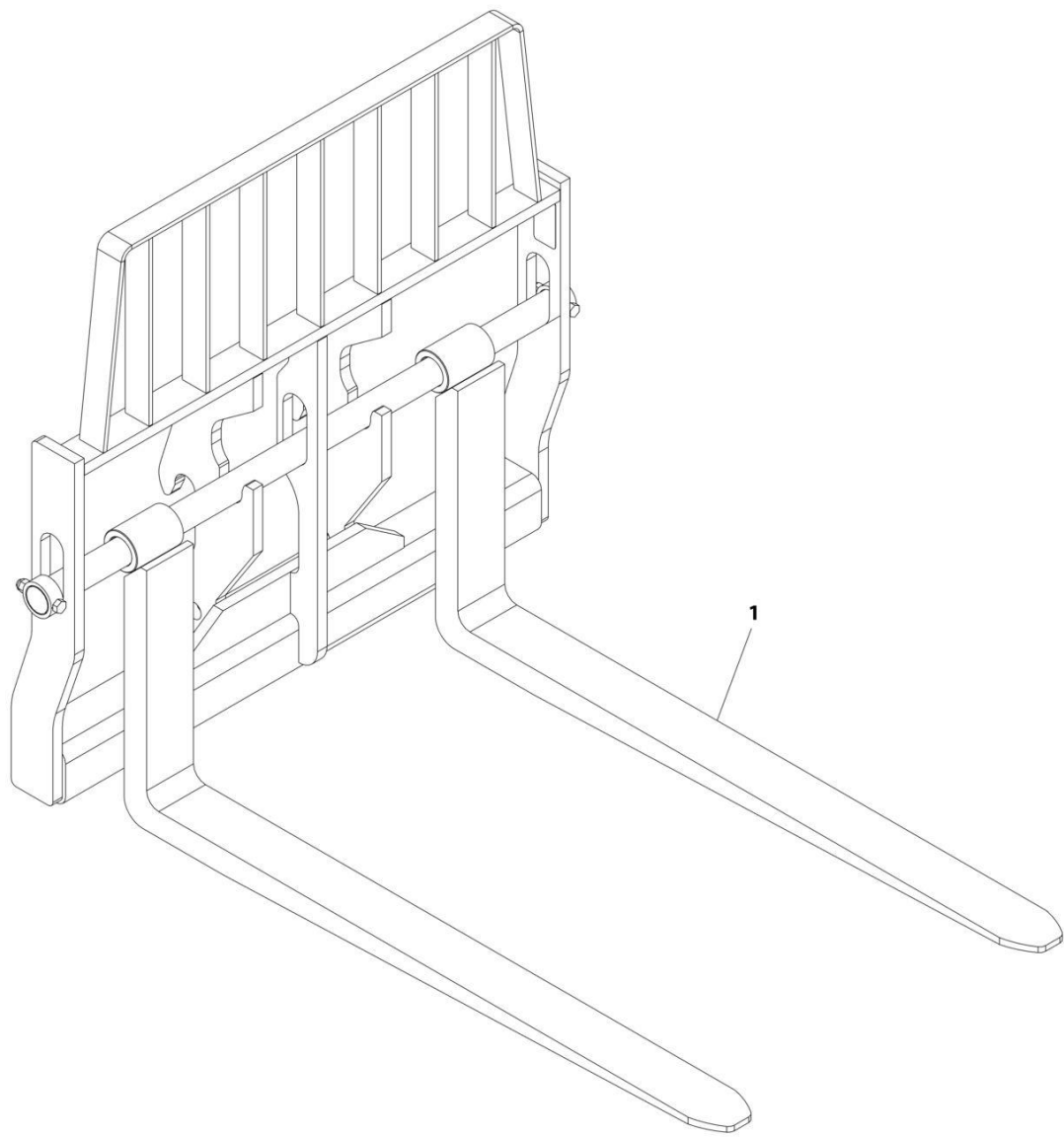
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272763	2	FORK 2.36x5x72 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET



ART_1001272764

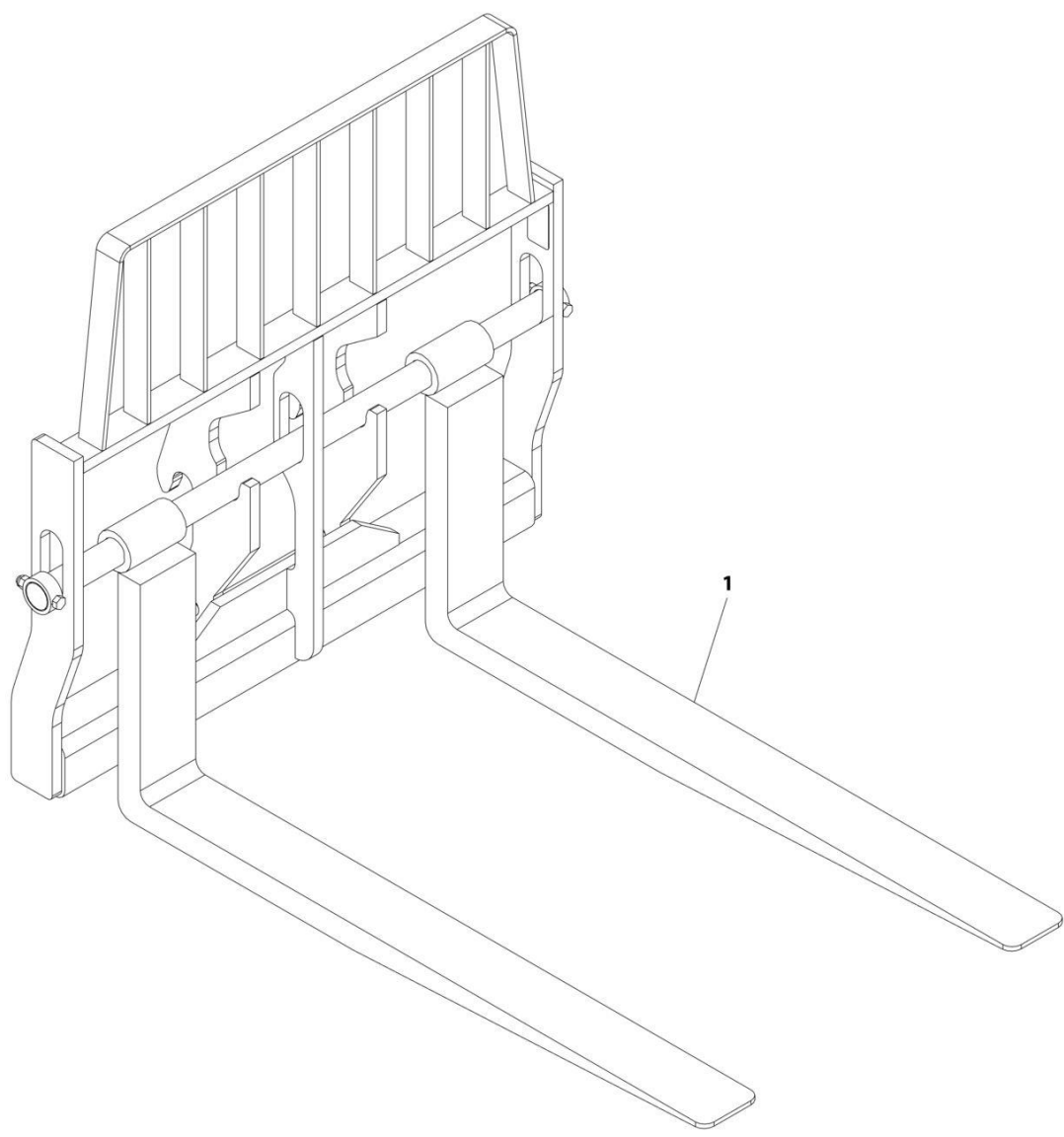
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272764	2	FORK 2.36x5x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET



ART_1001272765

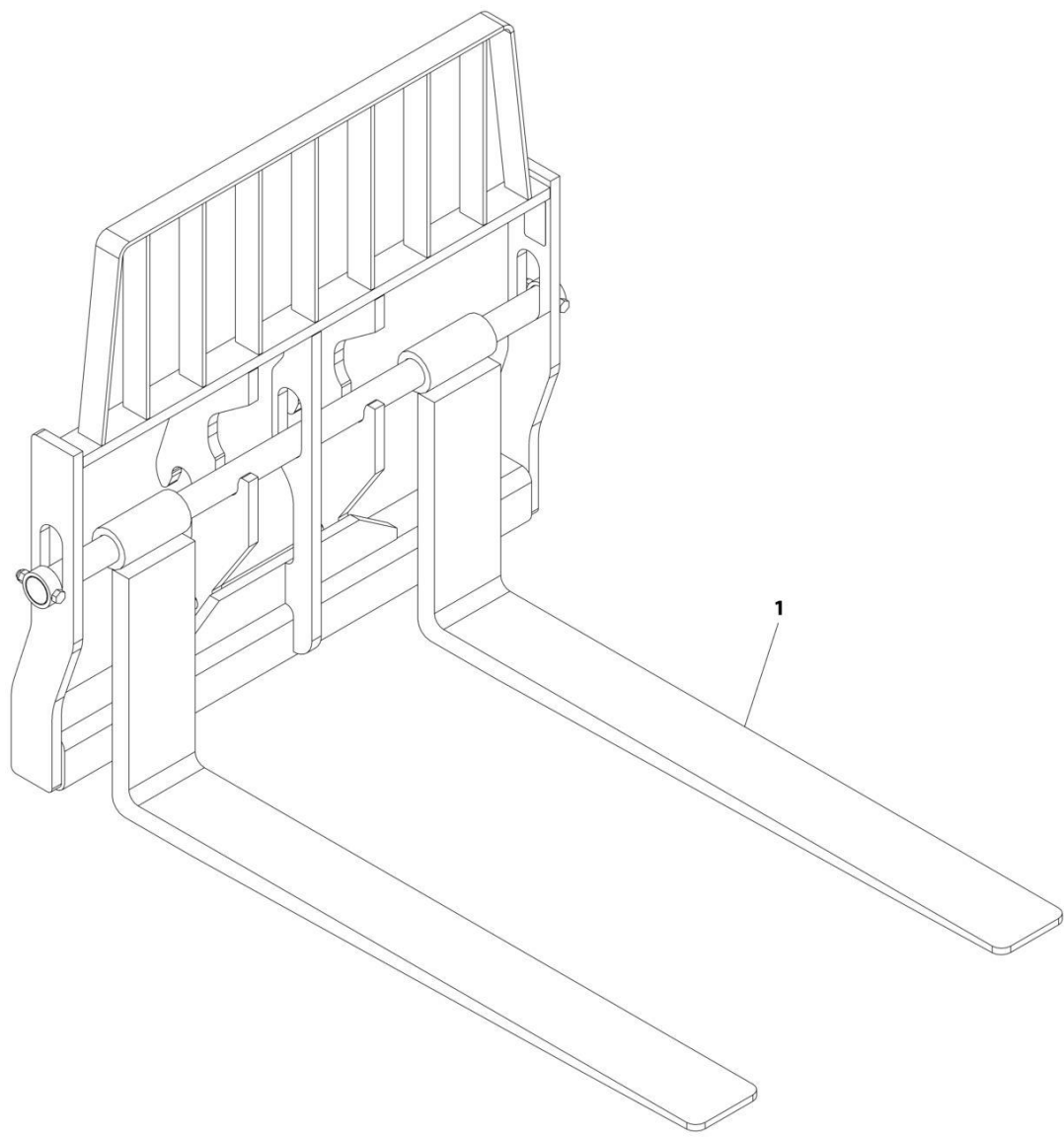
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272765	2	FORK 2.36x6x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER



ART_1001272766

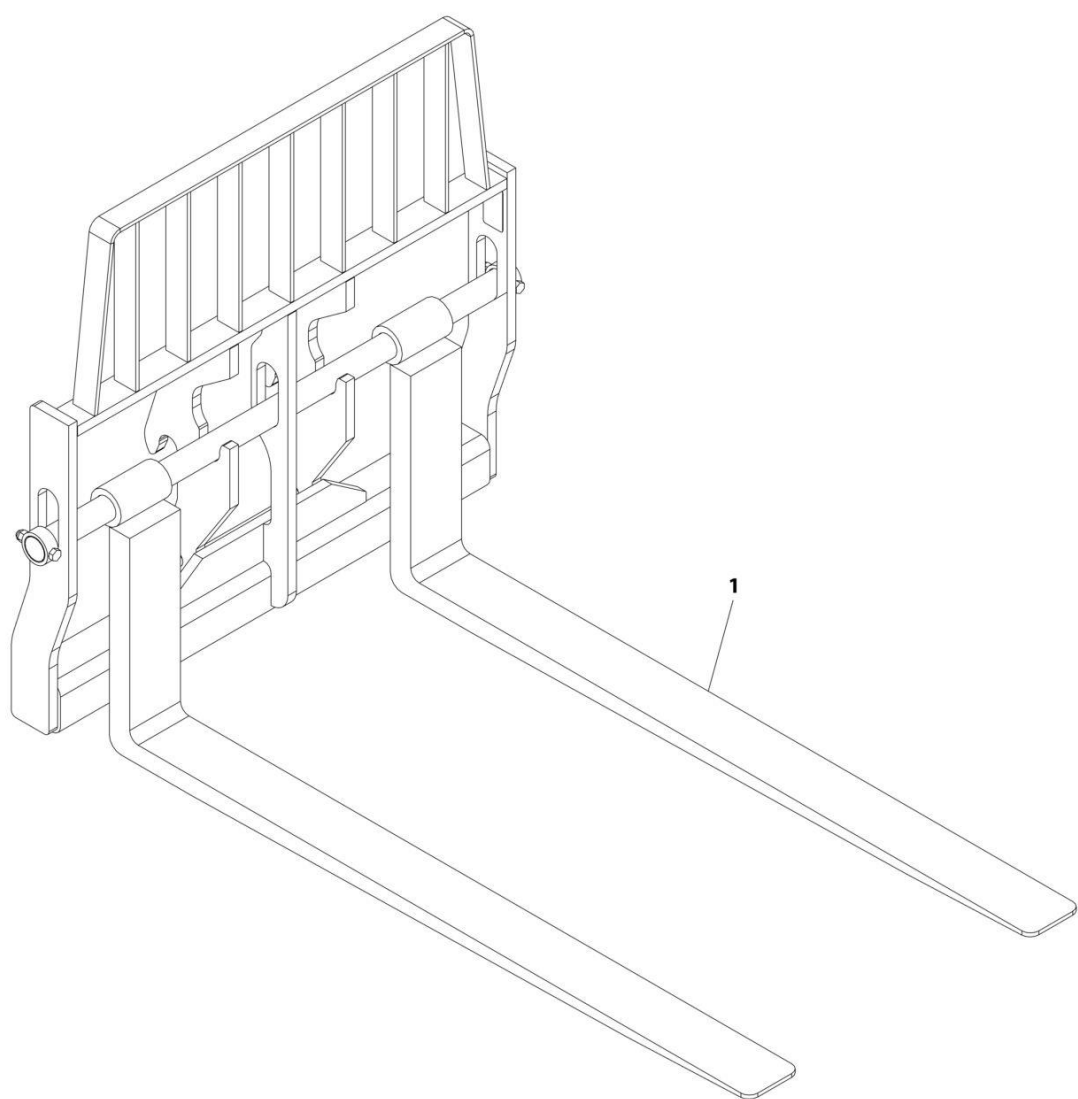
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272766	2	FORK 1.75x7x60 LUMBER	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER



ART_1001272767

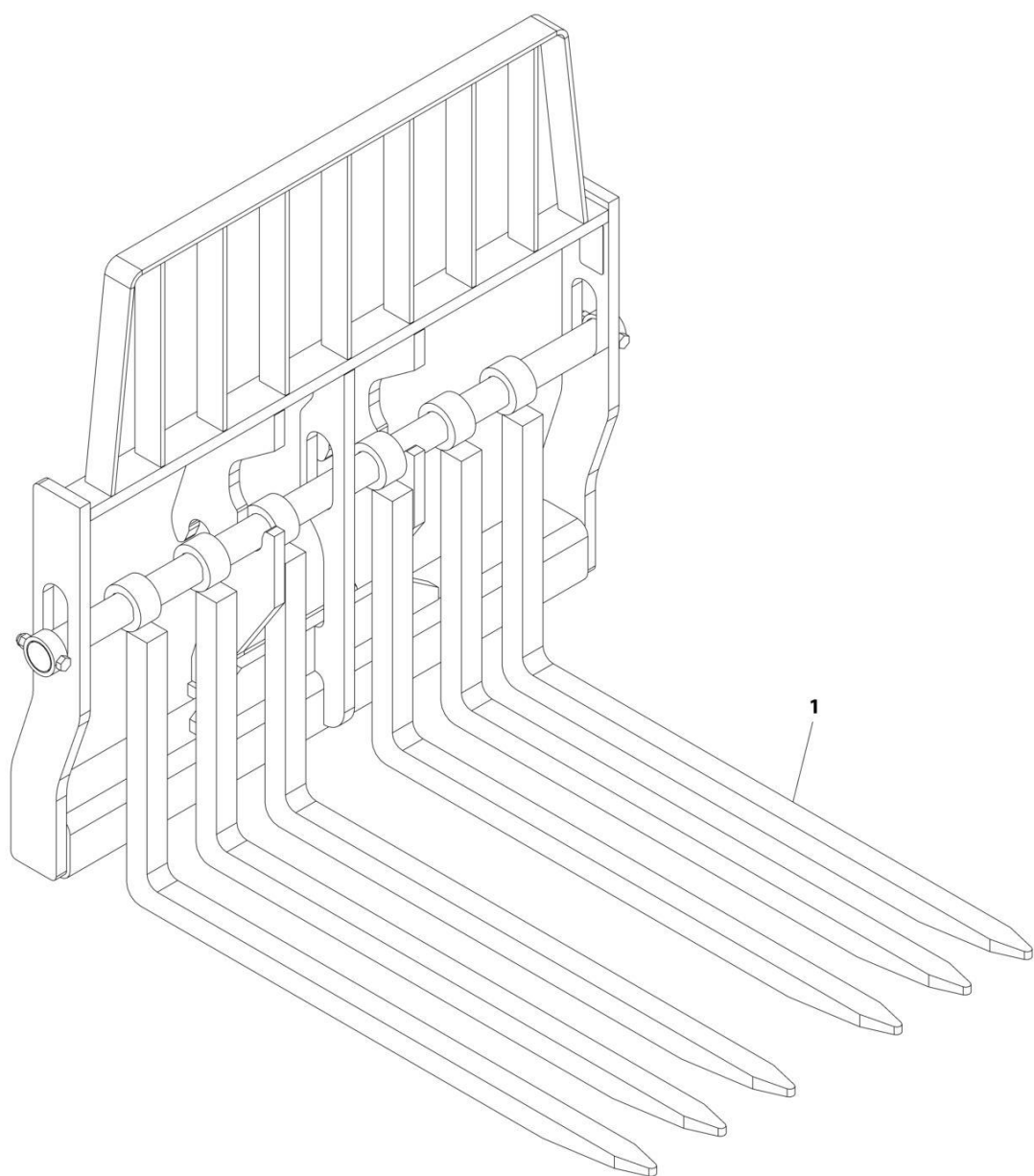
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272767	2	FORK 2x6x72 LUMBER	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK



ART_1001272768

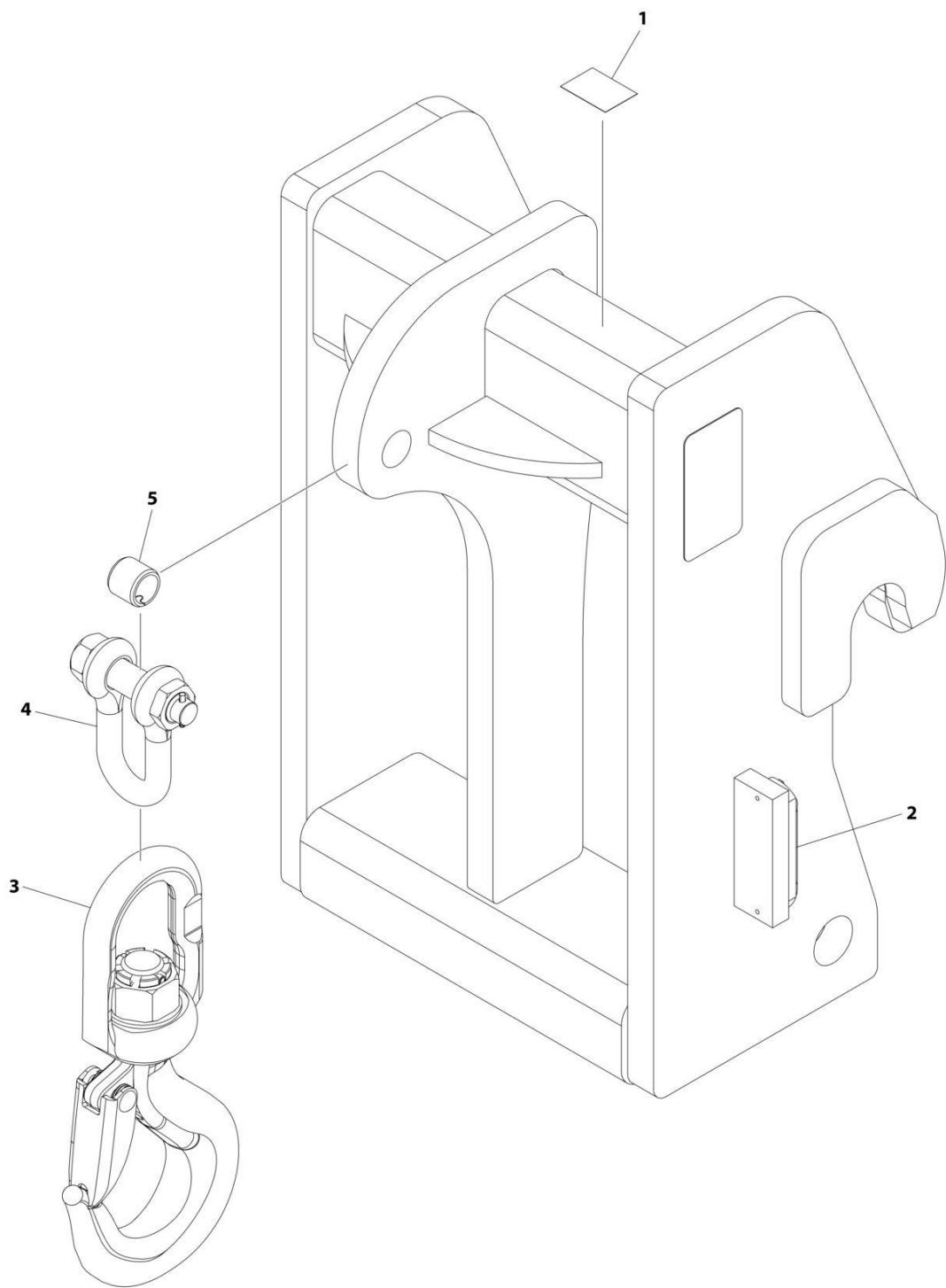
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272768	6	FORK 2x2x48 BLOCK	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED



ART_1001207606_D

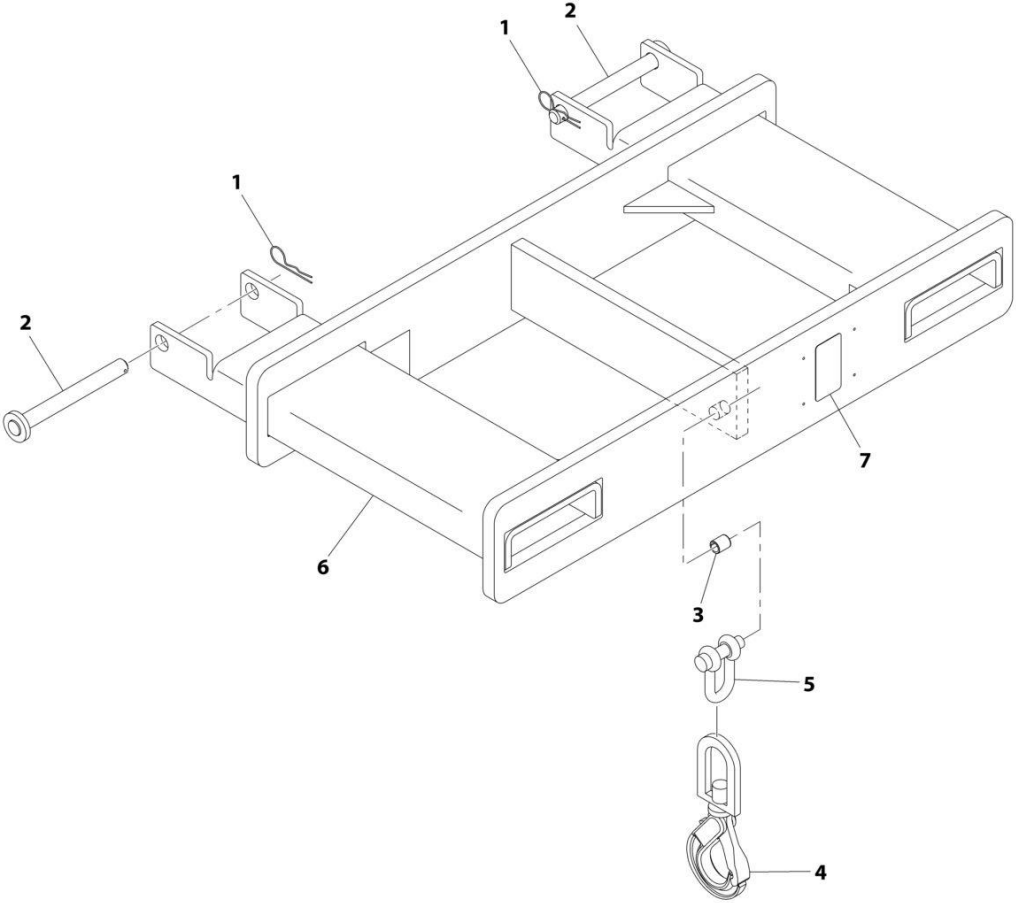
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001097205-I

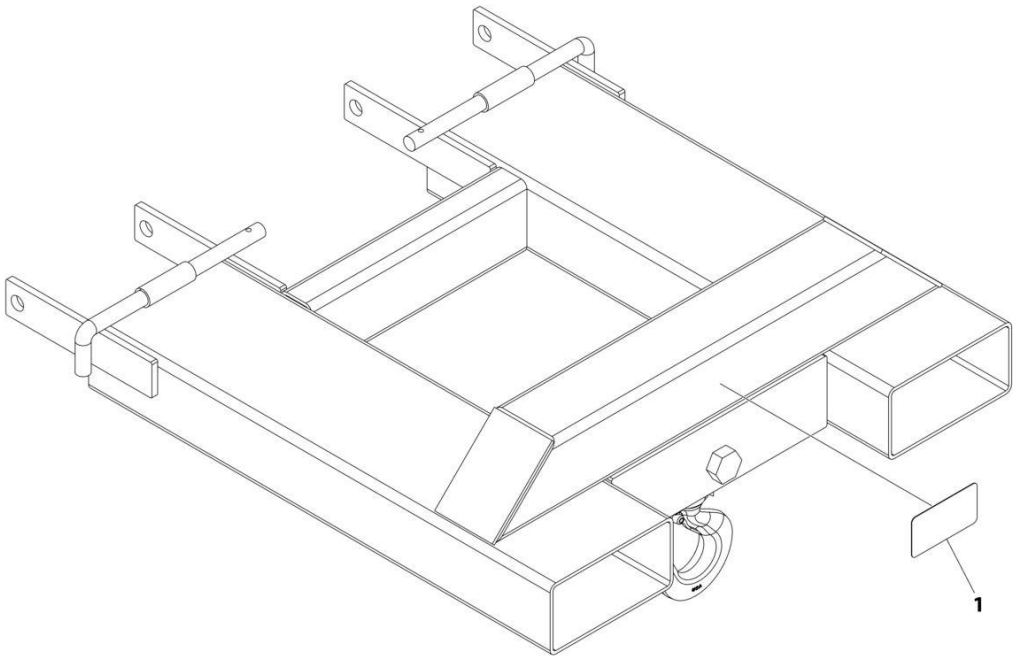
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. LIFTING HOOK (6K)



ART_1001305476

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

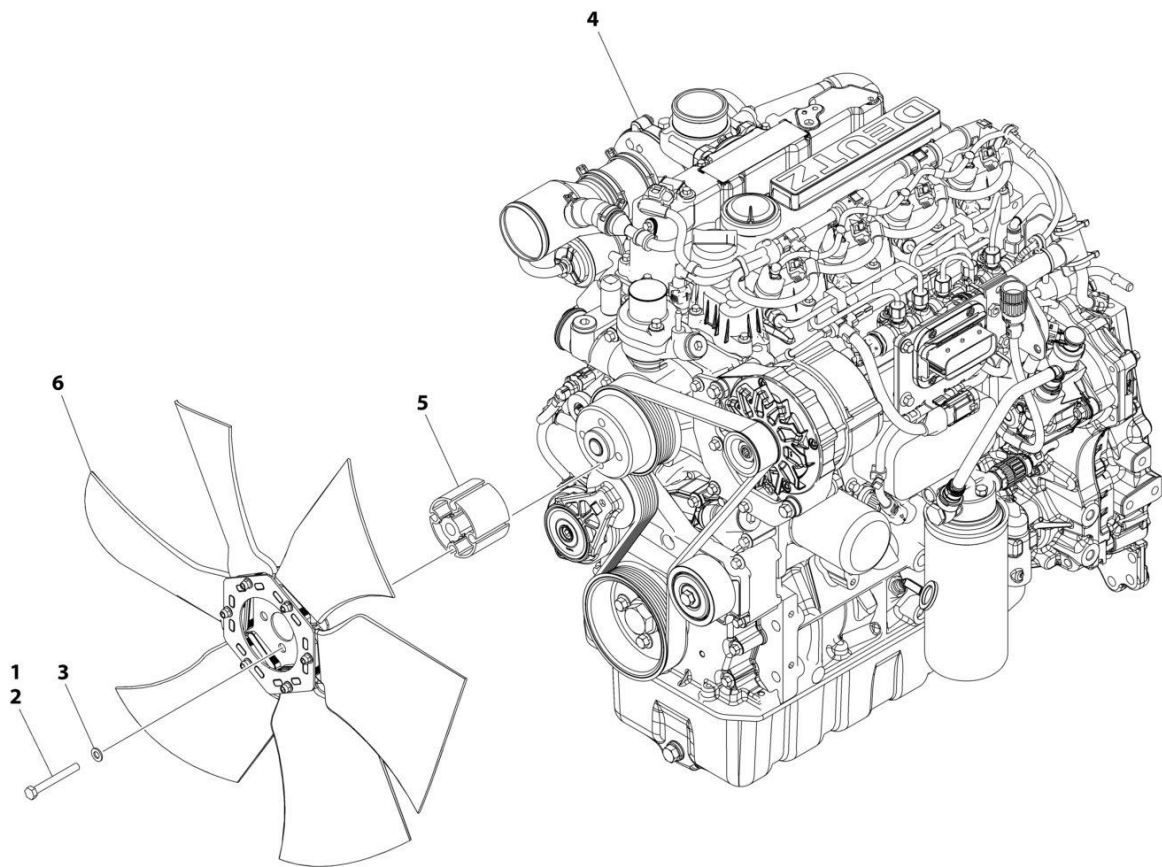
FIGURE 3-40. LIFTING HOOK (6K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001305476 See Note	Ref NSS	LIFTING HOOK (6K) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC (PVC 2305)



ART_1001269153

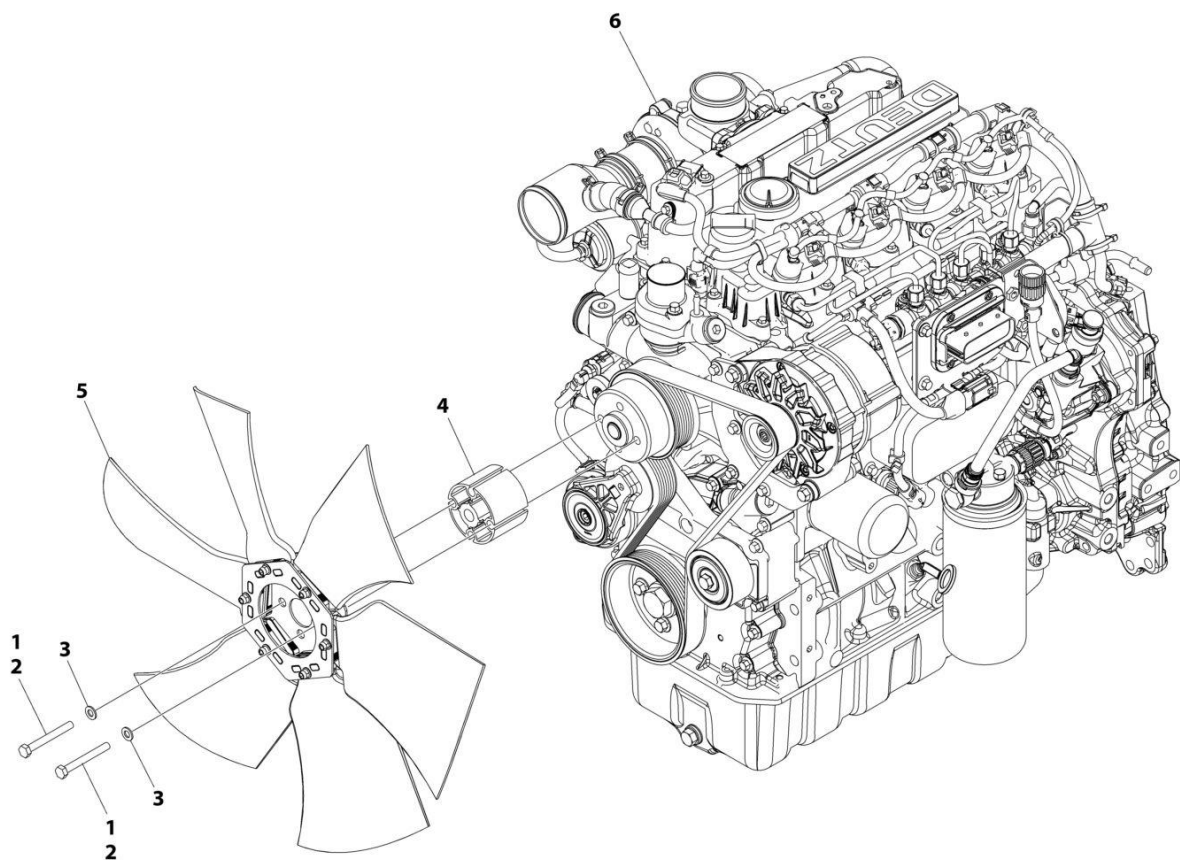
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269153	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001269493	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
6	1001287521	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC (PVC 2311)



ART_1001296159

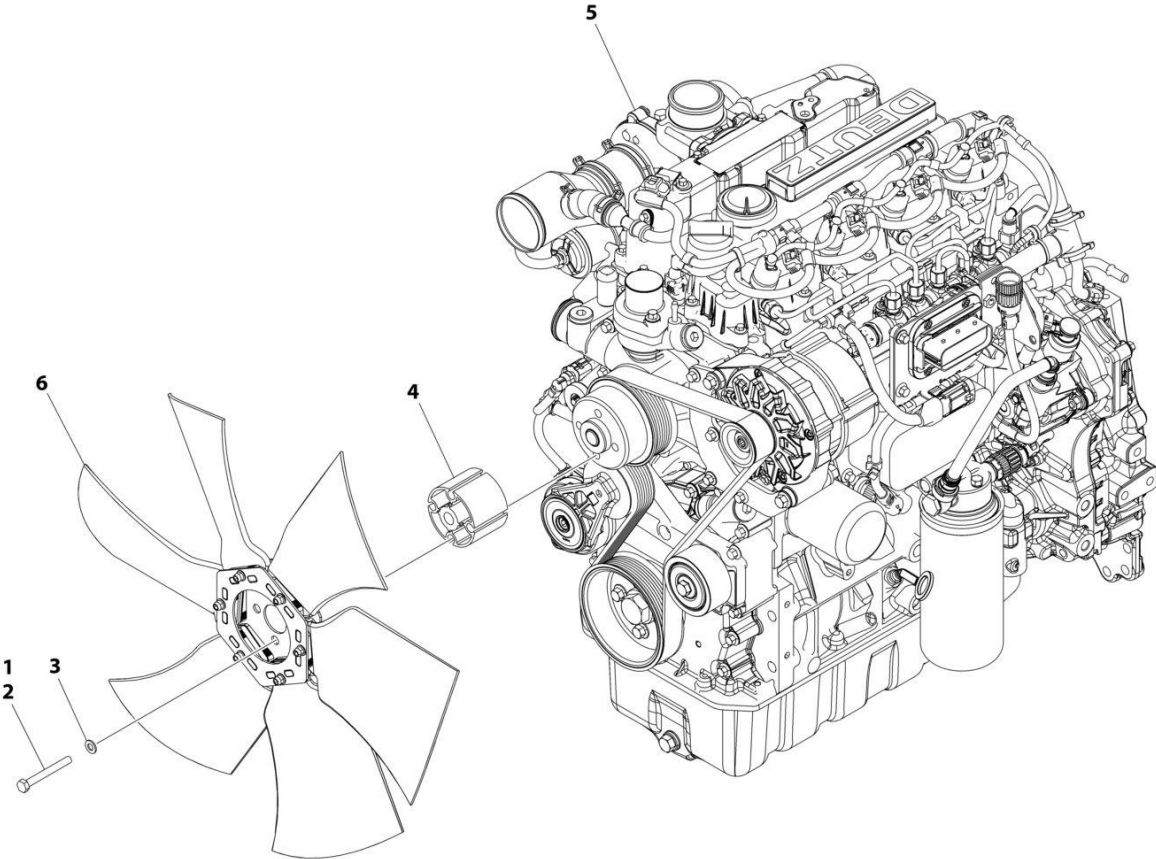
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296159	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001287521	1	Fan	
6	1001293875	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC (PVC 2305)



ART_1001272235

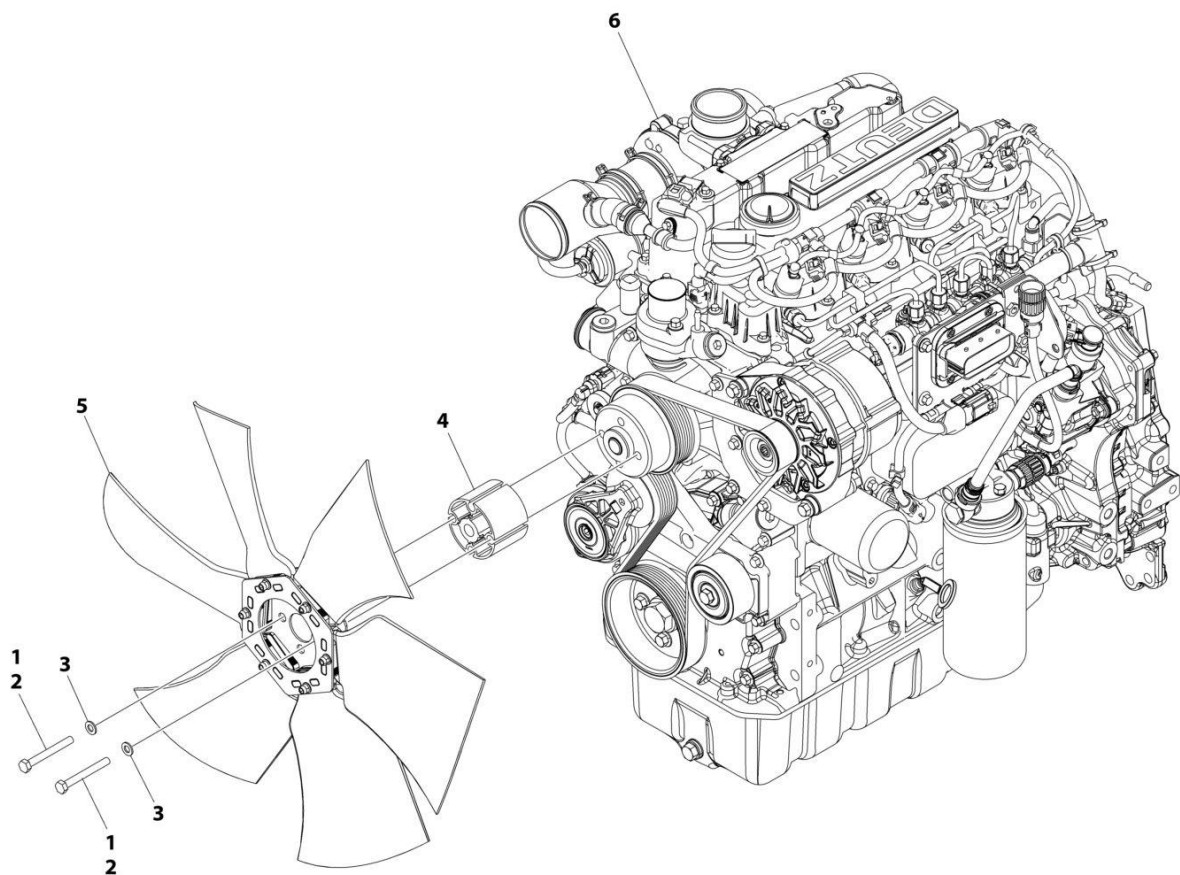
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272235	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001270571	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001287521	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC (PVC 2311)



ART_1001296160

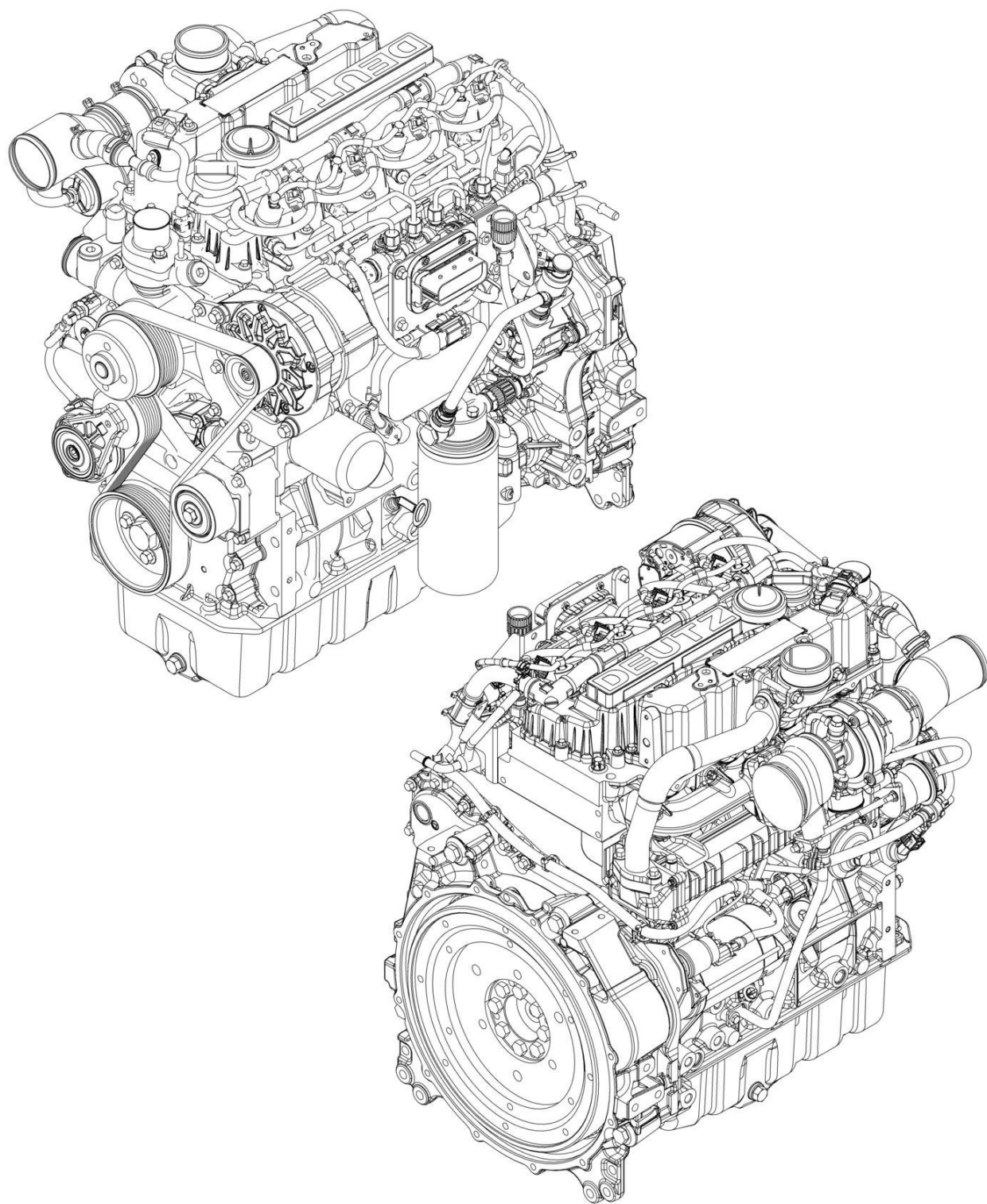
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296160	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001287521	1	Fan	
6	1001294181	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC (PVC 2305)



ART_1001269493

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC (PVC 2305)

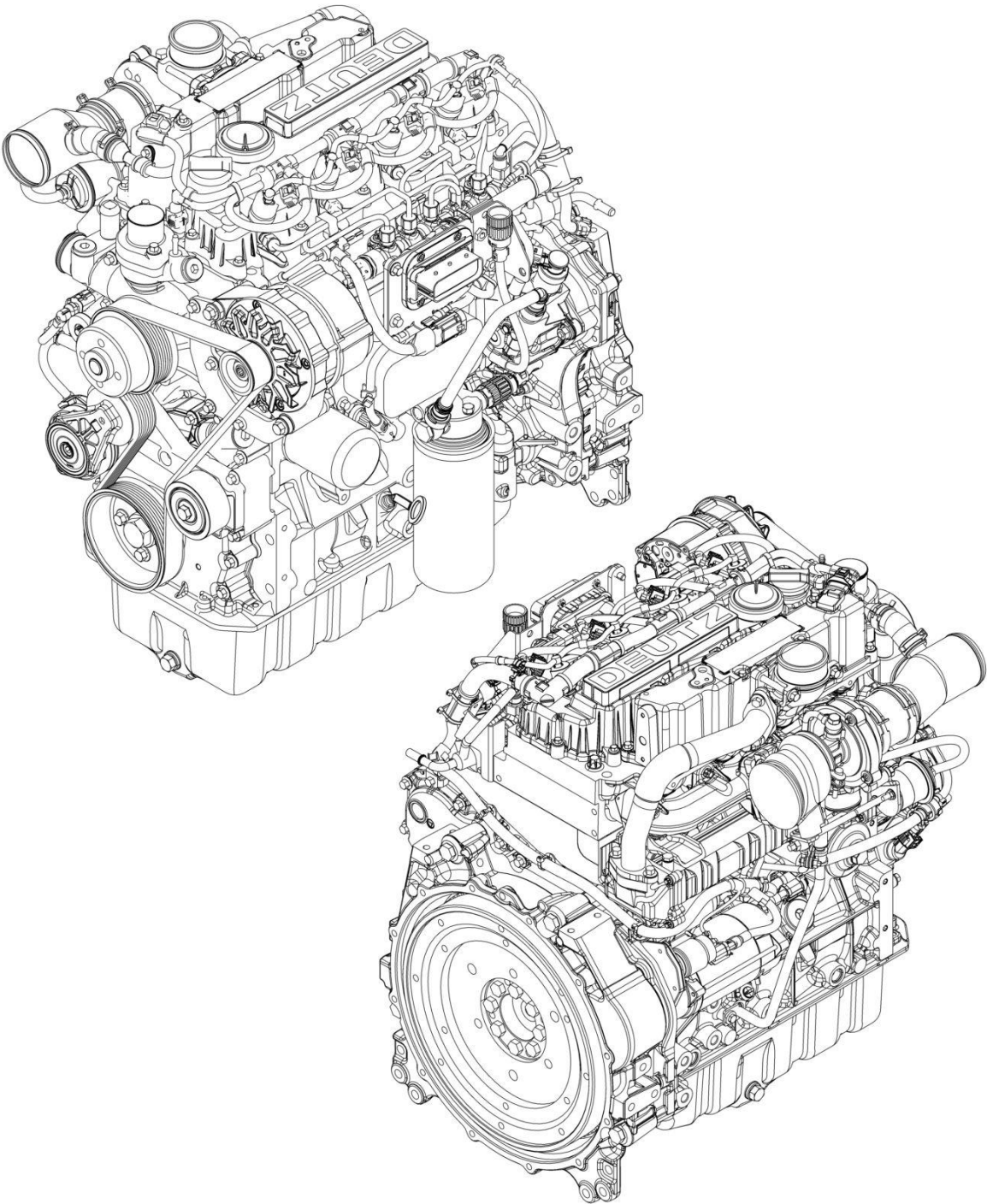
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269493	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	G
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70031135	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70031145	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70031138	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70024925	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70025200	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC (PVC 2311)



ART_1001293875

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC (PVC 2311)

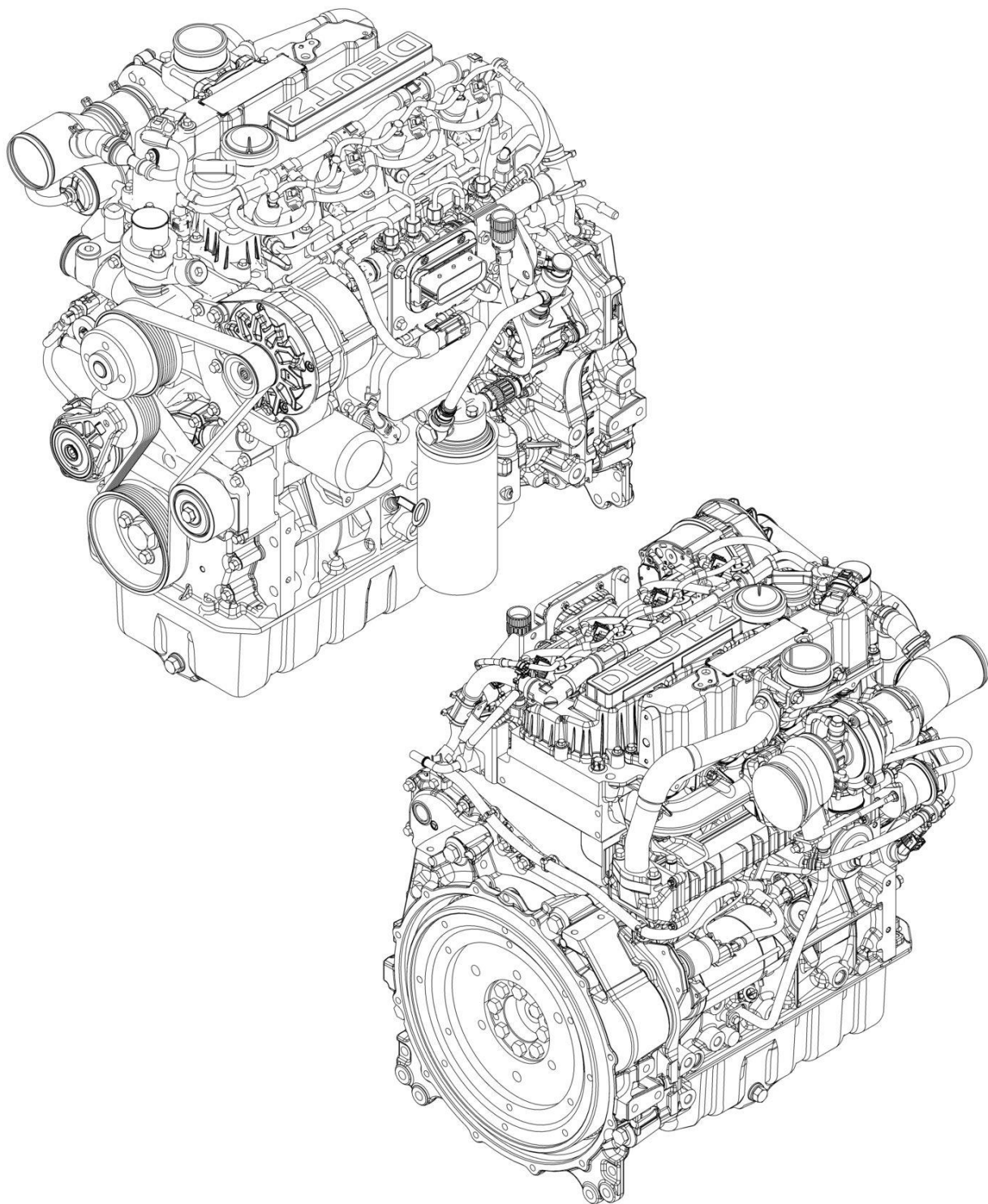
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293875	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	1001291868	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70029512	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70008434	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC (PVC 2305)



ART_1001270571

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC (PVC 2305)

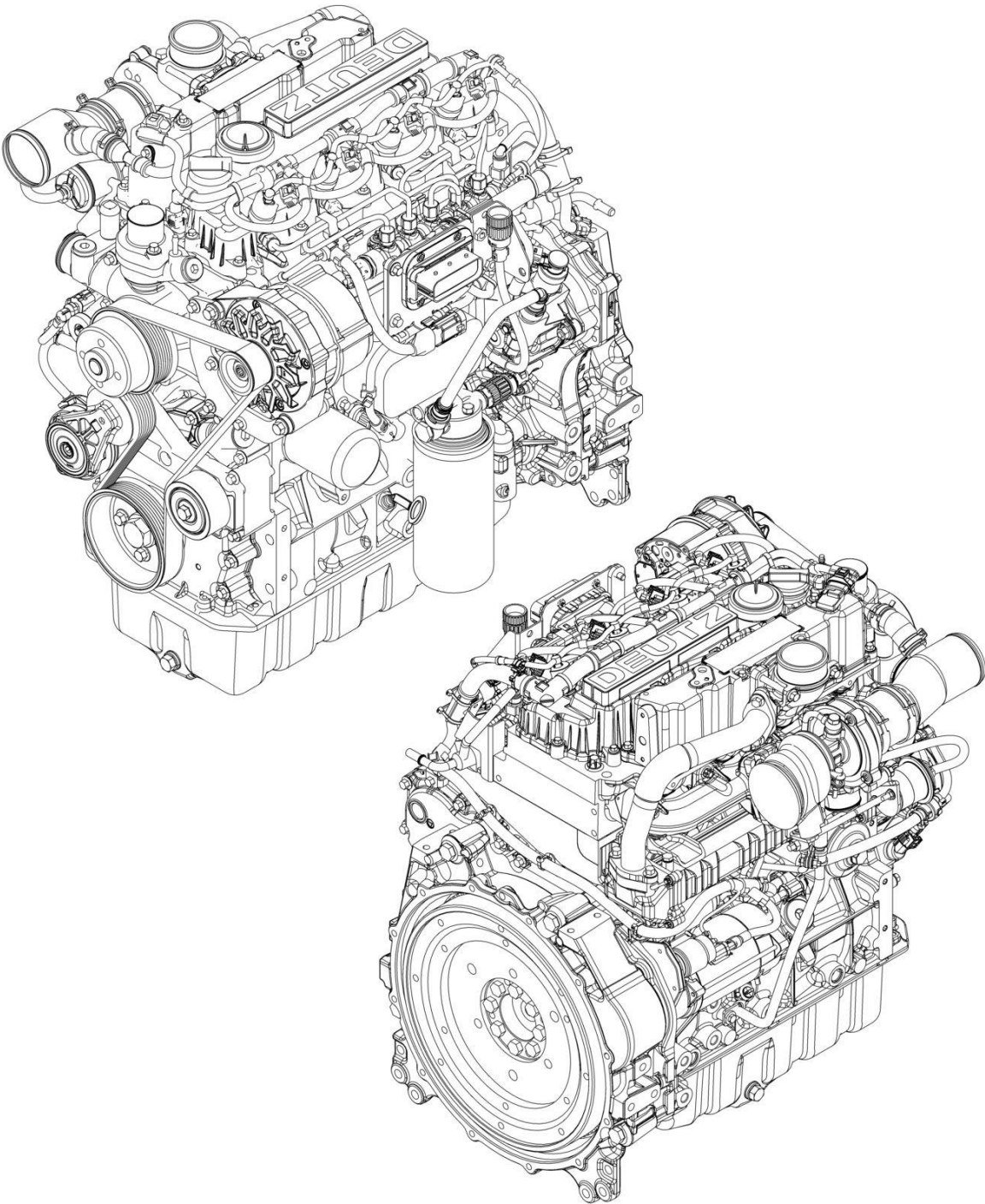
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270571	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC)	F
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70031135	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70031145	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70031138	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70031276	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	70031277	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70024925	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70025200	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC (PVC 2311)



ART_1001294181

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC (PVC 2311)

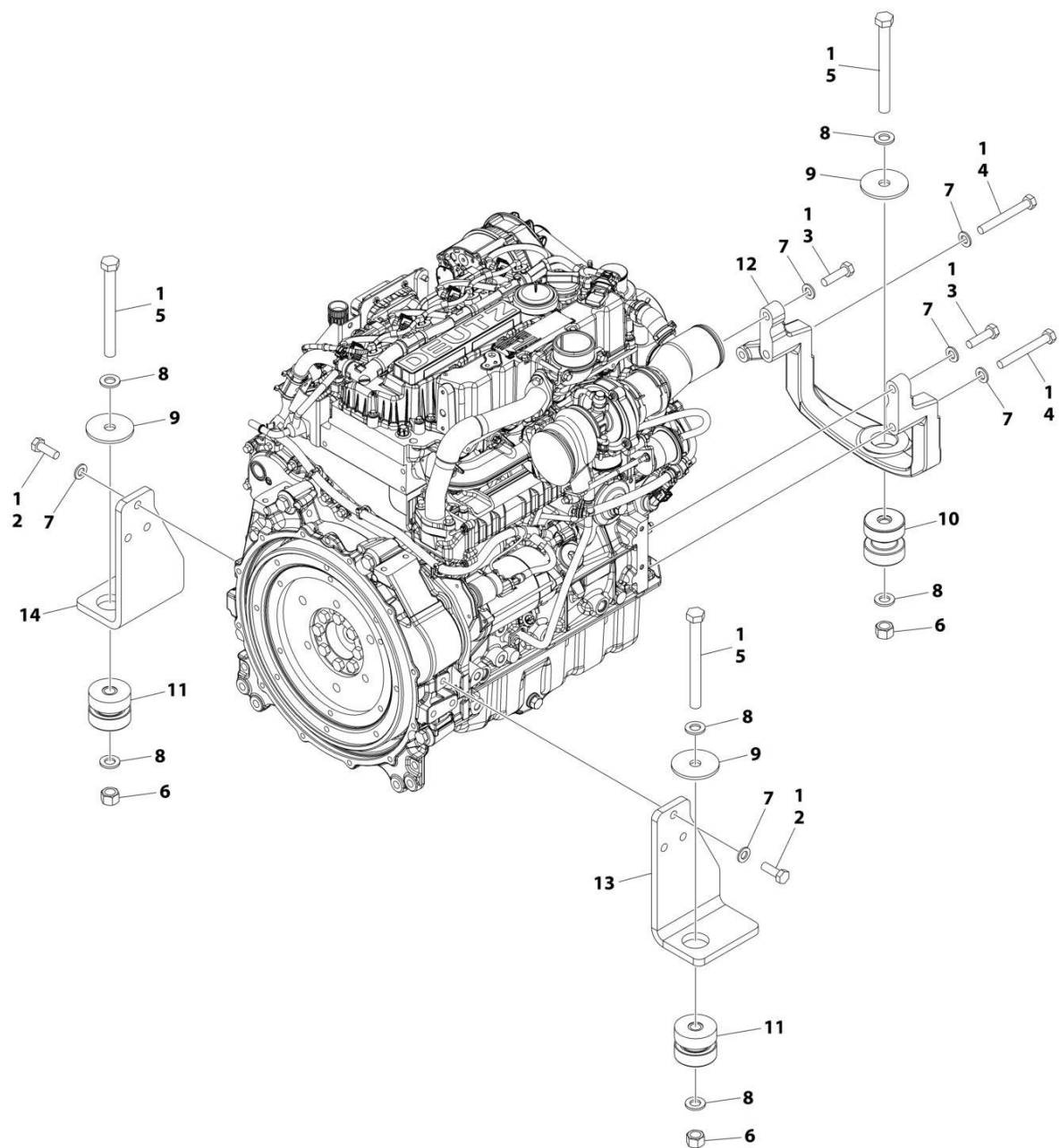
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294181	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	1001291868	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70029512	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70008434	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269154

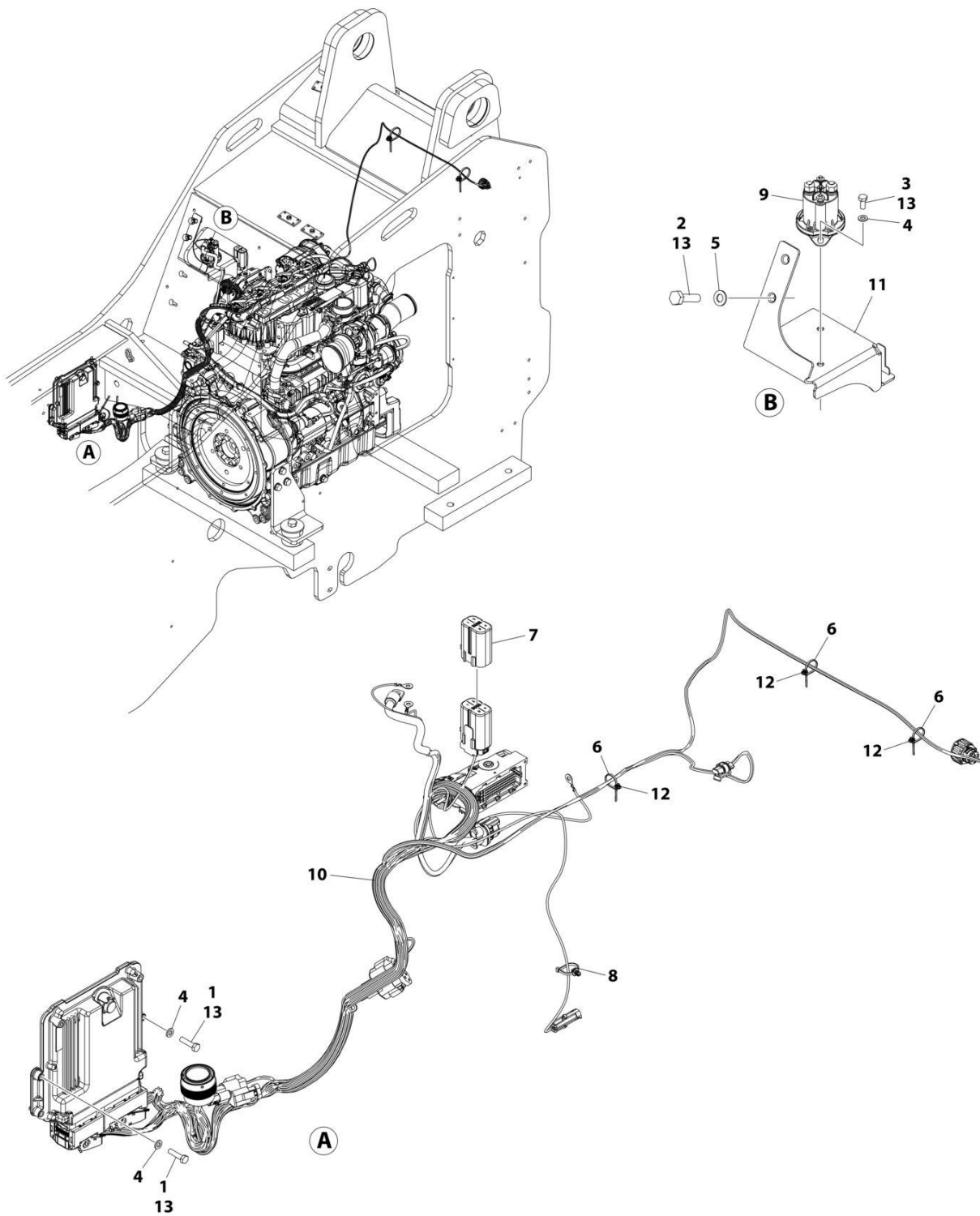
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269154	Ref	ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711215	6	Bolt M12 x 35	
3	0711217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	0711227	2	Bolt M12 x 100	
5	0711633	3	Bolt M16 x 160	
6	3331615	3	Nut M16 x 2	
7	4812100	10	Washer M12	
8	4812300	6	Washer M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001163387	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
11	1001165660	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
12	1001270567	1	Bracket	
13	1001270569	1	Bracket	
14	1001270570	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001269156

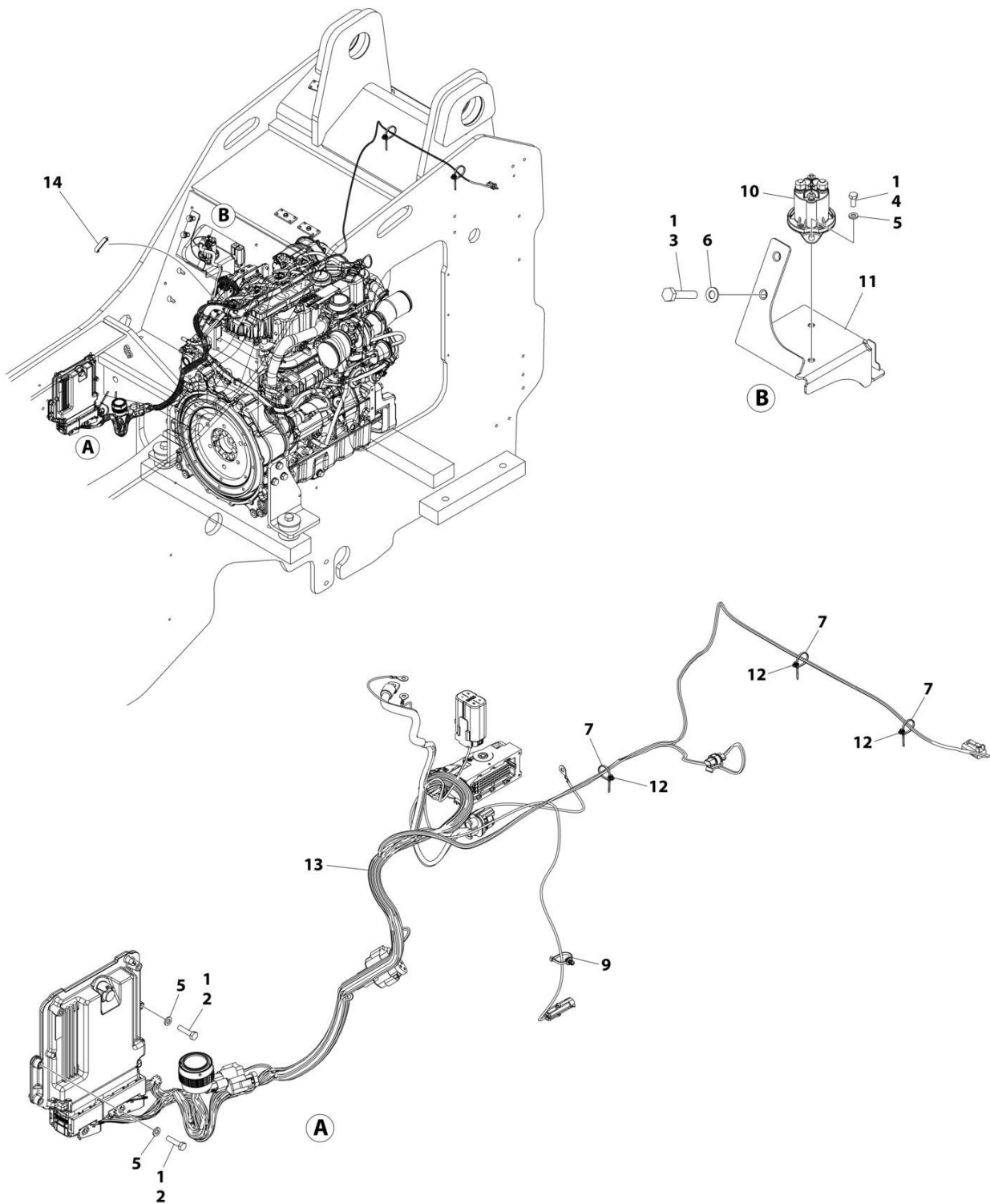
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269156	Ref	ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	E
1	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
4	4811700	6	Washer M6	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	8584001	4	Tie Wrap	
7	1001129286	1	Cap	
8	1001146588	1	Strap	
9	1001186417	1	Relay	
10	1001271189	1	Engine Harness Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in the ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001272668	1	Bracket	
12	1001273793	4	Strap	
13	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001298624

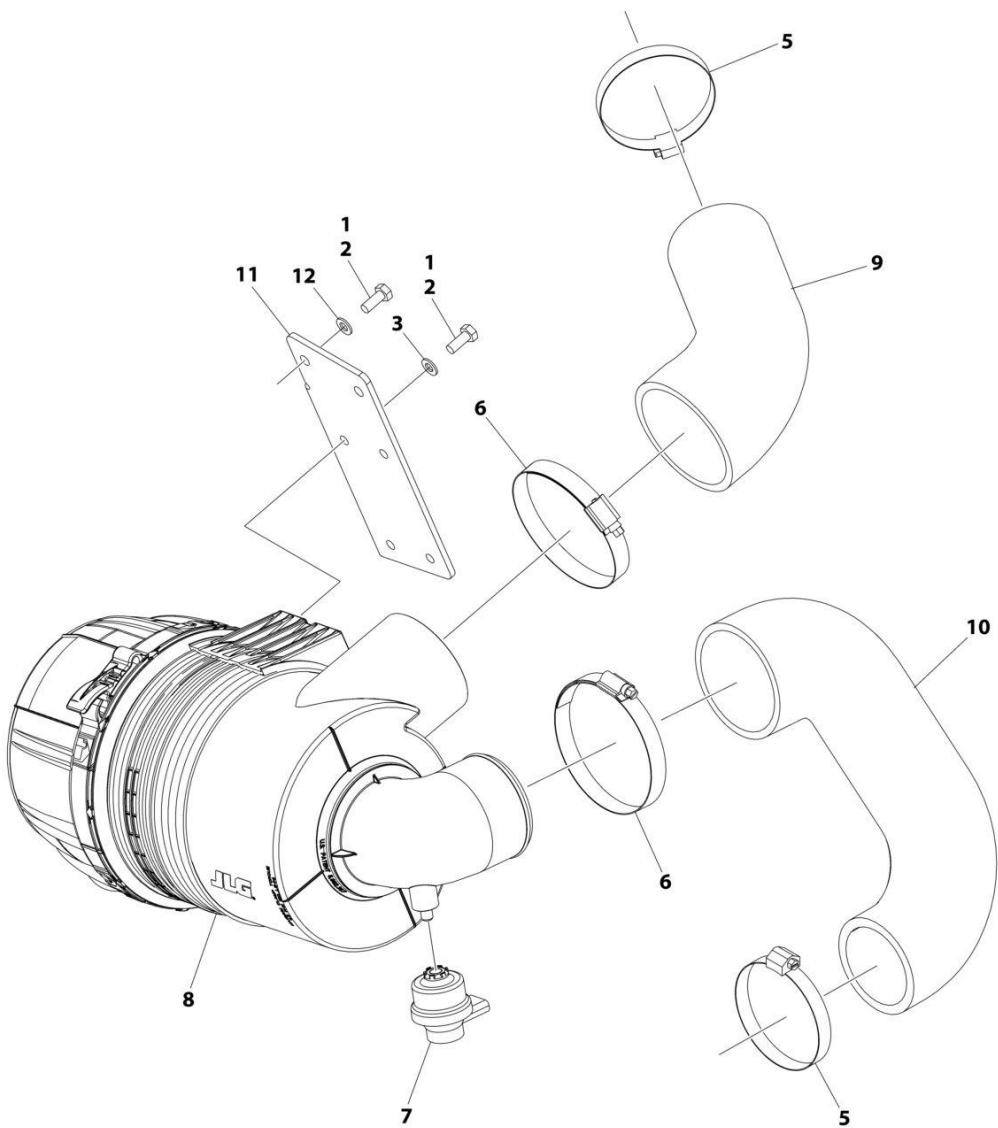
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001298624	Ref	ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
5	4811700	6	Washer M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	8584001	4	Tie Wrap	
9	1001146588	1	Strap	
10	1001186417	1	Relay	
11	1001272668	1	Bracket	
12	1001273793	4	Strap	
13	1001295701	1	Engine Harness Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	90206195	AR	Trim-Lok	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION



ART_1001269157

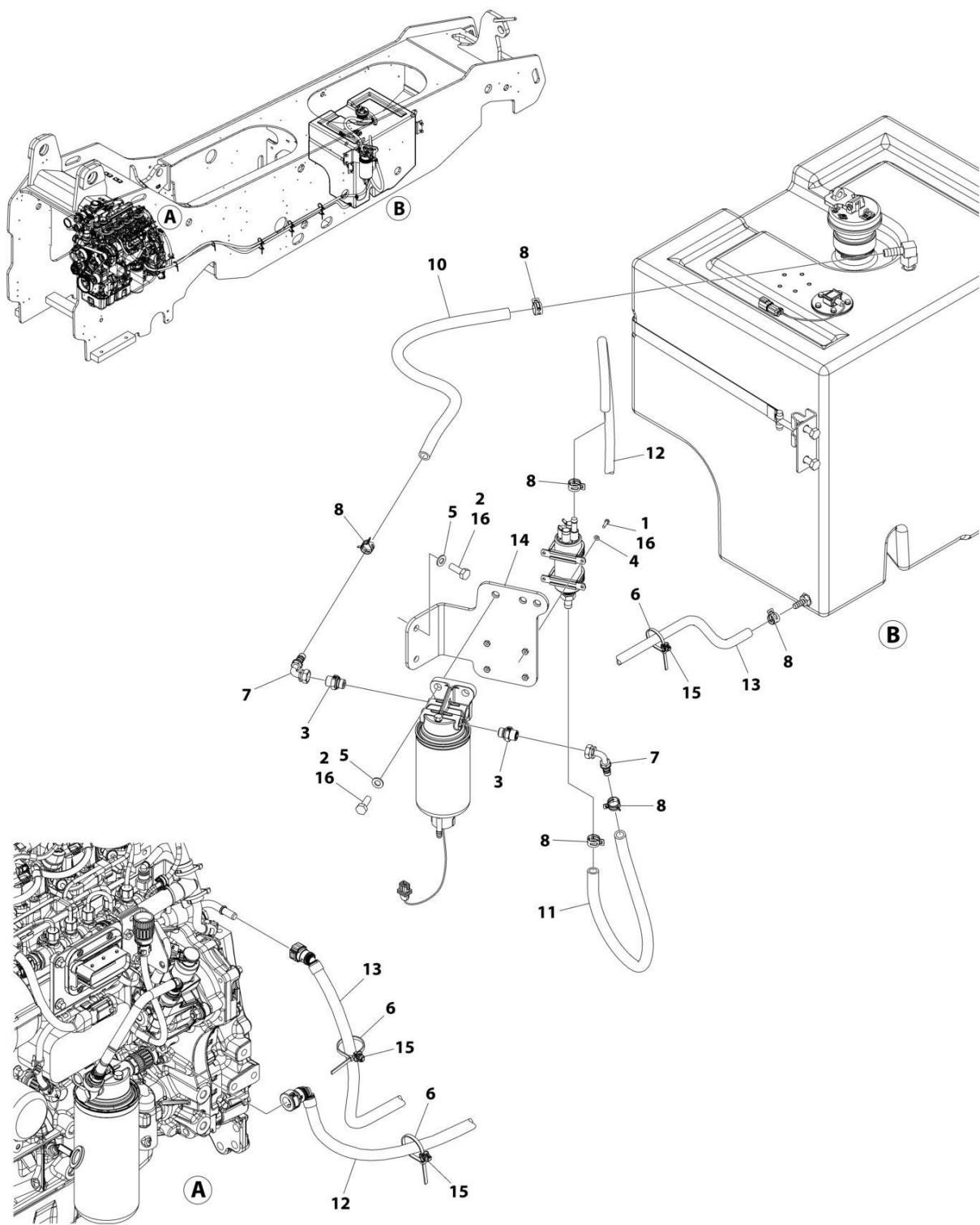
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269157	Ref	ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8410011	2	Gear Clamp	
6	10719267	2	Clamp, Hose	
7	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
8	1001270735	1	Air Filter Assembly	
8	70025852	1	Element, Primary Filter	
8	70025853	1	Element, Secondary Filter	
9	1001270736	1	Hose	
10	1001270738	1	Hose	
11	1001272540	1	Bracket	
12	4811902	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)



ART_1001269158

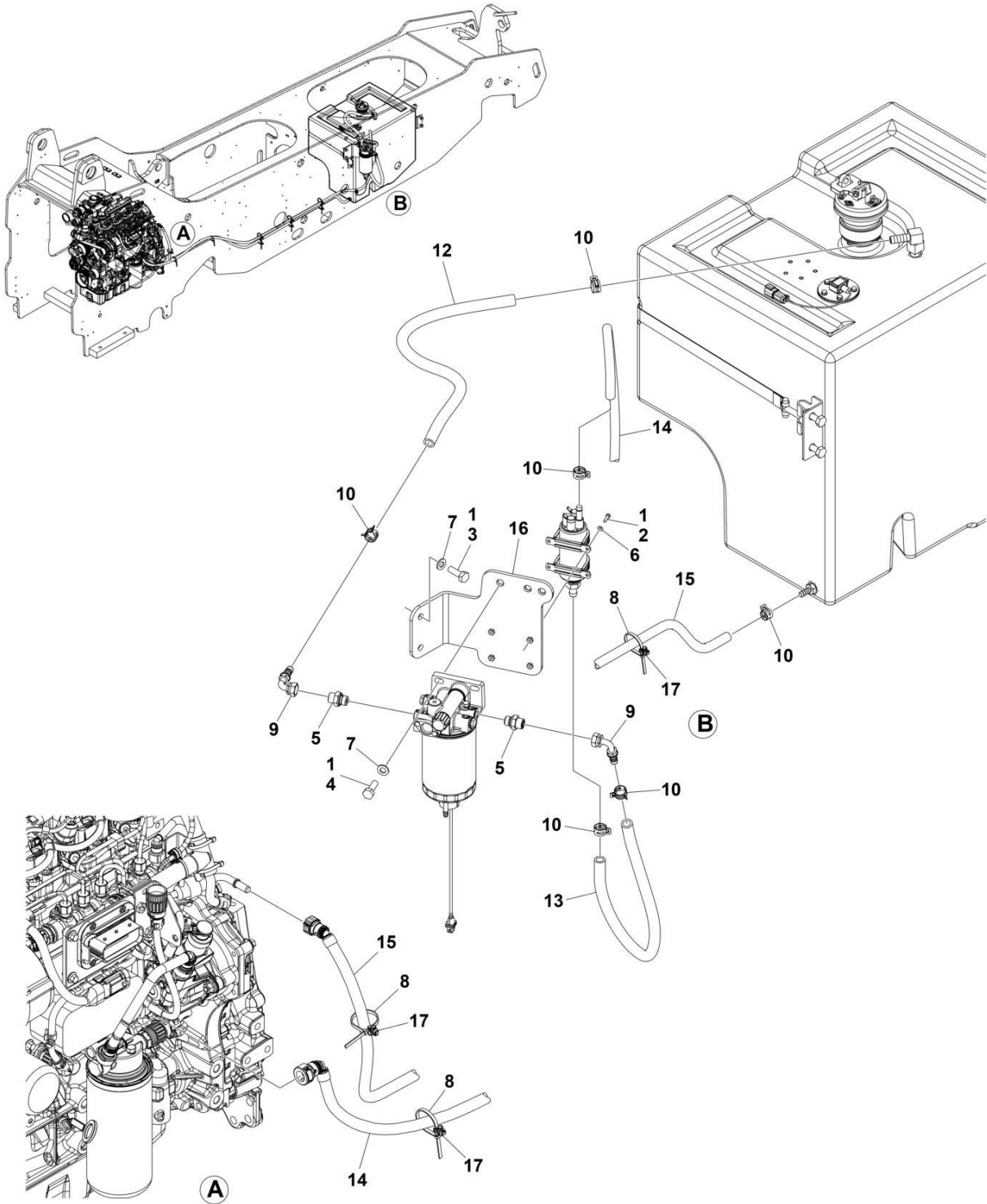
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269158	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)	G
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	80333207	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	4811400	4	Washer M4	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	8584001	9	Tie Wrap	
7	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
8	1001173535	6	Clamp	
10	1001272319	1	Hose	
11	1001272320	1	Hose	
12	1001272321	1	Hose	
13	1001272322	1	Hose	
14	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
15	1001273793	7	Strap	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)



ART_1001272236

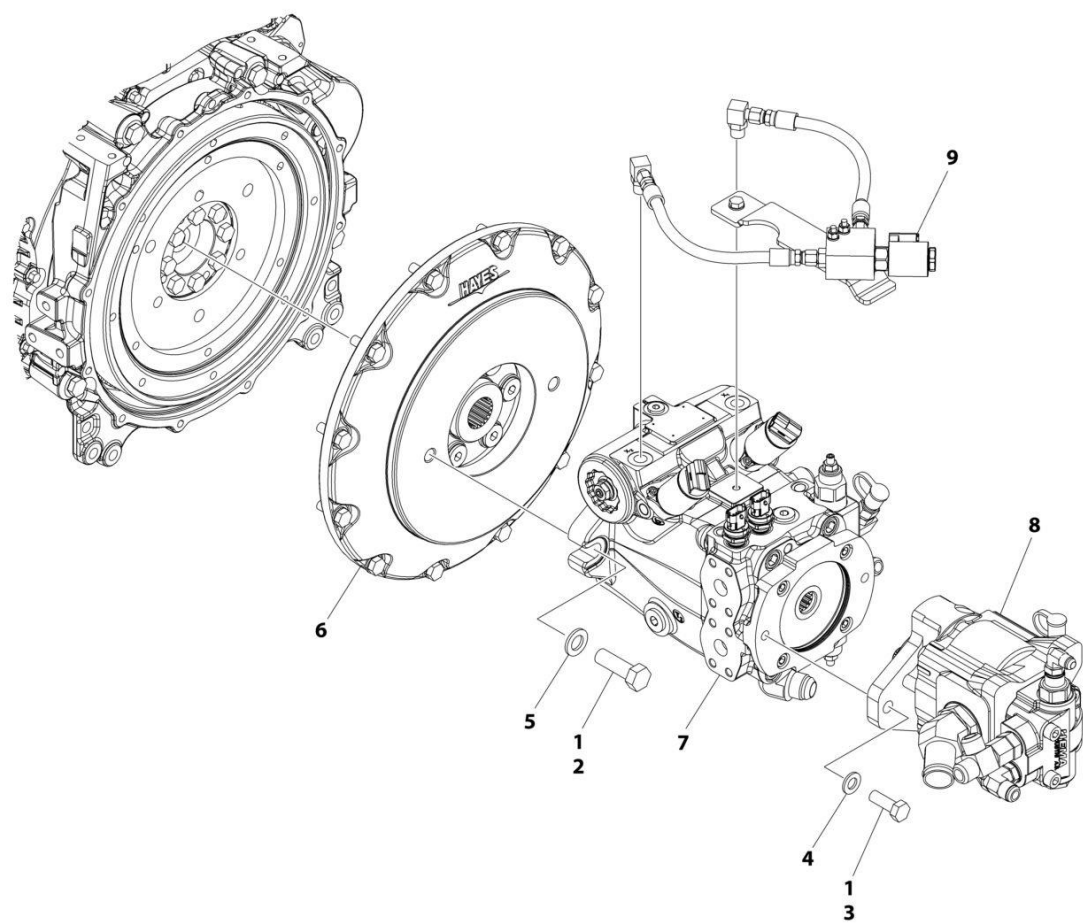
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272236	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	2144606	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
8	8584001	9	Wrap, Tie	
9	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
10	1001173535	6	Clamp	
12	1001272319	1	Hose	
13	1001272320	1	Hose	
14	1001272321	1	Hose	
15	1001272322	1	Hose	
16	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
17	1001273793	7	Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269159

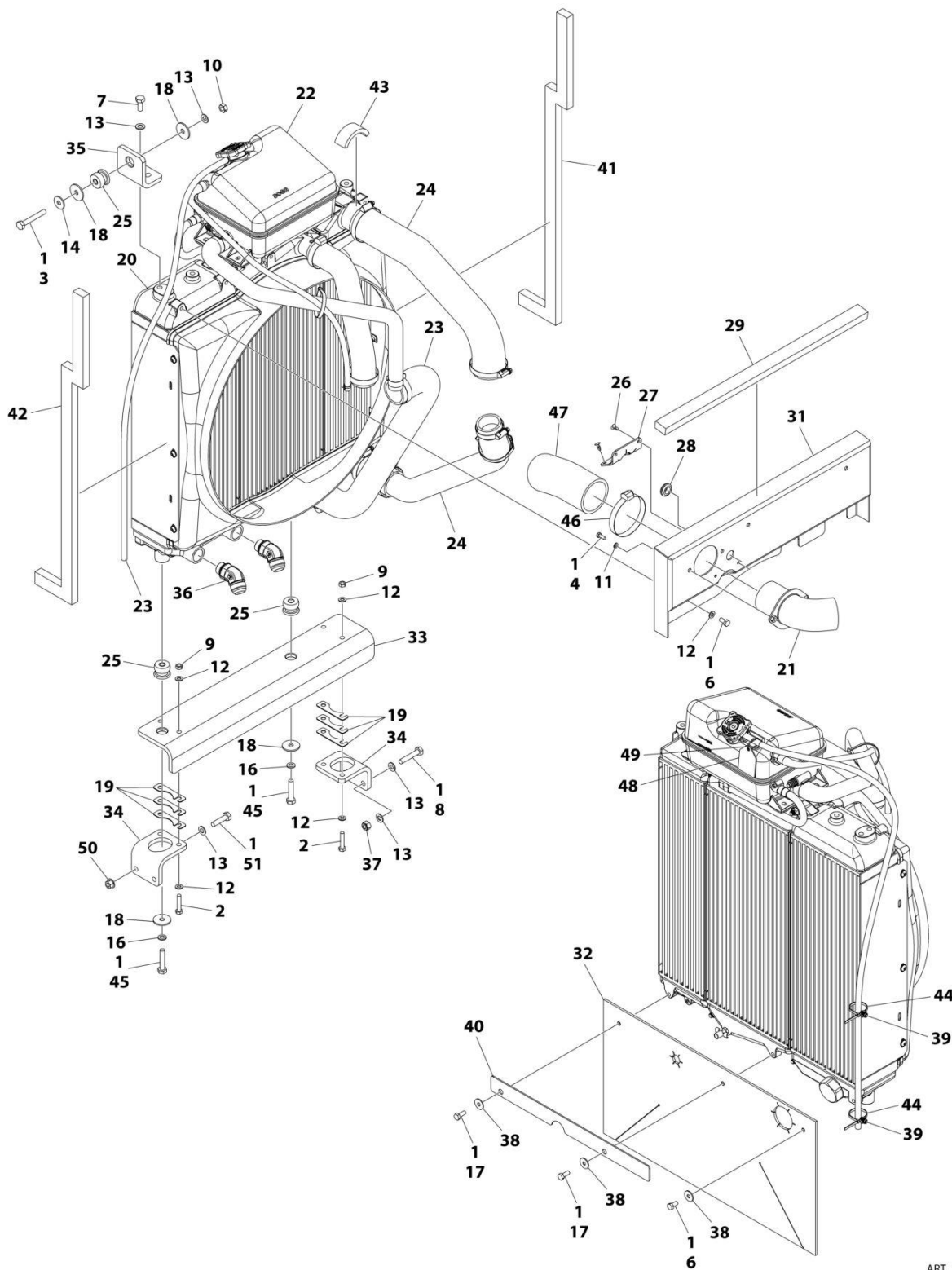
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269159	Ref	ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701618	2	Bolt M16 x 50	
3	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	4812100	2	Washer M12	
5	4812300	2	Washer M16	
6	1001268480	1	Pump Mounting Kit (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001270638	1	Pump and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001270642	1	Pump and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001277451	1	Valve Installation - WatchDog (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001268924

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

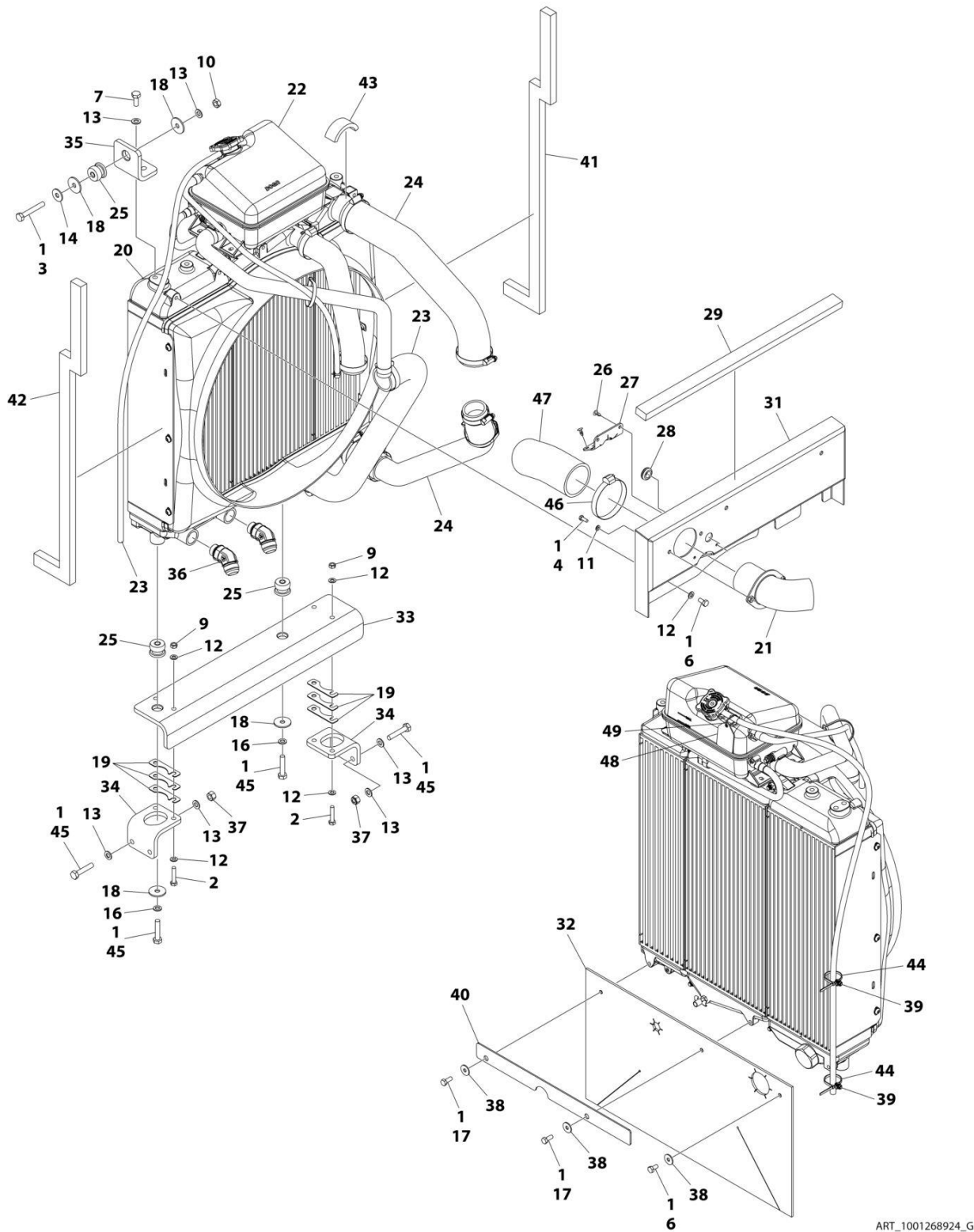
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268924	Ref	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
6	0760808	5	Bolt M8 x 16	
7	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	0761019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
9	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
10	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1/2	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	4811900	12	Washer M8	
13	4812000	9	Washer M10	
14	4812002	1	Washer M10	
16	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	1001155540	4	Washer	
19	1001179845	AR	Shim	
20	1001269494	1	Radiator	
21	1001270741	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
22	1001270940	1	Surge Tank Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001270941	1	Coolant Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001270942	1	Radiator Hoses Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001271070	3	Mount, Isolator	
26	1001272065	4	Screw	
27	1001272067	1	Panel	
28	1001272068	1	Grommet	
29	1001272070	1	Seal	
31	1001289320	1	Plate	
32	1001272106	1	Panel	
33	1001274068	1	Bracket	
34	1001274069	2	Support	
35	1001274070	1	Support	
36	2220637	2	Fitting	
37	3291005	2	Nut M10 x 1/2	
38	4811902	3	Washer M8	
39	1001273793	2	Strap	
40	1001283423	1	Plate, Air Dam Lower	
41	1001283860	1	Seal	
42	1001283861	1	Seal	
43	1001283782	1	Seal	
44	8584001	2	Tie Wrap, Plastic	
45	0761018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
46	8410011	1	Clamp	
47	1001286771	1	Hose	
48	1001260945	1	Tag	
49	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
50	5261000	2	Nut M10 Grade 10	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)



ART_1001268924_G

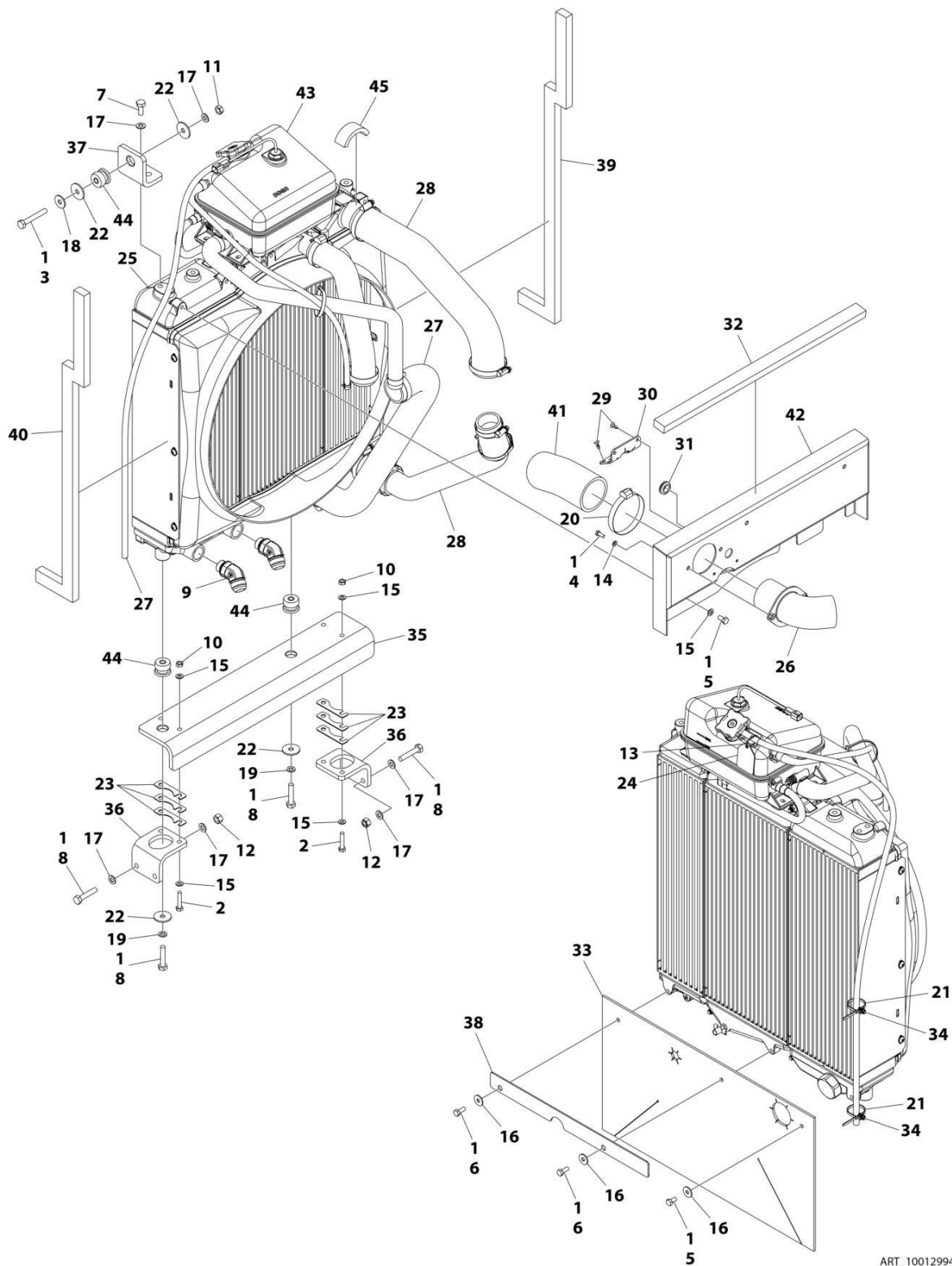
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268924	Ref	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
6	0760808	5	Bolt M8 x 16	
7	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
9	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
10	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1/2	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	4811900	12	Washer M8	
13	4812000	11	Washer M10	
14	4812002	1	Washer M10	
16	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	1001155540	4	Washer	
19	1001179845	AR	Shim	
20	1001269494	1	Radiator	
21	1001270741	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
22	1001270940	1	Surge Tank Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001270941	1	Coolant Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001270942	1	Radiator Hoses Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001271070	3	Mount, Isolator	
26	1001272065	4	Screw	
27	1001272067	1	Panel	
28	1001272068	1	Grommet	
29	1001272070	1	Seal	
31	1001289320	1	Plate	
32	1001272106	1	Panel	
33	1001274068	1	Bracket	
34	1001274069	2	Support	
35	1001274070	1	Support	
36	2220637	2	Fitting	
37	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
38	4811902	3	Washer M8	
39	1001273793	2	Strap	
40	1001283423	1	Plate, Air Dam Lower	
41	1001283860	1	Seal	
42	1001283861	1	Seal	
43	1001283782	1	Seal	
44	8584001	2	Tie Wrap, Plastic	
45	0761018	6	Bolt M10 x 50	
46	8410011	1	Clamp	
47	1001286771	1	Hose	
48	1001260945	1	Tag	
49	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001299469

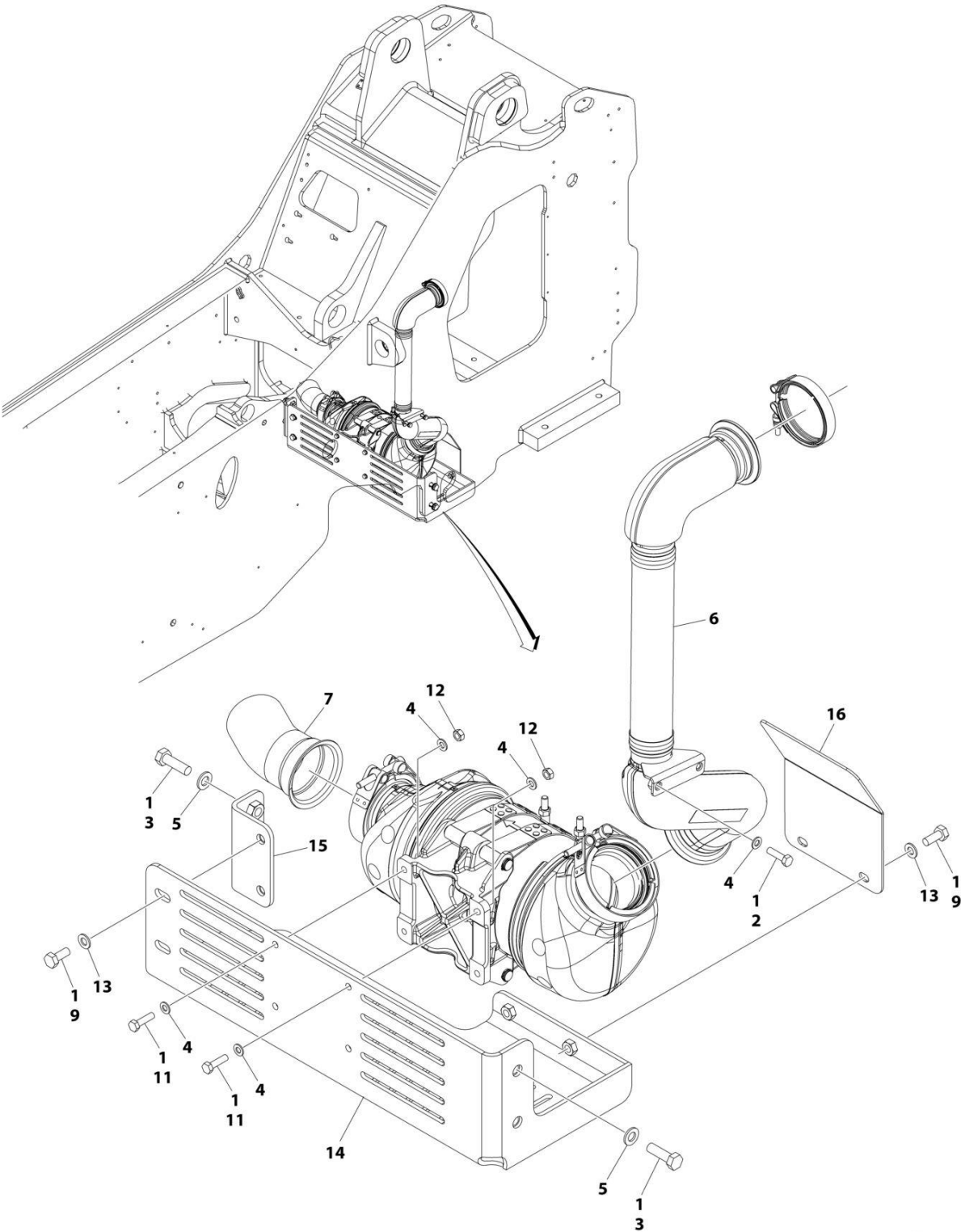
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299469	Ref	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0701024	1	Bolt M10 x 80	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0760808	5	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
7	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	0761018	6	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	2220637	2	Fitting	
10	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
11	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1/2	
12	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
13	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
14	4811700	2	Washer M6	
15	4811900	12	Washer M8	
16	4811902	3	Washer M8	
17	4812000	11	Washer M10	
18	4812002	1	Washer M10	
19	4832000	2	Washer M10	
20	8410011	1	Clamp	
21	8584001	2	Tie Wrap, Plastic	
22	1001155540	4	Washer	
23	1001179845	AR	Shim	
24	1001260945	1	Tag	
25	1001269494	1	Radiator	
26	1001270741	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
27	1001306413	1	Coolant Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001270942	1	Radiator Hoses Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001272065	4	Screw	
30	1001272067	1	Panel	
31	1001272068	1	Grommet	
32	1001272070	1	Seal	
33	1001272106	1	Panel	
34	1001273793	2	Strap	
35	1001274068	1	Bracket	
36	1001274069	2	Support	
37	1001274070	1	Support	
38	1001283423	1	Plate, Air Dam Lower	
39	1001283860	1	Seal	
40	1001283861	1	Seal	
41	1001286771	1	Hose	
42	1001289320	1	Plate	
43	1001299463	1	Surge Tank Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001271070	3	Mount, Isolator	
45	1001283782	1	Seal	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_1001268926

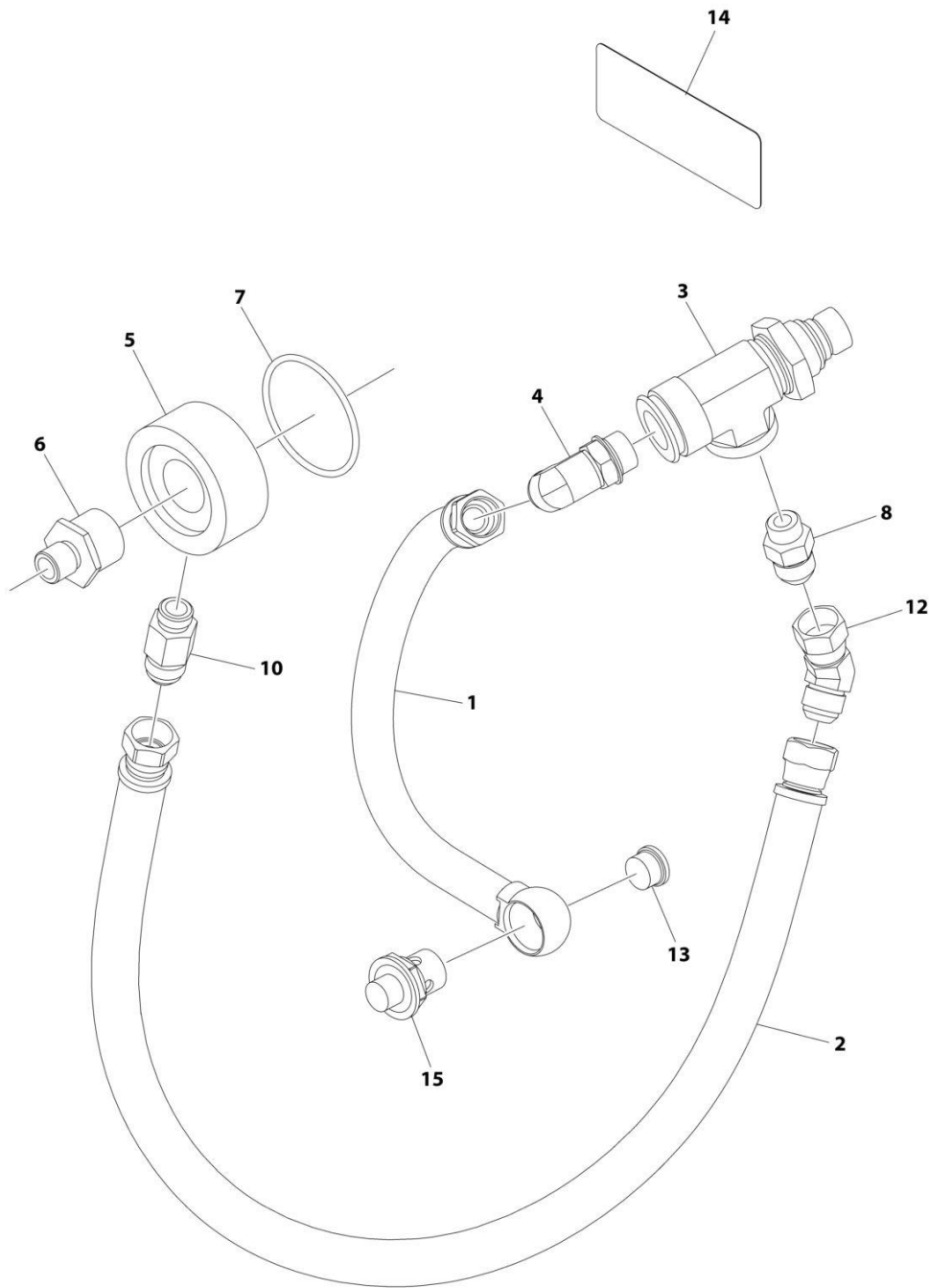
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268926	Ref	ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION	F
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Muffler) may be listed with Engine	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0761217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	4811900	10	Washer M8	
5	4812100	4	Washer M12	
6	1001278592	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
7	1001286893	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
9	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	0770814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
12	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	1001282928	1	Support	
15	1001282992	1	Bracket	
16	1001271068	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001281690

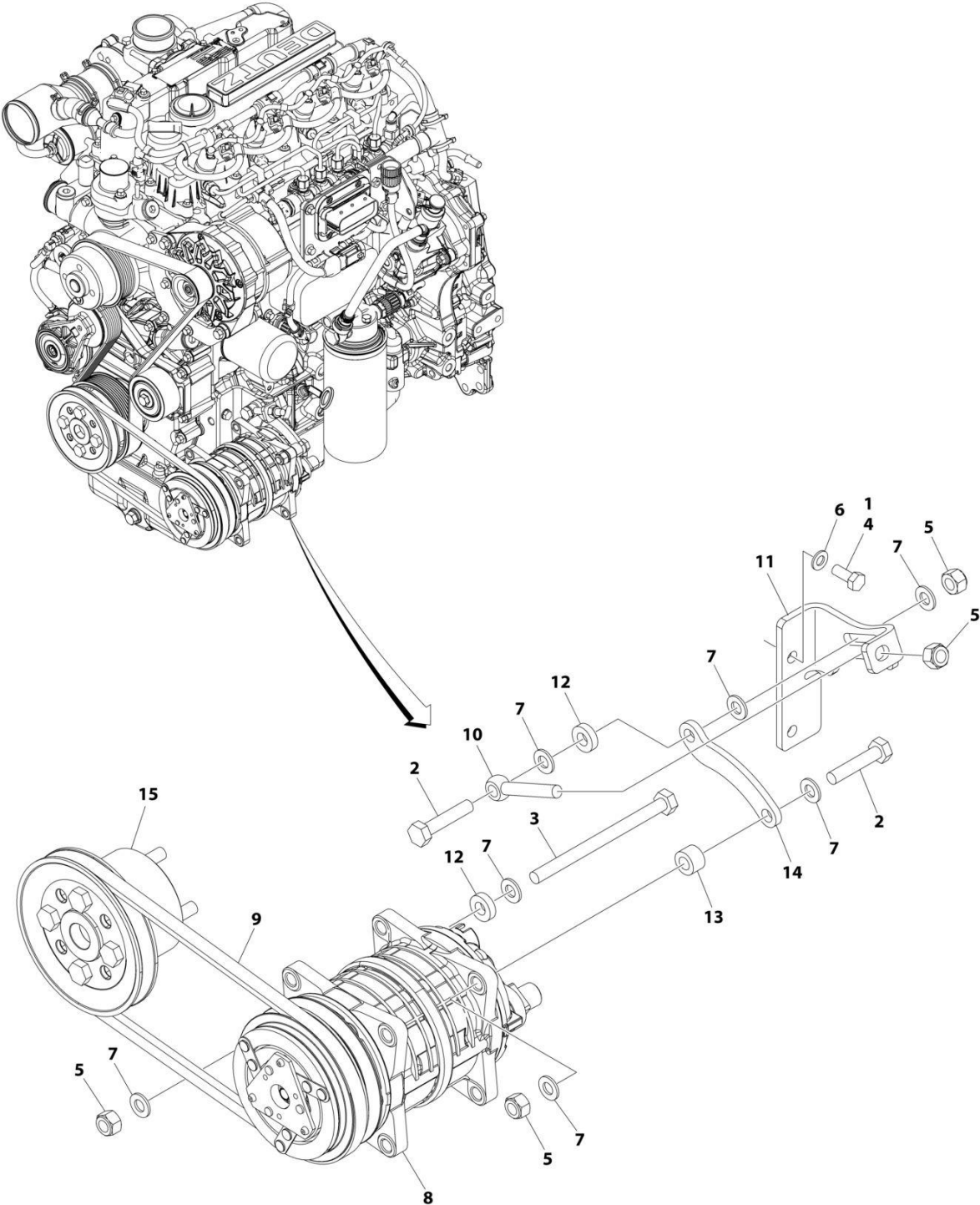
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281690	Ref	ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION	C
1	1001278909	1	Hose	
2	1001278910	1	Hose	
3	1001281298	1	Valve, Small Quickfit	
4	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
6	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
8	1001281302	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001281656	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	1001281657	1	Valve, Check	
11	1001281658	AR	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	
12	1001284291	1	Fitting, 45	
13	1001281304	1	Plug, Quickfit	
14	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
15	1001282157	1	Fitting, Banjo	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. AC PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001268975

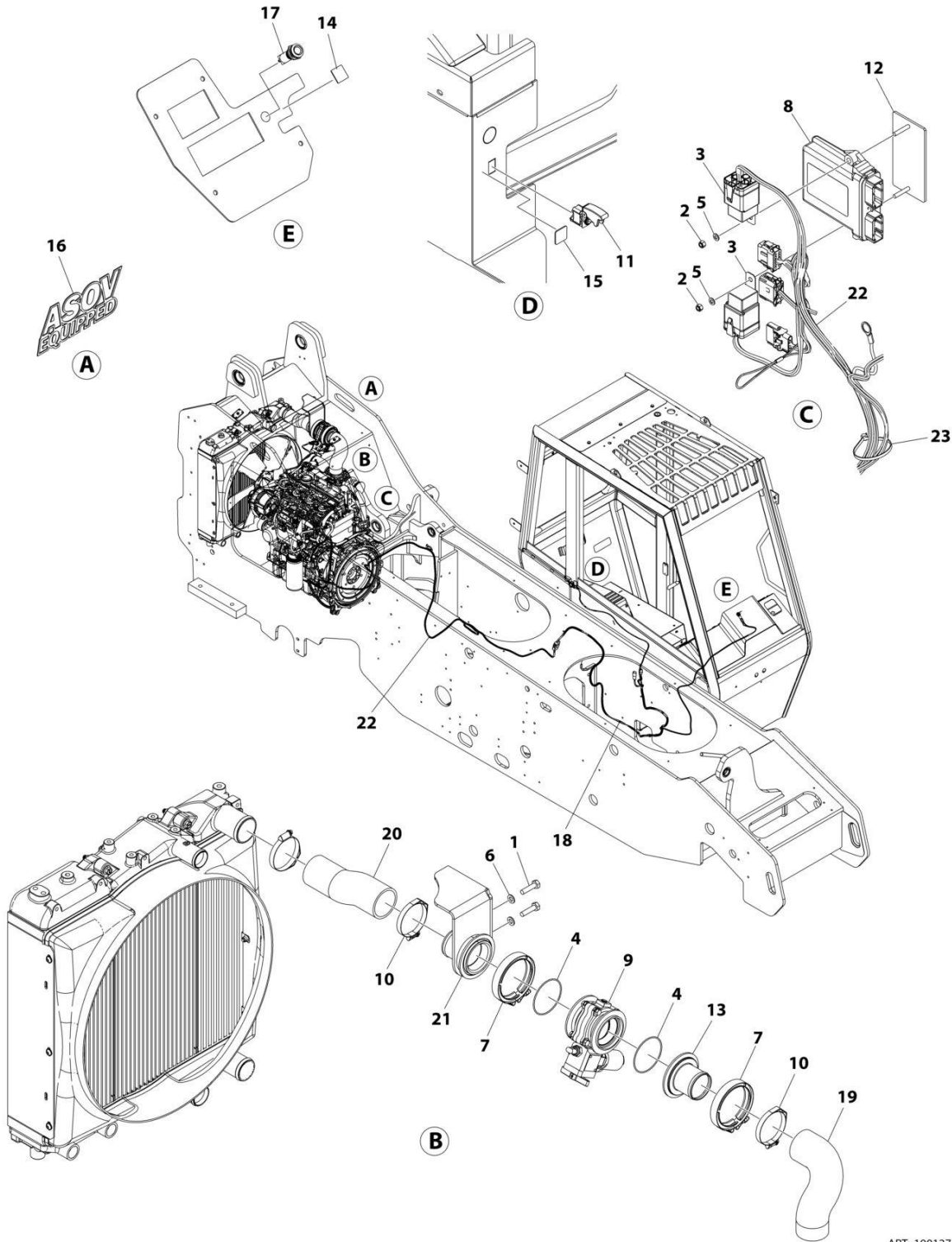
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. AC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268975	Ref	AC PUMP INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701031	1	Bolt M10 x 140	
4	0770810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8	
7	4812000	7	Washer M10	
8	1001107339	1	Compressor, AC (Sold as Assembly Only)	
9	1001283127	1	Belt	
10	1001144375	1	Rod End	
11	1001272326	1	Bracket	
12	1001272336	2	Spacer	
13	1001272337	1	Spacer	
14	1001272338	1	Plate	
15	1001272535	1	Sheave	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION



ART_1001271100

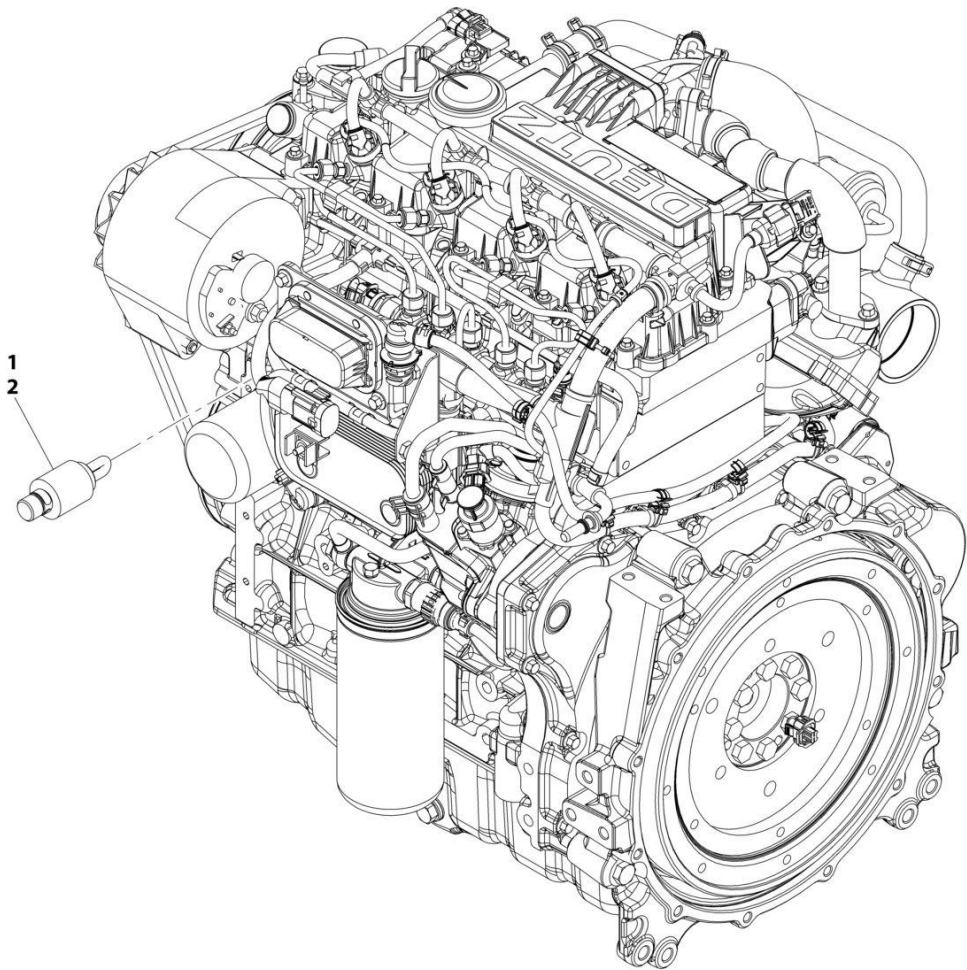
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271100	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION	A
1	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
3	3740080	2	Relay	
4	3790152	2	Ring	
5	4811600	2	Washer M5	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	1001202247	2	Clamp	
8	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
9	1001204032	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001215022	2	Clamp	
11	1001215941	1	Switch	
12	1001219082	1	Bracket	
13	1001223628	1	Adapter	
14	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
15	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
16	1001227989	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
17	1001239539	1	Lamp	
18	1001277303	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Harness - Posi (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001278968	1	Hose	
20	1001278969	1	Hose	
21	1001278971	1	Bracket	
22	1001286623	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Harness - Engine (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)



ART_1001139683-B

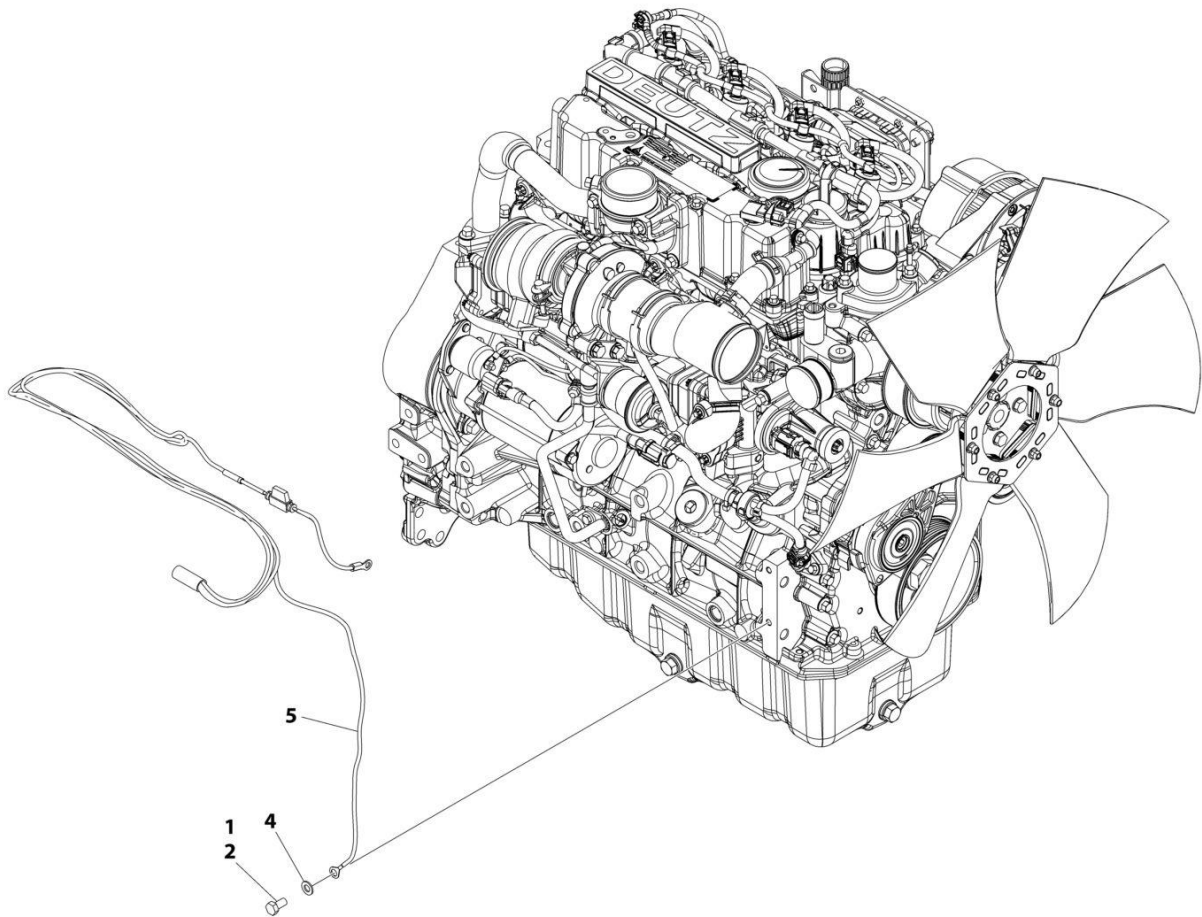
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001139683	Ref	BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION	B
	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
	1001140312	1	Block Heater	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_1001277911

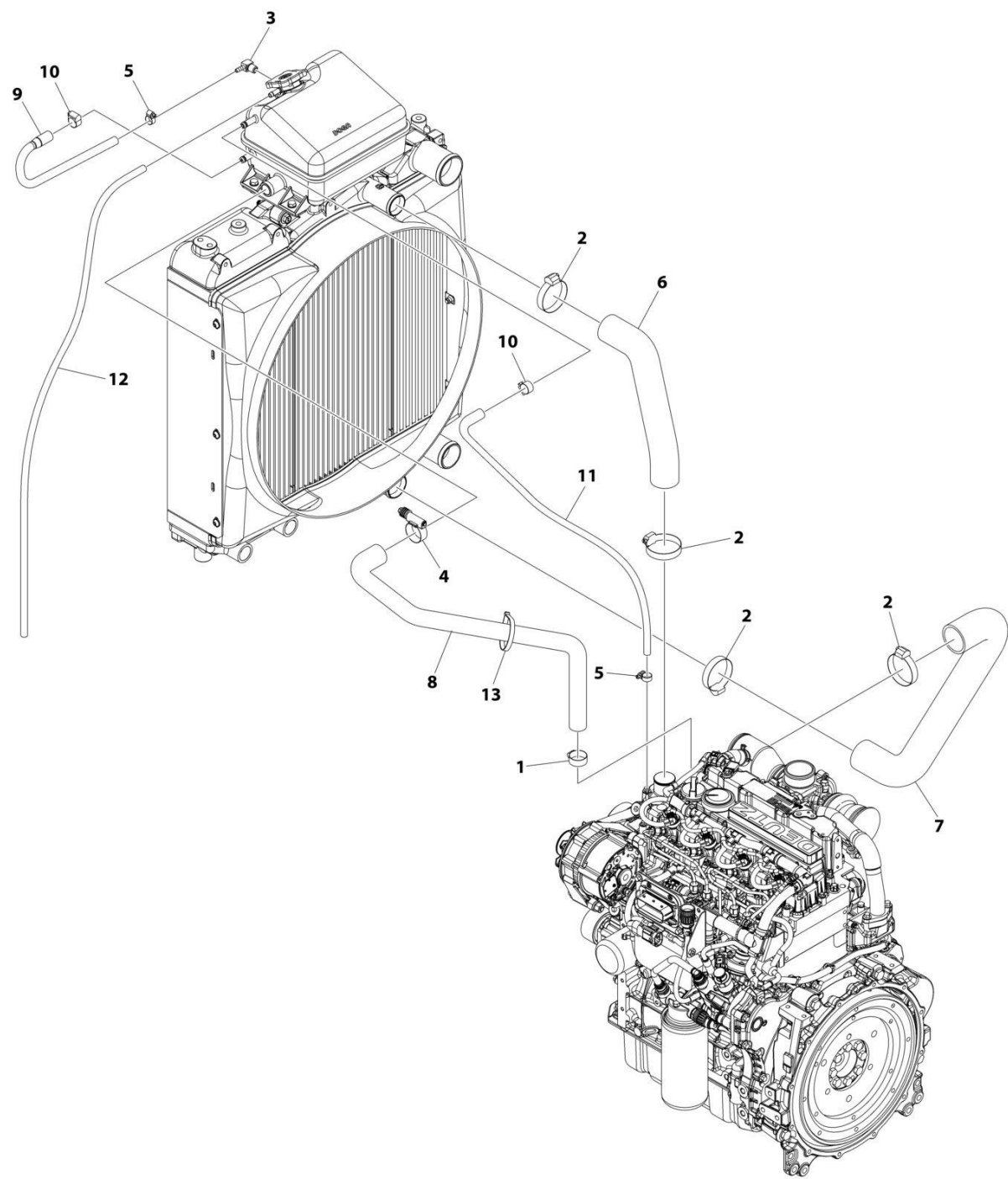
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277911	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
5	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001270941

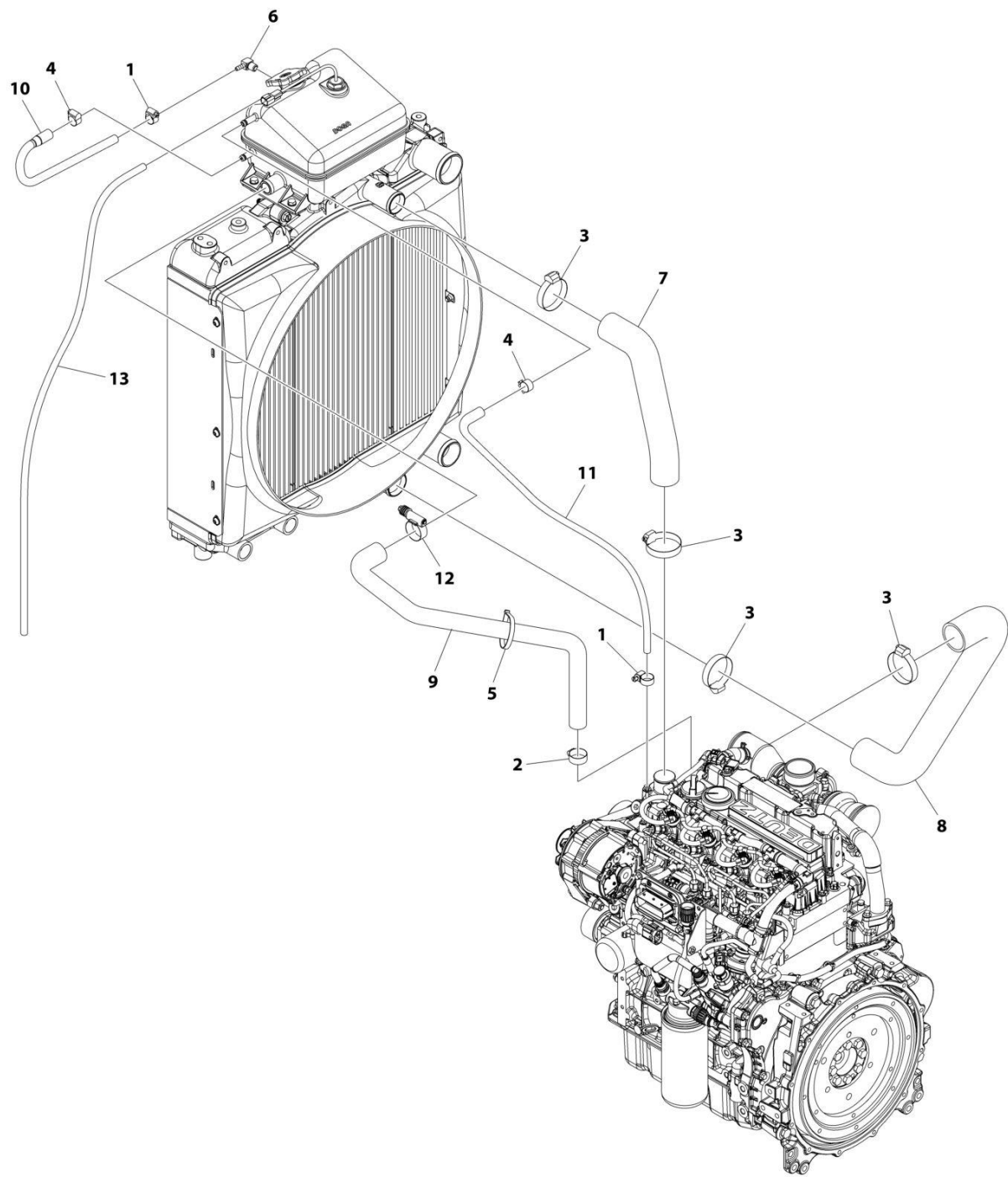
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270941	Ref	COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	E
1	8405007	1	Clamp	
2	8405201	4	Clamp	
3	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001289241	1	Clamp	
5	1320022	2	Clamp	
6	1001272058	1	Hose	
7	1001272059	1	Hose	
8	1001272060	1	Hose	
9	1001273980	1	Hose	
10	8410013	2	Clamp	
11	1001273979	1	Hose	
12	1001273997	1	Hose	
13	8584003	1	Cable, Tie	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001306413

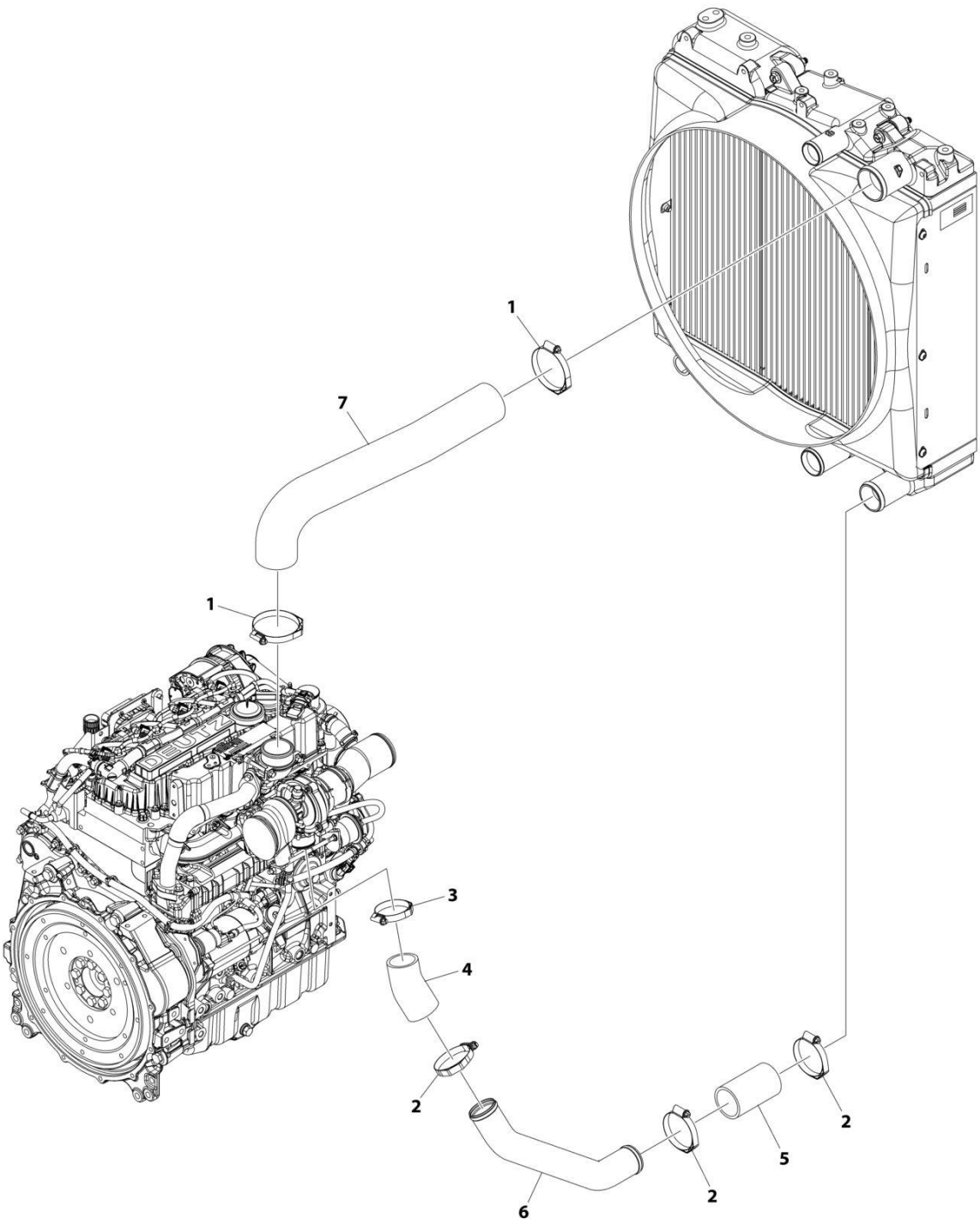
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001306413	Ref	COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	1320022	2	Clamp	
2	8405007	1	Clamp	
3	8405201	4	Clamp	
4	8410013	2	Clamp	
5	8584003	1	Cable, Tie	
6	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001272058	1	Hose	
8	1001272059	1	Hose	
9	1001272060	1	Hose	
10	1001273980	1	Hose	
11	1001273979	1	Hose	
12	1001289241	1	Clamp	
13	1001307695	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION



ART_1001270942

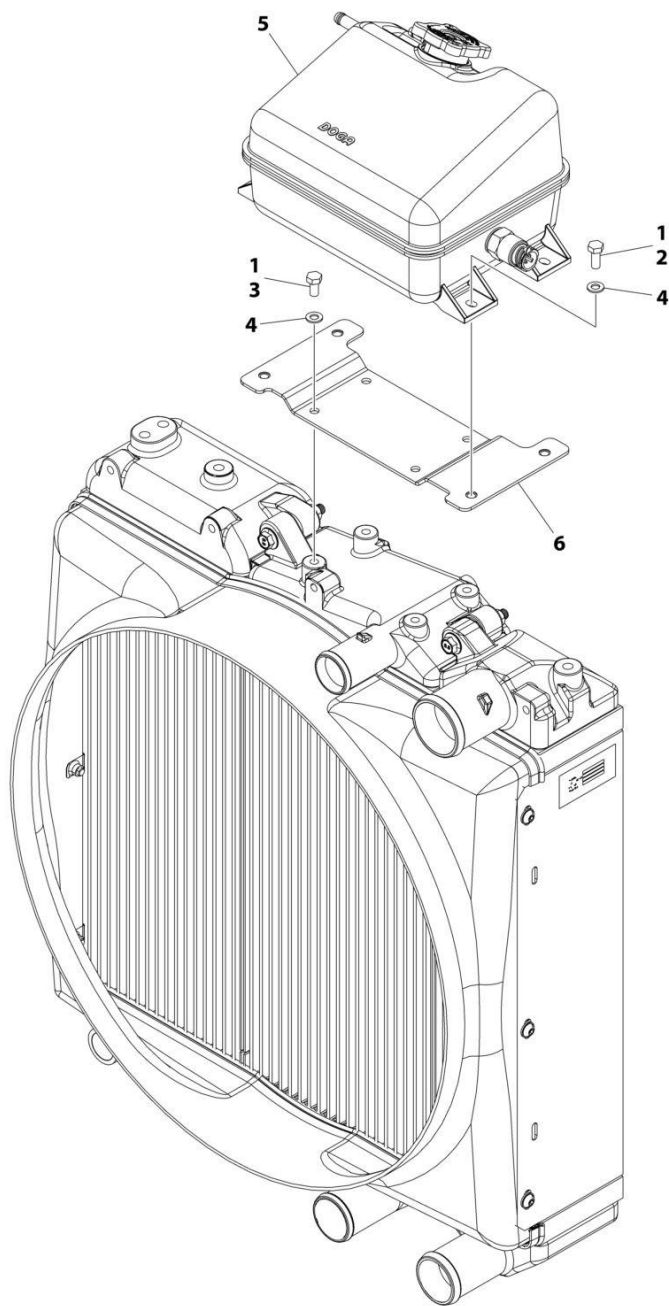
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270942	Ref	RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION	B
1	1001215022	2	Clamp	
2	1001215023	3	Clamp	
3	1001215024	1	Clamp	
4	1001271458	1	Coupling	
5	1001271459	1	Coupling	
6	1001272062	1	Tube	
7	1001273764	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001270940

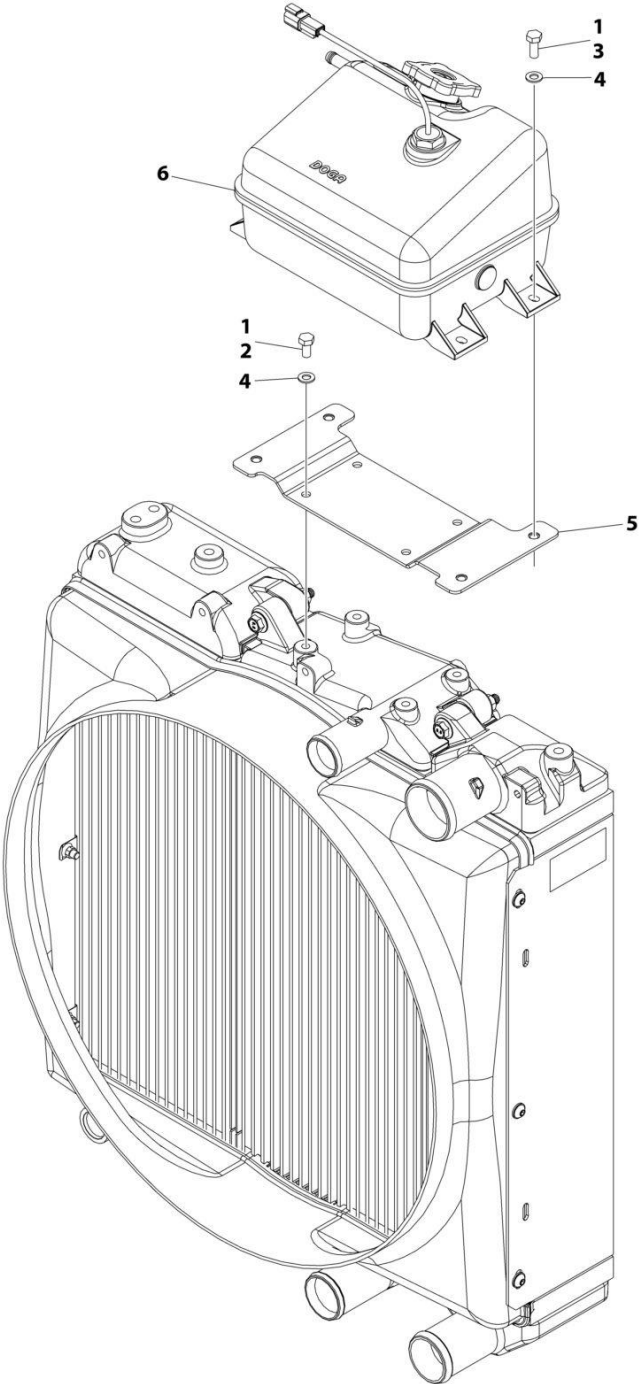
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270940	Ref	SURGE TANK INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
4	4811900	8	Washer M8	
5	1001270853	1	Tank	
5	70026997	1	Cap	
6	1001272079	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001299463

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

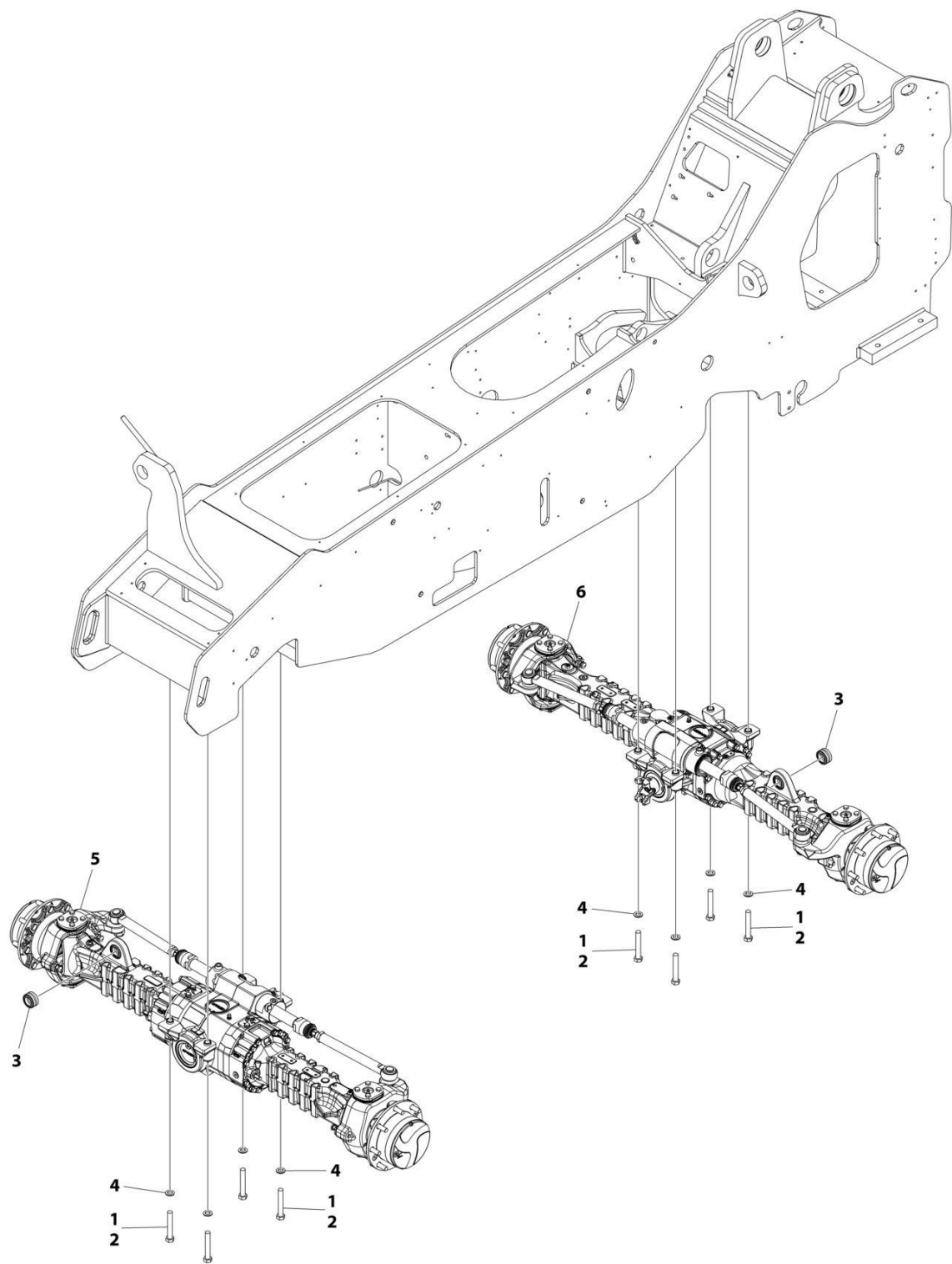
FIGURE 4-29. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299463	Ref	SURGE TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	4811900	8	Washer M8	
5	1001272079	1	Bracket	
6	1001299125	1	Tank	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001268878

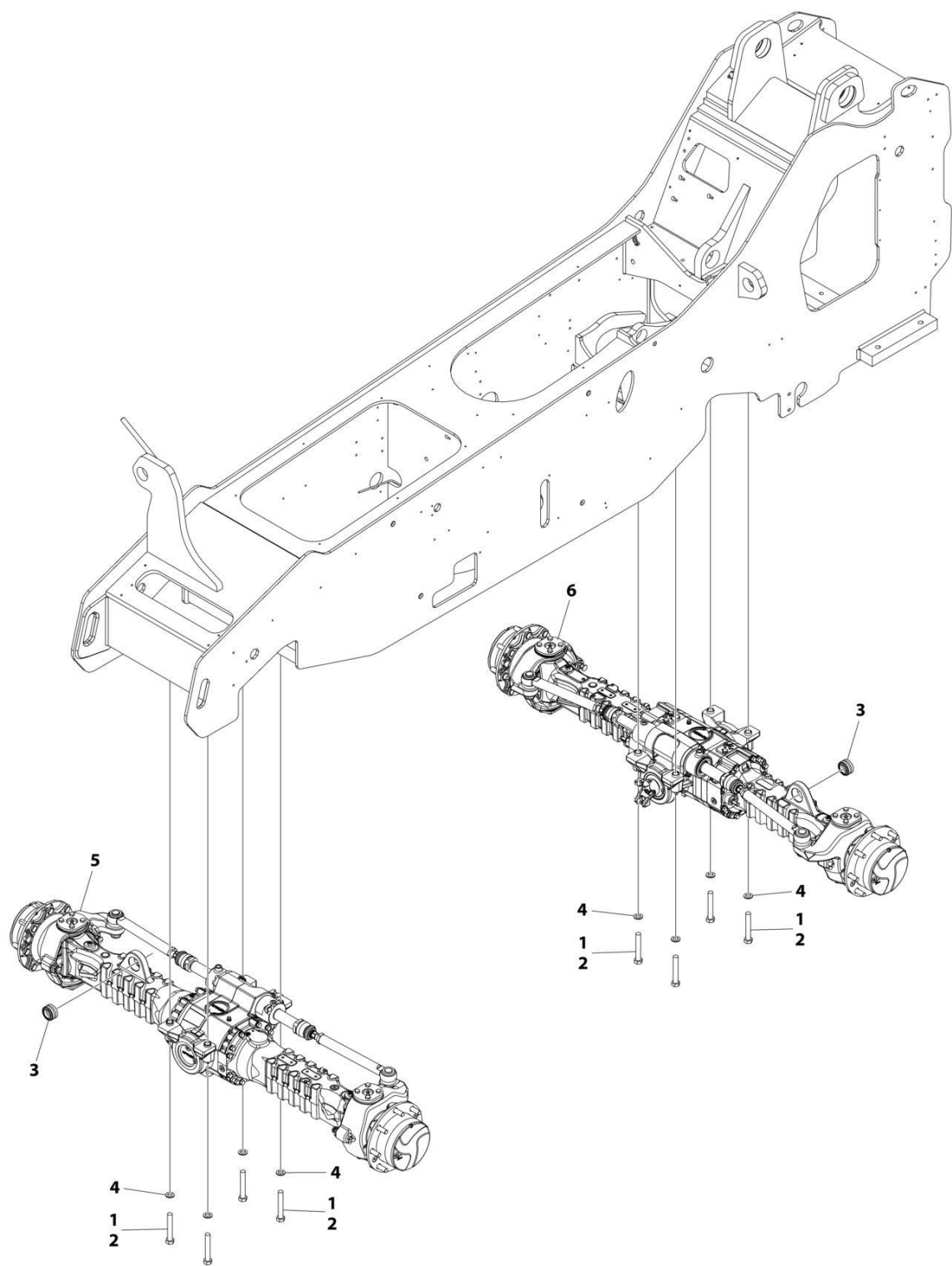
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268878	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712030	8	Bolt M20 x 130	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	8310620	8	Washer M20	
5	1016429400	1	Axle Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1016429500	1	Axle Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. AXLES INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001268878_B

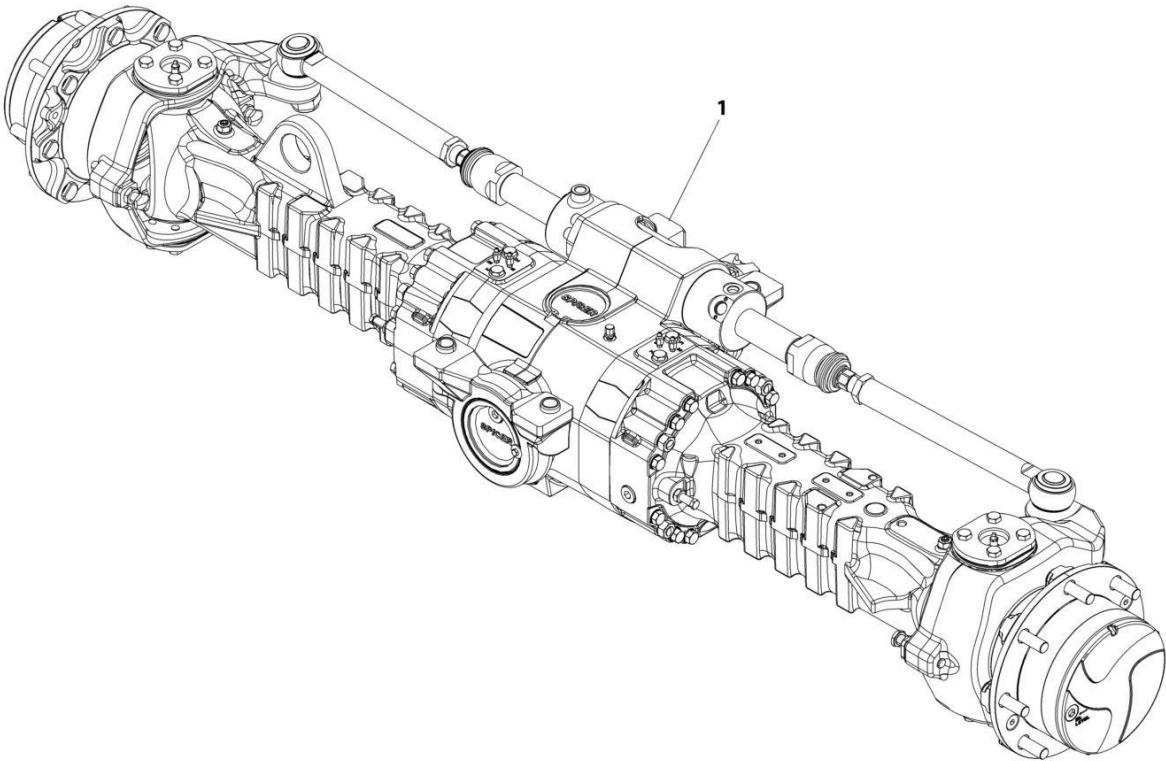
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. AXLES INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268878	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712030	8	Bolt M20 x 130	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	8310620	8	Washer M20	
5	1001289858	1	Axle Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001289859	1	Axle Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_1OF8

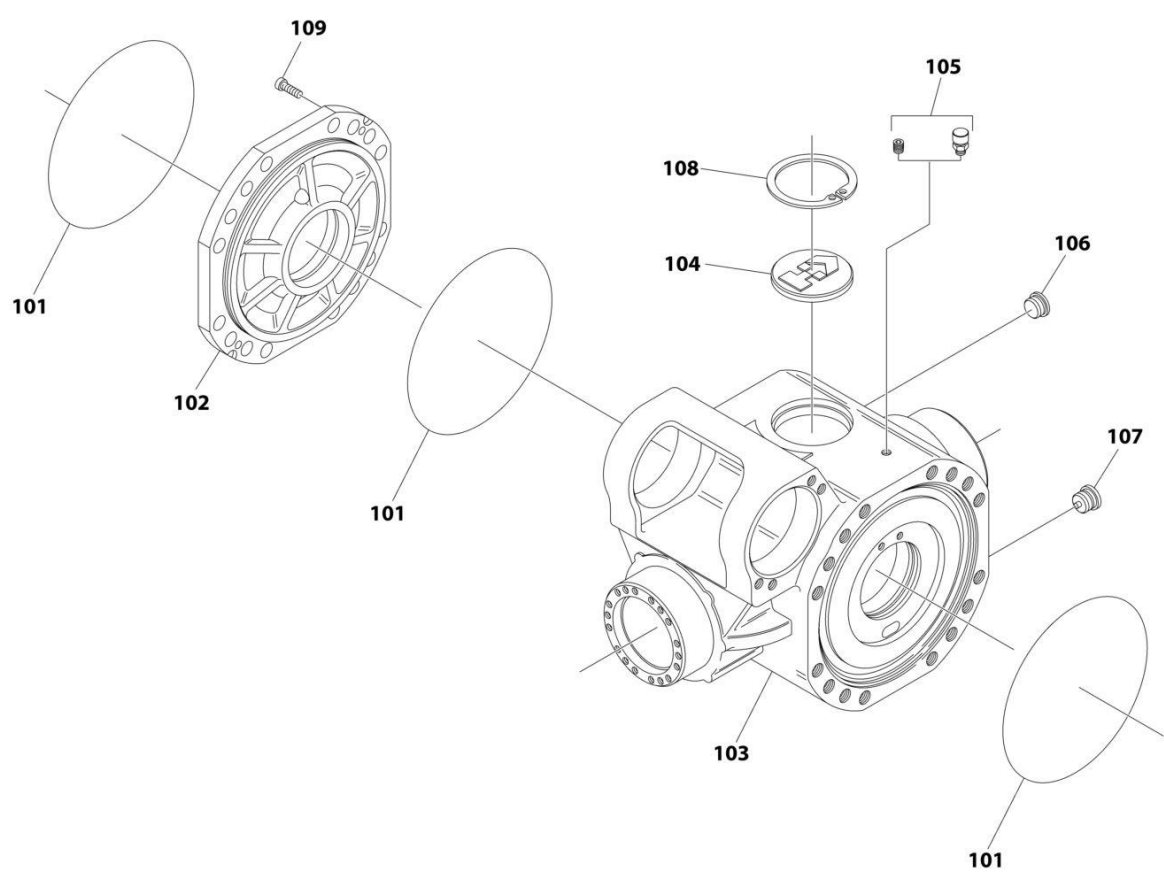
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	H
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (1) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (2) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_2OF8

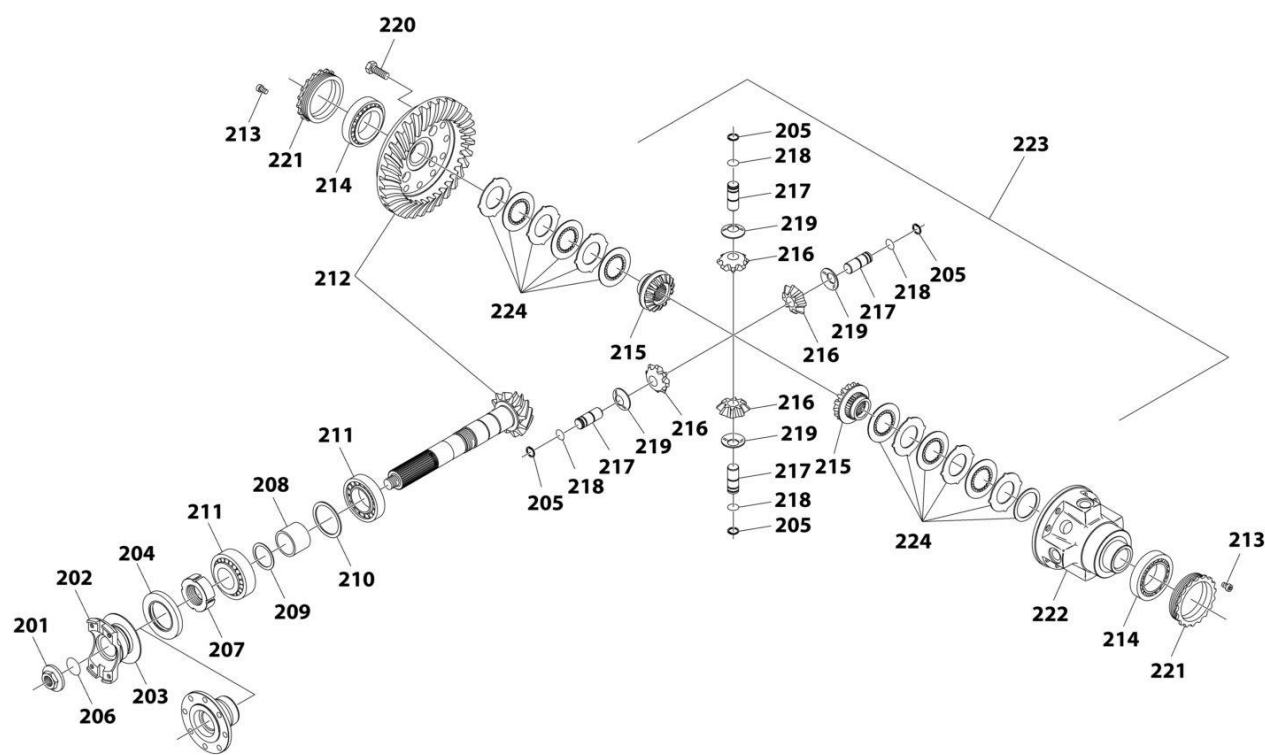
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	H
101	91474507	3	O-Ring	
102	70024872	1	Cover	
103	70026749	1	Housing	
104	91514098	1	Plug	
105	91474512	1	Vent	
106	91514188	1	Plug	
107	7028706	1	Plug - Magnet	
108	80204005	1	Circlip	
109	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_3OF8

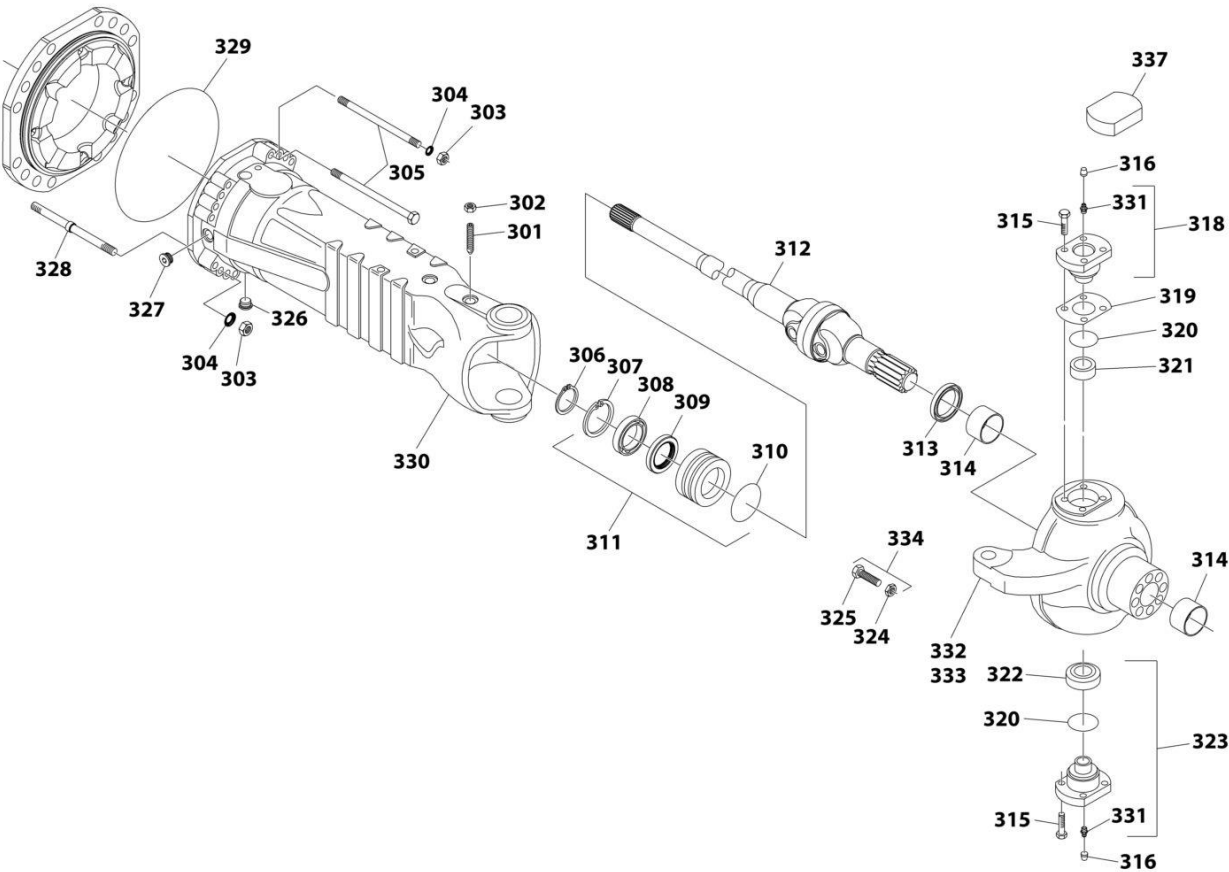
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	H
201	70026631	1	Nut	
202	7029427	1	Flange	
203	91474531	1	Plate	
204	70024522	1	Seal	
205	91474550	4	Circlip	
206	91474529	1	O-Ring	
207	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
208	91474539	1	Spacer	
209	70025556	1	Shim	
210	70025555	1	Shim	
211	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
212	70026634	1	Bevel Gear Set	
213	91514134	2	Bolt	
214	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
215	91474549	2	Gear, Differential Side	
216	91474554	4	Differential pinion	
217	7029131	4	Pin and Circlip Kit	
218	91474551	4	Circlip	
219	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
220	70025562	12	Bolt	
221	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
222	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
223	70028940	1	Slip Differential (Includes #205, 215-219, 222 & 229)	
224	8007755	2	Clutch DiscKit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1) (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_4OF8

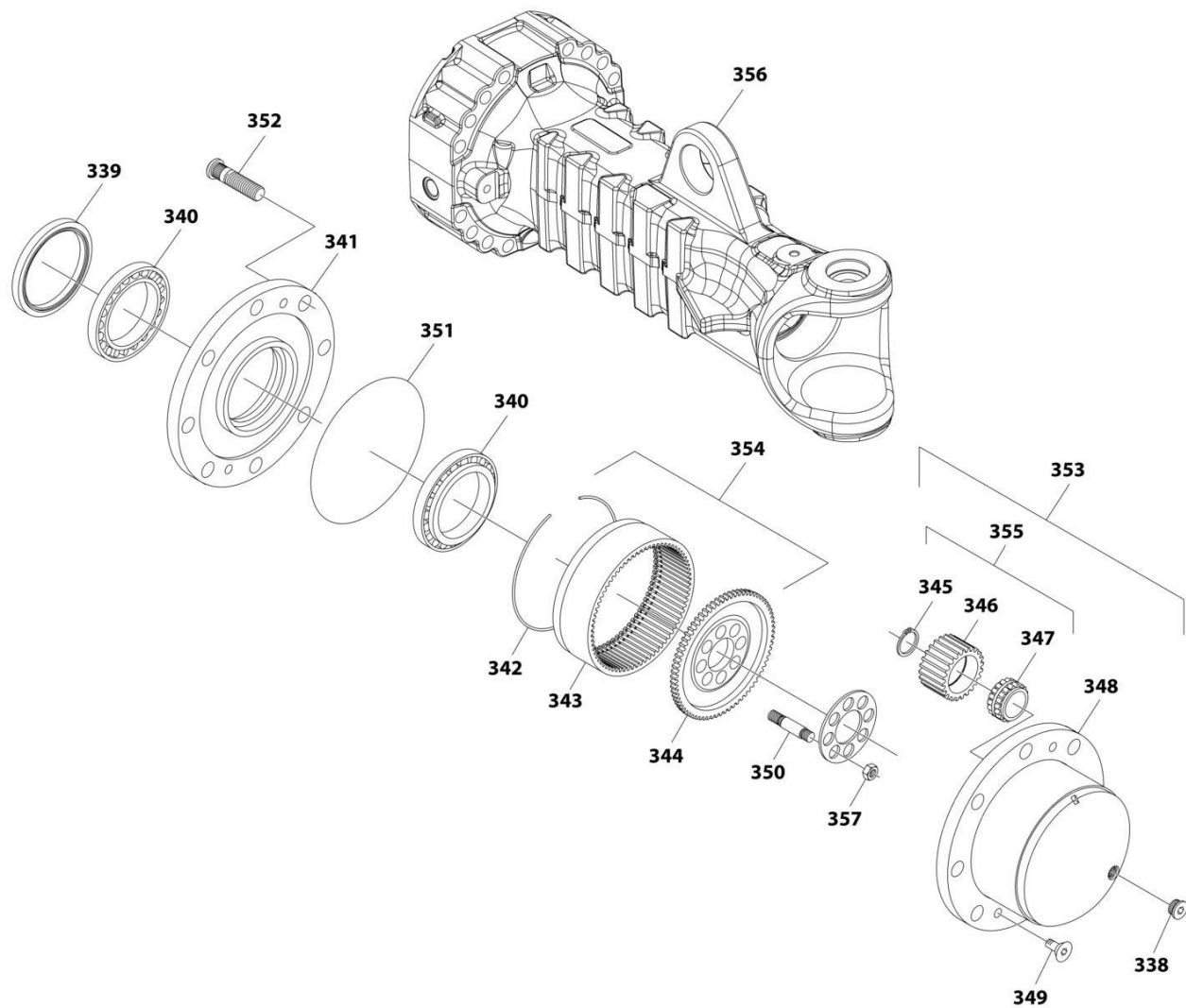
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1) (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1)	H
301	2400600	2	Bolt	
302	91514082	2	Nut	
303	91514083	8	Nut	
304	91514084	8	Washer	
305	70024207	24	Bolt	
306	80204071	2	Circlip	
307	80204005	2	Circlip	
308	70031185	2	Ball Bearing	
309	91514147	2	Seal	
310	91514148	2	O-Ring	
311	70031186	2	Reduction Bushing (includes #307 - 310)	
312	70029869	2	Double Joint	
313	8007771	2	Seal	
314	8004468	2	Thrust Bushing	
315	70025562	20	Bolt	
316	80204117	4	Plug	
317	70024881	1	Grease Fitting	
318	70025567	2	Pivot Pin (Include #331)	
319	70028536	1	Shim Kit	
320	2401043	2	Seal	
321	70020173	2	Bushing	
322	2401258	2	Articulation	
323	8006605	2	Pivot Pin (Includes #320 & 322)	
324	80204065	4	Nut	
325	7028733	4	Bolt	
326	7028706	2	Magnetic Plug	
327	91514188	4	Plug	
328	70031009	8	Stud	
329	91474507	2	O-Ring	
330	70031190	1	Axle Case	
331	7028115	2	Grease Fitting	
332	70030274	1	Steering Case - Left (Include #314)	
333	70030264	1	Steering Case - Right (Include #314)	
334	70028733	4	Steering Adjust Bolt Kit (Includes #324 & 325)	
335	70030993	2	Joint Cross	
336	70030994	1	Joint Center Section	
337	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2) (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_SOF8

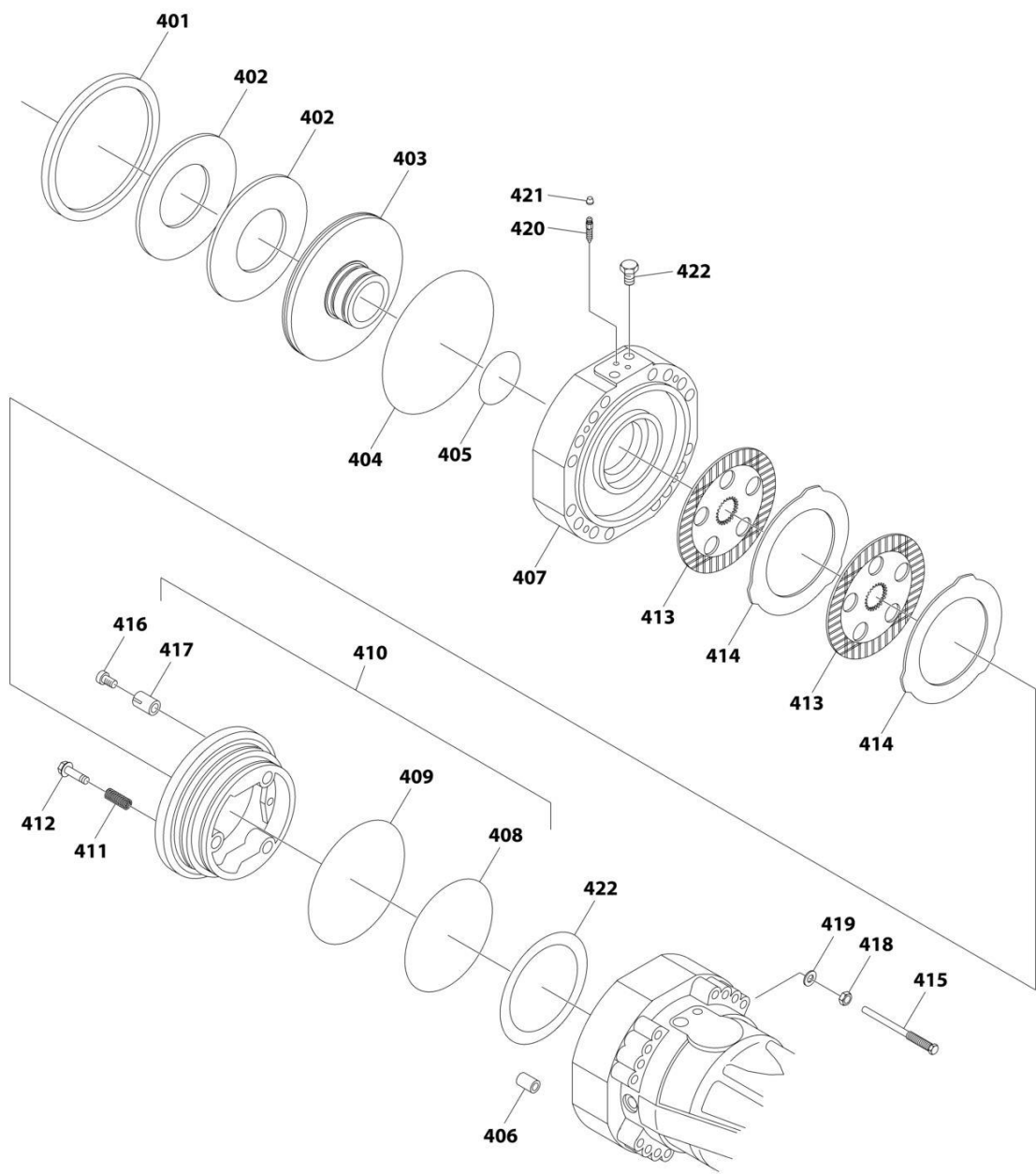
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2) (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2)	H
338	91514188	4	Plug	
339	7029430	2	Seal	
340	70030251	4	Bearing	
341	70031187	2	Wheel Hub	
342	91474579	2	Circlip	
343	91474580	2	Ring Gear	
344	3983720	2	Ring Gear Support	
345	91474585	6	Circlip	
346	70028473	6	Planet Gear	
347	70028474	6	Bearing	
348	70024888	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
349	70031188	4	Bolt	
350	70027315	16	Stud	
351	91474507	2	O-Ring	
352	70031189	16	Wheel Stud	
353	70029285	2	Planet Gear Carrier (Includes #342 - 348)	
354	7029432	2	Ring Gear Support Kit (Includes #342 - 344)	
355	70027114	1	Planet Gear Kit (Includes #346 & 347)	
356	70031191	1	Axle Case	
357	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_60F8

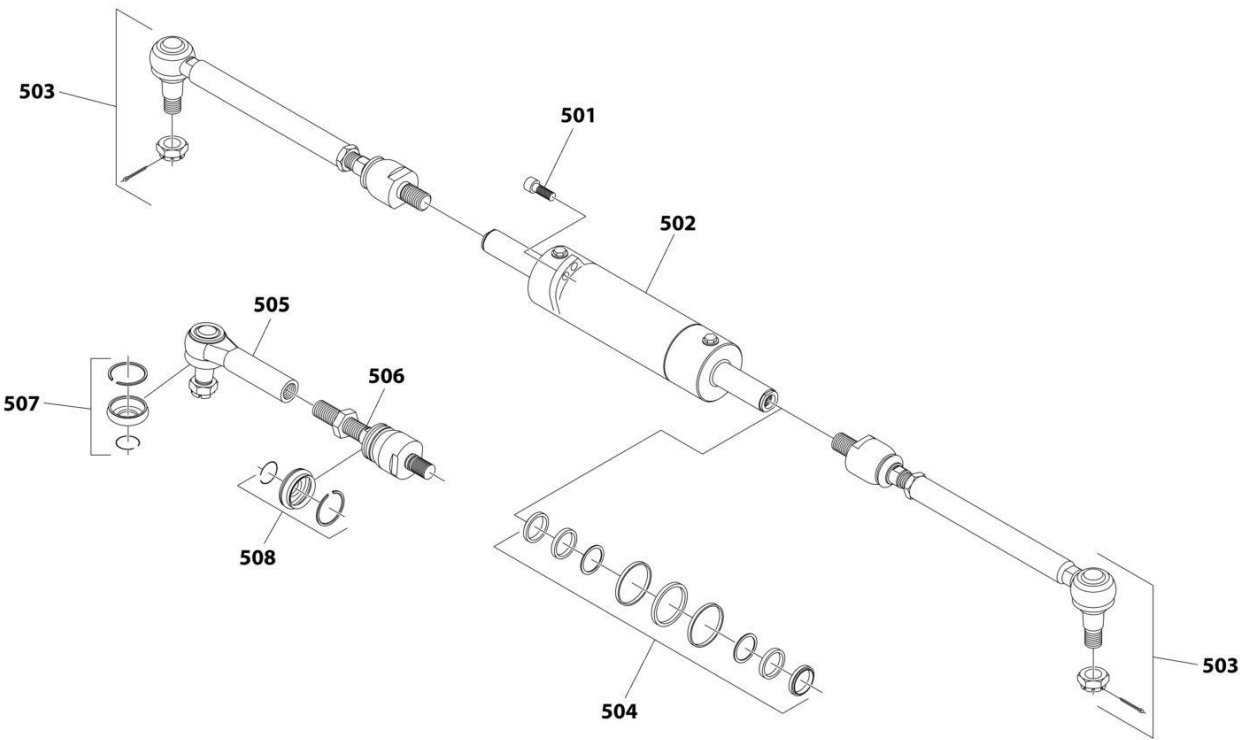
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	H
401	7028734	1	Spacer	
402	91474559	4	Spring	
403	7031193	2	Piston	
404	91474561	2	O-Ring	
405	70026262	2	Seal	
406	91514163	2	Bolt, Pilot	
407	70031194	2	Cover	
408	70025822	2	O-Ring	
409	70025821	2	O-Ring	
410	70031195	2	Piston (Includes #408,409 & 417)	
411	91514159	6	Spring	
412	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
413	91474568	8	Disc	
414	70025823	10	Brake Disc	
415	70024213	4	Bolt	
416	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
417	70027317	6	Friction Spring	
418	80204060	4	Nut	
419	80204108	4	Washer Lock	
420	10725627	4	Bleeding Bolt	
421	80204117	4	Plug	
422	91514154	4	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, STEERING (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_7OF8

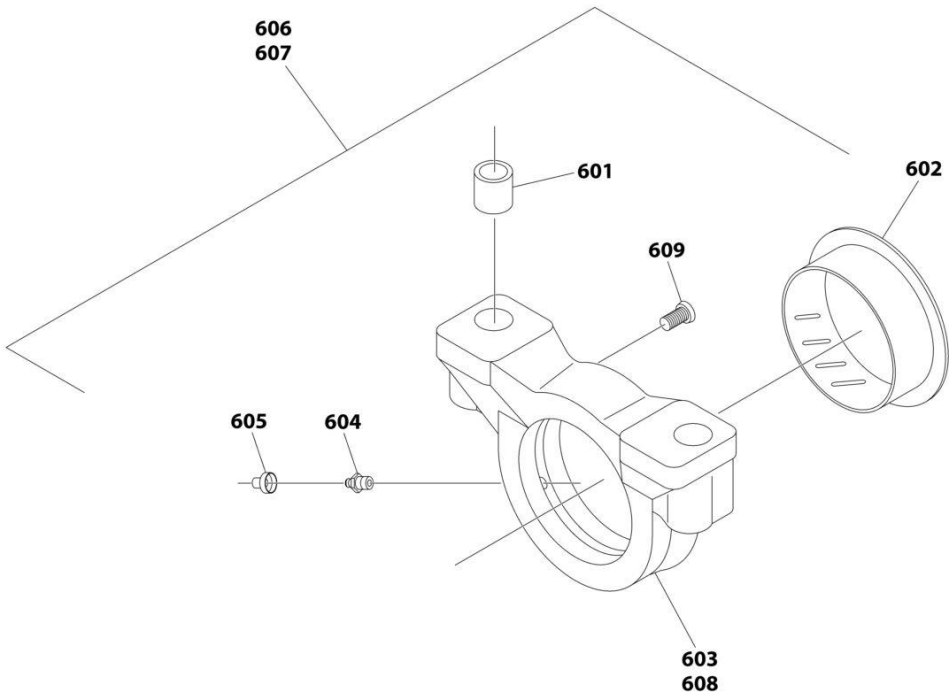
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, STEERING (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	H
501	91474522	4	Bolt	
502	70026137	1	Cylinder	
503	70026810	2	Bar	
504	70025842	1	Kit, Seal	
505	70028908	1	Joint, 90 Degree (LH)	
506	70028476	1	Axial Joint	
507	70028477	1	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit	
508	70028467	1	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429400_8OF8

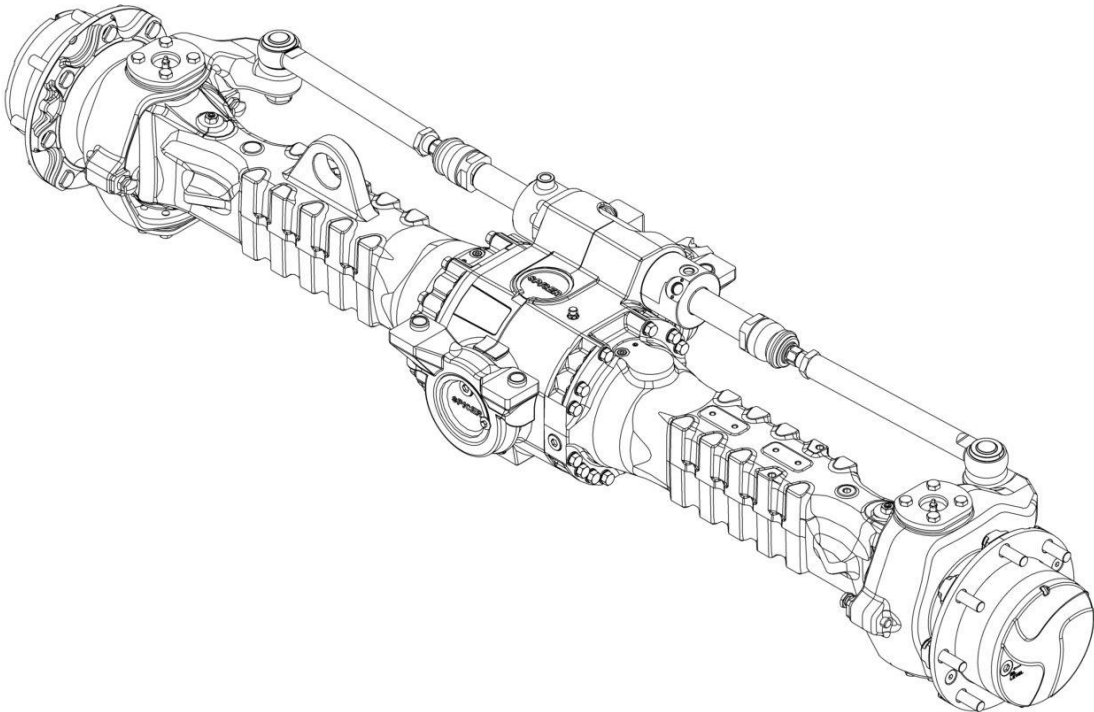
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429400	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	H
601	91474516	2	Reduction Bushing	
602	70029445	1	Thrust Bushing	
603	NSS	1	Support (Use 7028084 for Replacement)	
604	70024881	1	Grease Fitting	
605	80204117	1	Plug	
606	7028084	1	Support Assembly	
607	7028084	1	Support Assembly	
608	NSS	1	Support (Use 7028084 for Replacement)	
609	70028535	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)



ART_1001289858

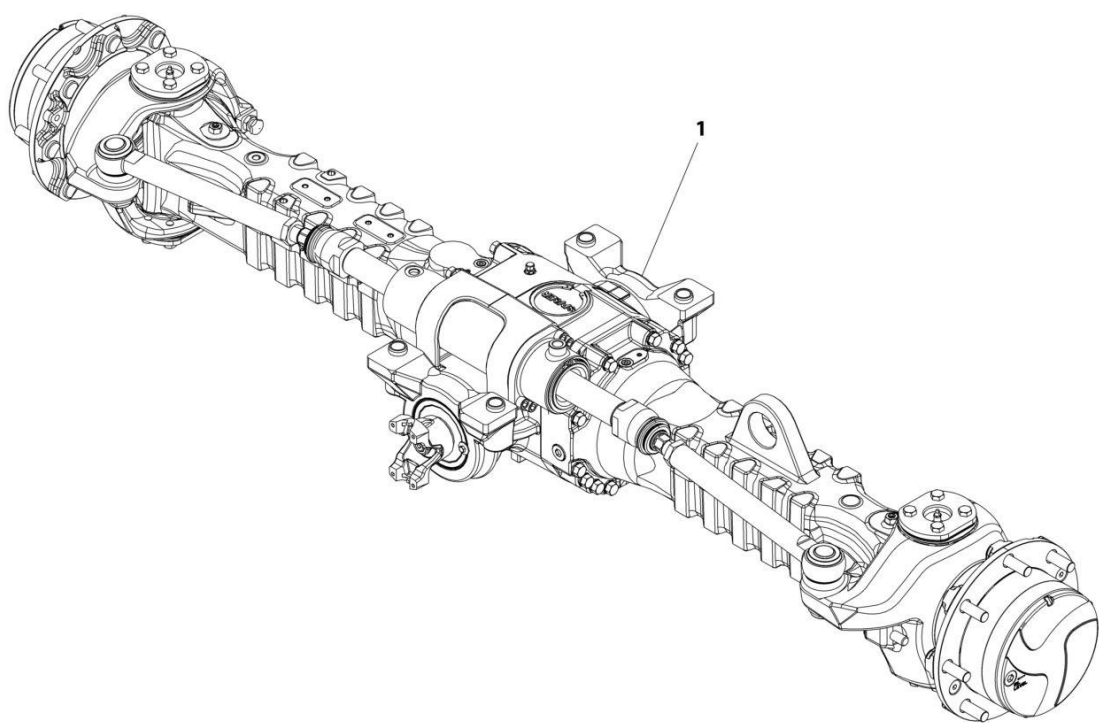
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_10F7

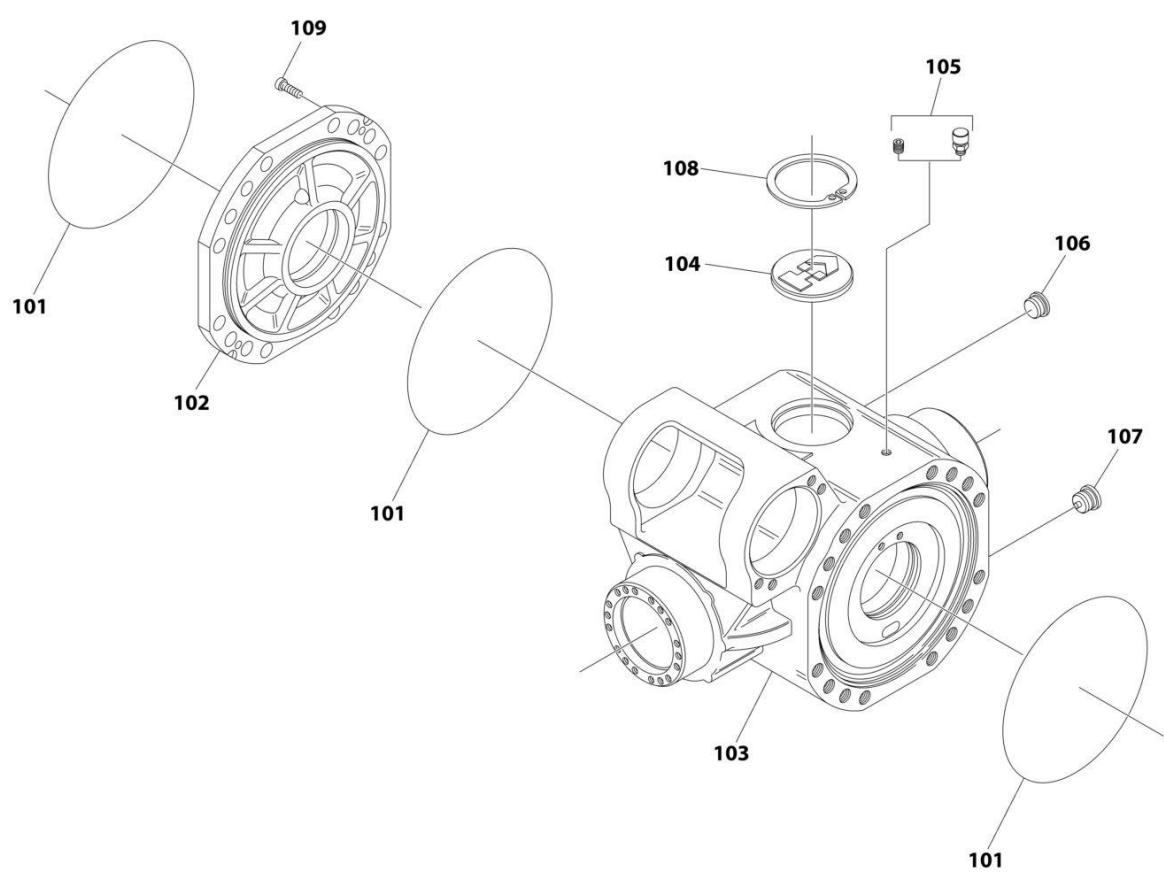
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Rear Axle, Control Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (1) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (2) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_2OF7

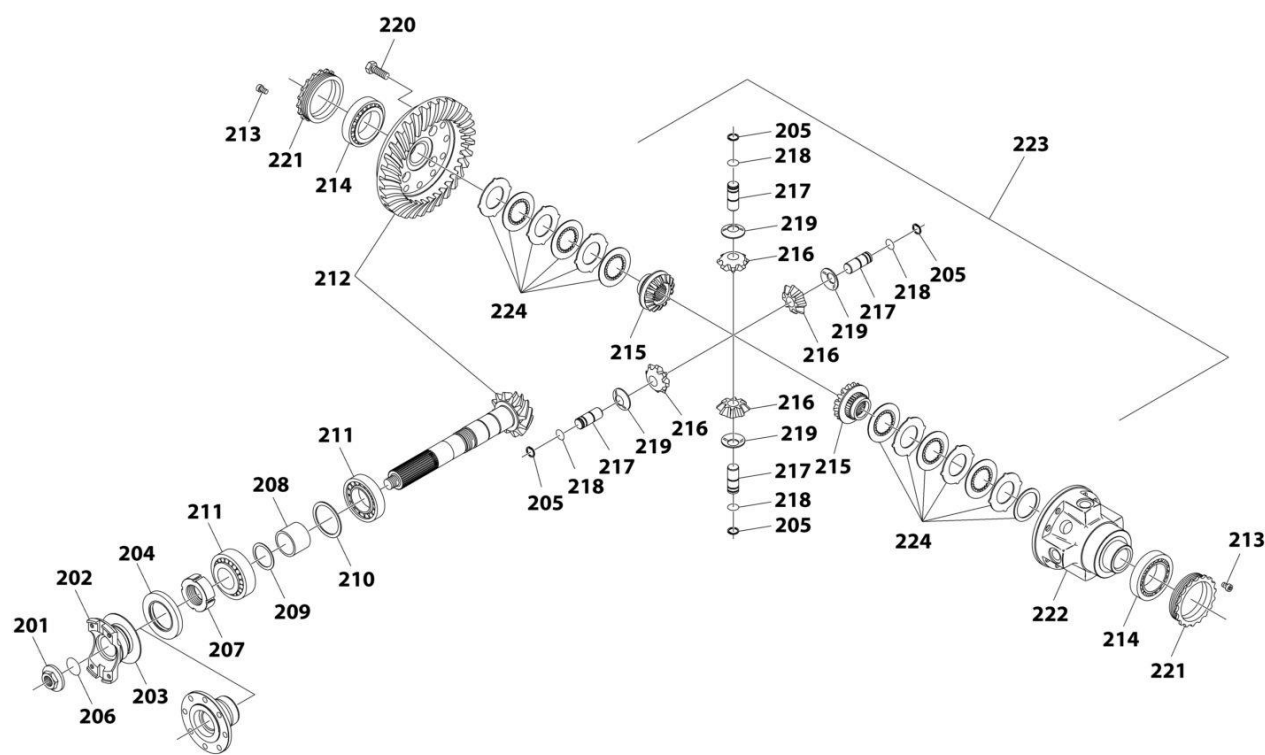
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	F
101	91474507	3	O-Ring	
102	70027107	1	Cover	
103	70026749	1	Housing	
104	91514098	1	Plug	
105	91474512	1	Vent	
106	91514188	1	Plug	
107	7028706	1	Plug - Magnet	
108	80204005	1	Circlip	
109	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_3OF7

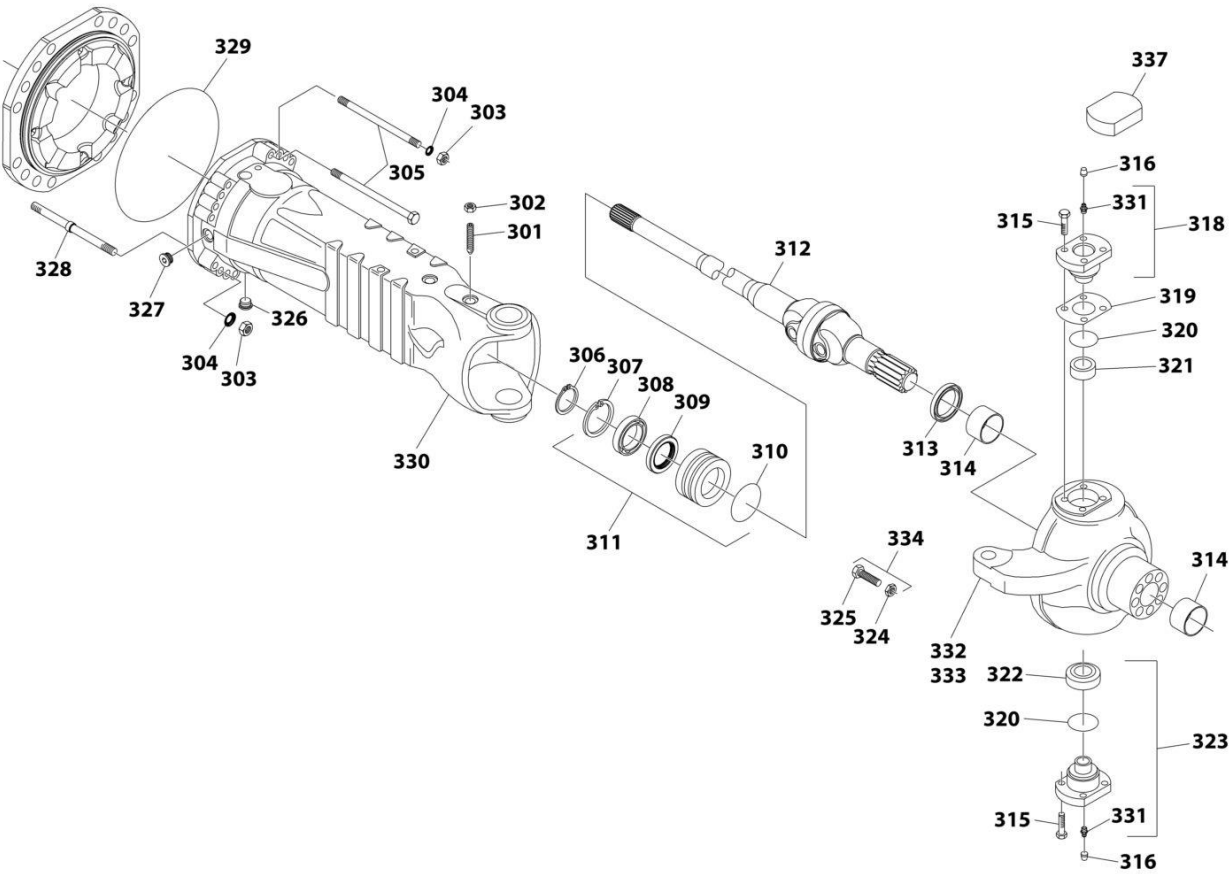
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	F
201	70026631	1	Nut	
202	7029427	1	Flange	
203	91474531	1	Plate	
204	70024522	1	Seal	
205	91474550	4	Circlip	
206	91474529	1	O-Ring	
207	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
208	91474539	1	Spacer	
209	70025556	1	Shim	
210	70025555	1	Shim	
211	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
212	70031196	1	Bevel Gear Set	
213	91514134	2	Bolt	
214	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
215	70025569	1	Differential Side Gear	
216	70025570	1	Differential Pinion	
217	7029131	4	Pin and Circlip Kit	
218	91474551	4	Circlip	
219	91474593	1	Friction Washer	
220	70025562	12	Bolt	
221	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
222	91474595	1	Differential Carrier	
223	70021140	1	Slip Differential (Includes #205, 215-219, 222 & 229)	
224	8007755	2	Clutch DiscKit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1) (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_4OF7

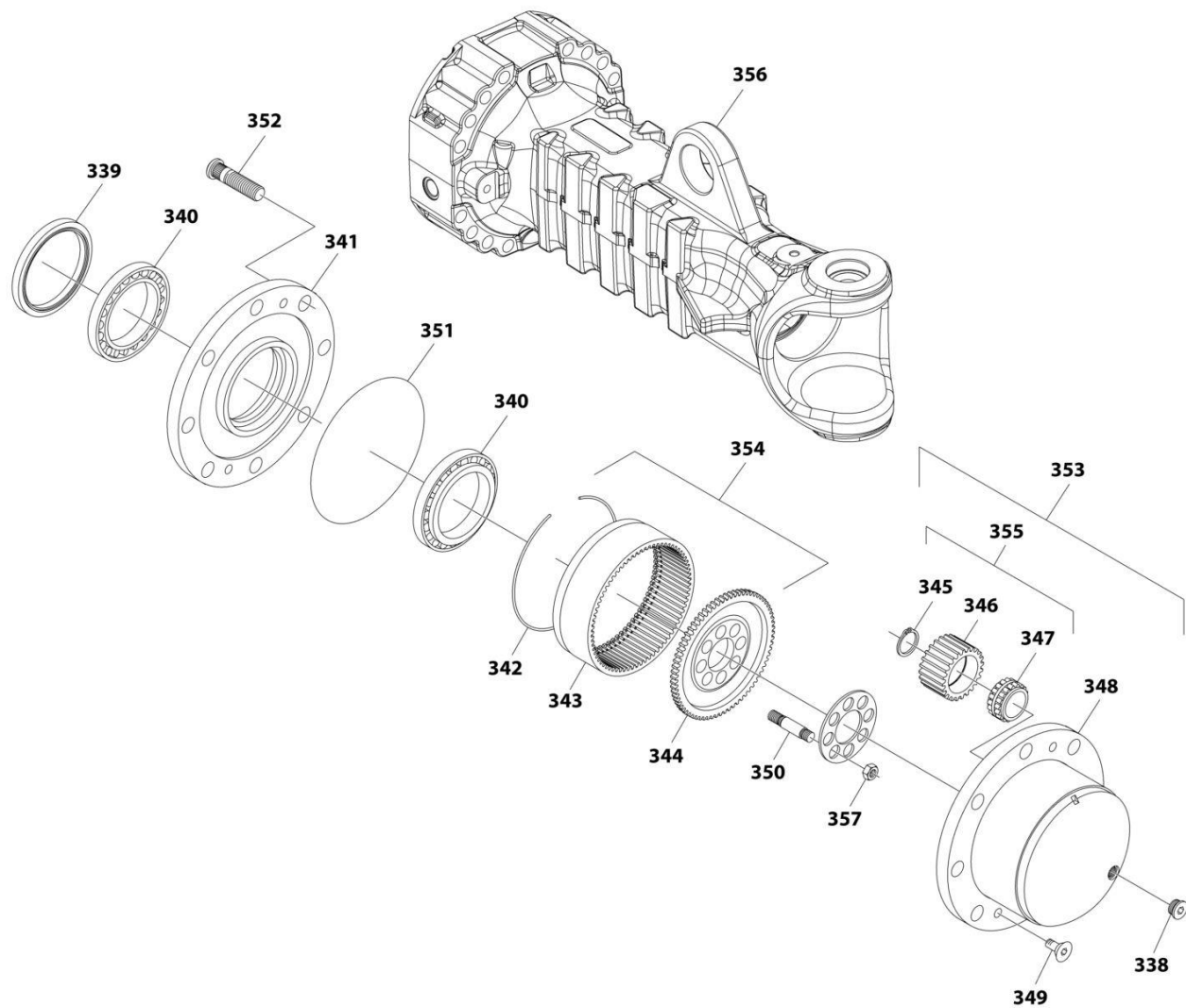
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1) (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (1)	F
301	2400600	2	Bolt	
302	91514082	2	Nut	
303	91514083	8	Nut	
304	91514084	8	Washer	
305	7029428	24	Bolt	
306	80204071	2	Circlip	
307	80204005	2	Circlip	
308	70031185	2	Ball Bearing	
309	91514147	2	Seal	
310	91514148	2	O-Ring	
311	70031186	2	Reduction Bushing (includes #307 - 310)	
312	70029869	2	Double Joint	
313	8007771	2	Seal	
314	8004468	2	Thrust Bushing	
315	70025562	20	Bolt	
316	80204117	4	Plug	
317	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
318	70025567	2	Pivot Pin (Include #331)	
319	70028536	1	Shim Kit	
320	2401043	2	Seal	
321	70020173	2	Bushing	
322	2401258	2	Articulation	
323	8006605	2	Pivot Pin (Includes #320 & 322)	
324	80204065	4	Nut	
325	7028733	4	Bolt	
326	7028706	2	Magnetic Plug	
327	91514188	4	Plug	
328	70031009	8	Stud	
329	91474507	2	O-Ring	
330	70031197	1	Axle Case	
331	7028115	2	Grease Fitting	
332	70030274	1	Steering Case - Left (Include #314)	
333	70030264	1	Steering Case - Right (Include #314)	
334	70028733	4	Steering Adjust Bolt Kit (Includes #324 & 325)	
335	70030993	2	Joint Cross	
336	70030994	1	Joint Center Section	
337	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2) (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_SOF7

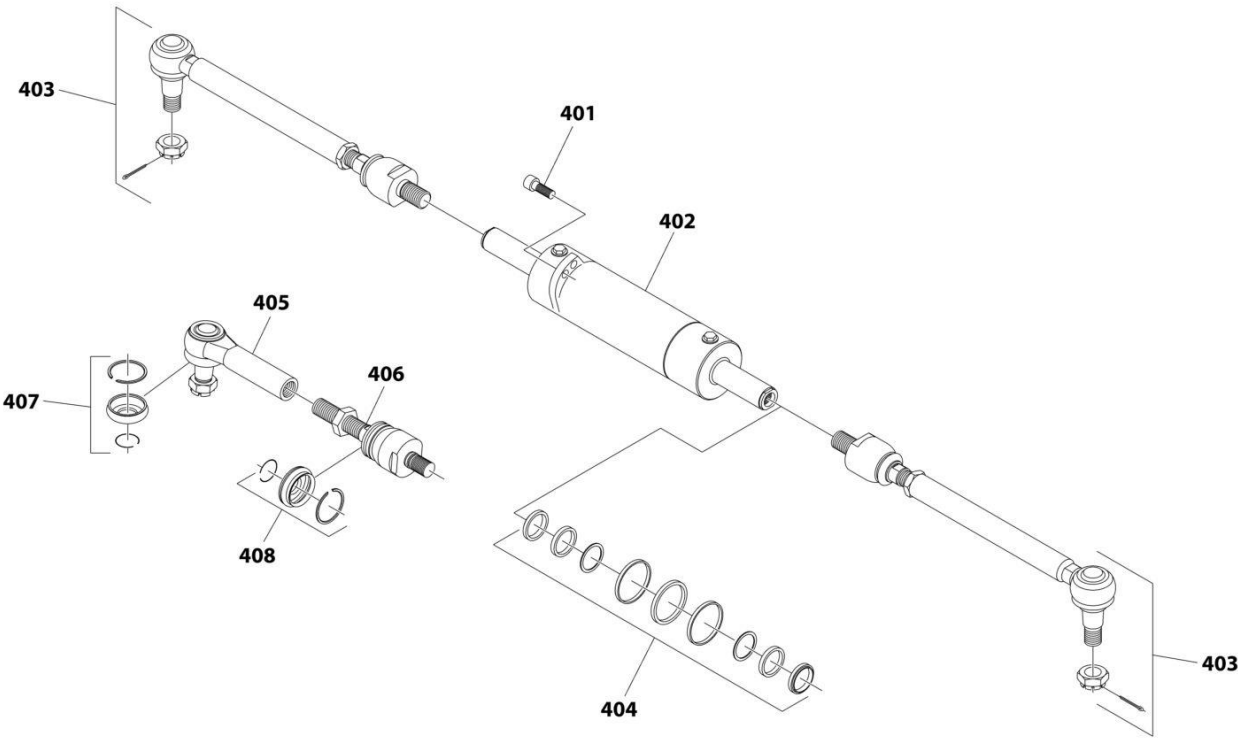
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2) (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (2)	F
338	91514188	4	Plug	
339	7029430	2	Seal	
340	70030251	4	Bearing	
341	70031187	2	Wheel Hub	
342	91474579	2	Circlip	
343	91474580	2	Ring Gear	
344	3983720	2	Ring Gear Support	
345	91474585	6	Circlip	
346	70028473	6	Planet Gear	
347	70028474	6	Bearing	
348	70024888	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
349	70031188	4	Bolt	
350	70027315	16	Stud	
351	91474507	2	O-Ring	
352	70031189	16	Wheel Stud	
353	70029285	2	Planet Gear Carrier (Includes #342 - 348)	
354	7029432	2	Ring Gear Support Kit (Includes #342 - 344)	
355	70027114	1	Planet Gear Kit (Includes #346 & 347)	
356	70031191	1	Axle Case	
357	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE, STEERING (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_60F7

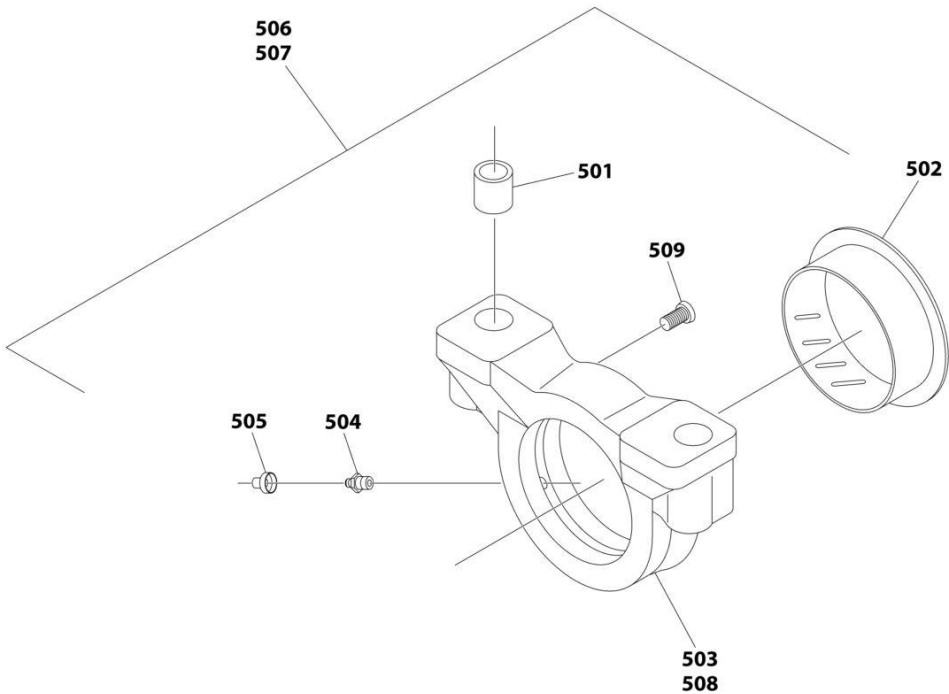
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. REAR AXLE, STEERING (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	F
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
402	70026137	1	Cylinder	
403	70026810	2	Bar	
404	70025842	1	Kit, Seal	
405	70028908	1	Joint, 90 Degree (LH)	
406	70028476	1	Axial Joint	
407	70028477	1	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit	
408	70028467	1	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429500_7OF7

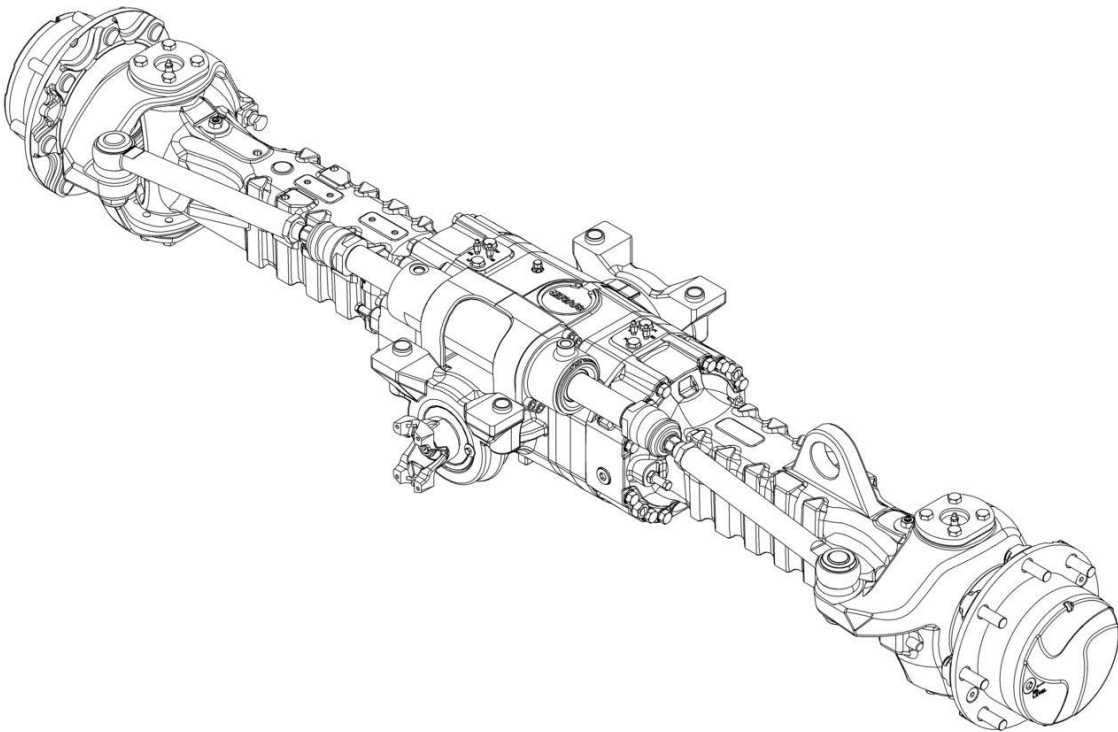
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429500	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	F
501	91474516	2	Reduction Bushing	
502	70029445	1	Thrust Bushing	
503	NSS	1	Support (Use 7028084 for Replacement)	
504	70024881	1	Grease Fitting	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7028084	1	Support Assembly	
507	7028084	1	Support Assembly	
508	NSS	1	Support (Use 7028084 for Replacement)	
509	70028535	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)



ART_1001289859

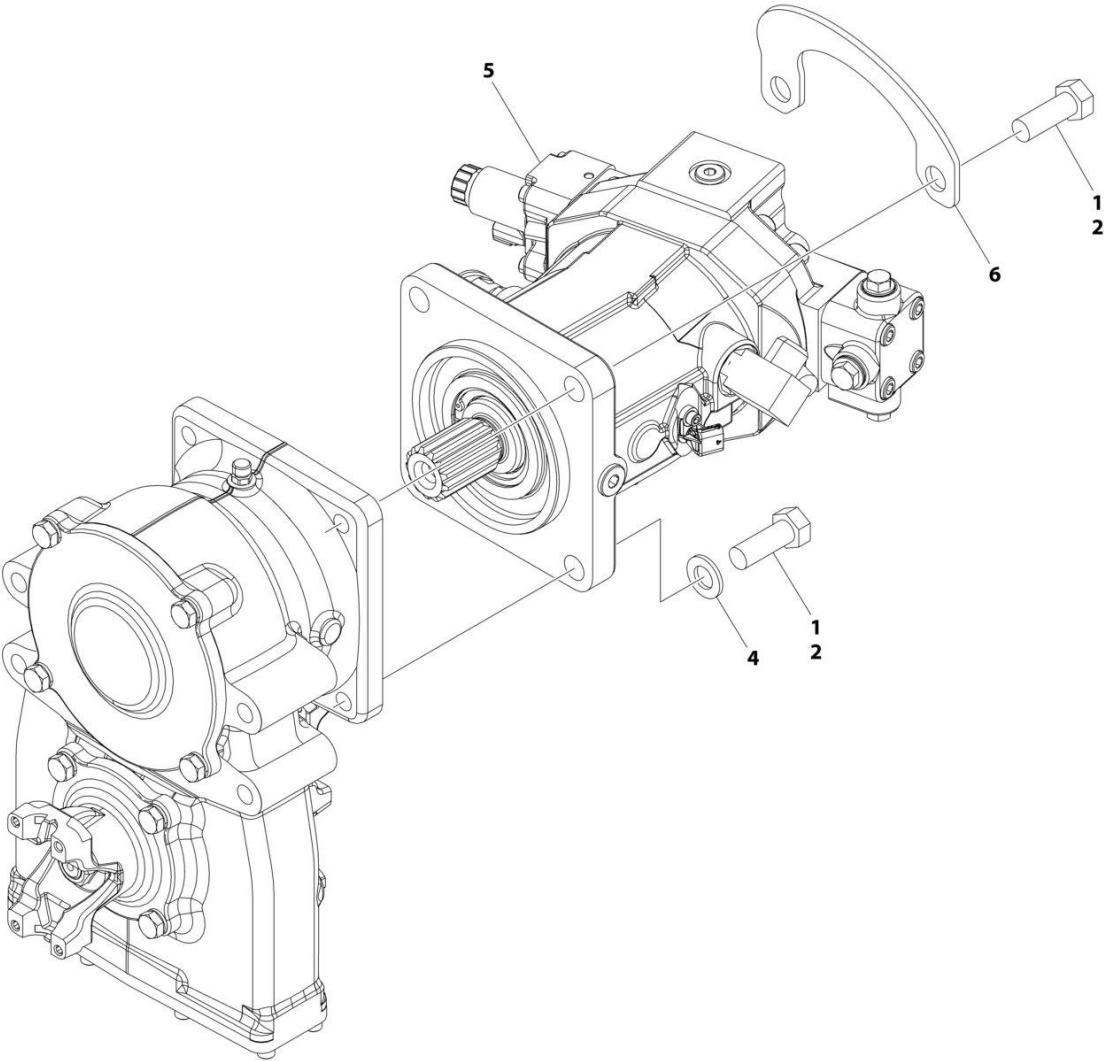
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001269162

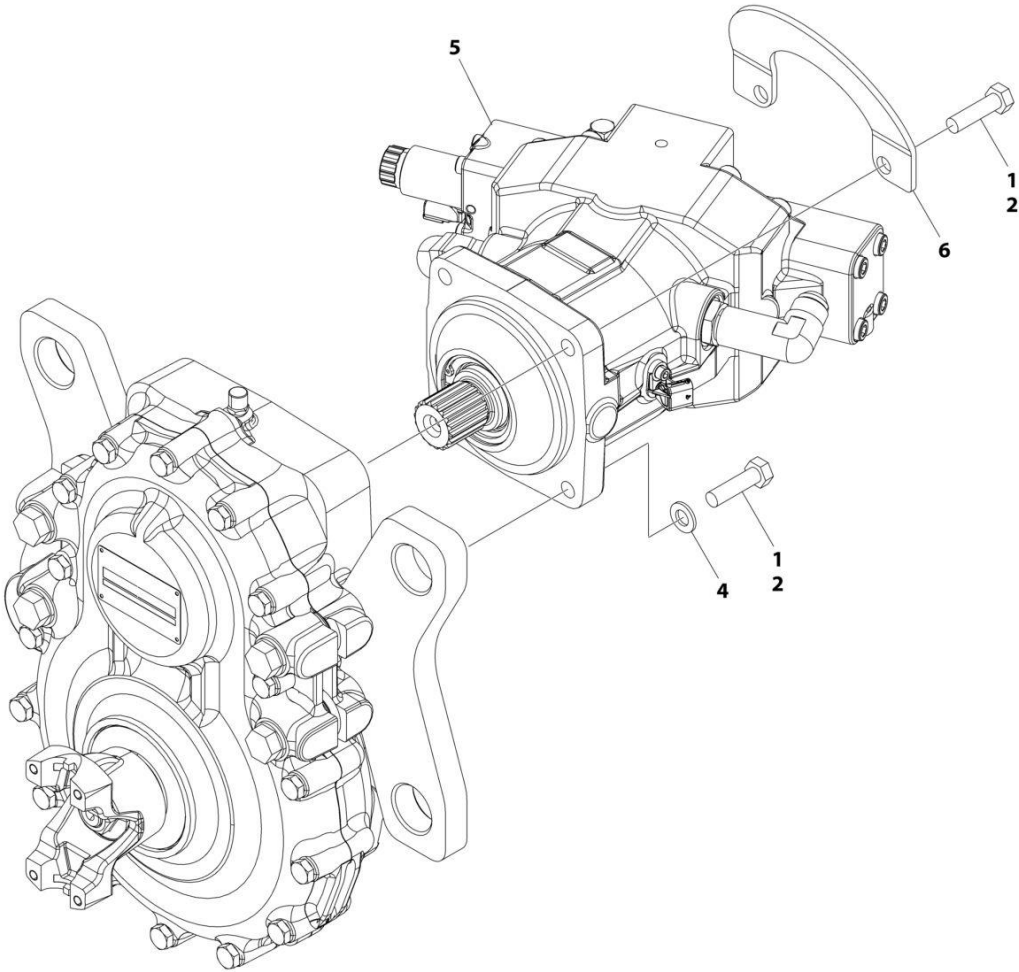
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269162	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0771818	4	Bolt M18 x 50	
3	3020037	AR	Lubricant (Not Shown)	
4	4812400	2	Washer M8	
5	1001270640	1	Drive Motor and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001285820	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001286271

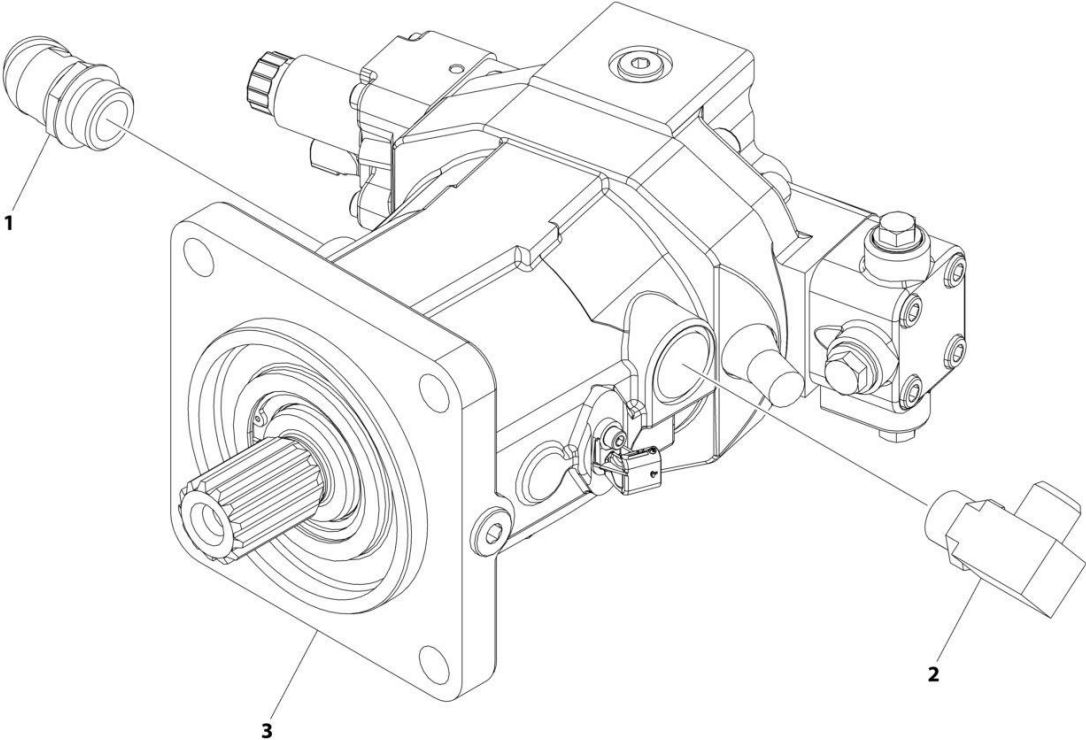
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286271	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	3020037	AR	Lubricant (Not Shown)	
4	4812100	2	Washer M12	
5	1001286270	1	Drive Motor and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001291640	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)



ART_1001270640

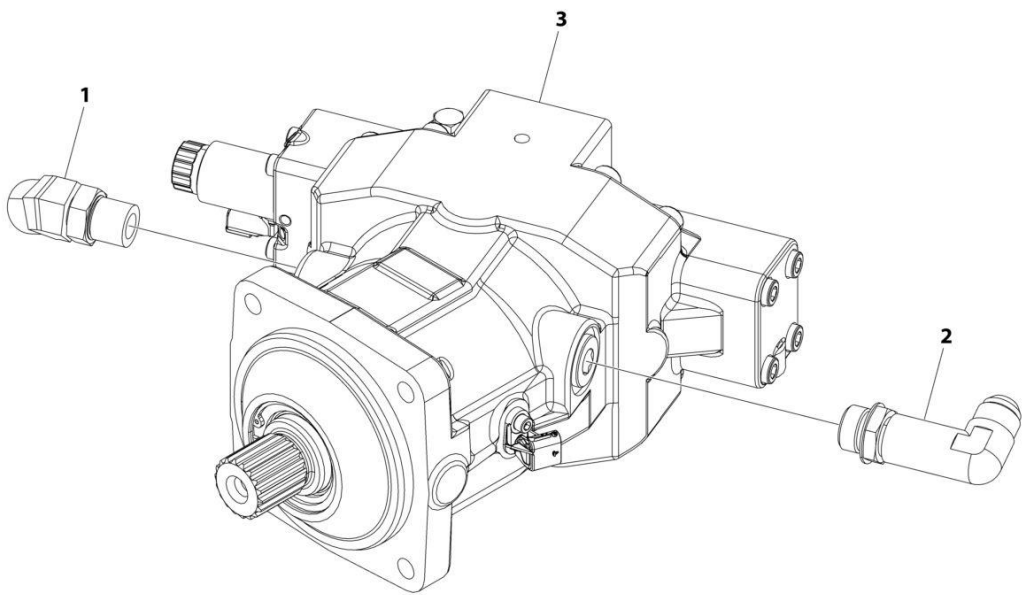
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270640	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220365	1	Fitting, 45	
2	2220578	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001269530	1	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)



ART_1001286270

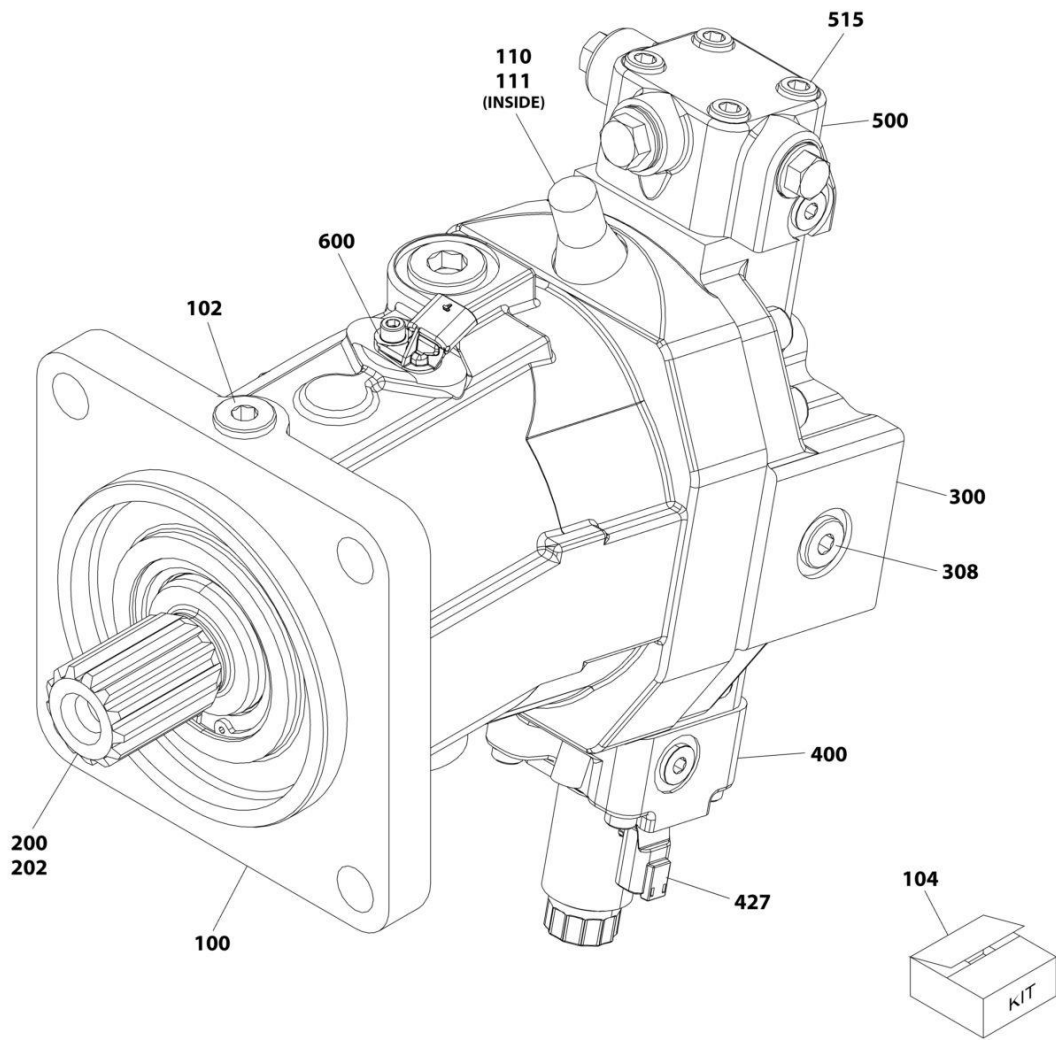
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286270	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220637	1	Fitting, 45	
2	8770157	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001286267	1	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)



ART_1001269530

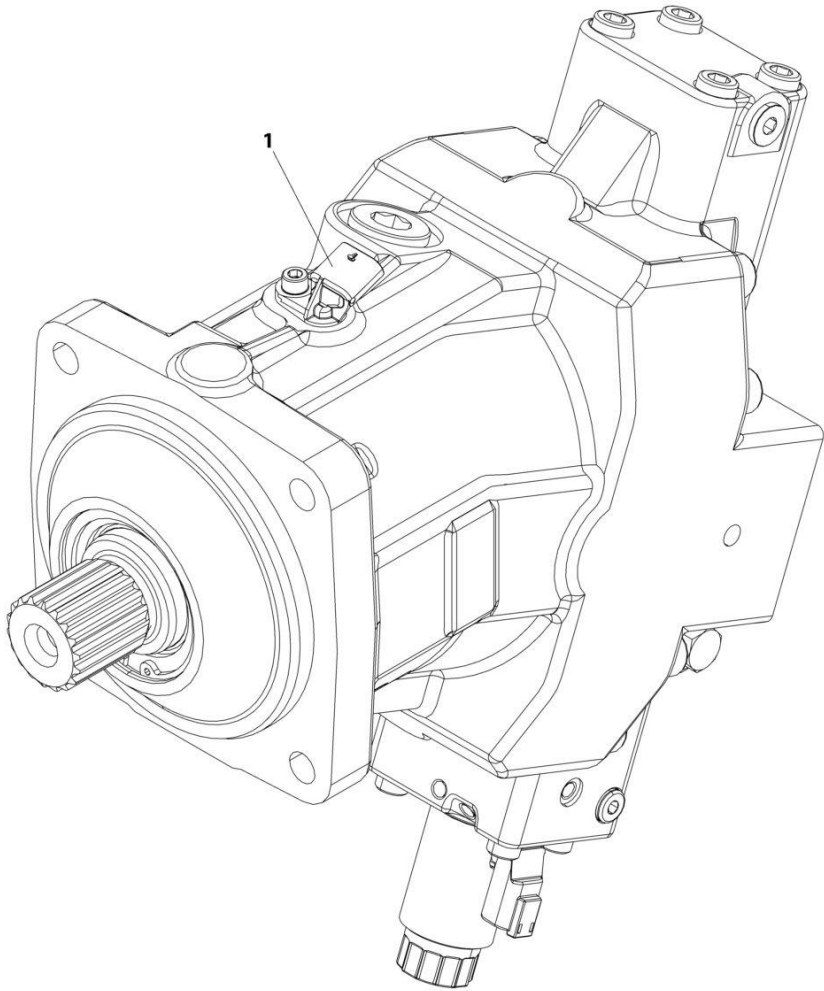
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269530	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	E
100	See Note	NSS	Housing Group (Note: Use PN 1001269530)	
102	70024407	1	Plug	
104	70027044	1	Seal Kit - Housing	
110	70024938	1	Setscrew	
111	80334492	1	Nut, Seal	
200	70031121	1	Driveshaft/Rotary Group	
201	70031126	1	Rotary Group (Not Shown) (Includes Cylinder, Control Lens, Pins, Shims, Springs & Retaining Plate) (Individual Components Not Sold Separately)	
202	70031127	1	Shaft (Includes Shaft, Supporting Disc, Bearings & Bearing Hardware) (Individual Components Not Sold Separately)	
300	70031122	1	Cover Plate Group (Includes Cover, Piston, Piston, Bushing, Check Valve) (Individual Components Not Sold Separately except Capscrew)	
308	7028817	1	Capscrew M12 x 25	
400	70031123	1	Control Group (Includes Housing, Sleeve, Piston, Adjusting Bushing, Springs, Disk, Coil & Hardware) (Individual Components Not Sold Separately except Coil)	
427	70003170	1	Coil	
500	70031124	1	Valve Assembly (Includes Block, Boost Pressure/Flush Valves, Seals & Mounting Hardware) (Individual Components Not Sold Separately except Mounting Bolts)	
515	7028819	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
600	1001287276	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)



ART_1001286267

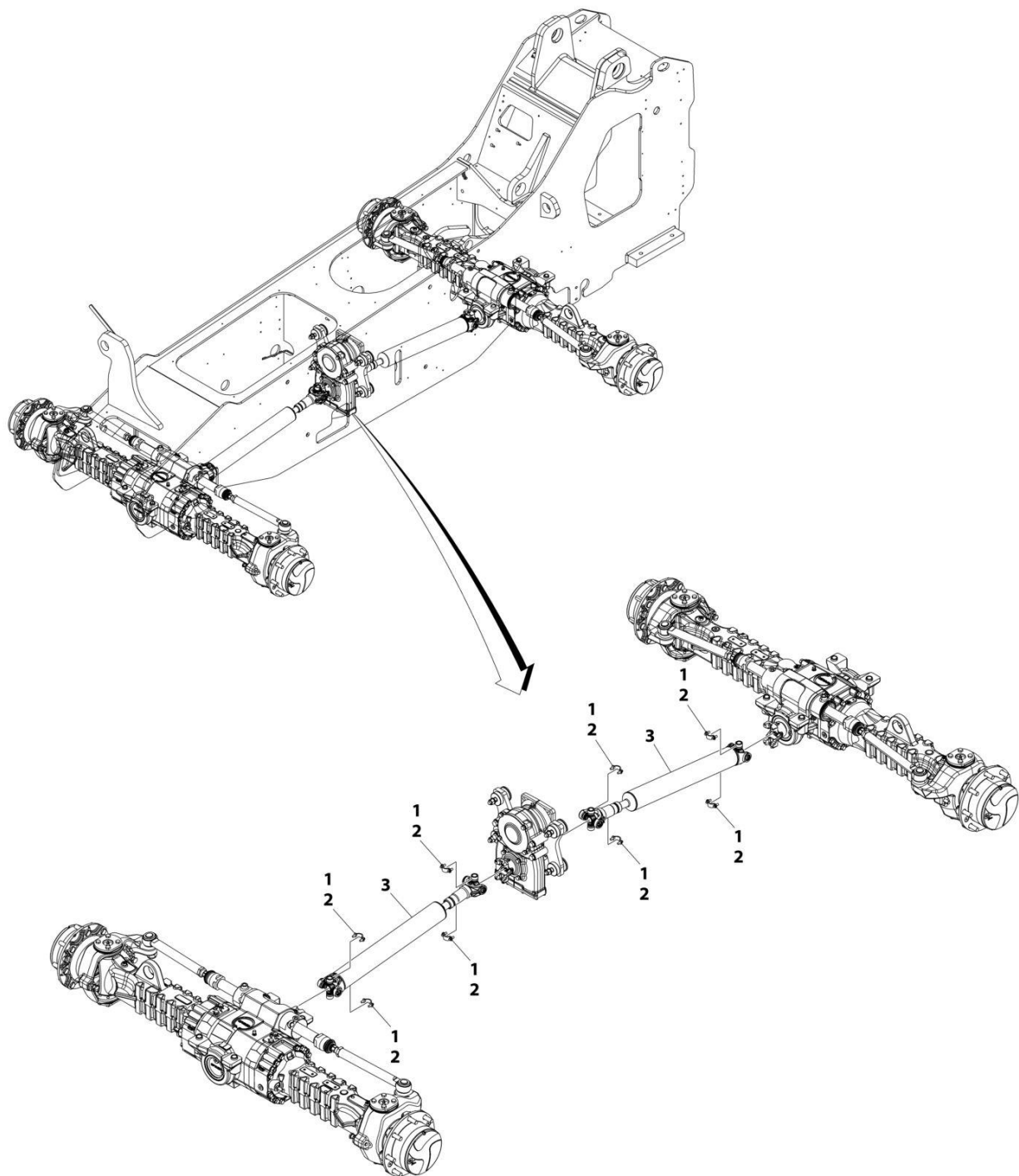
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001286267	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: No other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	
	1001287276	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001268881

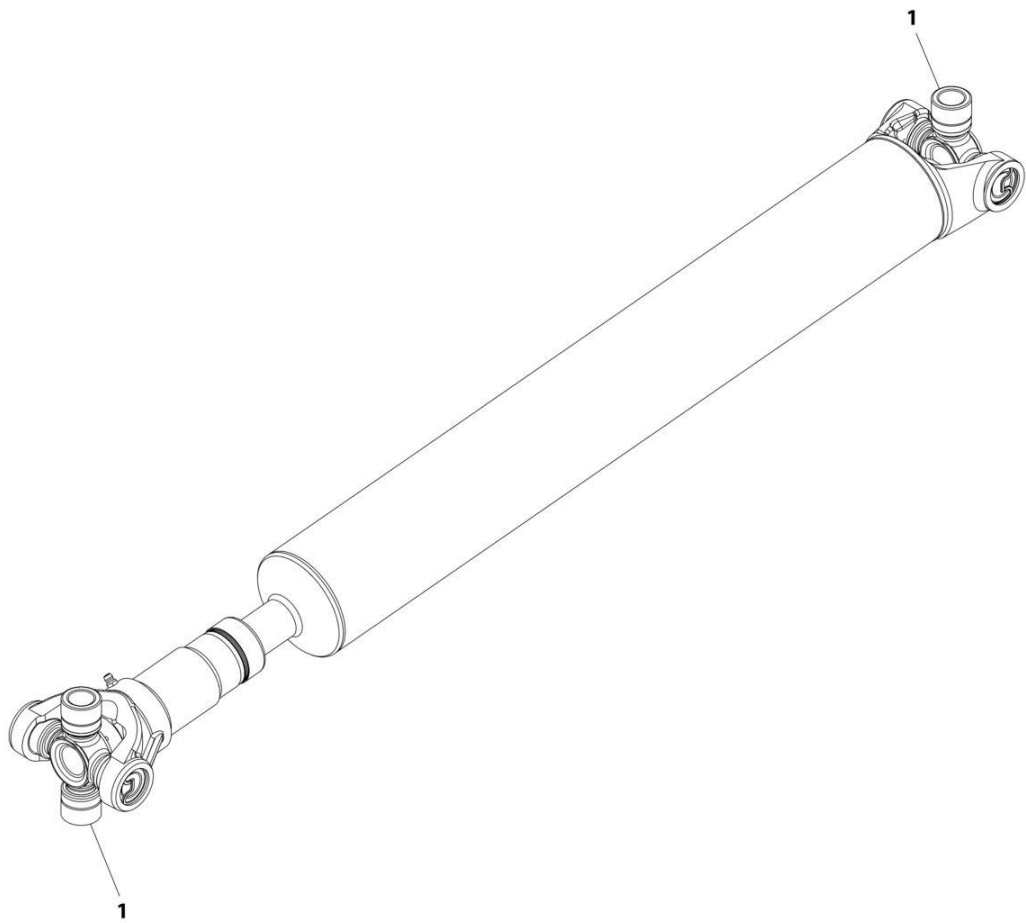
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268881	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
3	1017488500	2	Driveshaft Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_1017488500

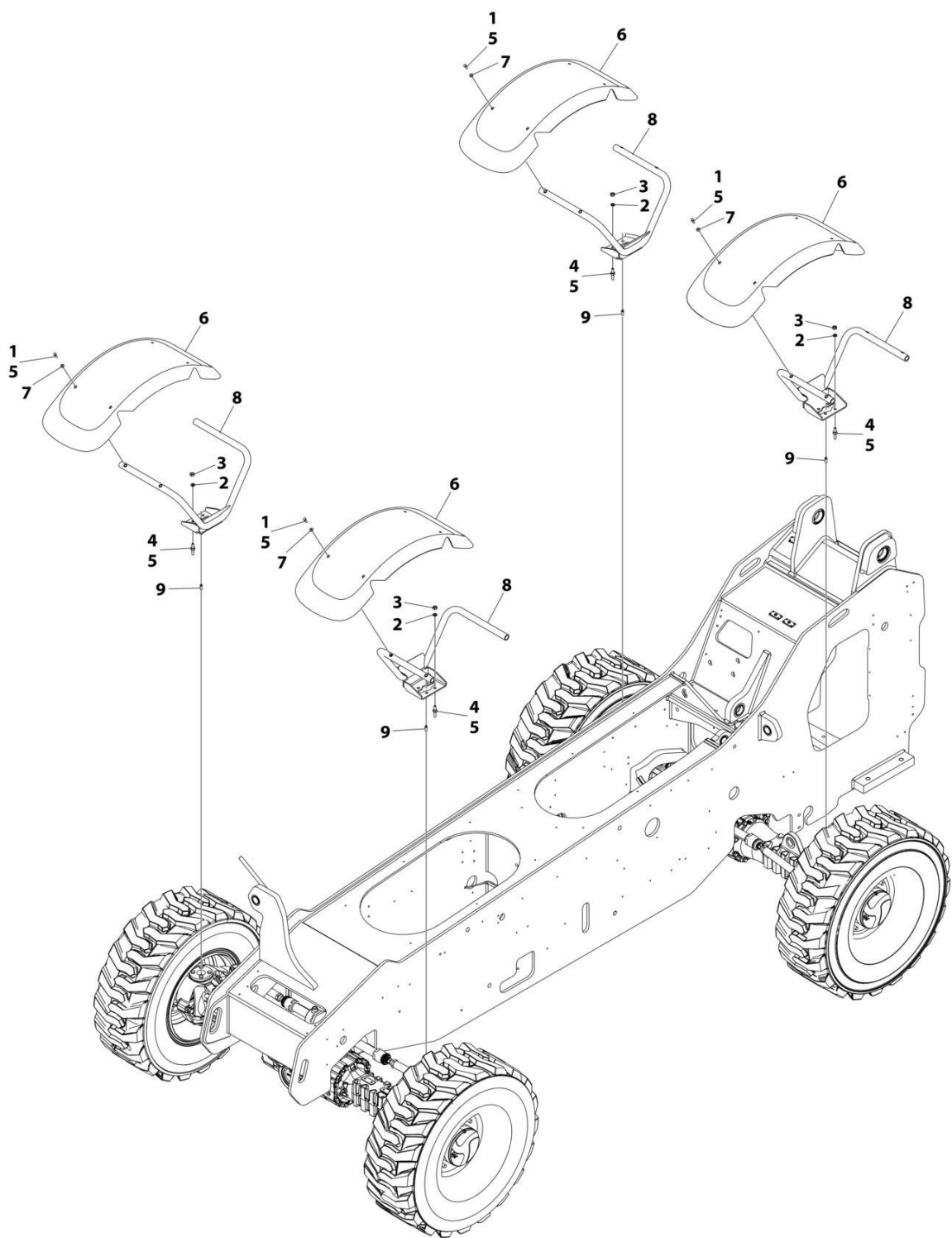
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1017488500	Ref	DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	E
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
	7029271	2	Cross and Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001268973

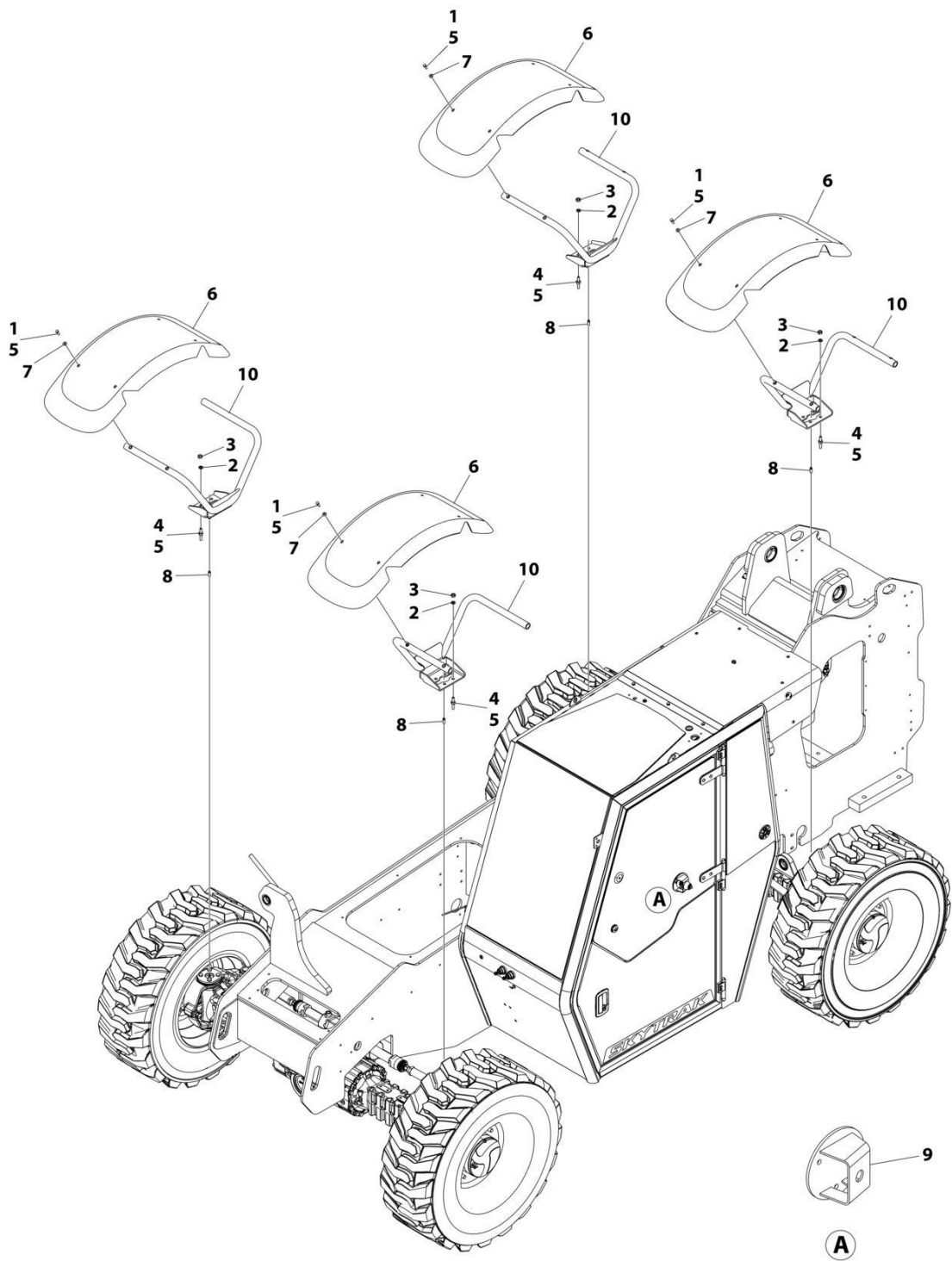
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268973	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	83191010	16	Washer M12	
3	91513266	16	Nut M12	
4	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001168264	4	Fender	
7	1001202786	16	Washer	
8	1001296517	4	Bracket, Fender Mount	
9	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FENDER INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)



ART_1001296486

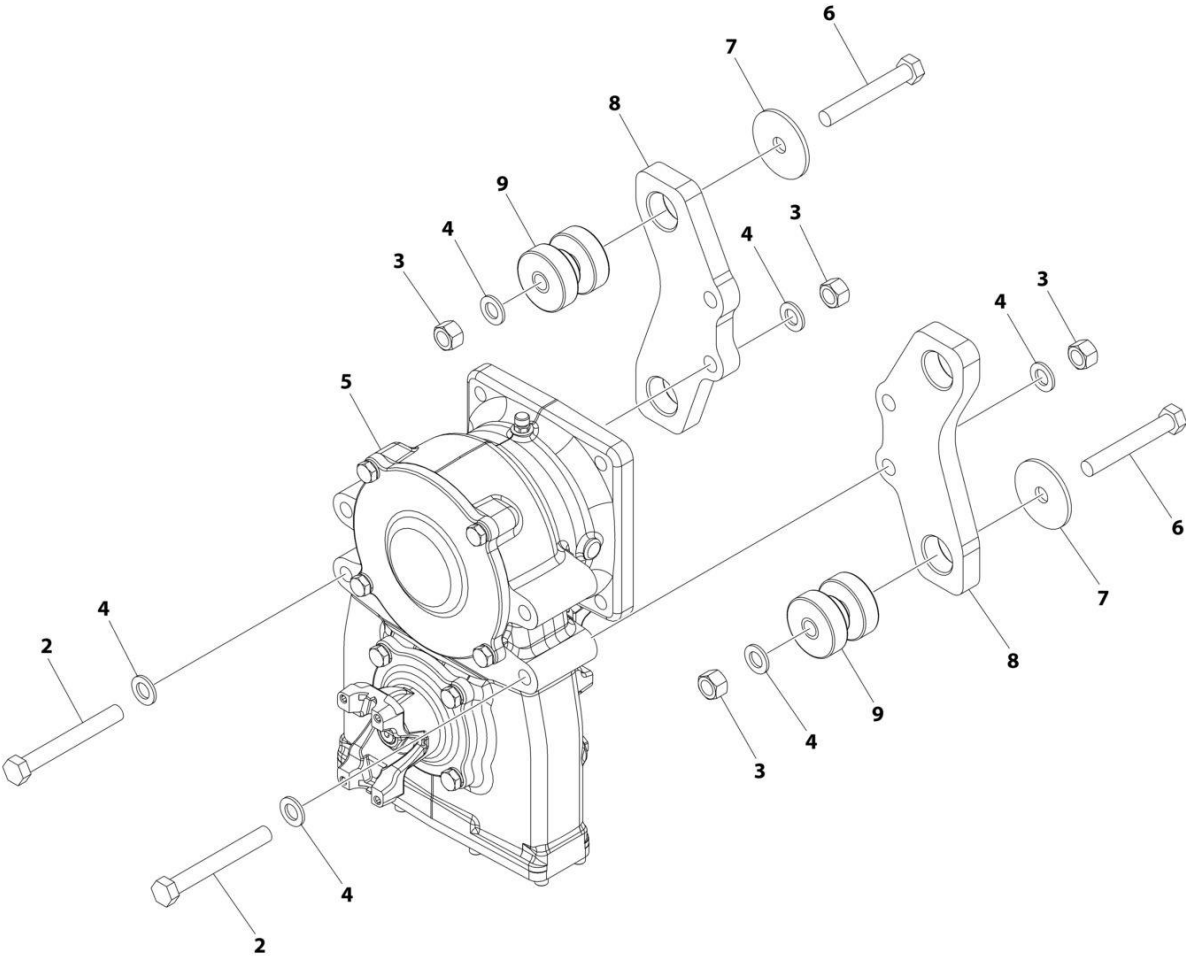
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FENDER INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296486	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	B
1	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	83191010	16	Washer M12	
3	91513266	16	Nut M12	
4	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001168264	4	Fender	
7	1001202786	16	Washer	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	
9	1001296479	1	Bracket, Door Latch	
10	1001296517	4	Bracket, Fender Mount	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. GEARBOX INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)



ART_1001269161

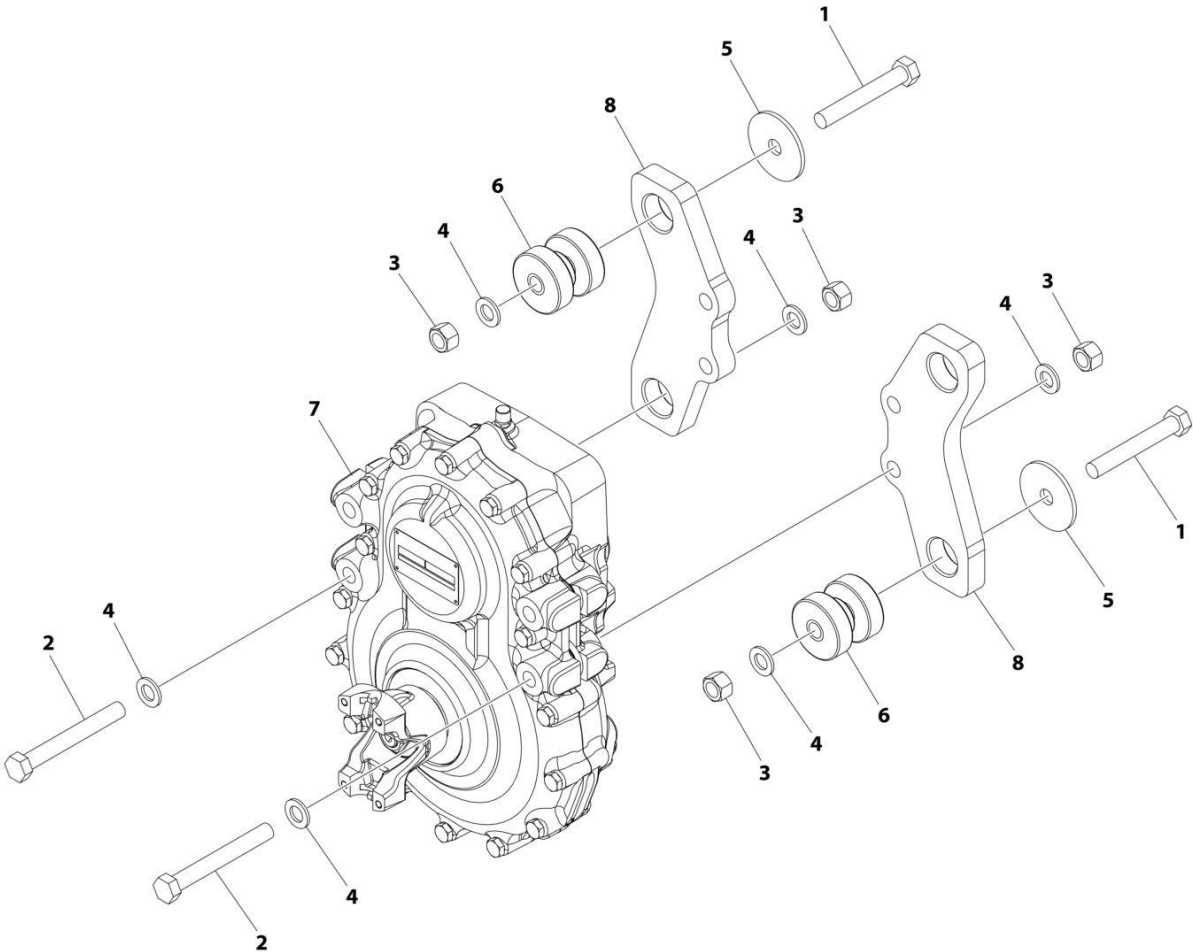
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. GEARBOX INSTALLATION (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269161	Ref	GEARBOX INSTALLATION	D
2	0711630	4	Bolt M16 x 130	
3	3331615	8	Nut M16 x 2	
4	4812300	12	Washer M16	
5	1016429600	1	Gearbox Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	0711628	4	Bolt M16 x 110	
7	7300435	4	Washer	
8	1001288416	2	Plate	
9	1001188757	4	Mount, Isolator Engine	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. GEARBOX INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001286272

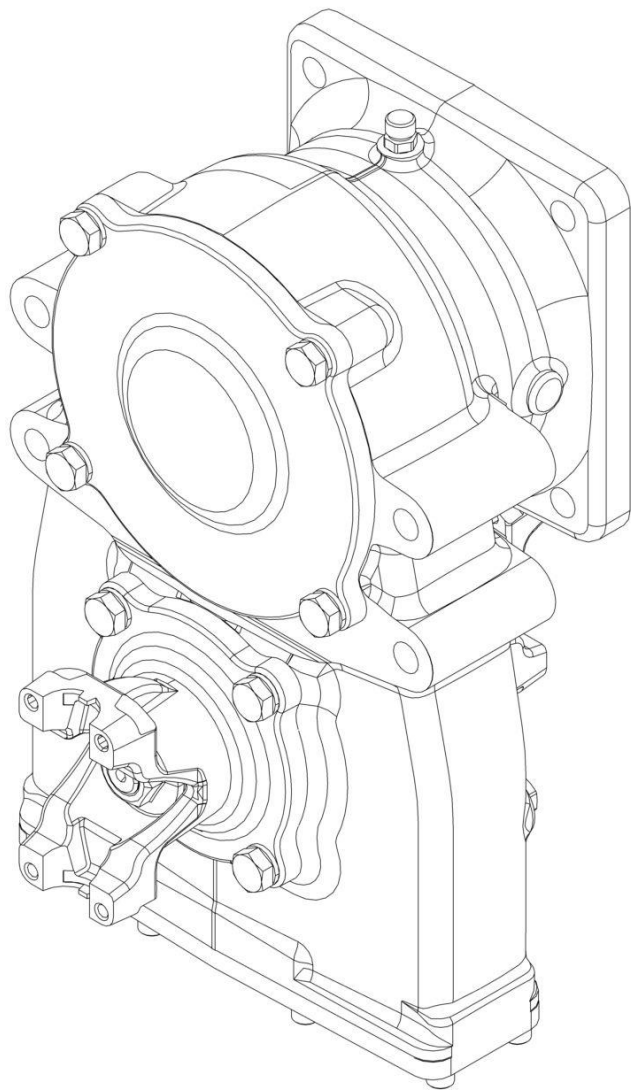
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. GEARBOX INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286272	Ref	GEARBOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0711628	4	Bolt M16 x 110	
2	0711630	4	Bolt M16 x 130	
3	3331615	8	Nut M16	
4	4812300	12	Washer M16	
5	7300435	4	Washer	
6	1001188757	4	Mount, Isolator Engine	
7	1001288203	1	Gearbox Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001288416	2	Plate	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429600_10F5

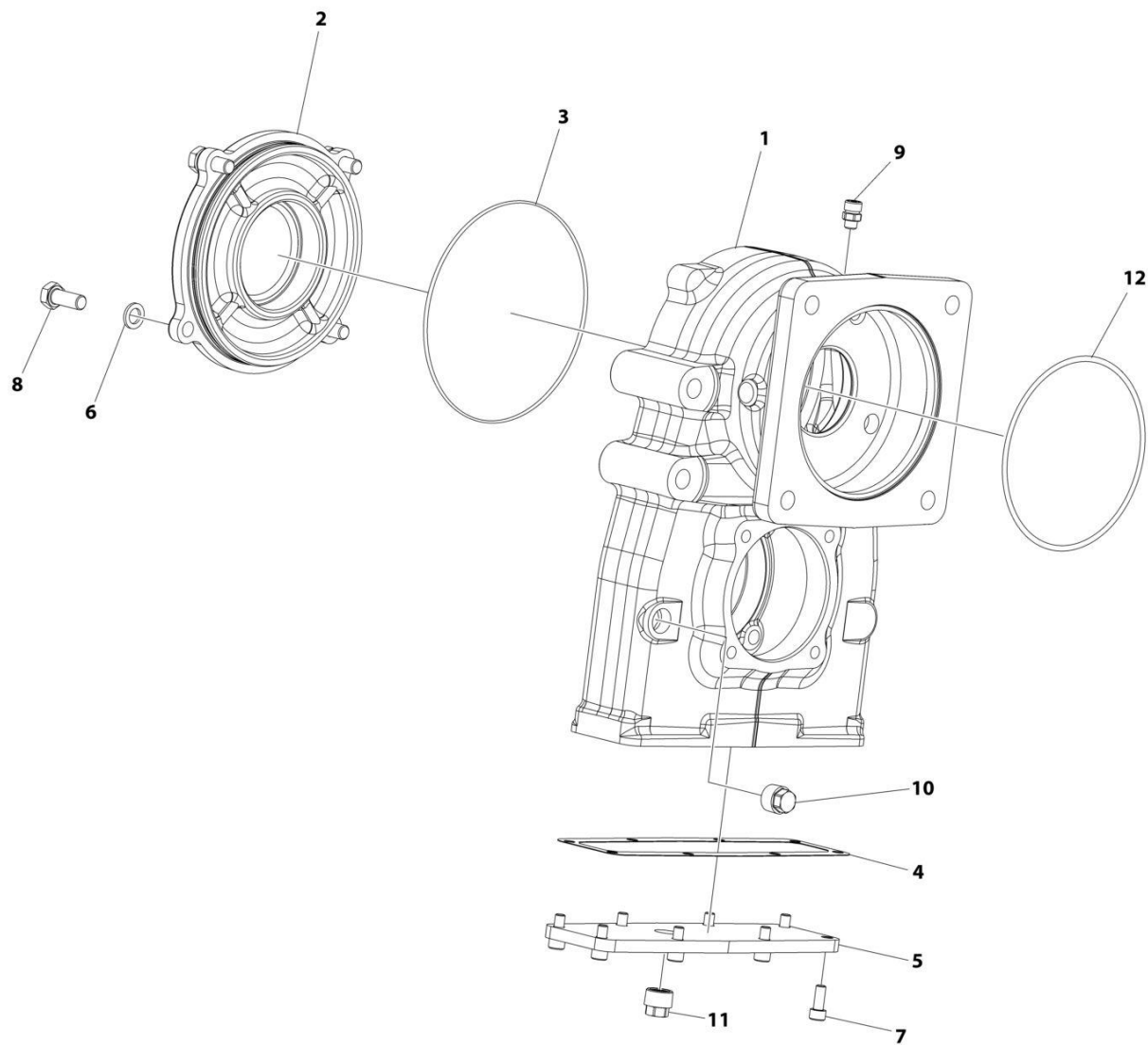
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429600	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	G
		Ref	Gearbox Assembly, Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Gearbox Assembly, Output Opposite Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Gearbox Assembly, Output Motor Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Gearbox Assembly, Gears (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, HOUSING (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429600_20F5

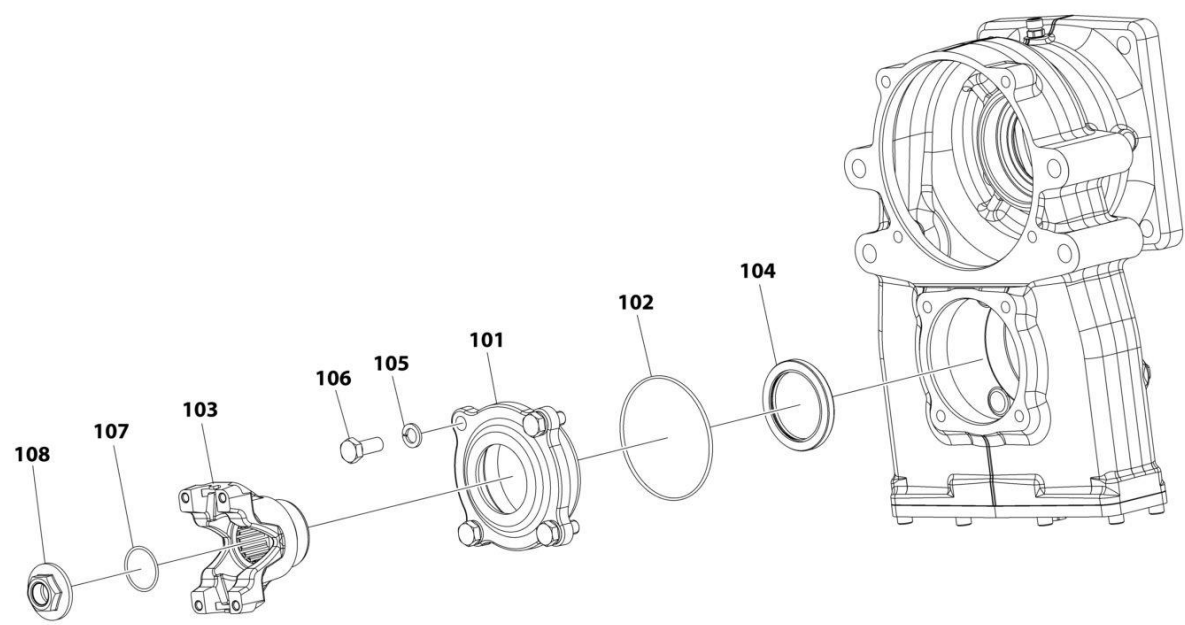
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, HOUSING (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429600	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, HOUSING	G
1	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1016429600 for Replacment)	
2	70031201	1	Cover	
3	70031202	1	O-Ring	
4	70031203	1	Gasket	
5	70031204	1	Plate	
6	80204147	4	Spring Washer	
7	70031205	8	Bolt	
8	80204146	4	Bolt	
9	70030188	1	Plug	
10	80204016	1	Plug	
11	70028388	1	Plug	
12	70031206	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT OPPOSITE MOTOR (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429600_3OF5

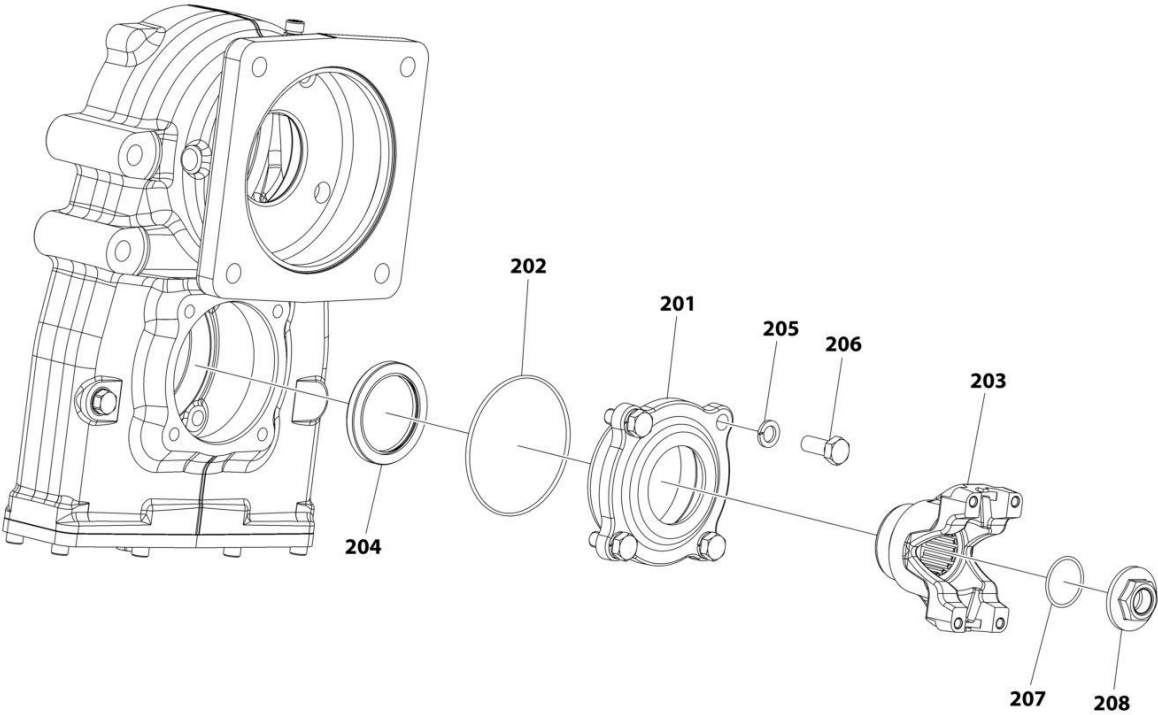
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT OPPOSITE MOTOR (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429600	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT OPPOSITE MOTOR	G
101	70031207	1	Cover	
102	70031208	1	O-Ring	
103	70026898	1	Flange - Output	
104	70026901	1	Seal	
105	80204147	4	Spring Washer	
106	80204146	4	Bolt	
107	80204215	1	O-Ring	
108	70026631	1	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT MOTOR SIDE (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429600_4OF5

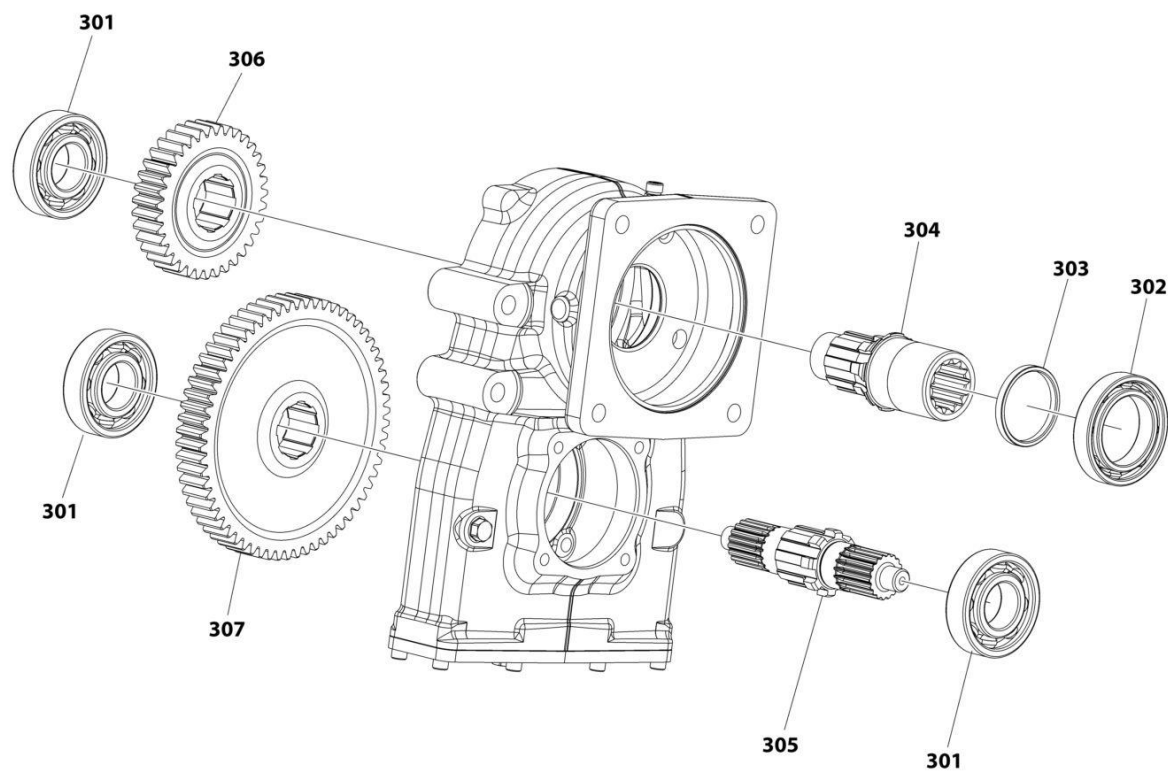
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT MOTOR SIDE (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429600	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT MOTOR SIDE	G
201	70031207	1	Cover	
202	70031208	1	O-Ring	
203	70026898	1	Flange - Output	
204	70026901	1	Seal	
205	80204147	4	Spring Washer	
206	80204146	4	Bolt	
207	80204215	1	O-Ring	
208	70026631	1	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, GEARS (PVC 2305)



ART_1016429600_50F5

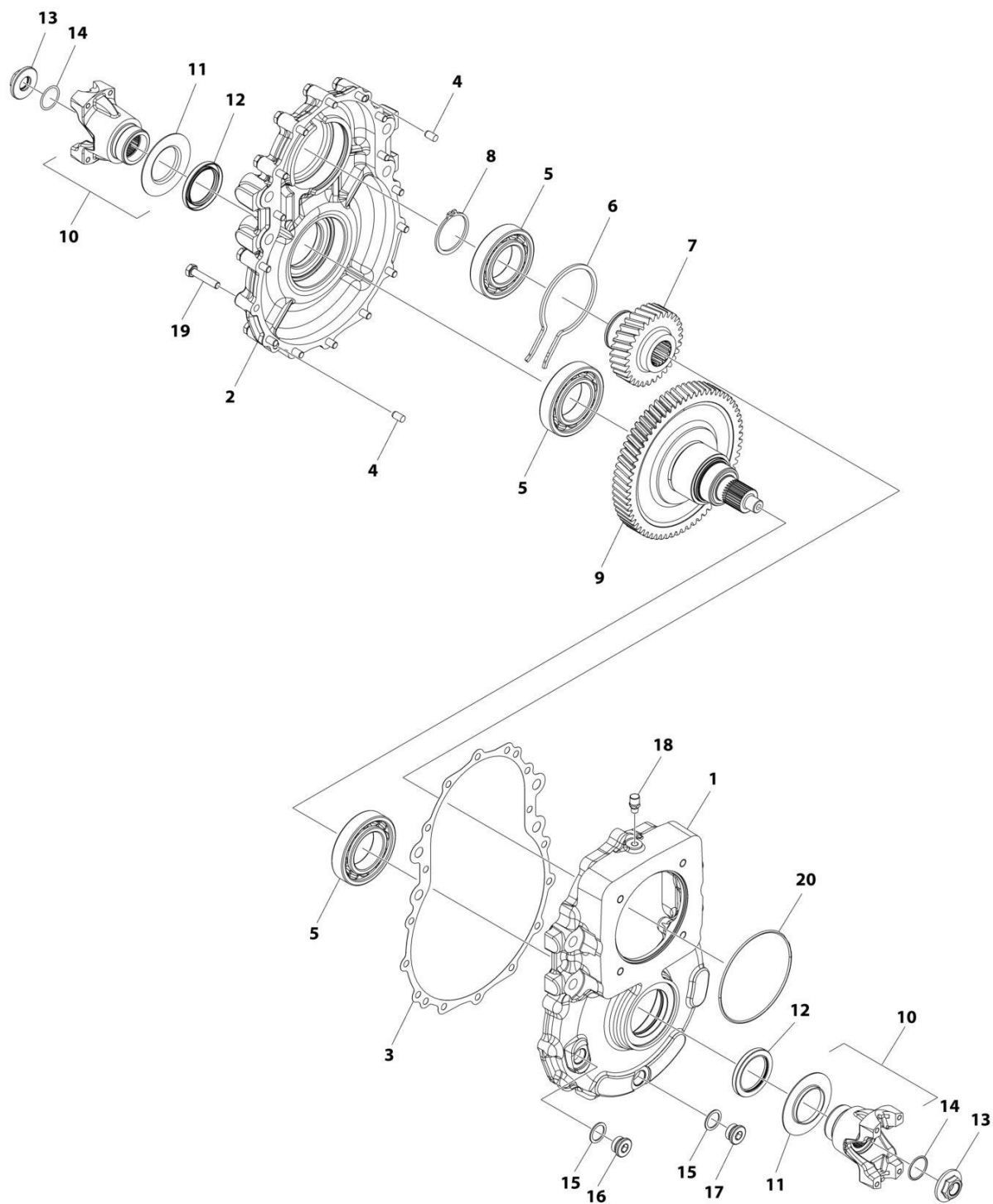
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, GEARS (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1016429600	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, GEARS	G
301	91474364	3	Bearing, Ball	
302	70031209	1	Bearing, Ball	
303	70031210	1	Spacer	
304	70031211	1	Shaft - Input	
305	70031212	1	Shaft - Output	
306	70031213	1	Gear	
307	70031214	1	Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)



ART_1001288203

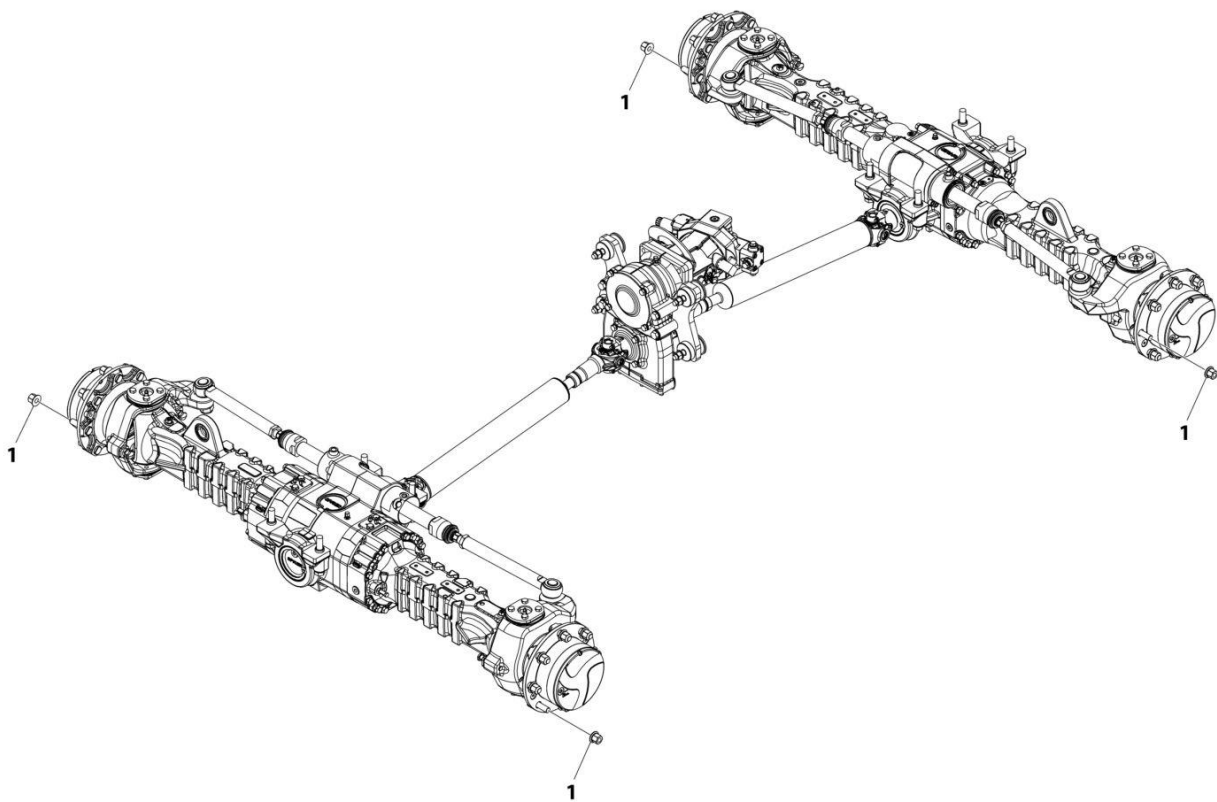
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288203	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1001288203 for Replacement)	
2	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1001288203 for Replacement)	
3	70031495	1	Gasket	
4	70031496	2	Pin	
5	70031497	3	Bearing, Ball	
6	70031498	1	Circlip	
7	70031499	1	Gear	
8	70031500	1	Circlip	
9	70031501	1	Gear/Shaft, Output Assembly	
10	7029427	2	Flange, Output Assembly	
11	91474531	2	Cover	
12	70031502	2	Seal	
13	70026631	2	Nut	
14	91474529	2	O-Ring	
15	70031503	2	Washer	
16	10867915	1	Plug	
17	70031504	1	Plug	
18	70031505	1	Plug	
19	70031506	16	Screw	
20	70024874	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. LUGNUT INSTALLATION



ART_1001268879

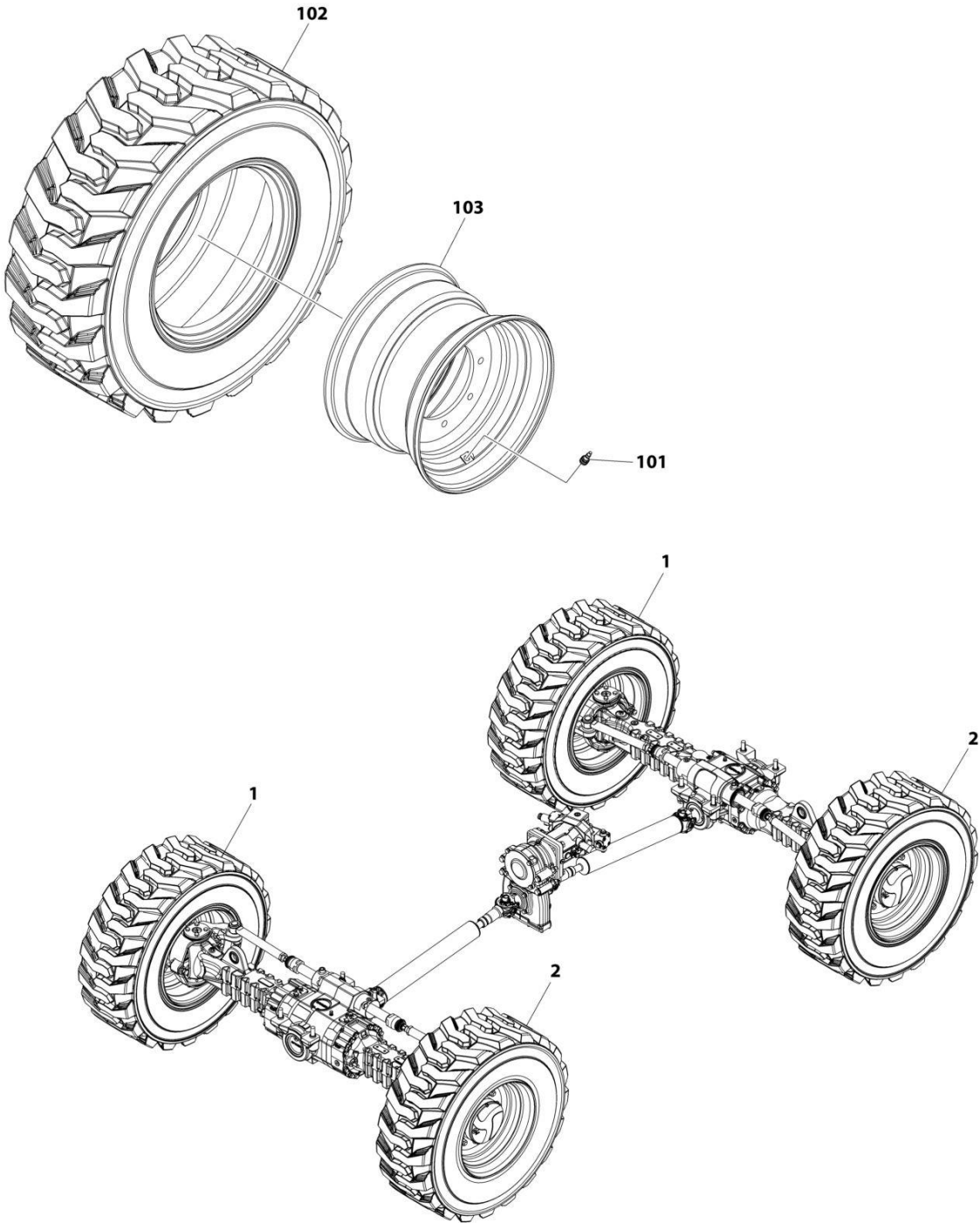
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. LUGNUT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268879	Ref	LUGNUT INSTALLATION	A
	1001080229	32	Lugnut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC



ART_1001268833

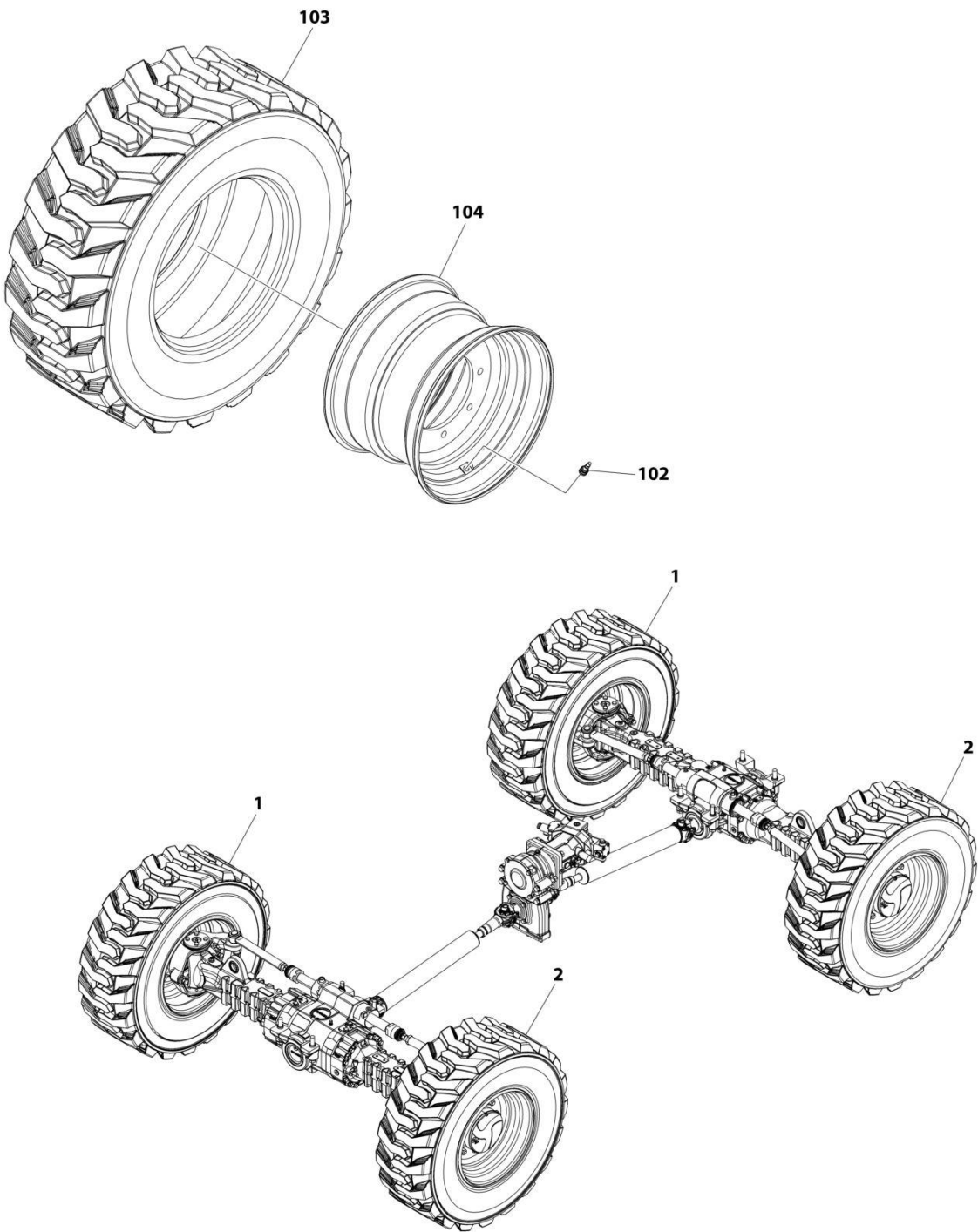
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268833	Ref	TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC	A
	1001268538	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	C
2	1001268539	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	C
101	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001268534	4	Tire - 15-19.5 (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001268834

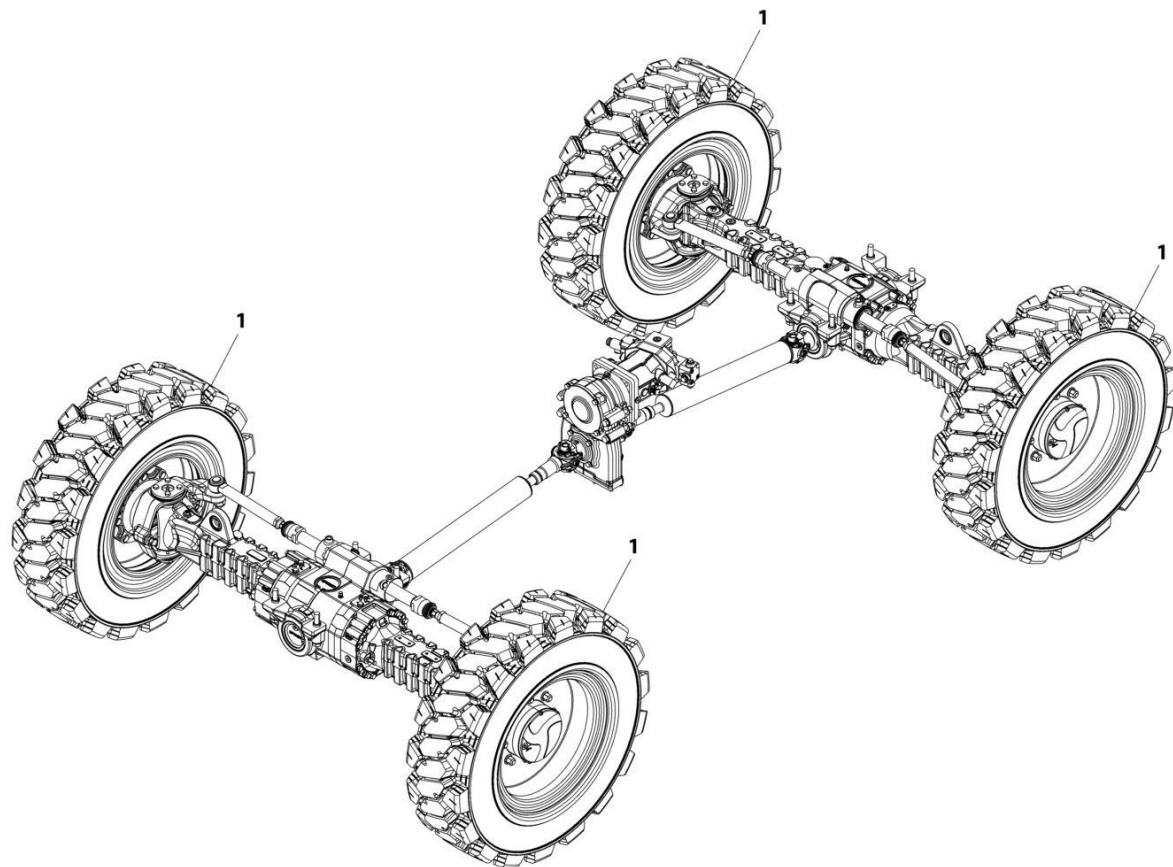
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268834	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001268540	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
2	1001268541	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268534	4	Tire - 15-19.5 (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID



ART_1001268938

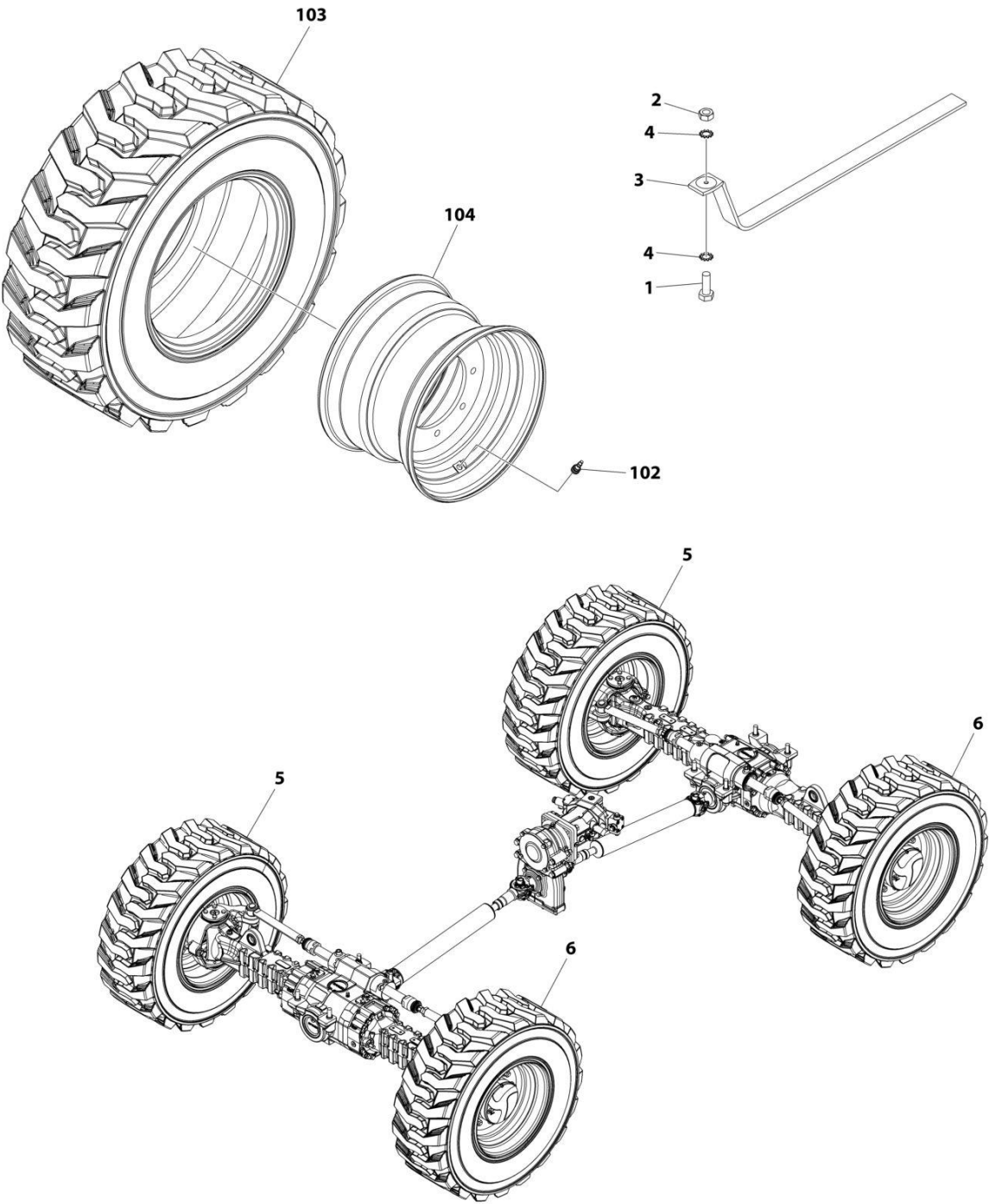
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268938	Ref	TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID	A
	1001268536	4	Tire/Wheel - 315/8-20/8.5 Solid (Sold as Assembly Only)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001268835

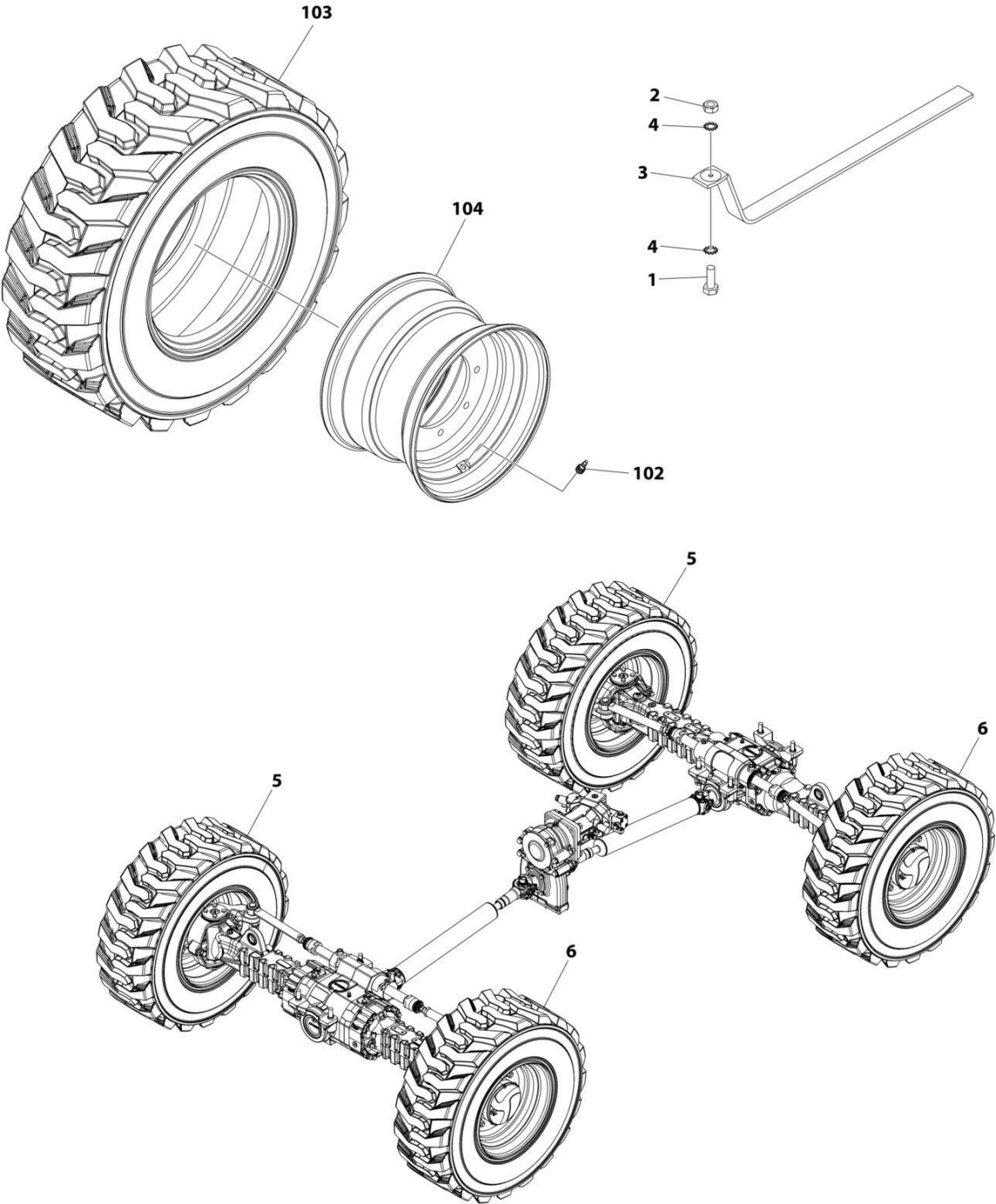
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268835	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING	A
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
4	4872000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001268542	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
6	1001268543	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268535	4	Tire - 15-19.5 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001268836

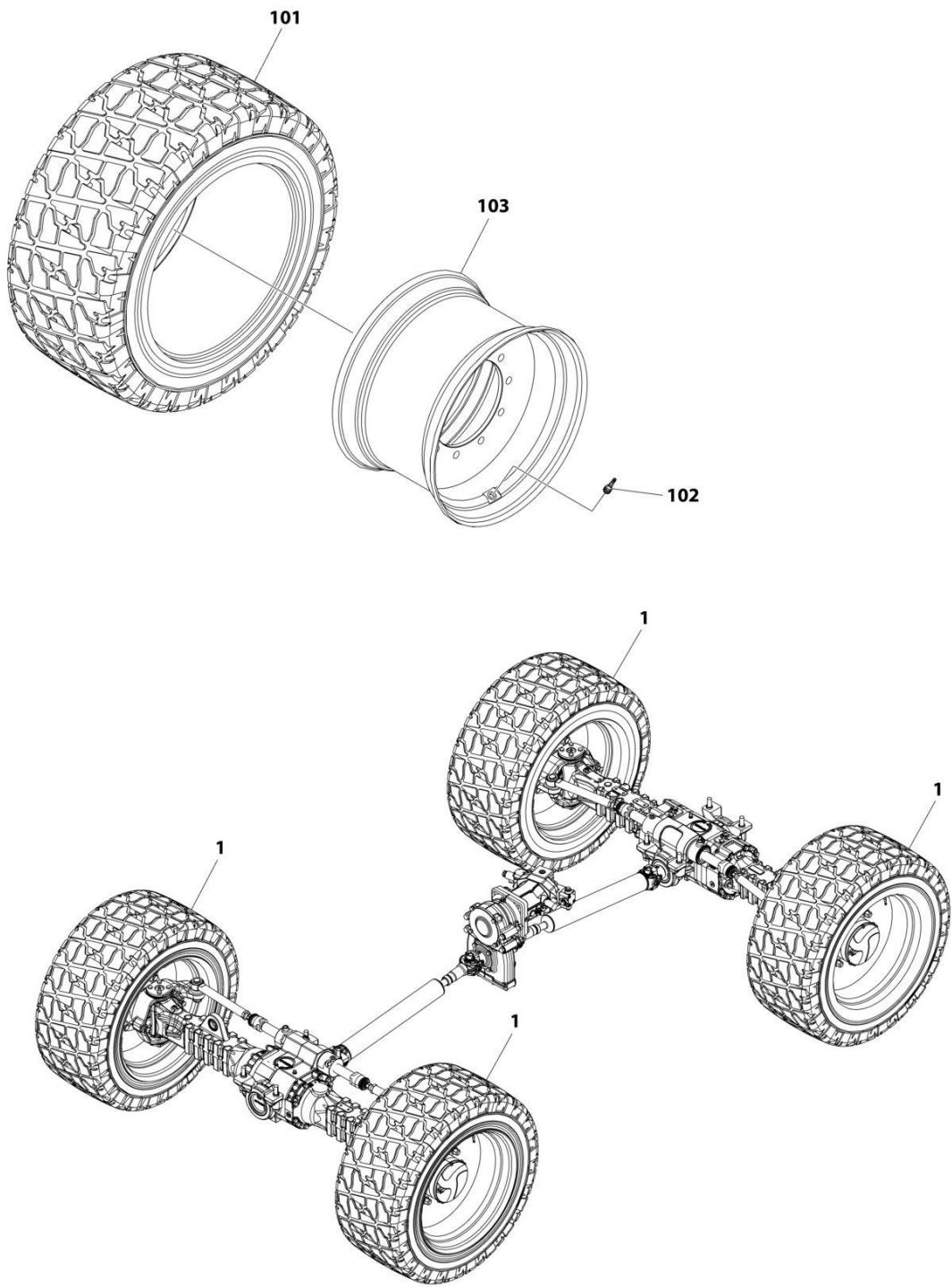
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268836	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
4	4872000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001268544	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
6	1001268545	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268535	4	Tire - 15-19.5 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF



ART_1001268837

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

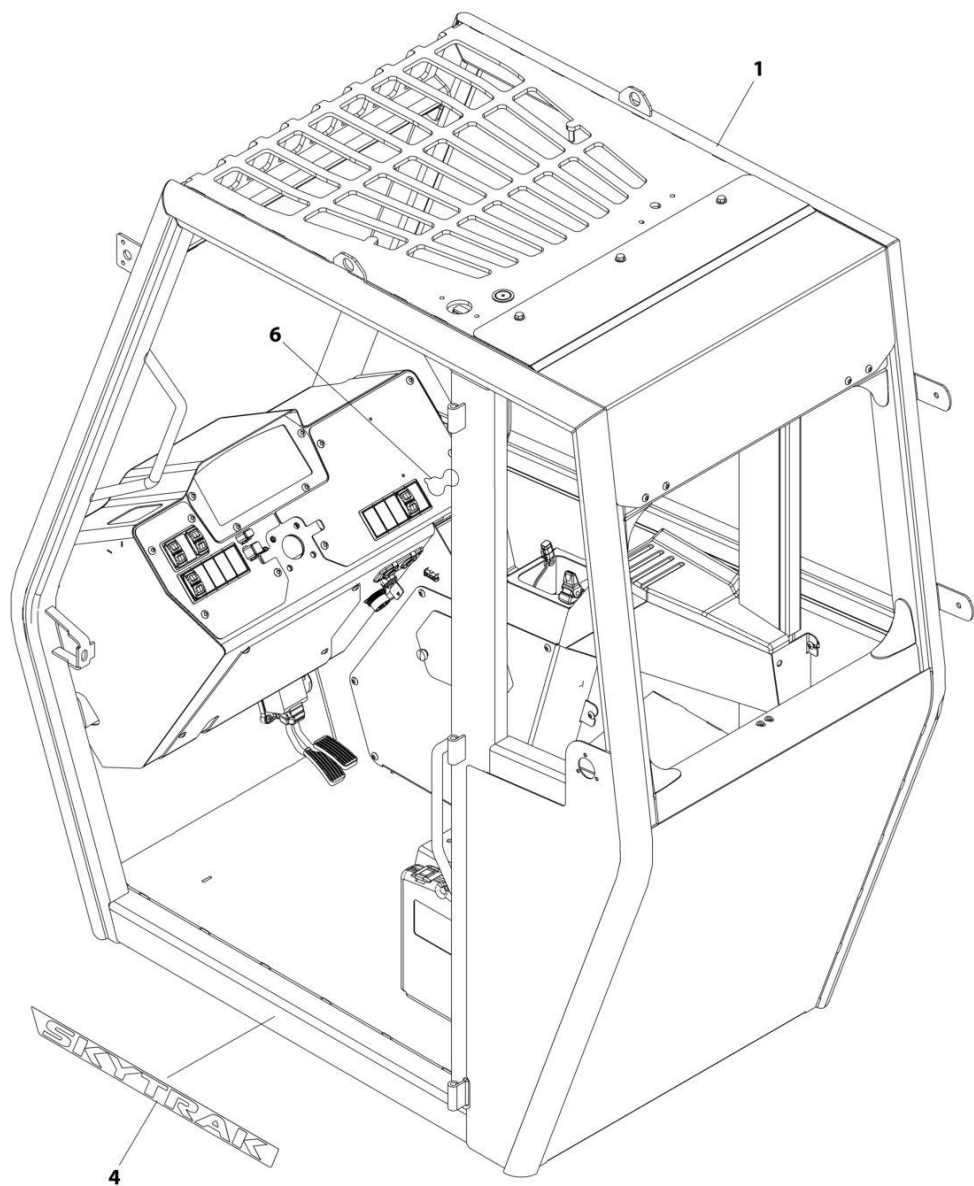
FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268837	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 x 625 (TURF PNUEMATIC)	B
1	1001268546	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	D
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 Per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001266746	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN



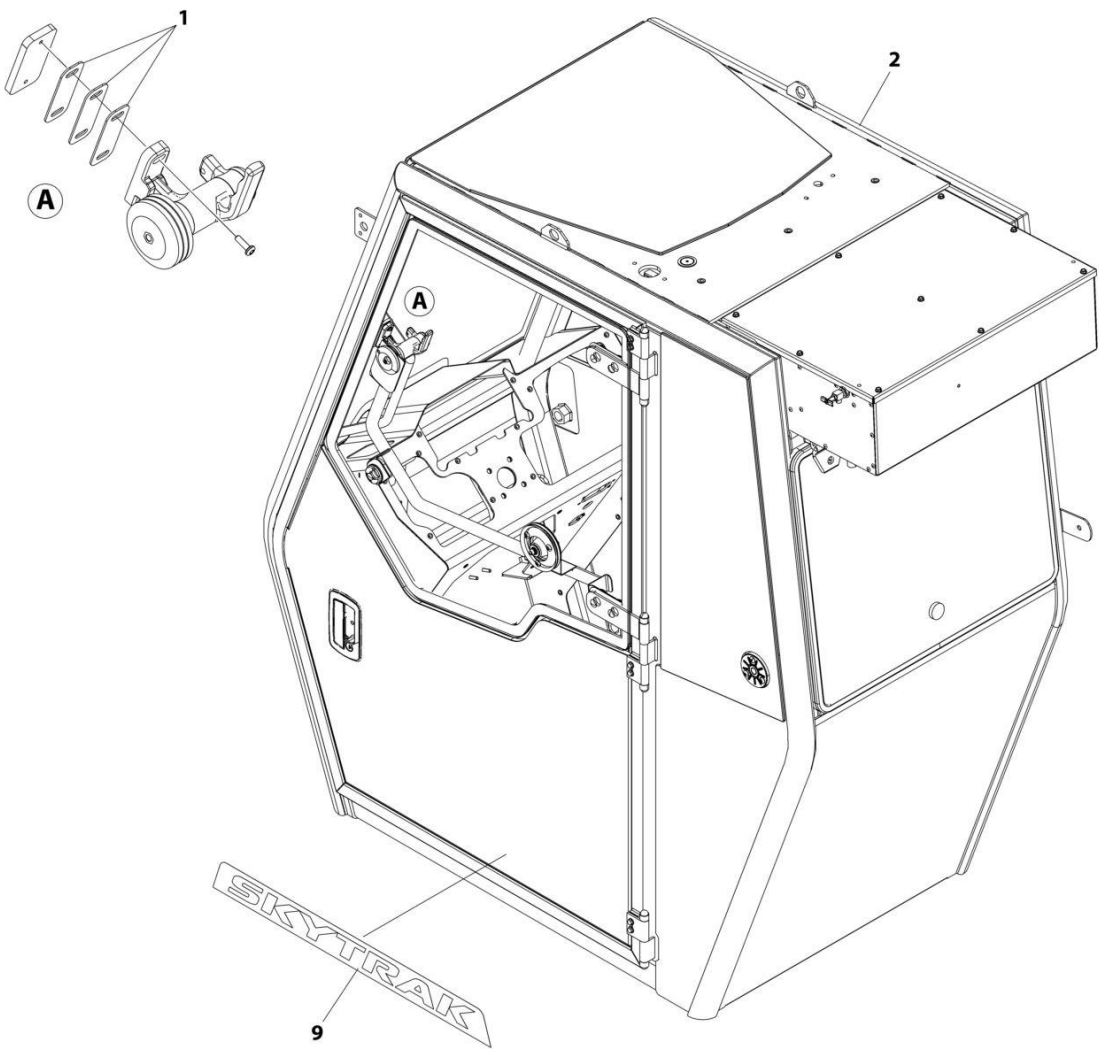
ART_1001267530

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267530	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN	D
1	1001267861	1	Cab, Open	
2	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001275347	1	Cab Decals Installation (Not Shown)	
4	1001275154	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
5	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001190347	1	Decal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)



ART_1001267531

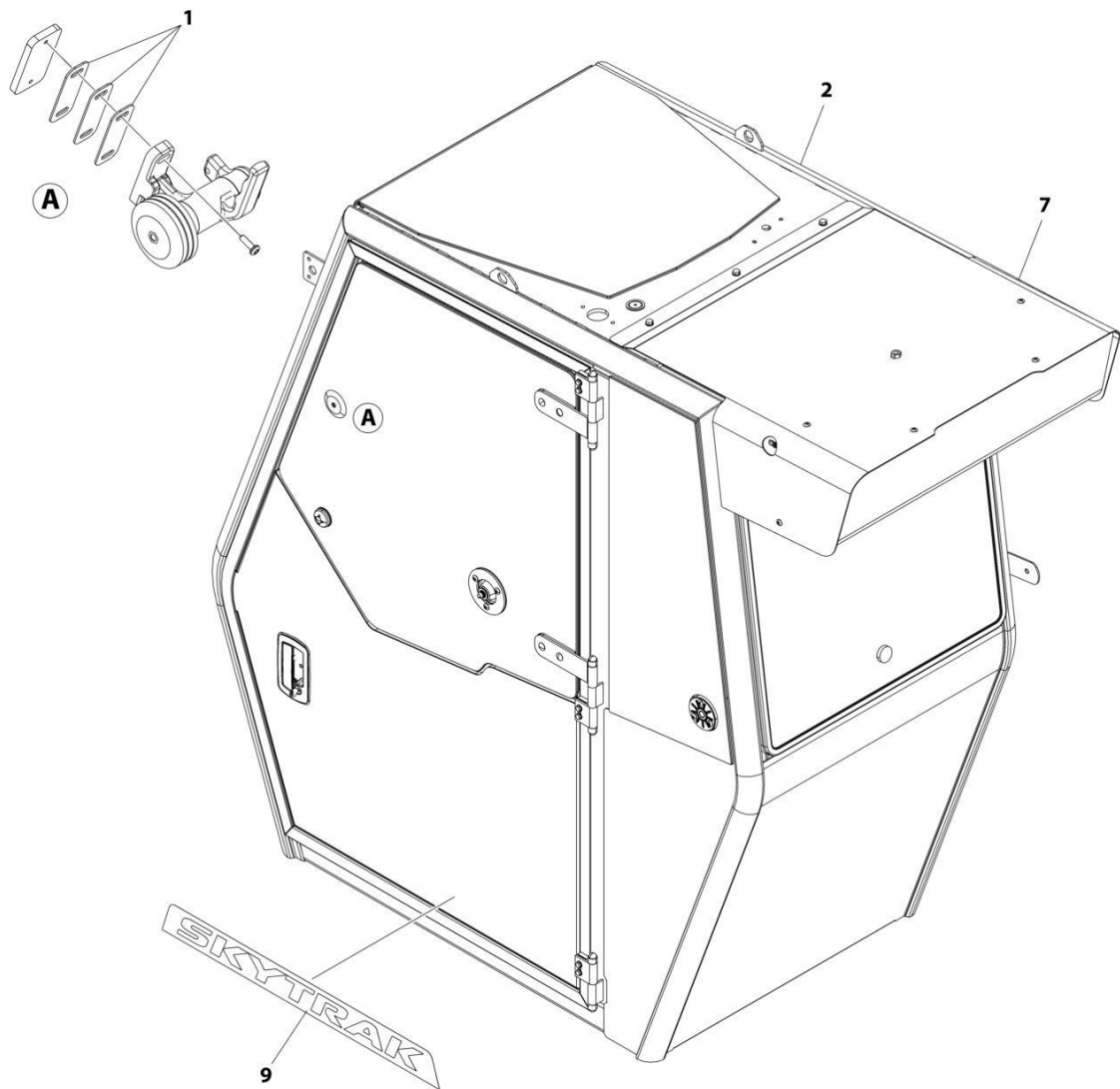
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267531	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY	C
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001267862	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat Only (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation – Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273792	1	Cab Heater Controls Installation (Not Shown – See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation (Not Shown)	
9	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
10	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)



ART_1001267531_D

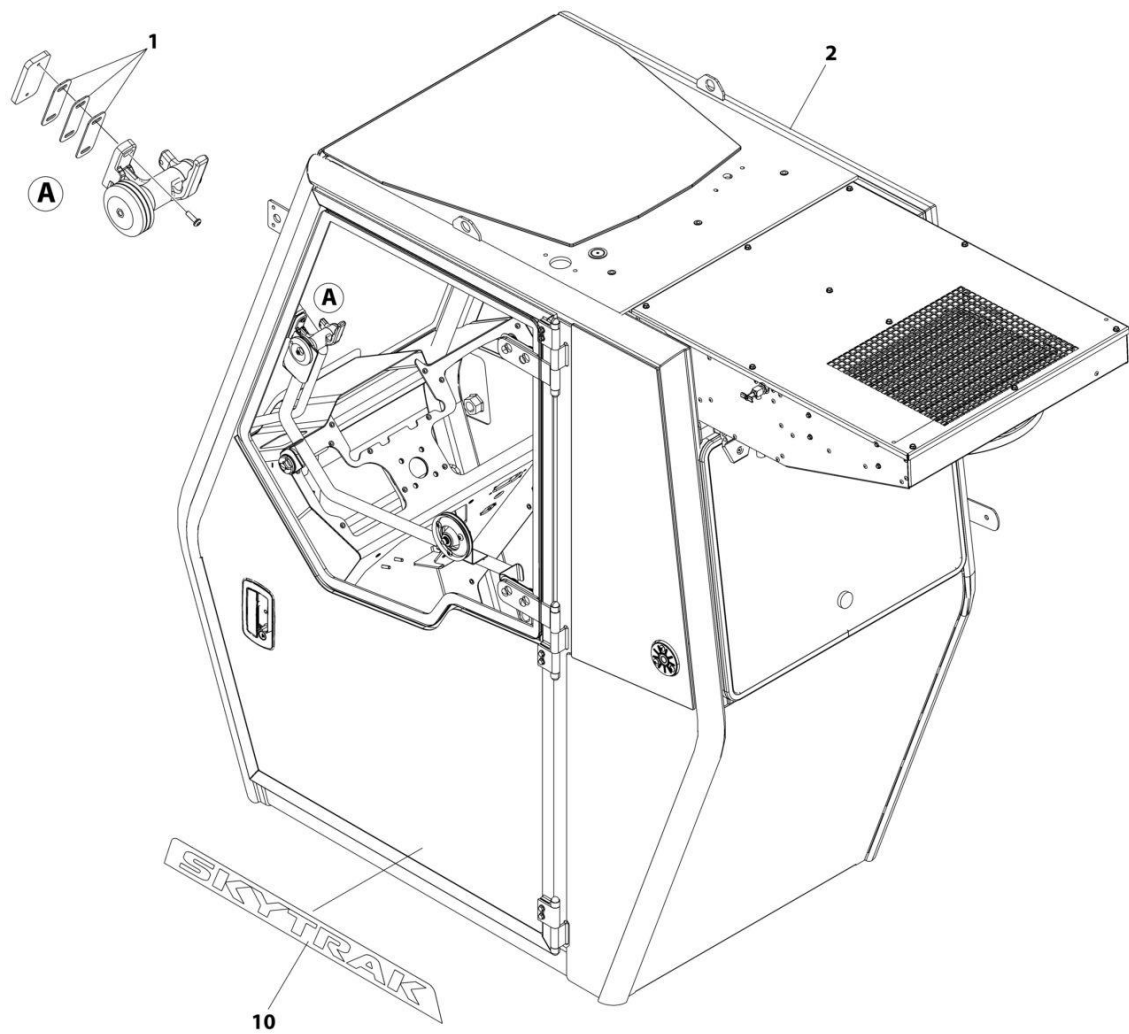
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267531	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY	D
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001300229	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat Only (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273792	1	Cab Heater Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation	
9	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
10	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC (Prior to SN 0160126061)



ART_1001267532

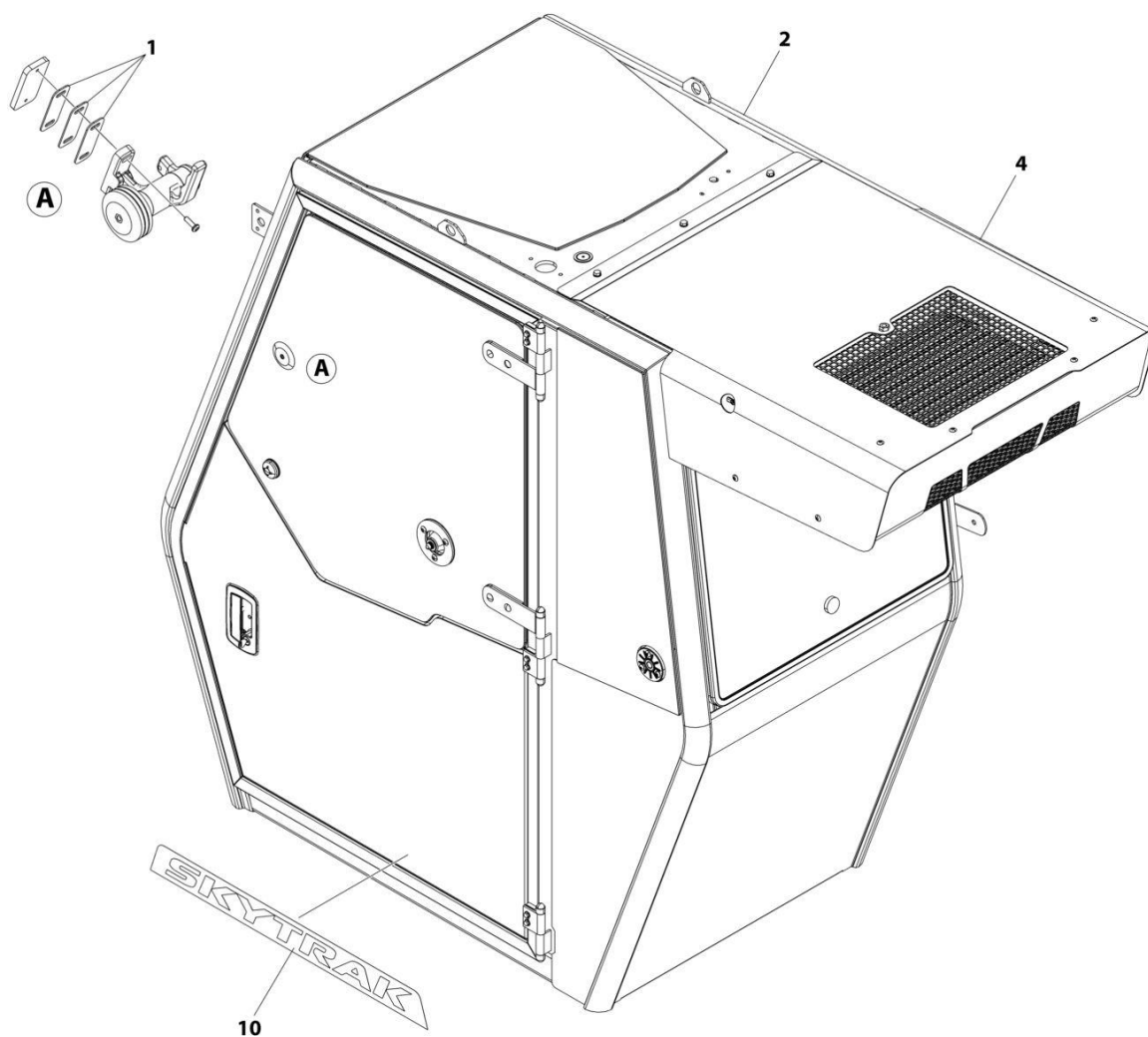
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC (Prior to SN 0160126061)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267532	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC	C
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001267863	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat and AC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267867	1	Cab HVAC Controls Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274019	1	Cab HVAC Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation (Not Shown)	
10	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
11	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC (SN 0160126061 to Present)



ART_1001267532_D

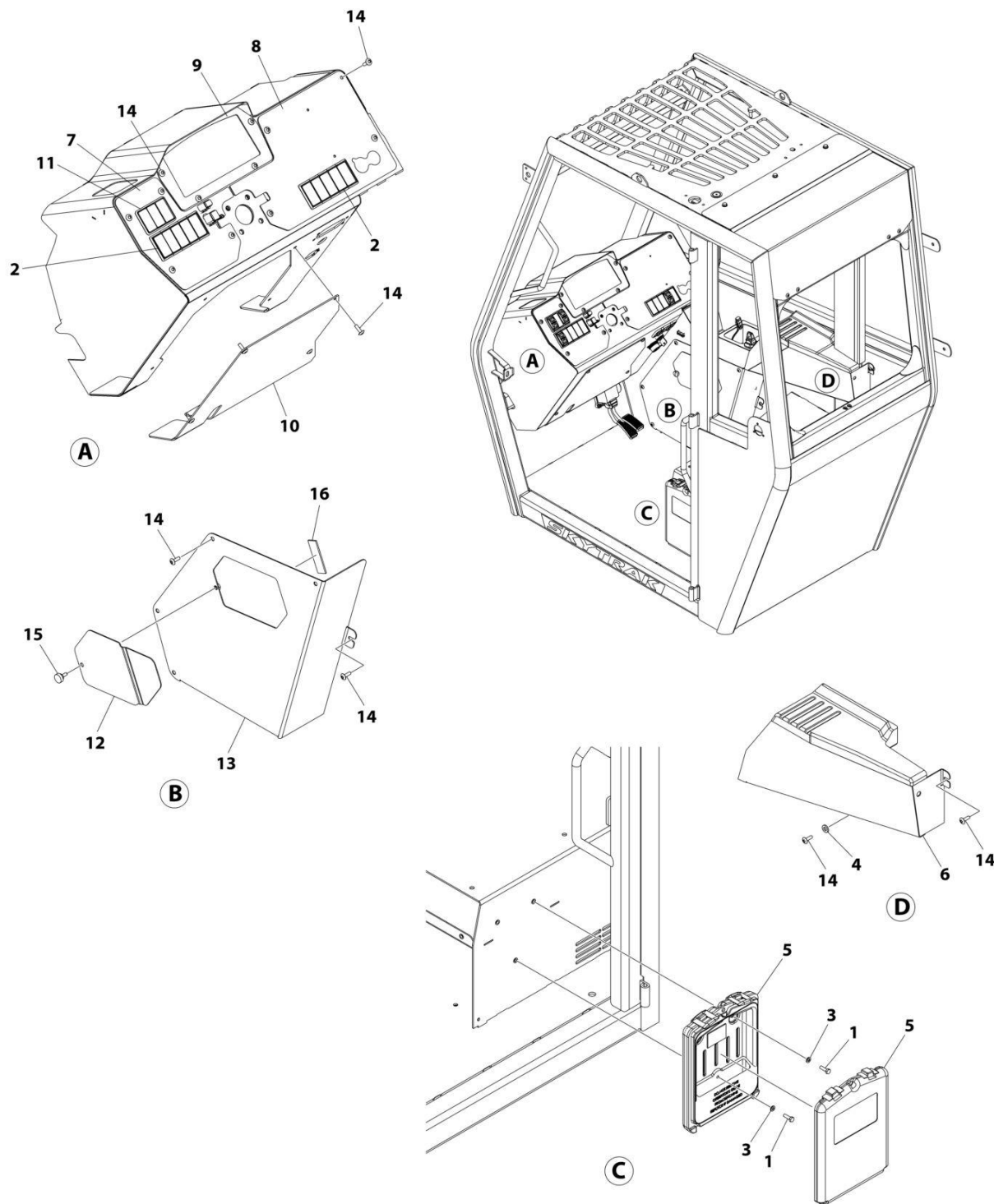
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC (SN 0160126061 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267532	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC	D
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001300228	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat and AC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267867	1	Cab HVAC Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274019	1	Cab HVAC Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation	
10	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
11	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127612)



ART_1001267868

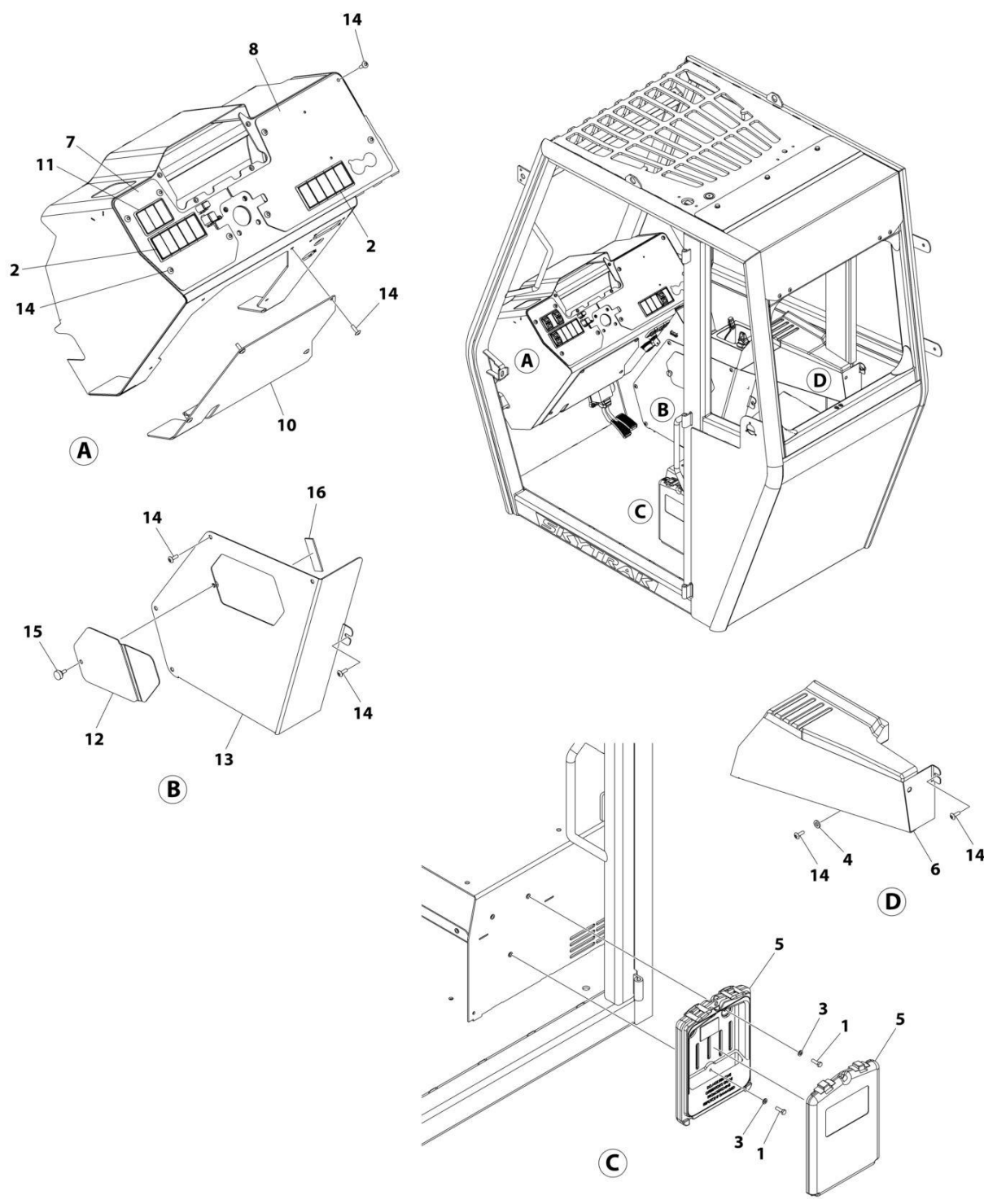
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127612)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267868	Ref	CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
4	5240800	1	Washer M8	
5	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
6	1001268920	1	Cab, Console Right	
7	1001269165	1	Panel, LH	
8	1001269166	1	Panel RH	
9	1001269167	1	Panel, Cluster	
10	1001269803	1	Panel, Lower	
11	1001271891	1	Switch, Bezel	
12	1001288898	1	Panel, Fuse Box	
13	1001272630	1	Panel, Console Leg	
14	1001272884	25	Bolt M6 x 20	
15	1001208308	1	Screw M6 x 15	
16	4420037	2 ft /15 in	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION (SN 0160127872 to Present)



ART_1001267868_G

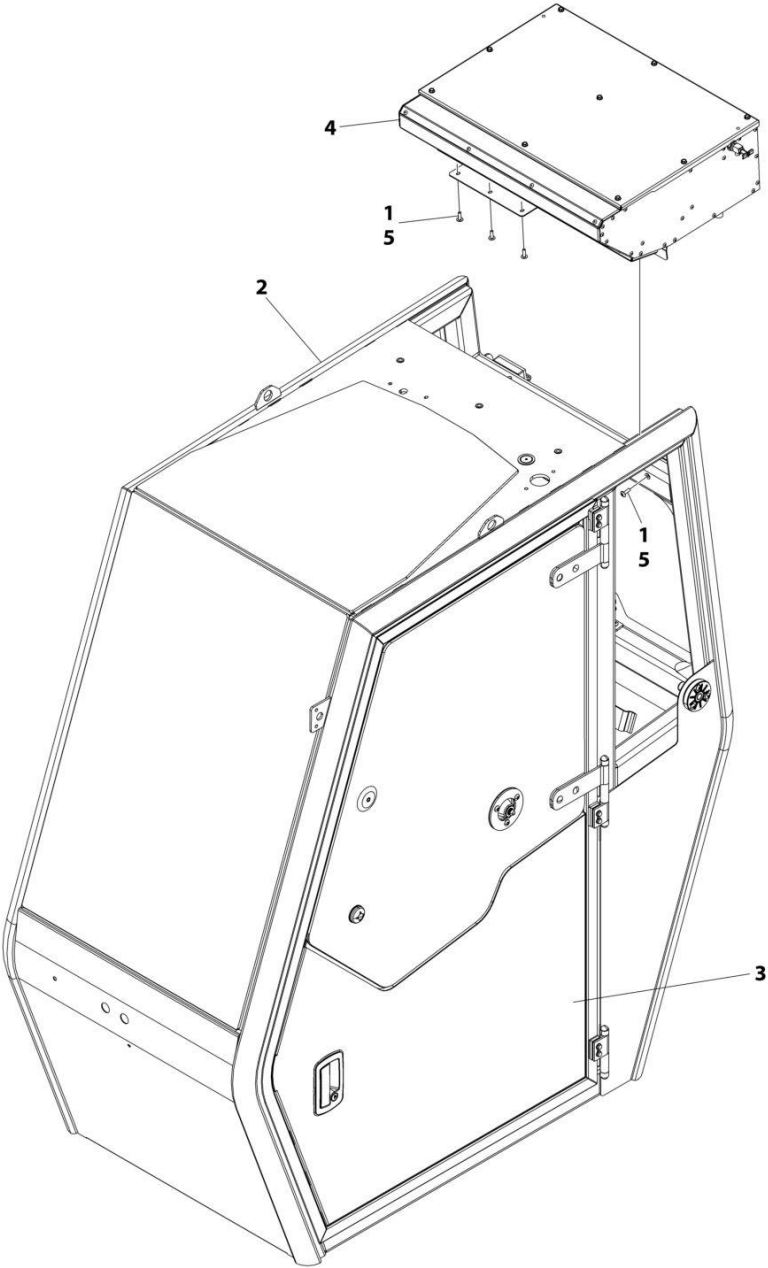
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION (SN 0160127872 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267868	Ref	CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION	G
1	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
4	5240800	1	Washer M8	
5	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
6	1001268920	1	Cab, Console Right	
7	1001269165	1	Panel, LH	
8	1001269166	1	Panel RH	
10	1001269803	1	Panel, Lower	
11	1001271891	1	Switch, Bezel	
12	1001288898	1	Panel, Fuse Box	
13	1001272630	1	Panel, Console Leg	
14	1001272884	21	Bolt M6 x 20	
15	1001208308	1	Screw M6 x 15	
16	4420037	2 ft /15 in	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY) (Prior to SN 0160126061)



ART_1001267862

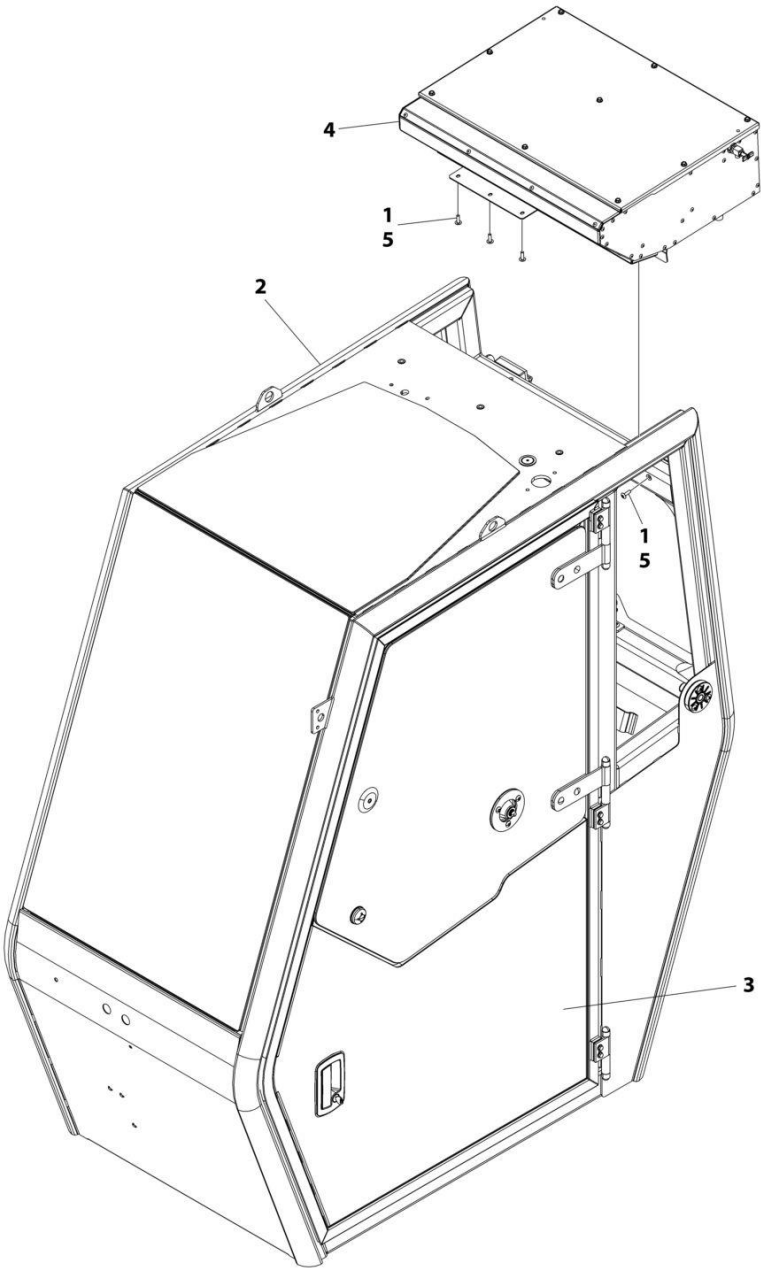
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY) (Prior to SN 0160126061)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267862	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	I
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001267865	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270771	1	Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY) (SN 0160126061 to Present)



ART_1001300229

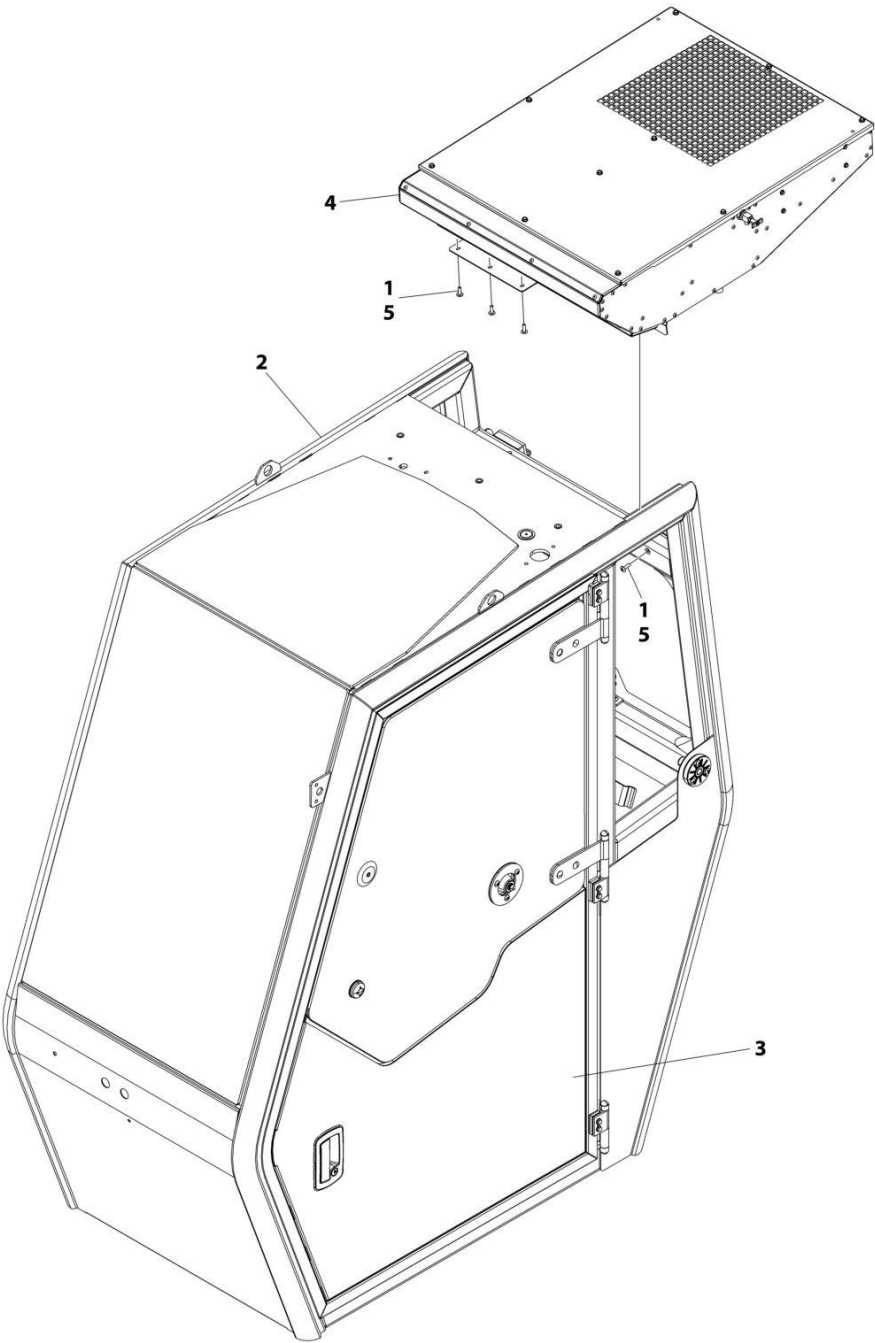
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY) (SN 0160126061 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300229	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001300227	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270771	1	Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC) (Prior to SN 0160126061)



ART_1001267863

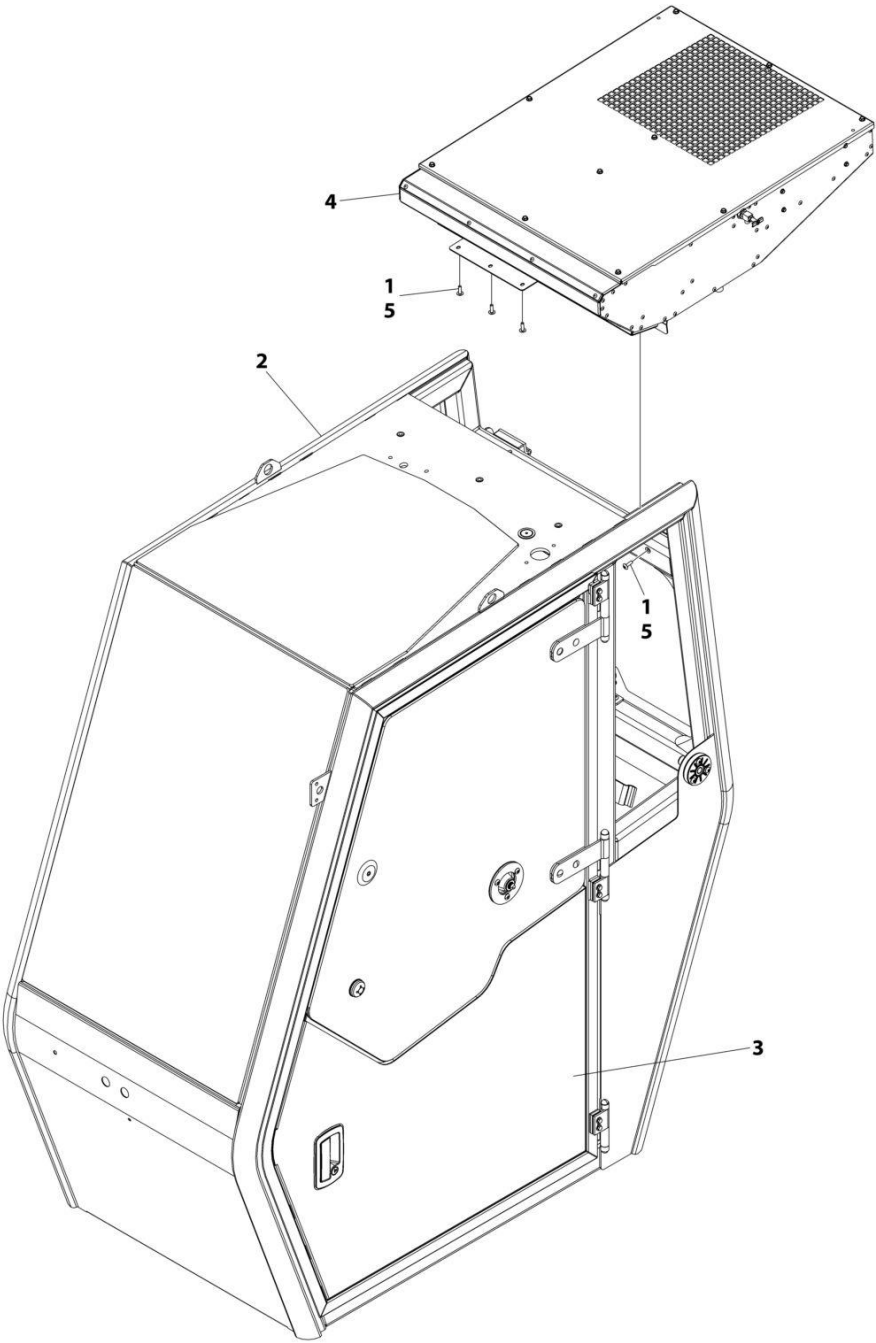
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC) (Prior to SN 0160126061)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267863	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	I
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001267865	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270772	1	HVAC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC) (SN 0160126061 to Present)



ART_1001300228

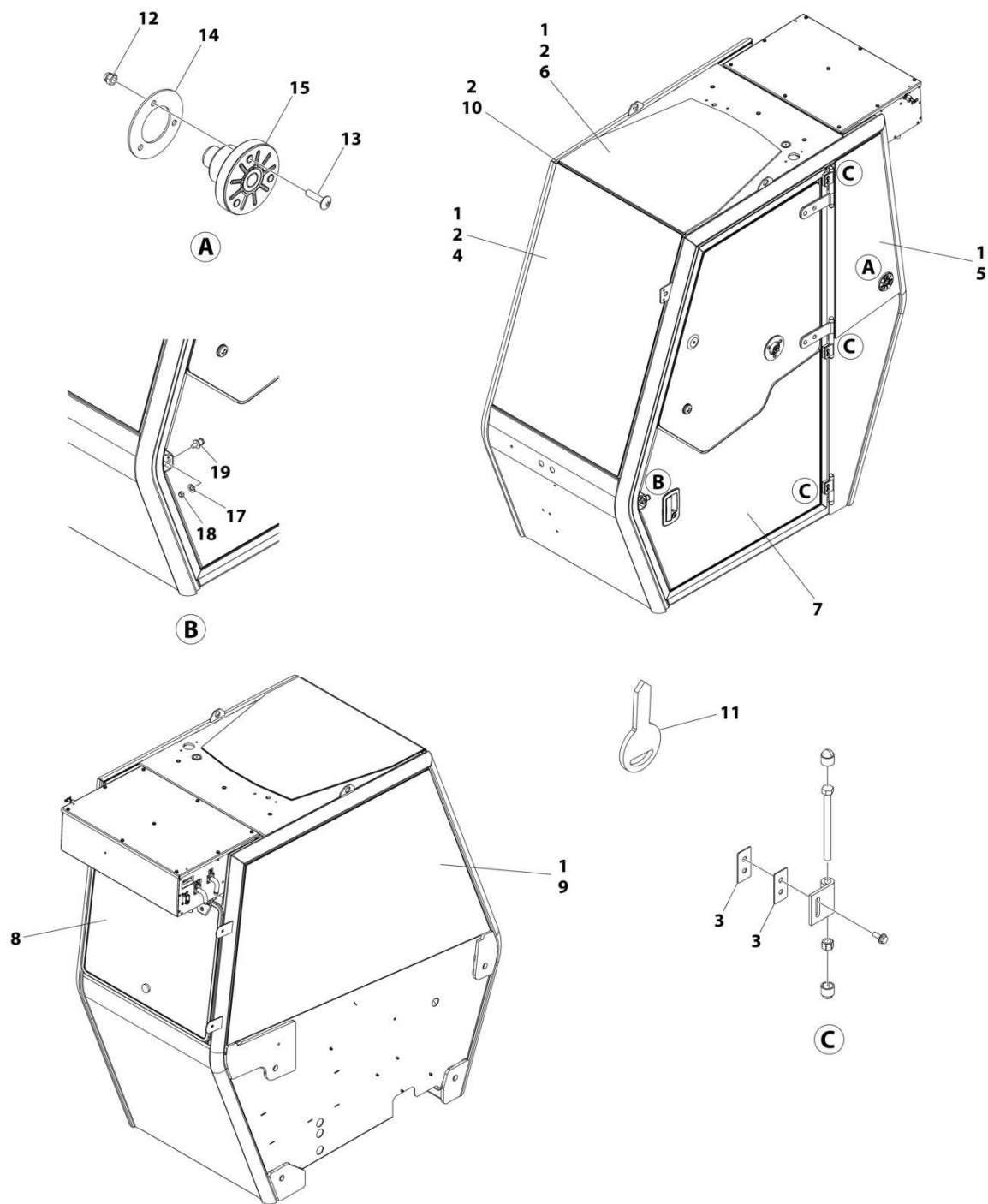
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC) (SN 0160126061 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300228	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001300227	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270772	1	HVAC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)



ART_1001267865

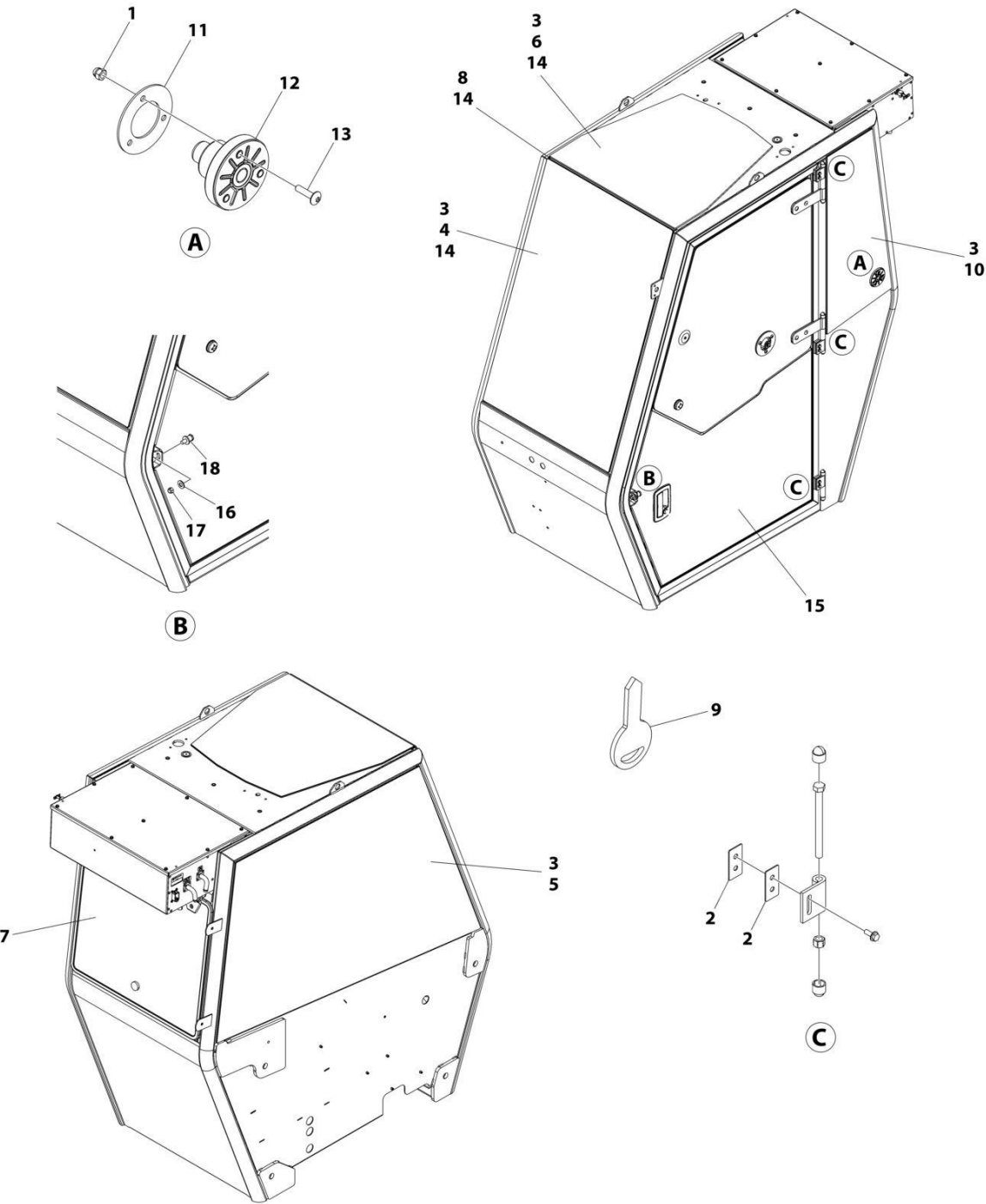
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267865	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	G
1	1001215531	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001296154	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001182135	AR	Shim, Door Hinge	
4	1001269077	1	Window, Windshield	
5	1001287007	1	Window, Rear (LH)	
6	1001269081	1	Window, Roof	
7	1001269085	1	Door Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001269329	1	Window Assembly (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001269078	1	Window, Side (RH)	
10	1001273800	1	Molding, Window	
11	1001273876	1	Key, Cab	
12	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
13	1001294187	3	Screw M6 x 1-1/4	
14	1001287981	1	Gasket	
15	1001288356	1	Latch	
17	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
18	8310109	1	Nut	
19	1001109478	1	Striker, Latch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)



ART_1001300227

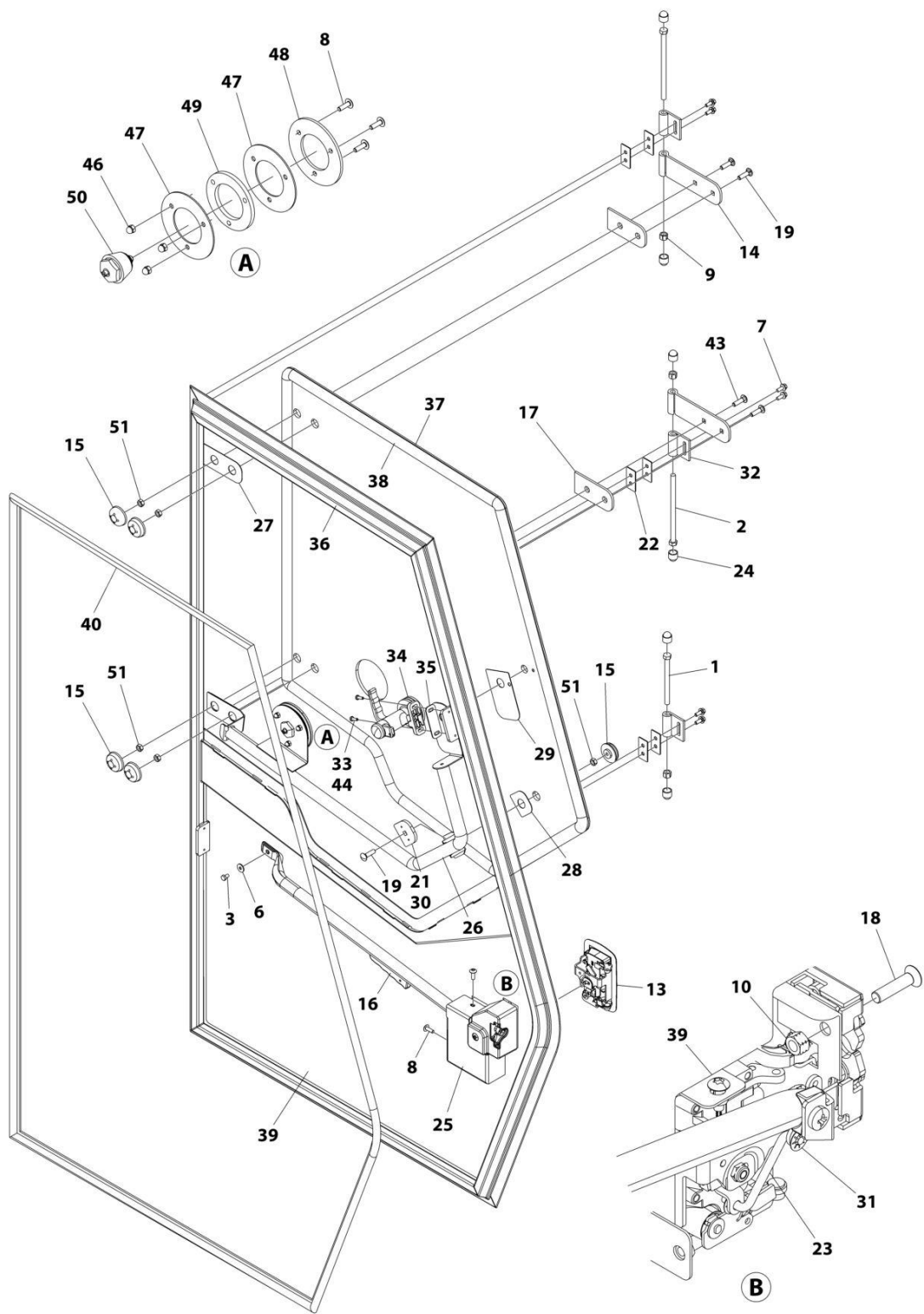
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300227	Ref	CAB ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
2	1001182135	AR	Shim, Door Hinge	
3	1001215531	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001269077	1	Window, Windshield	
5	1001269078	1	Window, Side (RH)	
6	1001269081	1	Window, Roof	
7	1001269329	1	Window Assembly (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001273800	1	Molding, Window	
9	1001273876	1	Key, Cab	
10	1001287007	1	Window, Rear (LH)	
11	1001287981	1	Gasket	
12	1001288356	1	Latch	
13	1001294187	3	Screw M6 x 1-1/4	
14	1001296154	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	1001300226	1	Door Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
17	8310109	1	Nut	
18	1001109478	1	Striker, Latch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. DOOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)



ART_1001269085

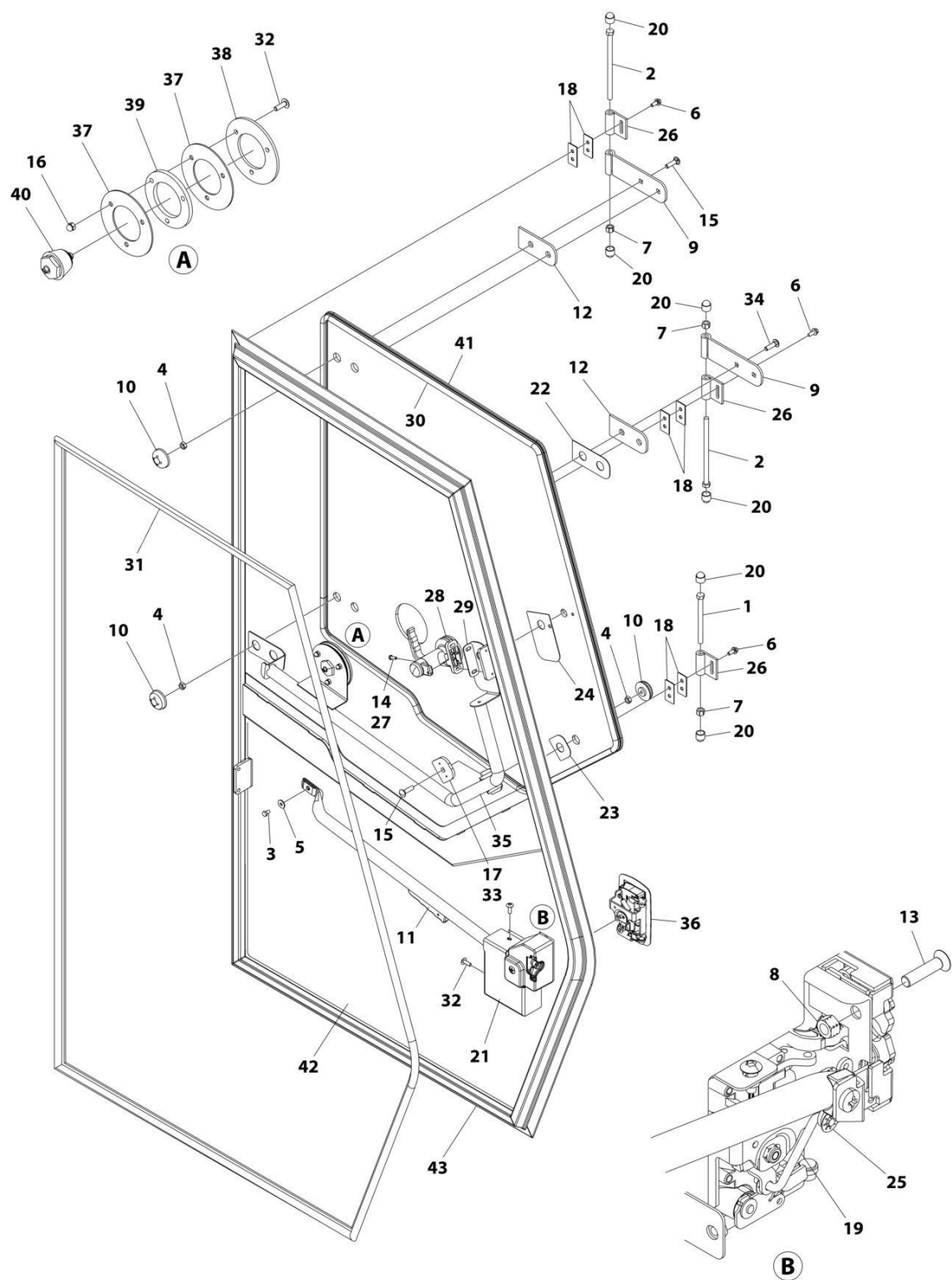
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. DOOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160126061)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269085	Ref	DOOR ASSEMBLY	G
1	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
2	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
3	0760605	1	Bolt M6 x 10	
6	4811702	1	Washer M6	
7	5250608	6	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	1001272884	5	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
10	8305638	2	Nut M8	
13	1001283664	1	Handle, Door (Exterior)	
14	1001081242	2	Hinge	
15	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
16	1001081247	1	Handle, Door (Interior)	
17	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
18	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30 Grade 8	
19	1001108575	3	Screw M8 x 30	
21	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
22	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
23	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
24	1001182663	6	Cap	
25	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
26	1001282086	1	Handle, Door Glass	
27	1001182882	1	Shim, Hinge	
28	1001182883	1	Shim, Handle	
29	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
30	1001277373	1	Plate, Window	
31	1001183104	2	Fastener	
32	1001183209	3	Hinge	
33	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
34	1001220260	1	Handle, Window Vent Latch	
35	1001265272	AR	Shim, Window Latch	
36	1001269072	1	Door	
37	1001287006	1	Window, Door Hinged	
38	1001269082	1	Seal, Glass Hinged	
39	1001269083	1	Insulate, Door	
40	1001269084	1	Seal, Door	
43	1001277374	2	Screw M8 x 35	
44	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
46	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
47	1001288301	2	Seal, Cab Striker	
48	1001288302	1	Plate, Cab Striker	
49	1001288303	1	Seal, Window Spacer	
50	1001288355	1	Bolt, Striker	
51	3290801	5	Nut M8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. DOOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)



ART_1001300226

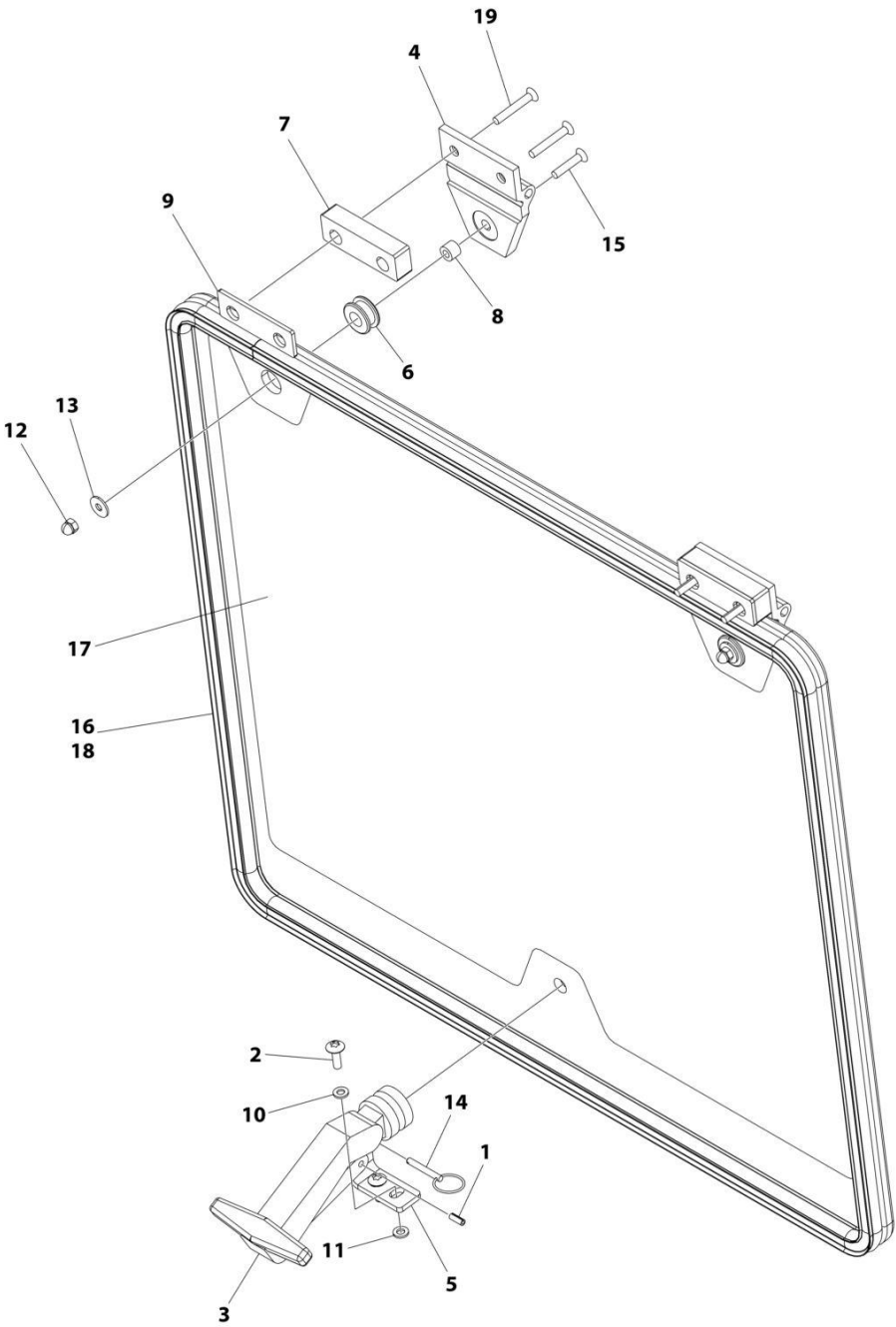
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. DOOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0160126061 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300226	Ref	DOOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
2	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
3	0760605	1	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	3290801	5	Nut M8	
5	4811702	1	Washer M6	
6	5250608	6	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
8	8305638	2	Nut M8	
9	1001081242	2	Hinge	
10	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
11	1001081247	1	Handle, Door (Interior)	
12	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
13	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30 Grade 8	
14	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	1001108575	3	Screw M8 x 30	
16	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
19	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
20	1001182663	6	Cap	
21	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
22	1001182882	1	Shim, Hinge	
23	1001182883	1	Shim, Handle	
24	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
25	1001183104	2	Fastener	
26	1001183209	3	Hinge	
27	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
28	1001220260	1	Handle, Window Vent Latch	
29	1001265272	AR	Shim, Window Latch	
30	1001299745	1	Seal, Glass Hinged	
31	1001269084	1	Seal, Door	
32	1001272884	5	Bolt M6 x 20	
33	1001277373	1	Plate, Window	
34	1001277374	2	Screw M8 x 35	
35	1001282086	1	Handle, Door Glass	
36	1001283664	1	Handle, Door (Exterior)	
37	1001288301	2	Seal, Cab Striker	
38	1001288302	1	Plate, Cab Striker	
39	1001288303	1	Seal, Window Spacer	
40	1001288355	1	Bolt, Striker	
41	1001299692	1	Window, Door Hinged	
42	1001299744	1	Panel, Door Cab	
43	1001299747	1	Door	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)



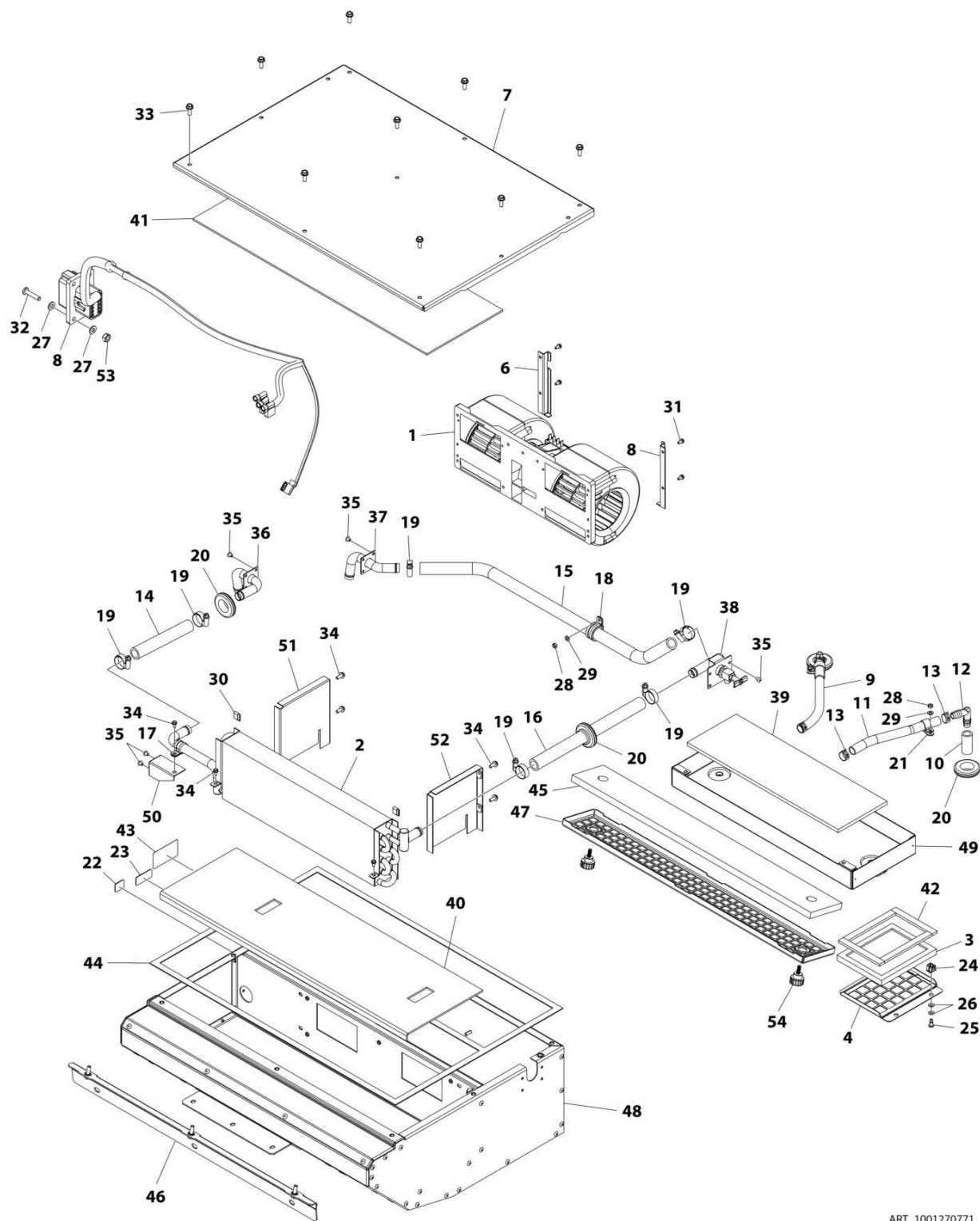
ART_1001269329

FIGURE 6-16. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269329	Ref	WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)	E
1	3440608	1	Roll Pin	
2	1001272884	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001081280	1	Lever, T-Style	
4	1001081281	2	Hinge	
5	1001081282	1	Mount, Rear Window Latch	
6	1001081283	2	Grommet	
7	1001296371	2	Plate, Spacer	
8	1001081285	2	Sleeve	
9	1001081289	2	Pad, Mounting Hinge	
10	4831700	2	Washer M6	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001108603	2	Nut M6	
13	4811702001	2	Washer M6	
14	1001109417	1	Pin, Detent Ring	
15	1001293825	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
16	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
17	1001269080	1	Window, Rear	
18	1001269393	1	Seal, Rear Glass	
19	1001299875	4	Screw M6 x 40	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. HEATER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270771

FIGURE 6-17. HEATER ASSEMBLY

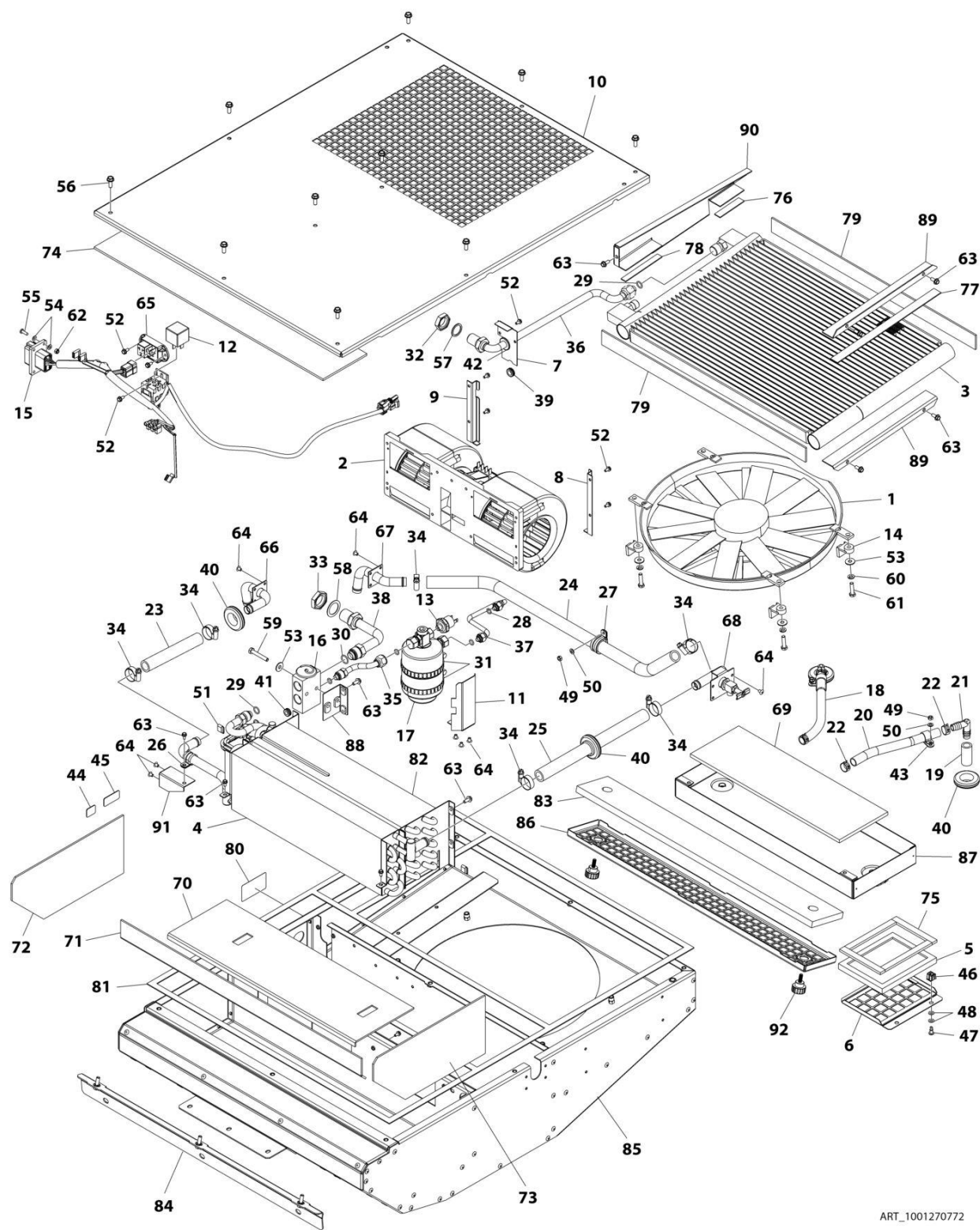
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270771	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	70026978	1	Blower Assembly, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
3	70026983	1	Air Filter	
4	70029823	1	Cover	
5	70029827	1	Bracket	
6	70029828	1	Bracket	
7	70029830	1	Cover	
8	70029831	1	Wireing Harness	
9	7029412	1	Hose	
10	7029412	1	Hose	
11	7029412	2	Hose	
12	7029413	2	Drain, Elbow	
13	7029415	6	Clamp	
14	70031398	1	Hose	
15	70031398	1	Hose	
16	70031398	1	Hose	
17	70026987	1	Clamp	
18	70026988	1	Clamp	
19	70026990	6	Clamp	
20	70031405	4	Grommet	
21	NSS	NSS	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	70029832	1	Overlay (In)	
23	70029833	1	Overlay (Out)	
24	70029834	2	Receptacle	
25	70029835	2	Stud, Slotted	
26	70029836	4	Retainer	
27	70031434	8	Washer M4	
28	70031407	3	Nut M5	
29	70026120	2	Washer M5	
30	70029837	2	Clip, Panel-Coil	
31	70031408	5	Tap M4 x 8	
32	70031435	4	Screw M4 x 12	
33	70031412	9	Screw M6 x 16	
34	70031419	7	Screw M5 x 12	
35	NSS	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
36	70029838	1	Tube	
37	70029839	1	Tube	
38	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
39	70029840	1	Foam	
40	70029841	1	Pad, Foam	
41	70029842	1	Pad, Foam	
42	70026123	1	Insulator	
43	NSS	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	70029843	1	Pad, Foam	
45	70031425	1	Air Filter	
46	70031426	1	Bracket	
47	70031427	1	Cover	
48	NSS	NSS	Casing Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70031436	1	Pan, Drain	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70031431	1	Bracket	
51	70031437	1	Bracket	
52	70031438	1	Bracket	
53	70031439	4	Nut, Lock M4	
54	70031432	2	Knob M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. HVAC ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270772

FIGURE 6-18. HVAC ASSEMBLY

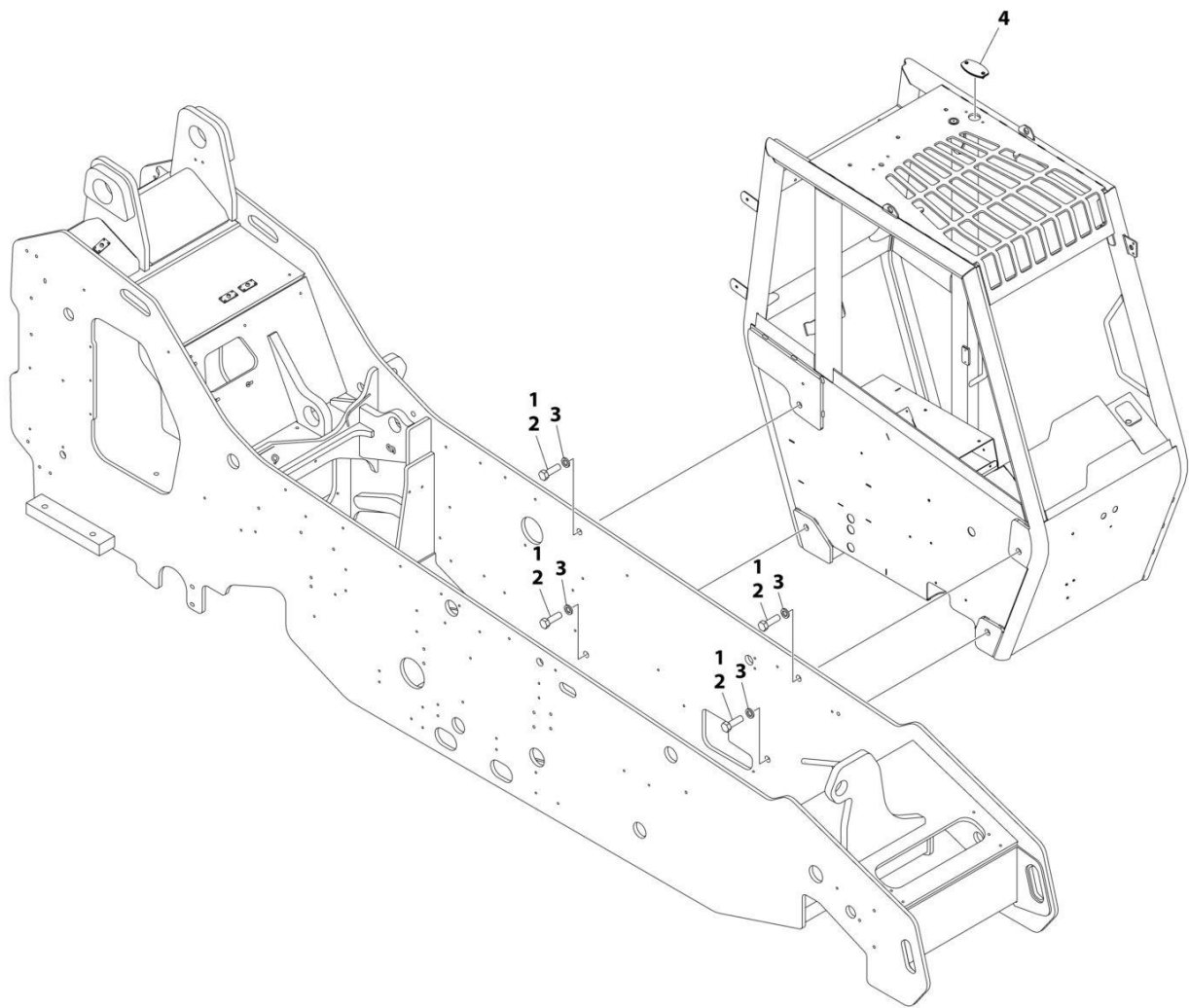
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270772	Ref	HVAC ASSEMBLY	B
1	70026945	1	Fan Assembly, 12V	
2	70026978	1	Blower, 12v	
3	70026980	1	Condenser	
4	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
5	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
7	70031394	1	Bracket	
8	70029827	1	Bracket	
9	70029828	1	Bracket	
10	70031395	1	Cover	
11	70031396	1	Bracket	
12	70026986	1	Relay	
13	70026854	1	Switch, Pressure	
14	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
15	70031397	1	Wiring Harness	
16	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
17	70026984	1	Receiver	
18	7029412	1	Hose	
19	7029412	2	Hose	
20	7029412	1	Hose	
21	7029413	2	Fitting	
22	7029415	6	Clamp, Hose	
23	70031398	1	Hose, Heater	
24	70031398	1	Hose, Heater	
25	70031398	1	Hose	
26	70026987	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	70026988	1	Clamp, Hose	
28	70031399	4	O-Ring	
29	70031400	3	O-Ring	
30	70031401	1	O-Ring	
31	70026989	2	Clamp, Gear	
32	70031402	1	Nut, Lock #8	
33	70031403	1	Nut, Lock #10	
34	70026990	6	Clamp, Hose	
35	70028782	1	Tube	
36	70028781	1	Tube	
37	70028780	1	Tube	
38	70028779	1	Tube	
39	70031404	1	Gromment	
40	70031405	4	Gromment	
41	70026111	1	Gromment	
42	70031406	1	Gromment	
43	NSS	NSS	Clamp, Cable (Not Available for Purchase)	
44	70029832	1	Overlay (In)	
45	70029833	1	Overlay (Out)	
46	70029834	2	Receptacle	
47	70029835	2	Stud, Slotted	
48	70029836	4	Retainer	
49	70031407	3	Nut M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70026120	3	Washer M5	
51	70029837	2	Clip	
52	70031408	10	Tap M4 x 8	
53	70031409	6	Washer M6	
54	70031410	8	Washer M4	
55	70031411	4	Screw M4 x 12	
56	70031412	10	Screw M6 x 16	
57	70031413	1	Washer	
58	70031414	1	Washer	
59	70031415	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
60	70031416	4	Washer, Lock M6	
61	70031417	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
62	70031418	16	Nut, Lock M4	
63	70031419	17	Screw M5 x 12	
64	NSS	NSS	Rivet (Not Available for Purchase)	
65	70026985	1	Thermostat, De-Icing	
66	70029838	1	Tube	
67	70029839	1	Tube	
68	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
69	70029840	1	Foam	
70	70029841	1	Panel	
71	70031420	1	Panel	
72	70031421	1	Panel	
73	70031422	1	Panel	
74	70029842	1	Panel	
75	70026123	1	Insulator	
76	70031423	1	Pad, Foam	
77	70031423	1	Pad, Foam	
78	70031423	2	Pad, Foam	
79	70026124	1	Pad, Foam	
80	NSS	NSS	Label (Not Available for Purchase)	
81	70029843	1	Pad, Foam	
82	70031424	1	Coil, Evaporator	
83	70031425	1	Filter, Air	
84	70031426	1	Bracket	
85	NSS	NSS	Casing (Not Available for Purchase)	
86	70031427	1	Cover, Air Filter	
87	NSS	NSS	Pan, Drain (Not Available for Purchase)	
88	70031428	2	Bracket	
89	70031429	1	Rail	
90	70031430	1	Bracket	
91	70031431	2	Bracket	
92	70031432	2	Knob M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION



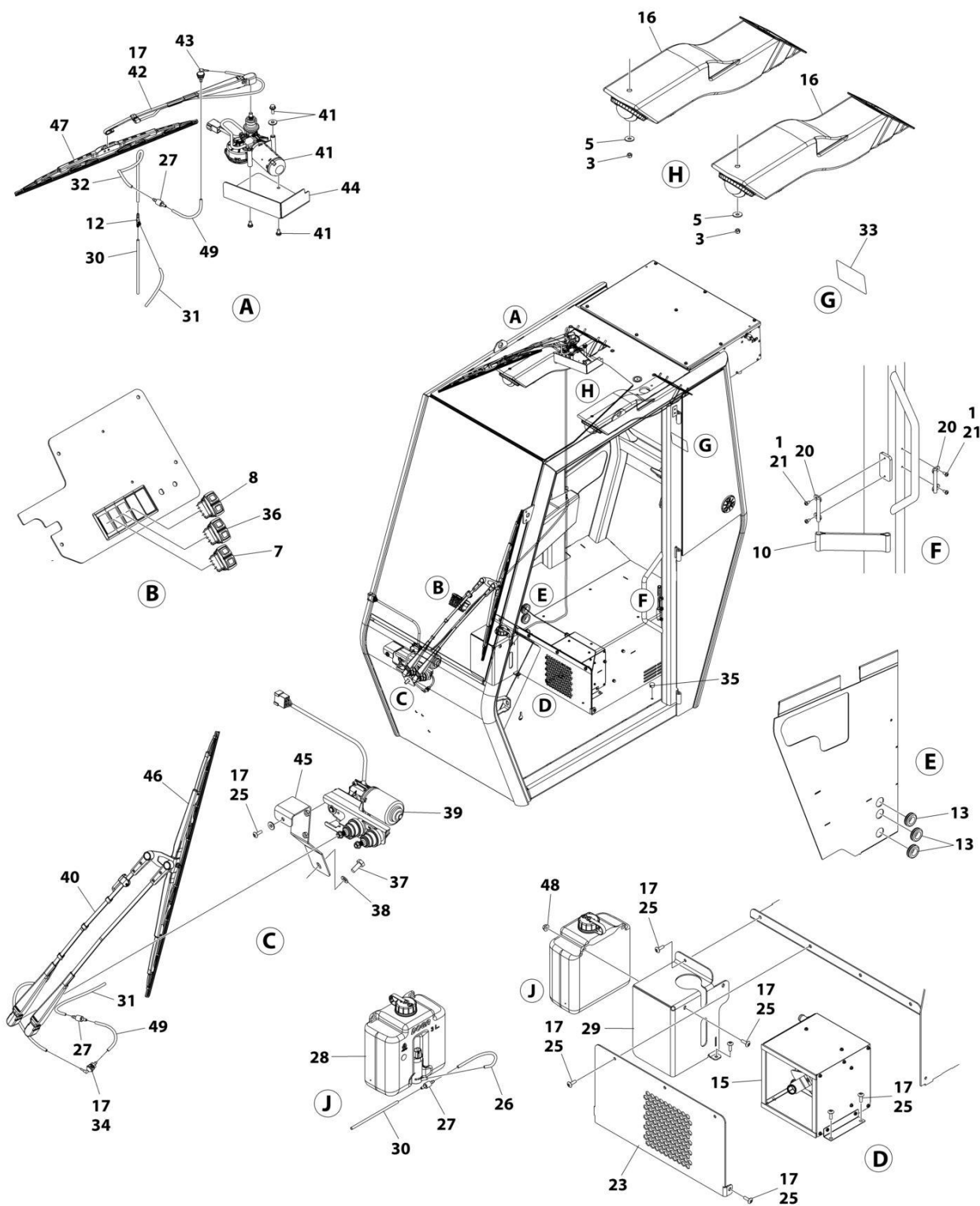
ART_1001267529

FIGURE 6-19. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267529	Ref	CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682422	4	Bolt 7/8 x 2-3/4	
3	4762400	4	Washer 7/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129391)



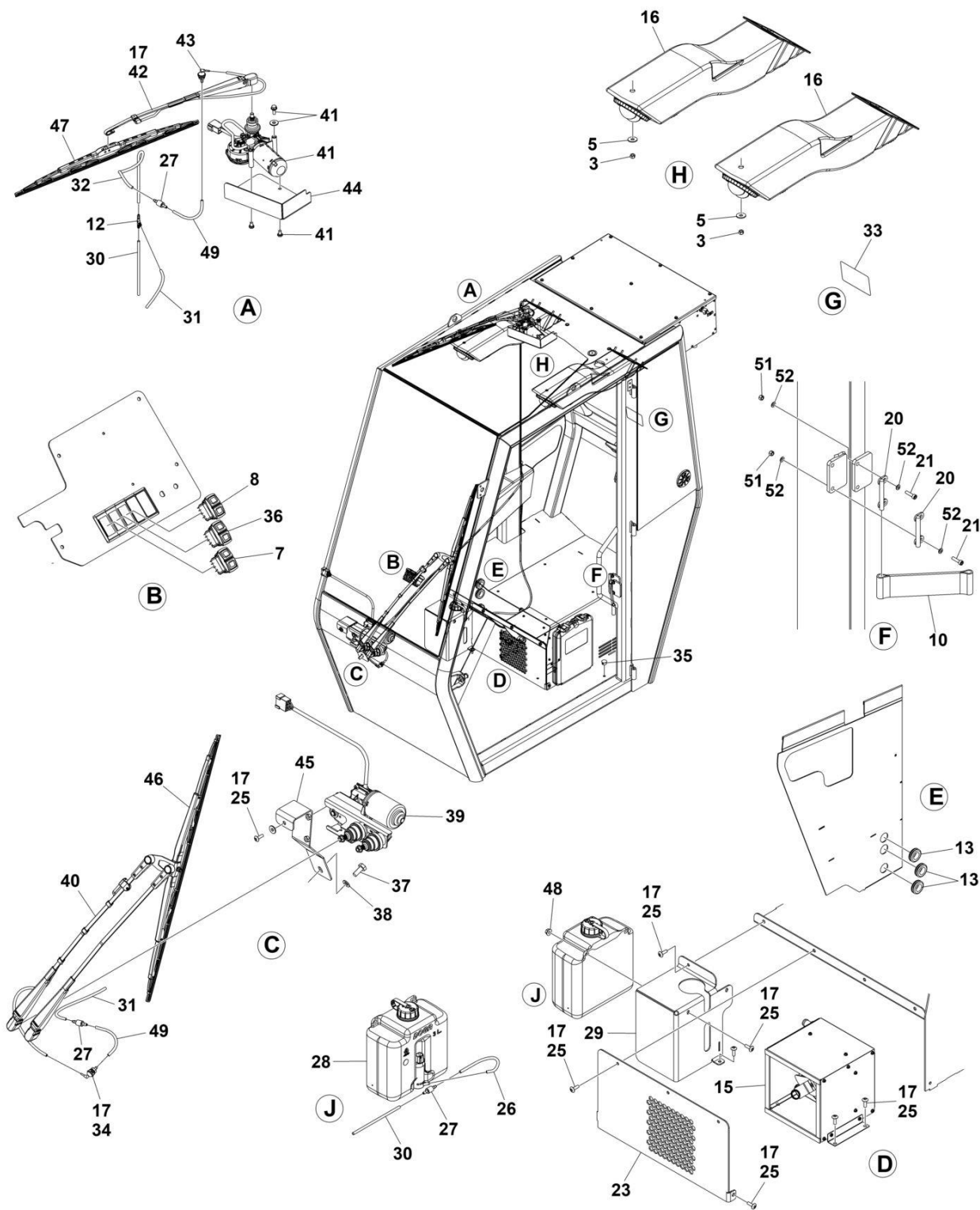
ART_1001267866

FIGURE 6-20. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129391)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267866	Ref	CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	4811702	2	Washer M6	
7	1001279159	1	Switch, Front Wiper	
8	1001279678	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
10	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
12	1001008742	1	Fitting, Tee	
13	1001081049	3	Grommet, Split	
15	1001159856	1	Cab Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	1001230163	2	Bracket	
21	1001197098	4	Screw #10 x 3/8	
23	1001275363	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
25	1001272884	23	Bolt M6 x 30	
26	1001165351	1	Hose	
27	1001201331	3	Valve, Check	
28	1001274835	1	Washer Bottle Assembly	
29	1001275273	1	Bracket	
30	1001275458	1	Hose	
31	1001275459	1	Hose	
32	1001275477	1	Hose	
33	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
34	1001090343	1	Connector	
35	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
36	1001279158	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
37	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
38	4812000	1	Washer M10	
39	1001283481	1	Motor, Wiper - Front (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
40	1001283482	1	Blade, Front Wiper	
41	1001283483	1	Motor, Wiper - Roof (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
42	1001283484	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
43	1001283485	1	Connector	
44	1001283486	1	Plate, Roof Wiper Motor Cover	
45	1001283492	1	Bracket, Front Wiper Motor	
46	1001283530	1	Blade	
47	1001283532	1	Blade, Roof	
48	5260600	2	Nut M6	
49	1001165416	2	Hose	
50	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160129762 to Present)



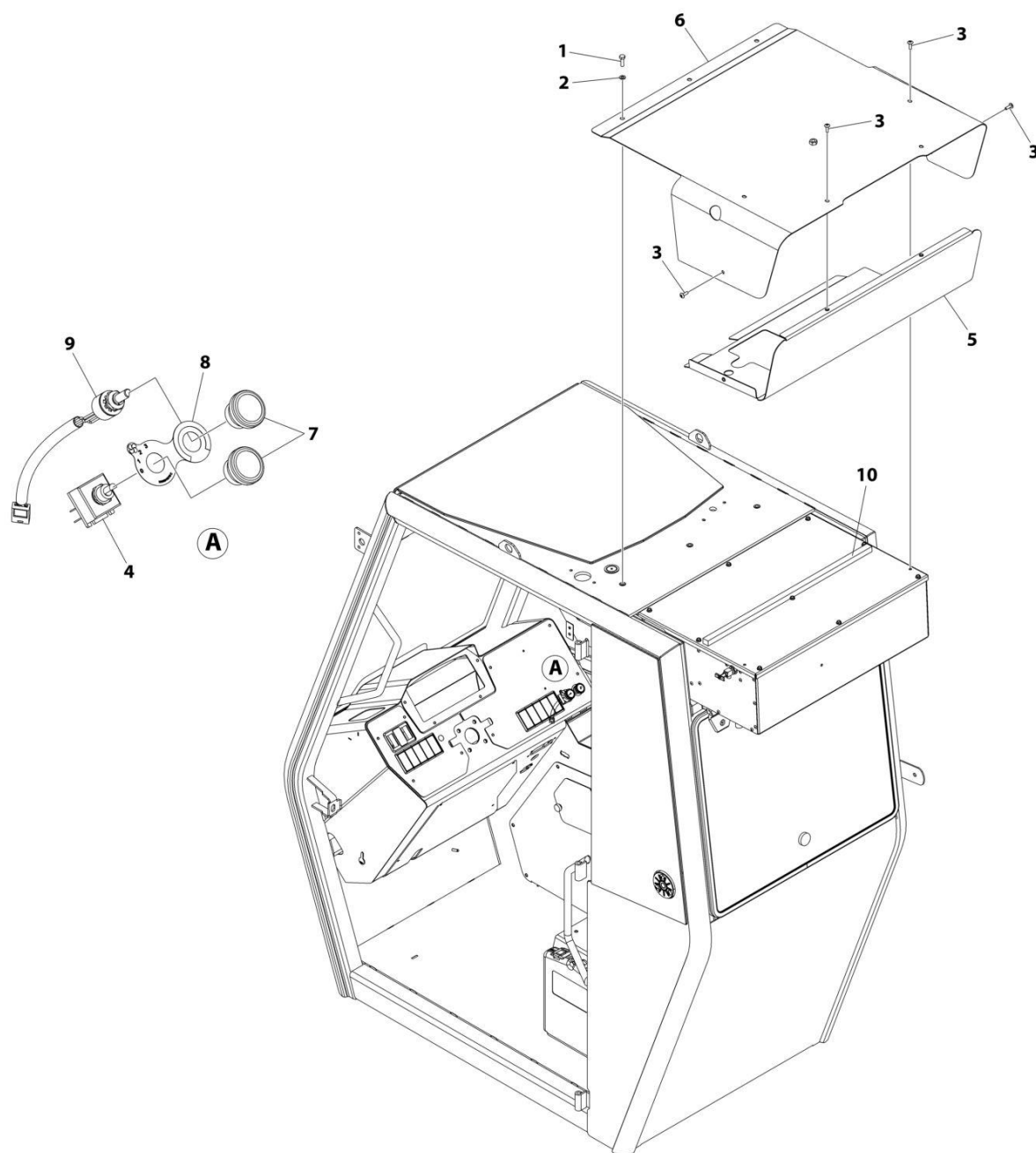
ART_1001267866_I

FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160129762 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267866	Ref	CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	I
3	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	4811702	2	Washer M6	
7	1001279159	1	Switch, Front Wiper	
8	1001279678	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
10	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
12	1001008742	1	Fitting, Tee	
13	1001081049	3	Grommet, Split	
15	1001159856	1	Cab Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	1001230163	2	Bracket	
21	4031608	4	Capscrew M5 x 20	
23	1001275363	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
25	1001272884	24	Bolt M6 x 30	
26	1001165351	1	Hose	
27	1001201331	3	Valve, Check	
28	1001274835	1	Washer Bottle Assembly	
29	1001275273	1	Bracket	
30	1001275458	1	Hose	
31	1001275459	1	Hose	
32	1001275477	1	Hose	
33	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
34	1001090343	1	Connector	
35	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
36	1001279158	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
37	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
38	4812000	2	Washer M10	
39	1001283481	1	Motor, Wiper - Front (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
40	1001283482	1	Blade, Front Wiper	
41	1001283483	1	Motor, Wiper - Roof (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
42	1001283484	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
43	1001283485	1	Connector	
44	1001283486	1	Plate, Roof Wiper Motor Cover	
45	1001283492	1	Bracket, Front Wiper Motor	
46	1001283530	1	Blade	
47	1001283532	1	Blade, Roof	
48	5260600	2	Nut M6	
49	1001165416	2	Hose	
50	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
51	3290505	4	Nut M5	
52	4811600	8	Washer M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION



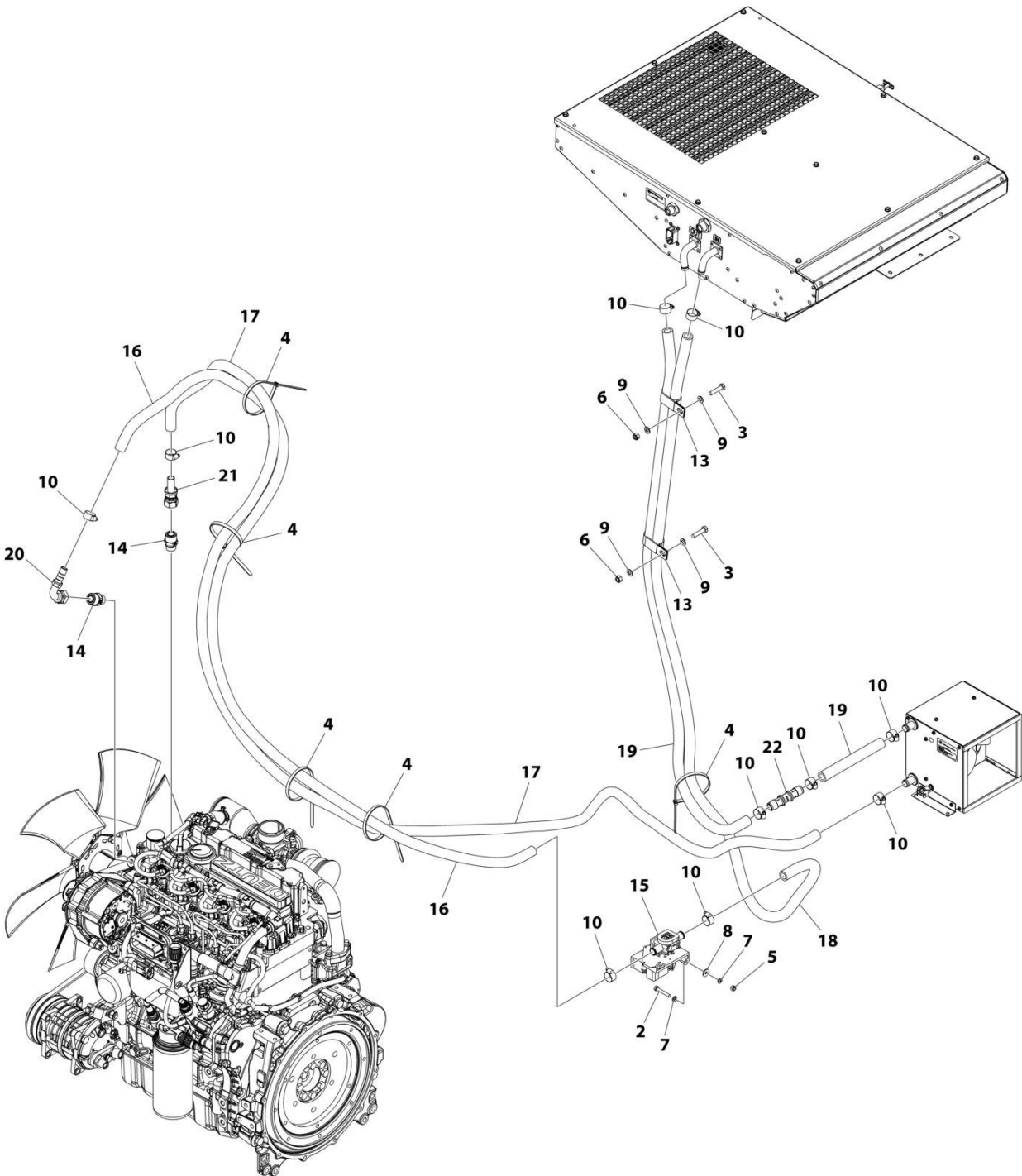
ART_1001273792

FIGURE 6-22. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273792	Ref	CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION	D
1	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	4811900	3	Washer M8	
3	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary	
5	1001274213	1	Hood, Bottom	
6	1001274478	1	Hood, Top	
7	1001172550	2	Control Knob, HVAC	
8	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
9	1001273883	1	Rasistor	
10	1001298464	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION



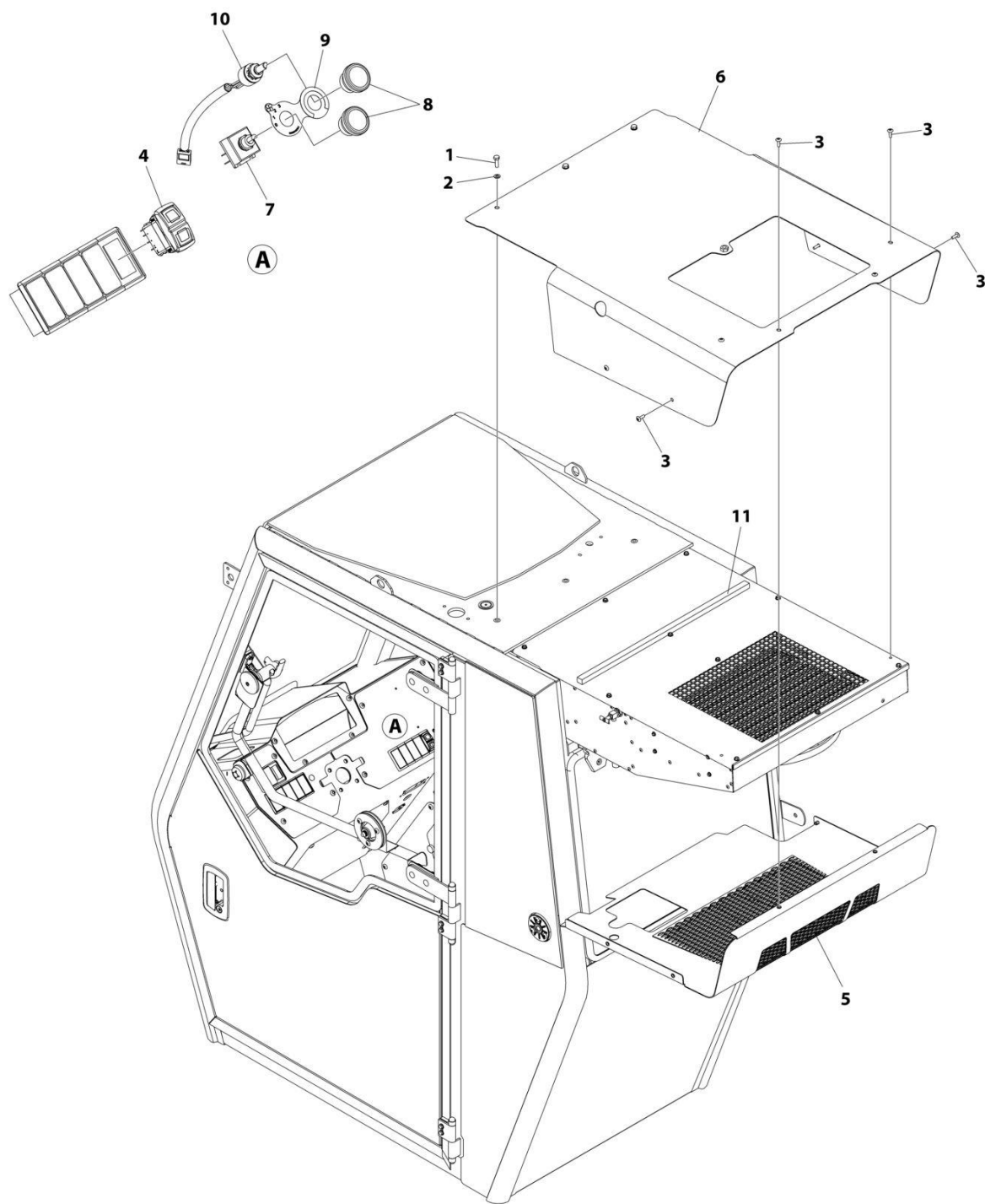
ART_1001274018

FIGURE 6-23. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274018	Ref	CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	E
2	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
3	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
4	1062255	5	Tie-Strap	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3290805	2	Nut M8	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	4811702	2	Washer M6	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	8405007	10	Clamp, Gear	
13	1001008720	2	Clip	
14	2145011	2	Fitting, Straight	
15	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001273915	1	Hose	
17	1001273916	1	Hose	
18	1001273917	1	Hose	
19	1001273918	1	Hose	
20	1001137296	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/Barbed	
21	1001281345	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/Barbed	
22	1001298043	1	Coupling, Straight	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION



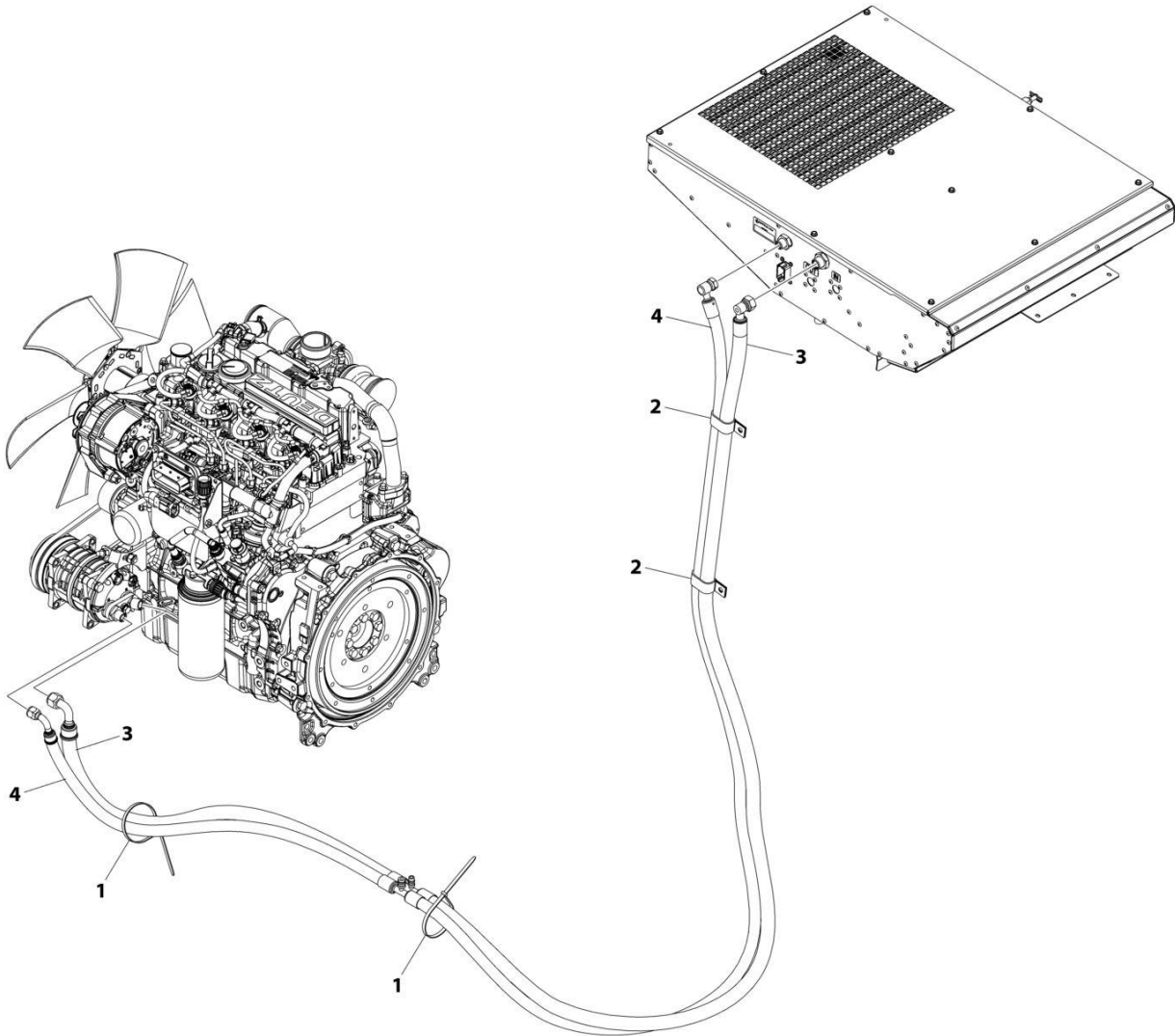
ART_1001267867

FIGURE 6-24. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267867	Ref	CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION	E
1	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	4811900	3	Washer M8	
3	1001272884	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001279160	1	Switch, AC Command	
5	1001274215	1	Hood, Bottom	
6	1001274251	1	Hood, Top	
7	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary	
8	1001172550	2	Control Knob, HVAC	
9	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
10	1001273883	1	Resistor	
11	1001298464	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION



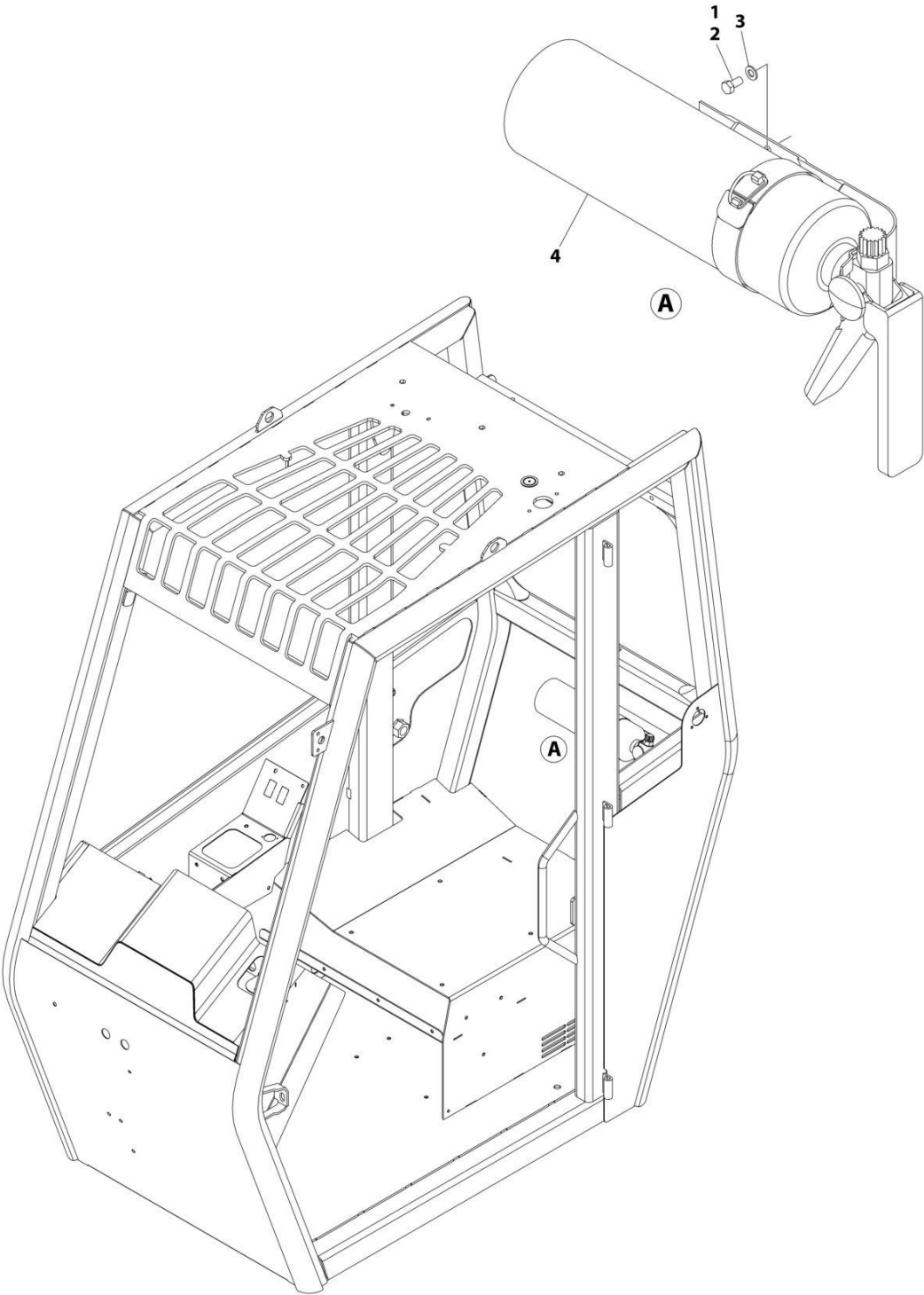
ART_1001274019

FIGURE 6-25. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274019	Ref	CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION	C
1	1062255	2	Tie-Strap	
2	1001008720	2	Clip	
3	1001273919	1	Hose	
4	1001273920	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



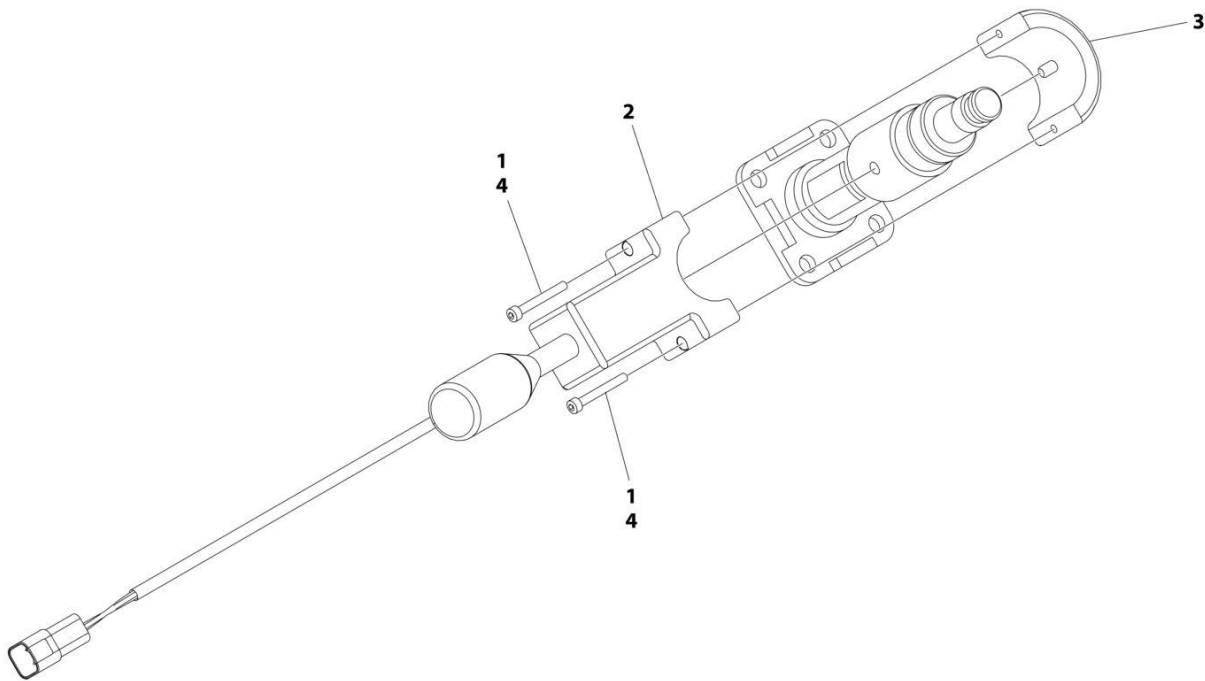
ART_1001269261

FIGURE 6-26. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269261	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5 x 10	
3	4811600	3	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
4	1001100082	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION



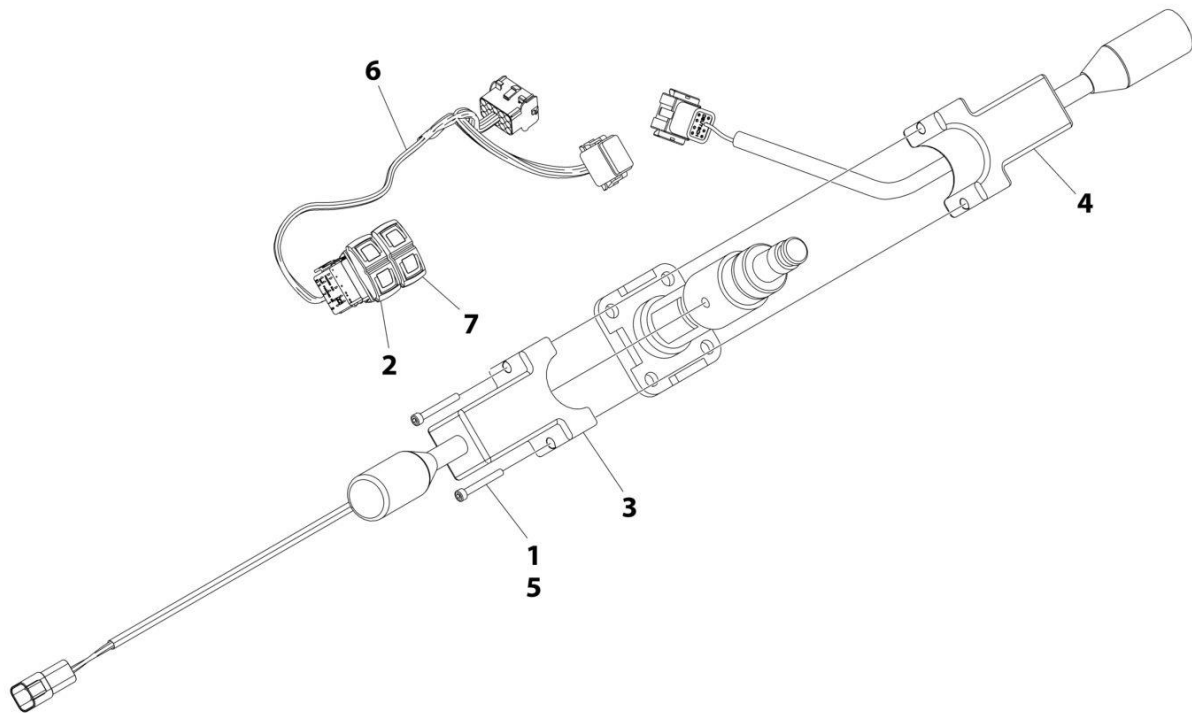
ART_1001267546

FIGURE 6-27. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267546	Ref	FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001080380	1	Switch, Control (Forward/Neutral/Reverse) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
3	1001080900	1	Clamp	
4	1001108079	2	Screw M5 x 40	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL



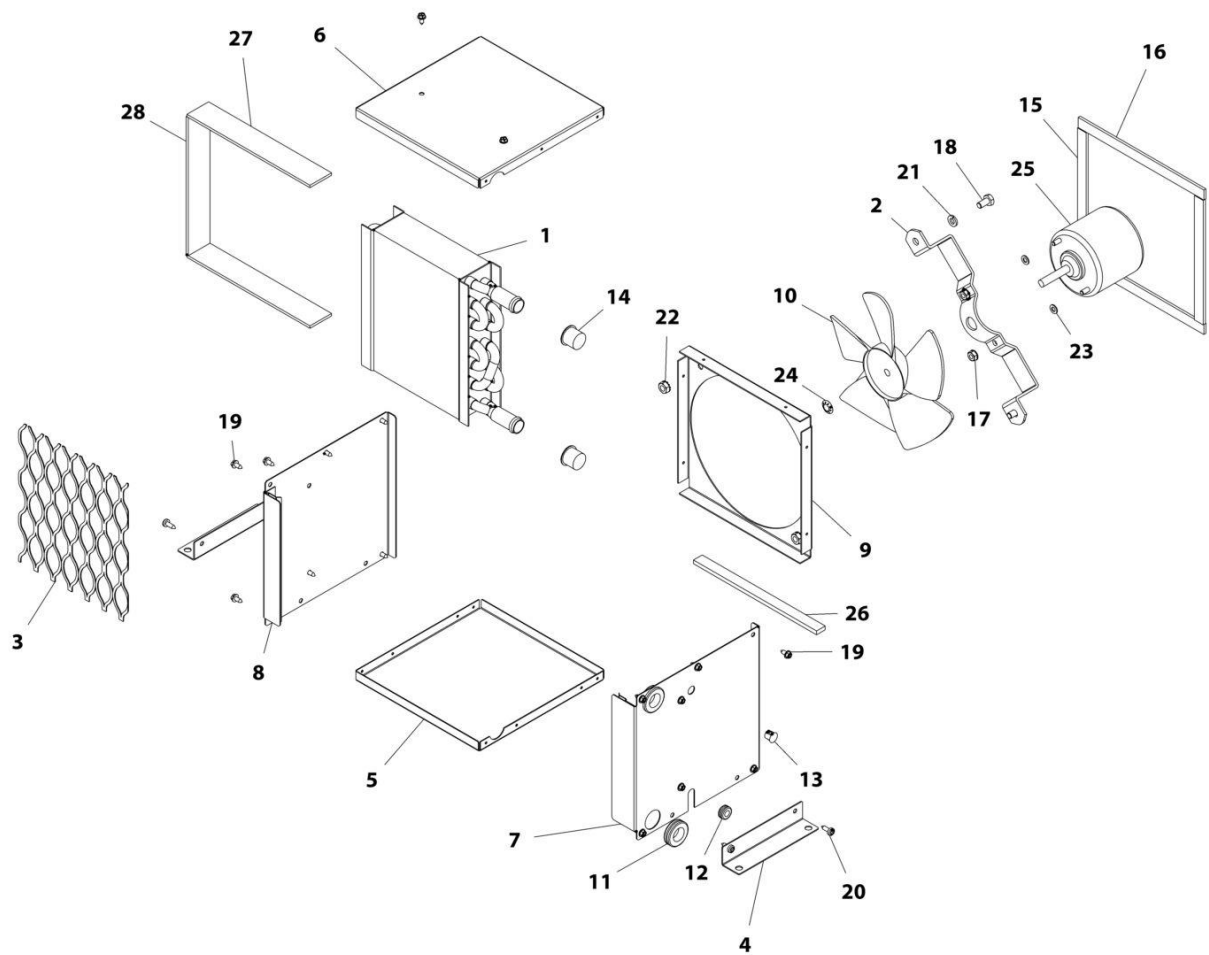
ART_1001267547

FIGURE 6-28. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267547	Ref	FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001279162	1	Switch, Hazards	
3	1001080380	1	Switch, Control (Forward/Neutral/Reverse) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
4	1001080381	1	Switch, Control (Wiper/Headlights/Turn Signal) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
5	1001108079	2	Screw M5 x 40	
6	1001277224	1	Headlight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001279157	1	Switch, Worklight	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. FLOOR HEATER

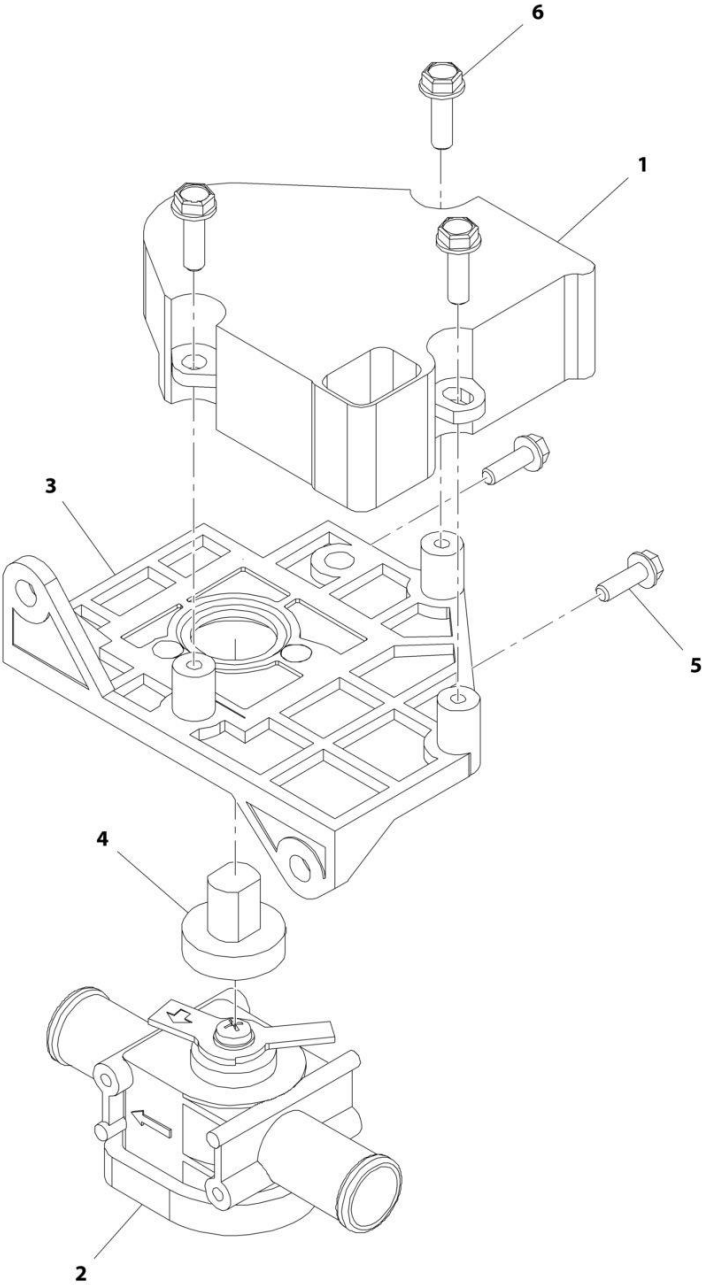


ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-29. FLOOR HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

FIGURE 6-30. HEATER VALVE



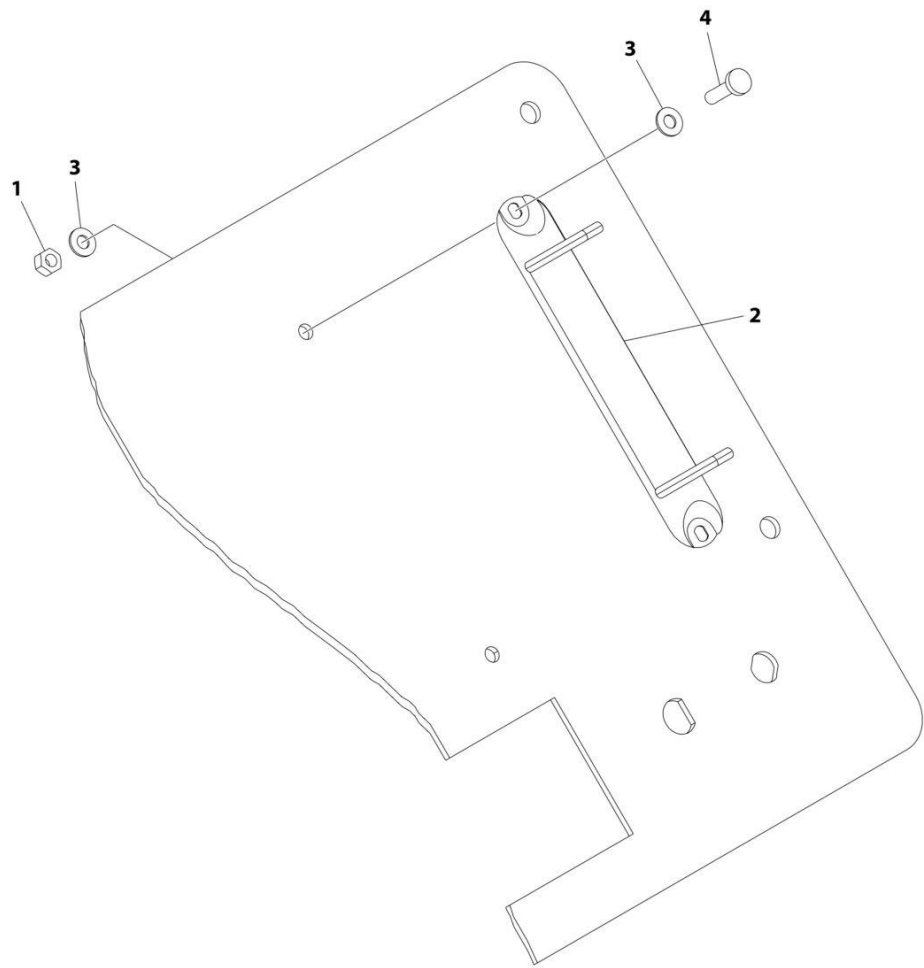
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-30. HEATER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

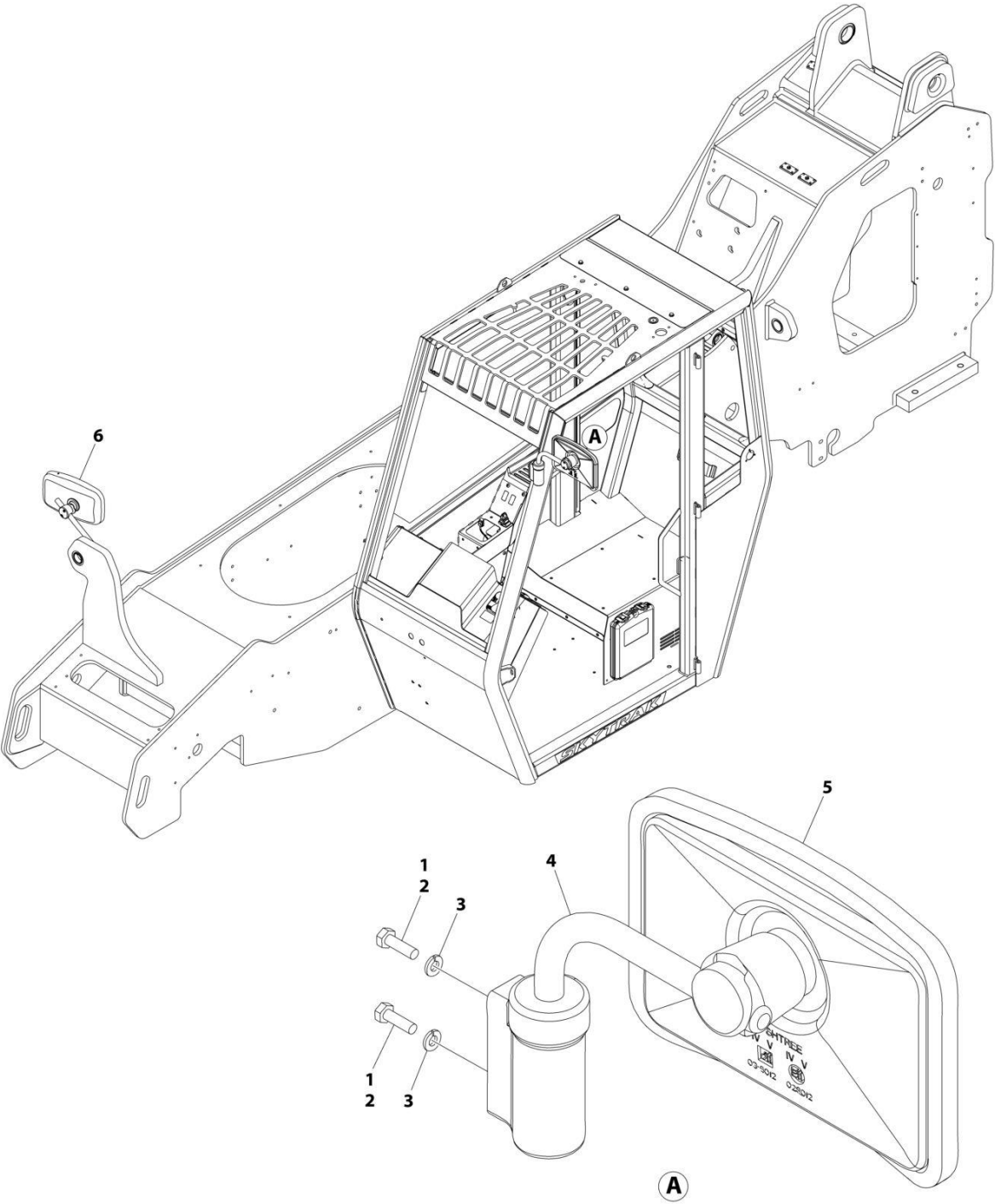


ART_1001273765

FIGURE 6-31. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273765	Ref	LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	B
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	

FIGURE 6-32. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

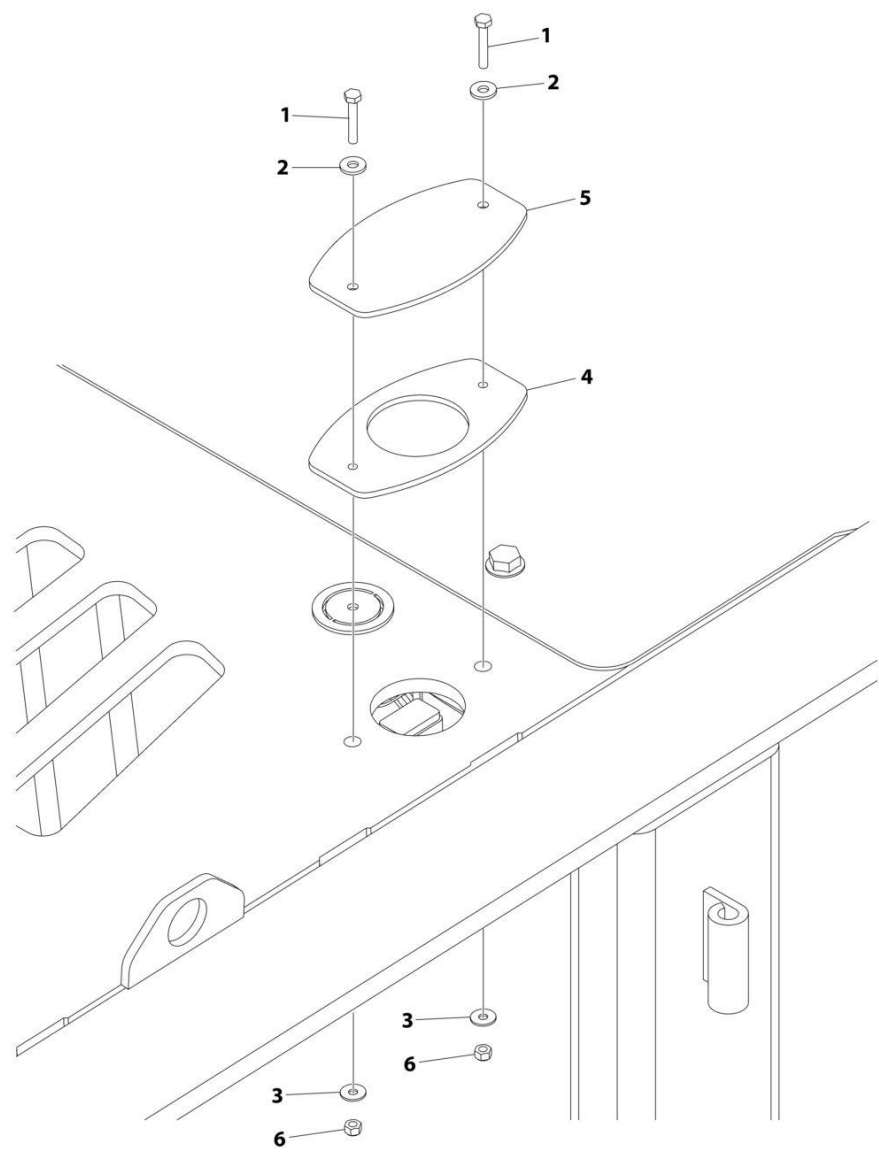


ART_1001268974

FIGURE 6-32. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268974	Ref	MIRRORS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	8307024	2	Washer M6	
4	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
5	1001148177	1	Mirror, Cab	
6	1001191635	1	Mirror, Frame	

FIGURE 6-33. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION



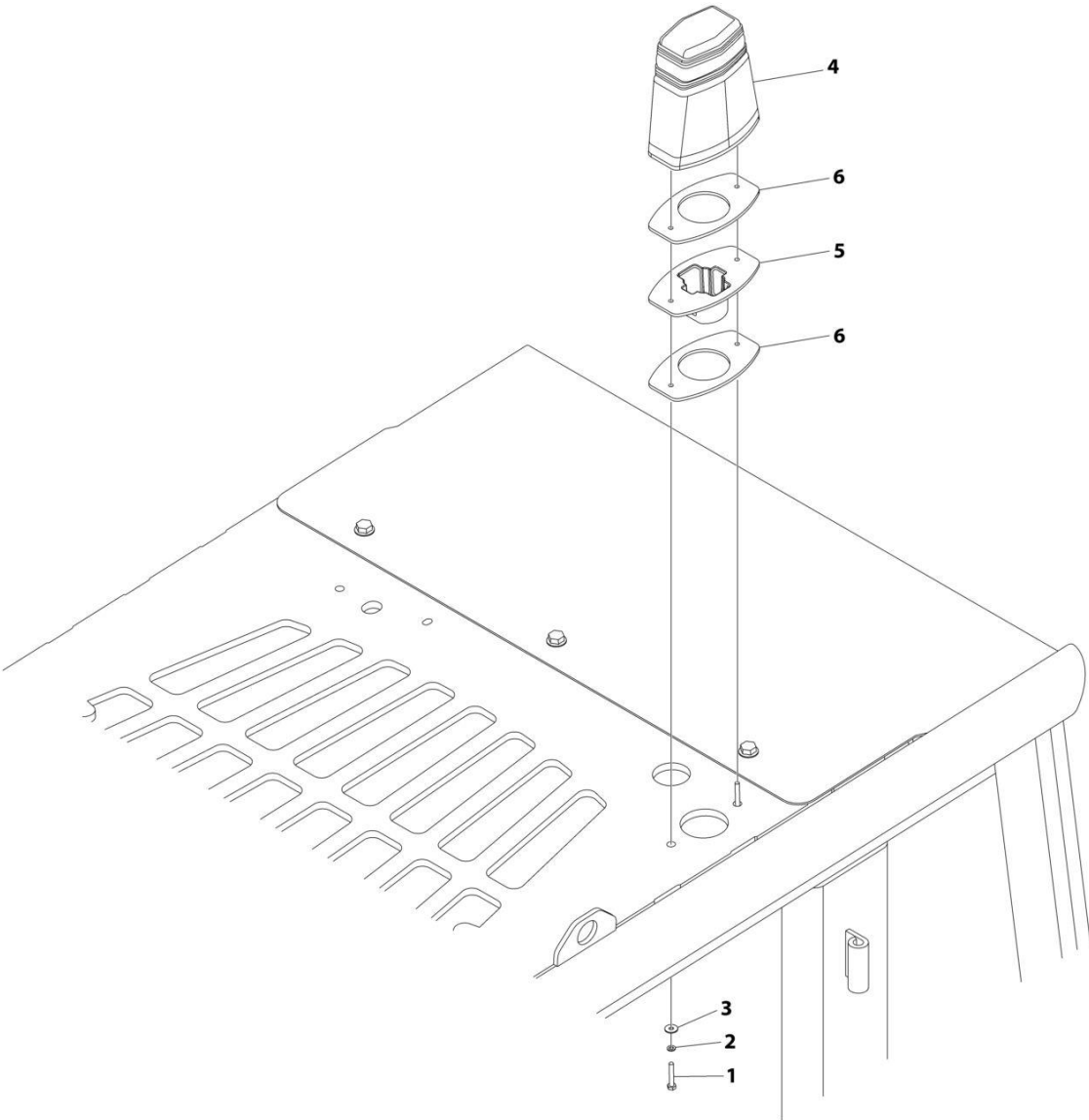
ART_1001291330

FIGURE 6-33. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291330	Ref	COVER INSTALLATION (ROOF - NO CLEARSKY)	B
1	0700412	2	Bolt M4 x 25	
2	4740120	2	Washer 31/64	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001291056	1	Gasket	
5	1001291331	1	Plate	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127358)



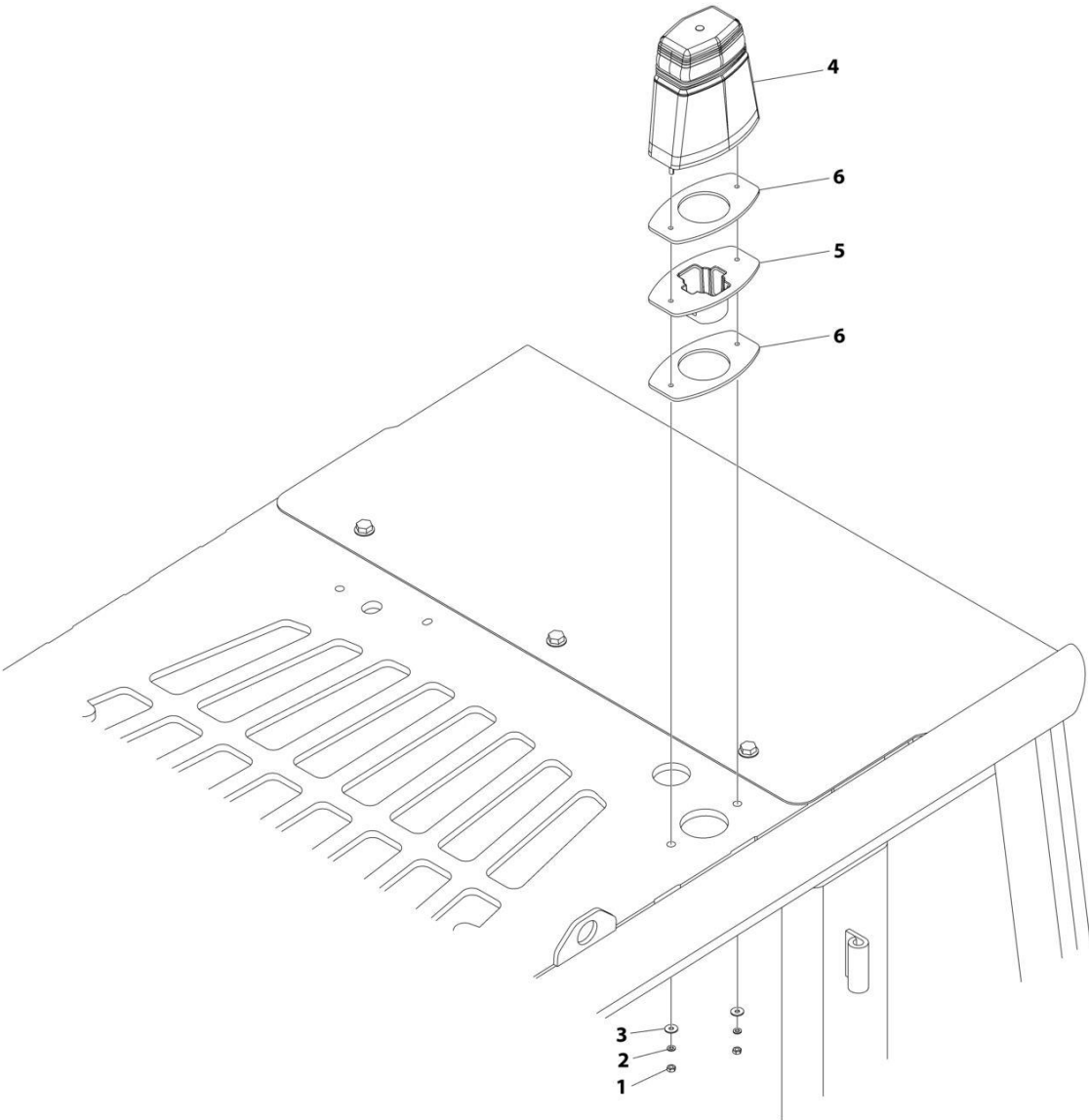
ART_1001288677

FIGURE 6-34. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127358)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288677	Ref	BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	0700412	2	Bolt M4 x 25	
2	4831400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
5	1001289648	1	Plate	
6	1001291056	2	Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-35. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (SN 0160127604 to Present)



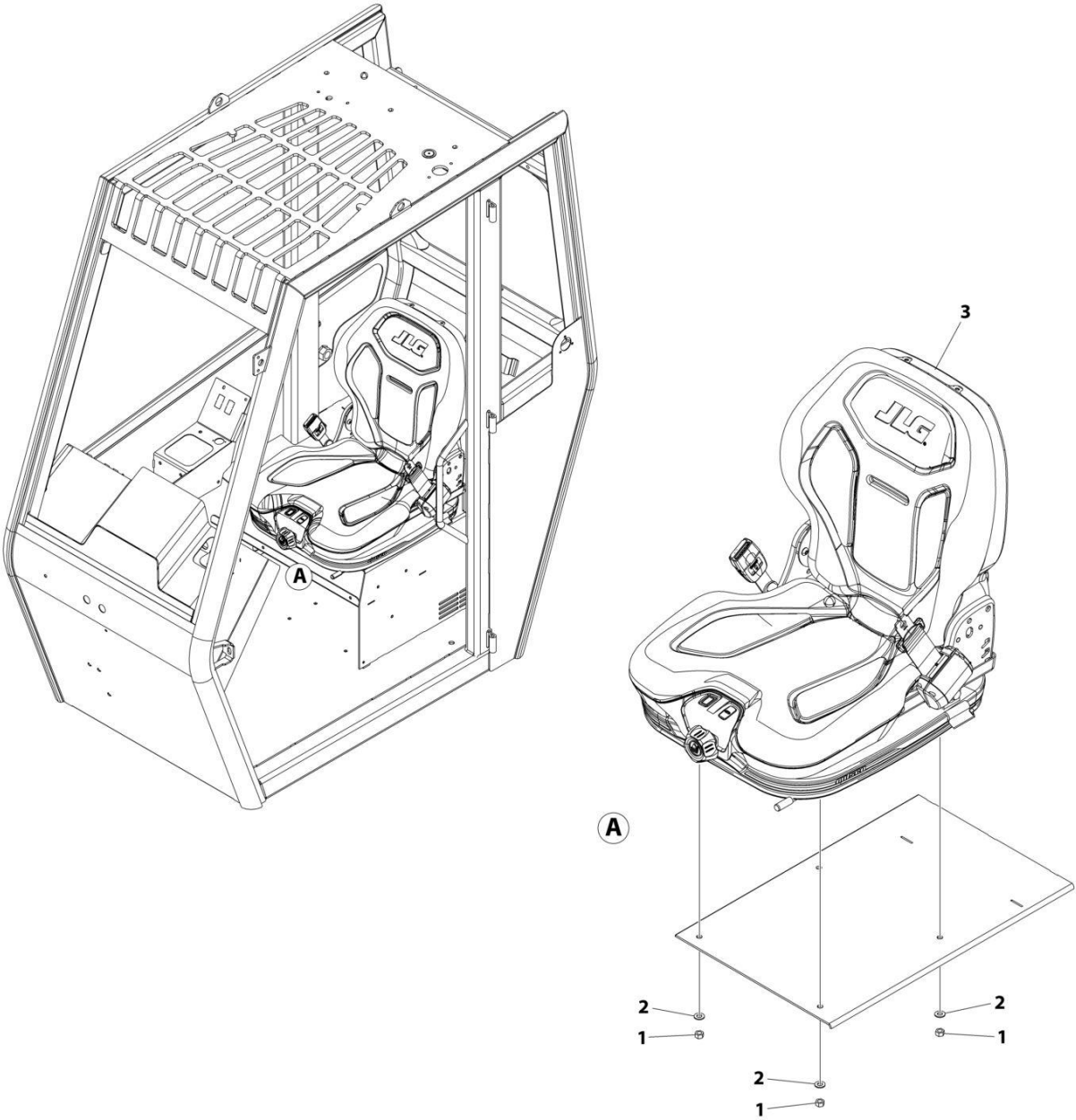
ART_100128867_B

FIGURE 6-35. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION (SN 0160127604 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288677	Ref	BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	3290401	2	Nut M4	
2	4831400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
5	1001289648	1	Plate	
6	1001291056	2	Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-36. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD



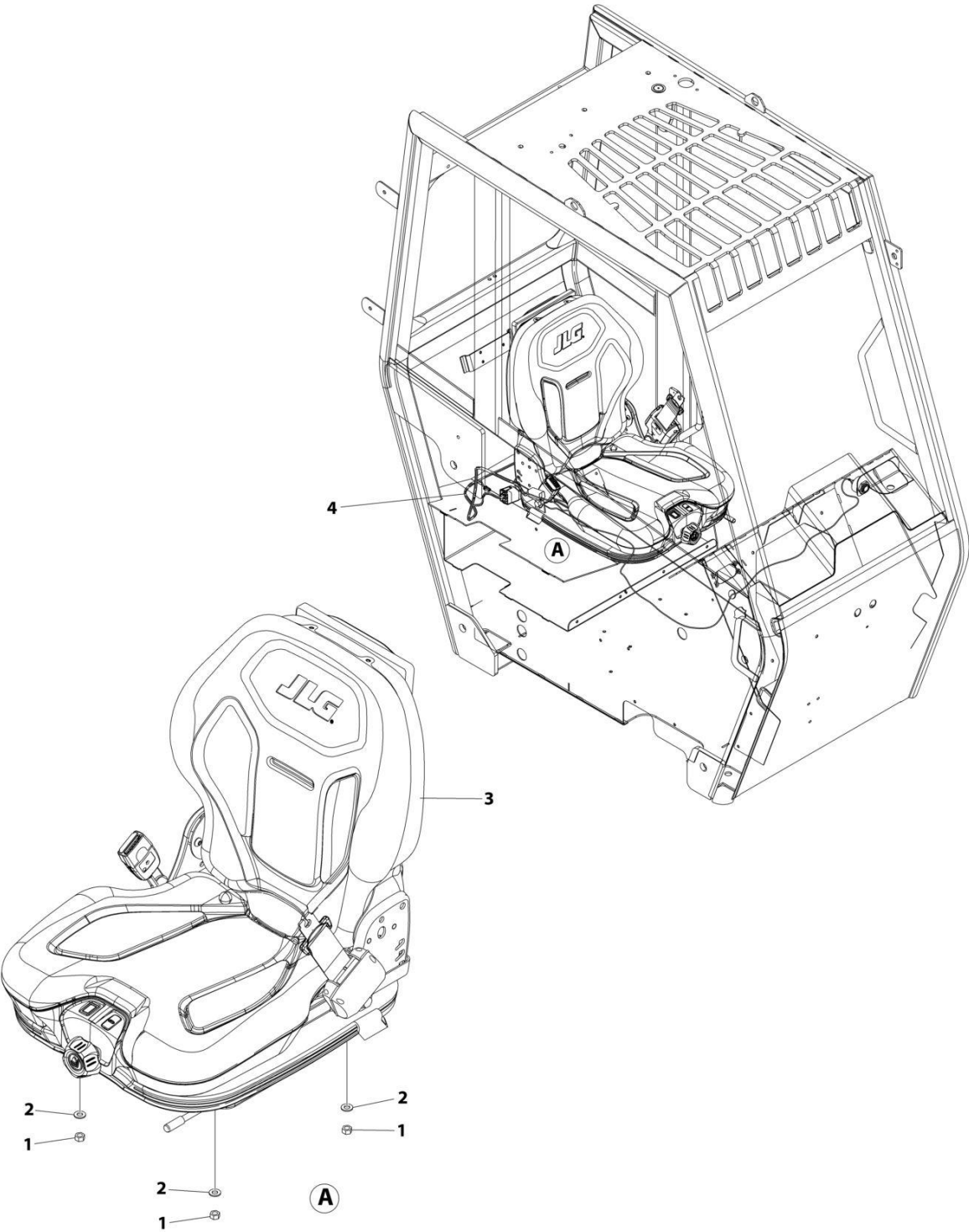
ART_1001267533

FIGURE 6-36. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267533	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD	B
1	3271505	4	Nut 5/16	
2	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001275934	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP



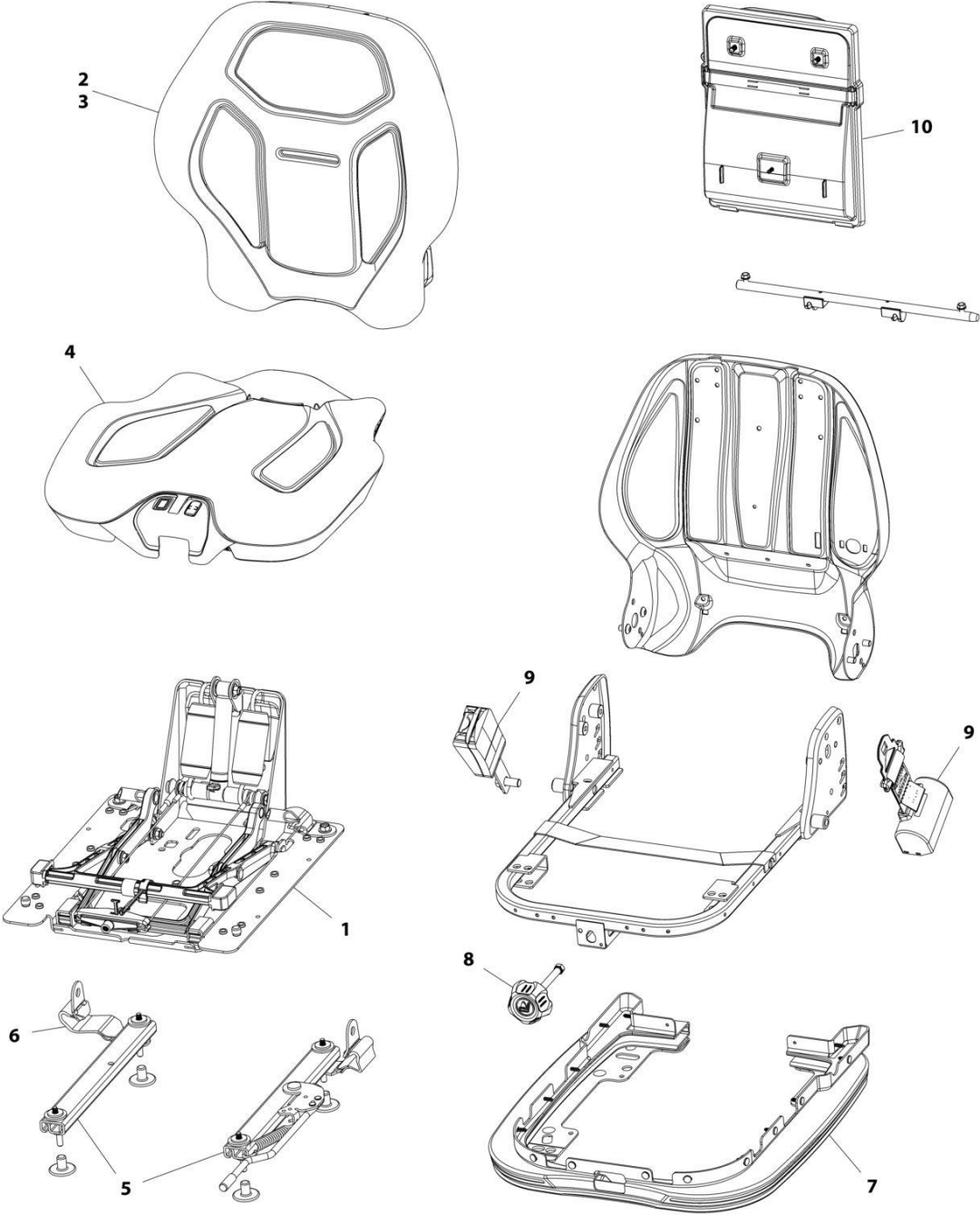
ART_1001267534

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267534	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP	C
1	3271505	4	Nut 5/16	
2	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001275931	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001276780	1	Seat Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD



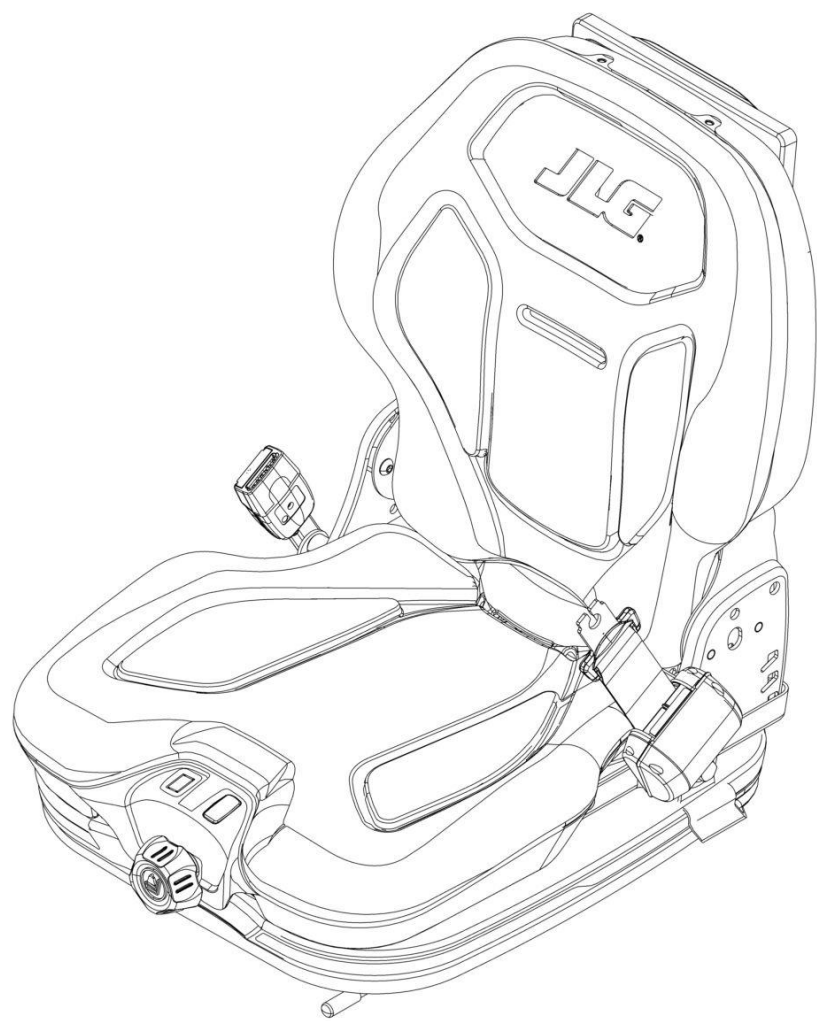
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	B
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



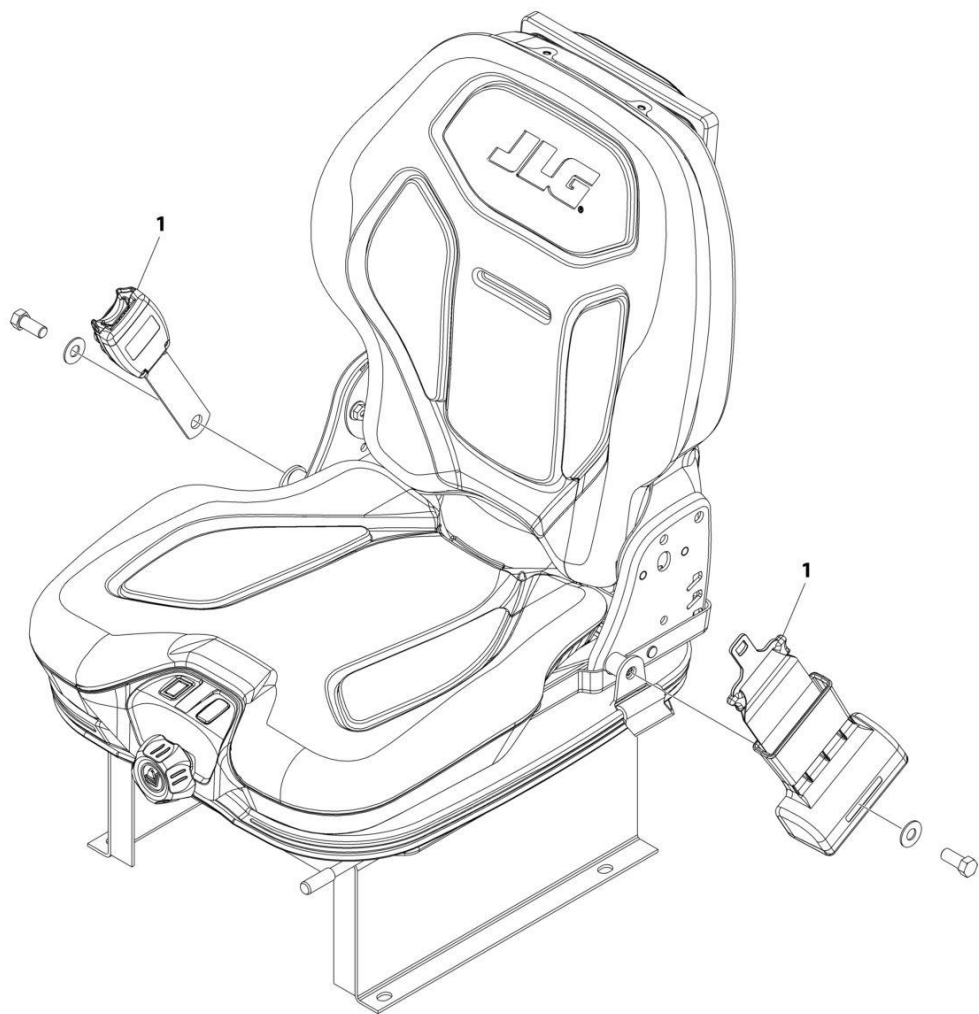
ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	A

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)



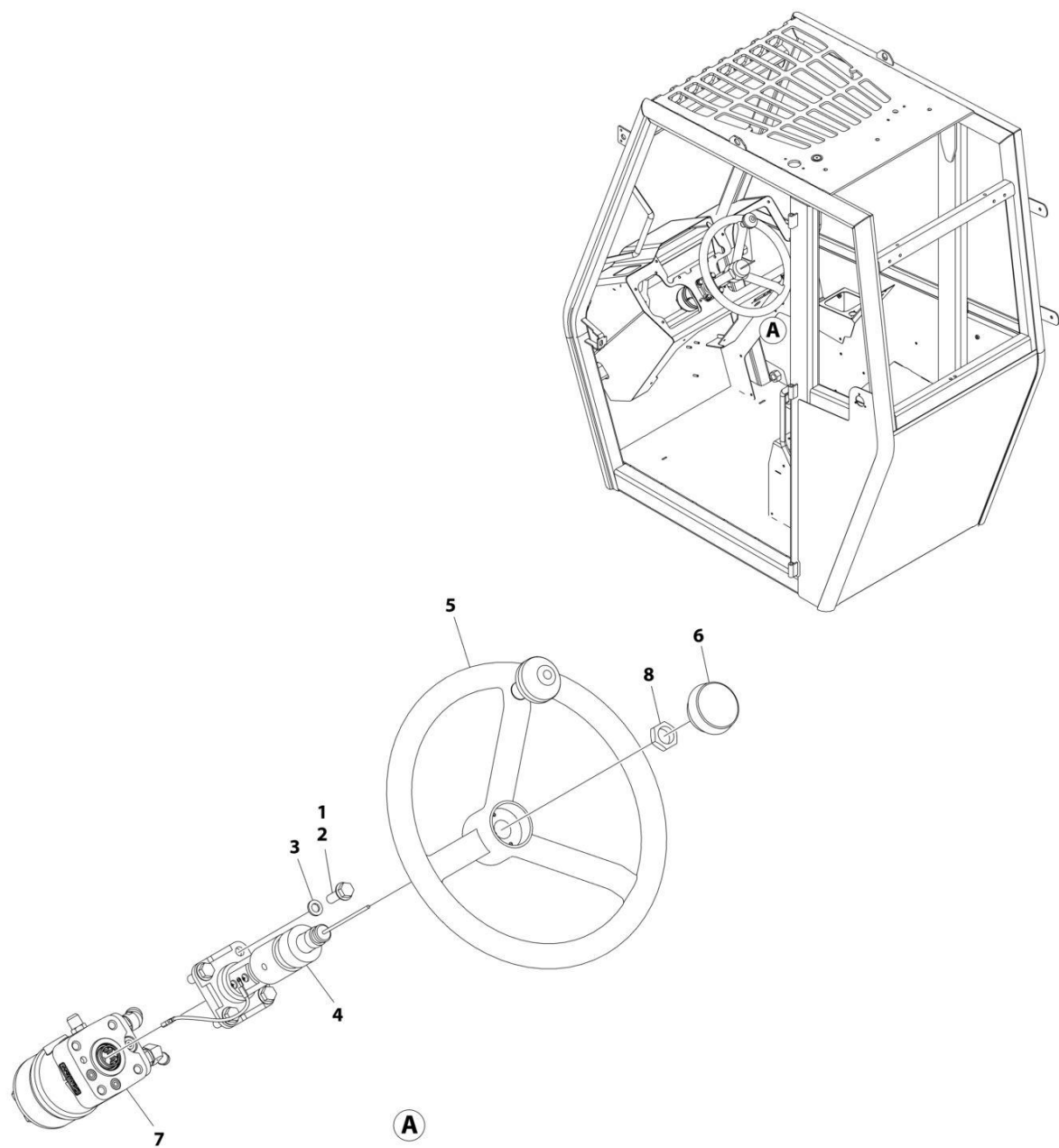
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-41. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



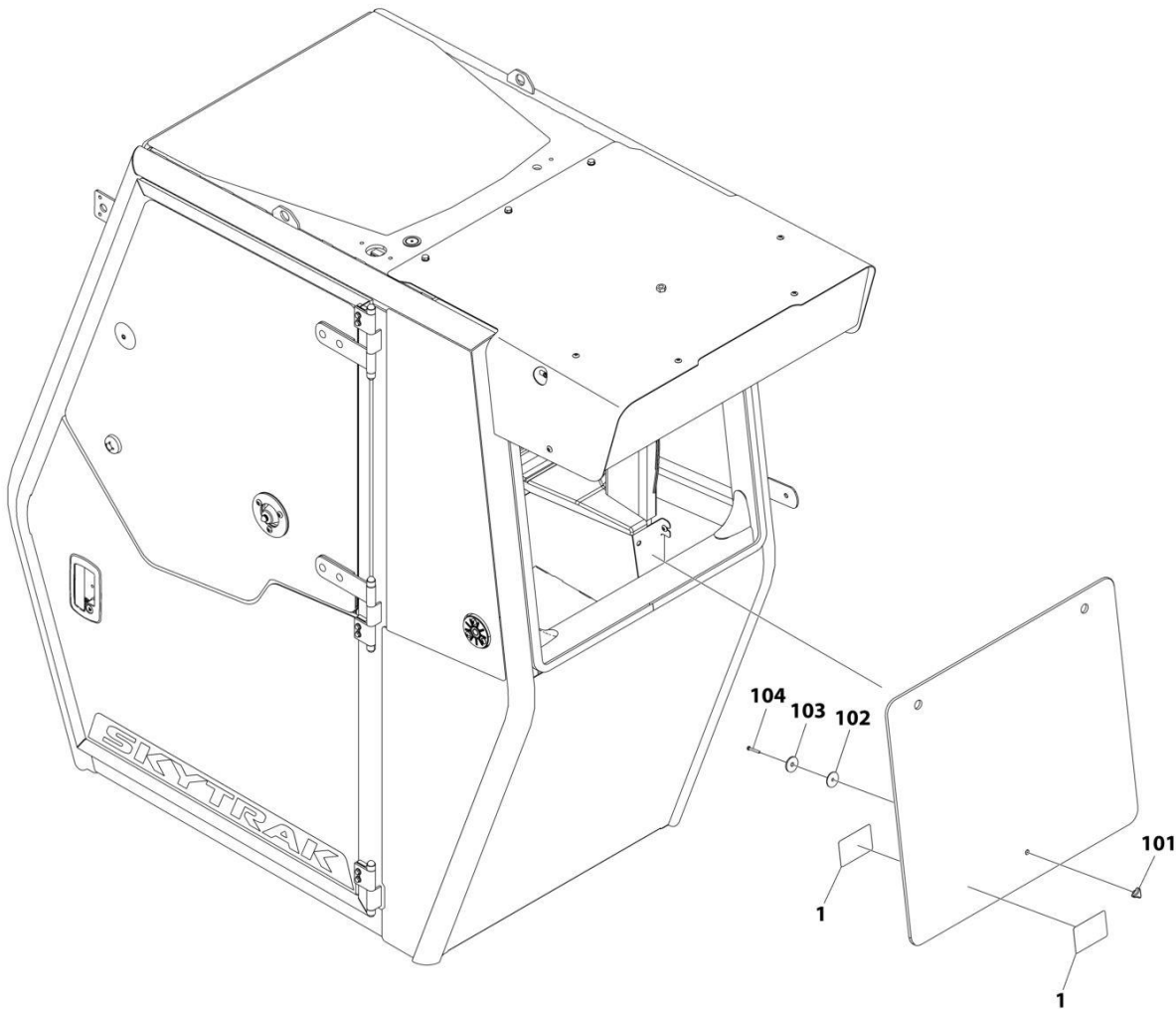
ART_1001267544

FIGURE 6-41. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267544	Ref	STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	4832000	4	Washer, M10	
4	7138833	1	Column, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
5	1001288746	1	Wheel, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
6	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
7	1001269699	1	Steering Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-42. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)



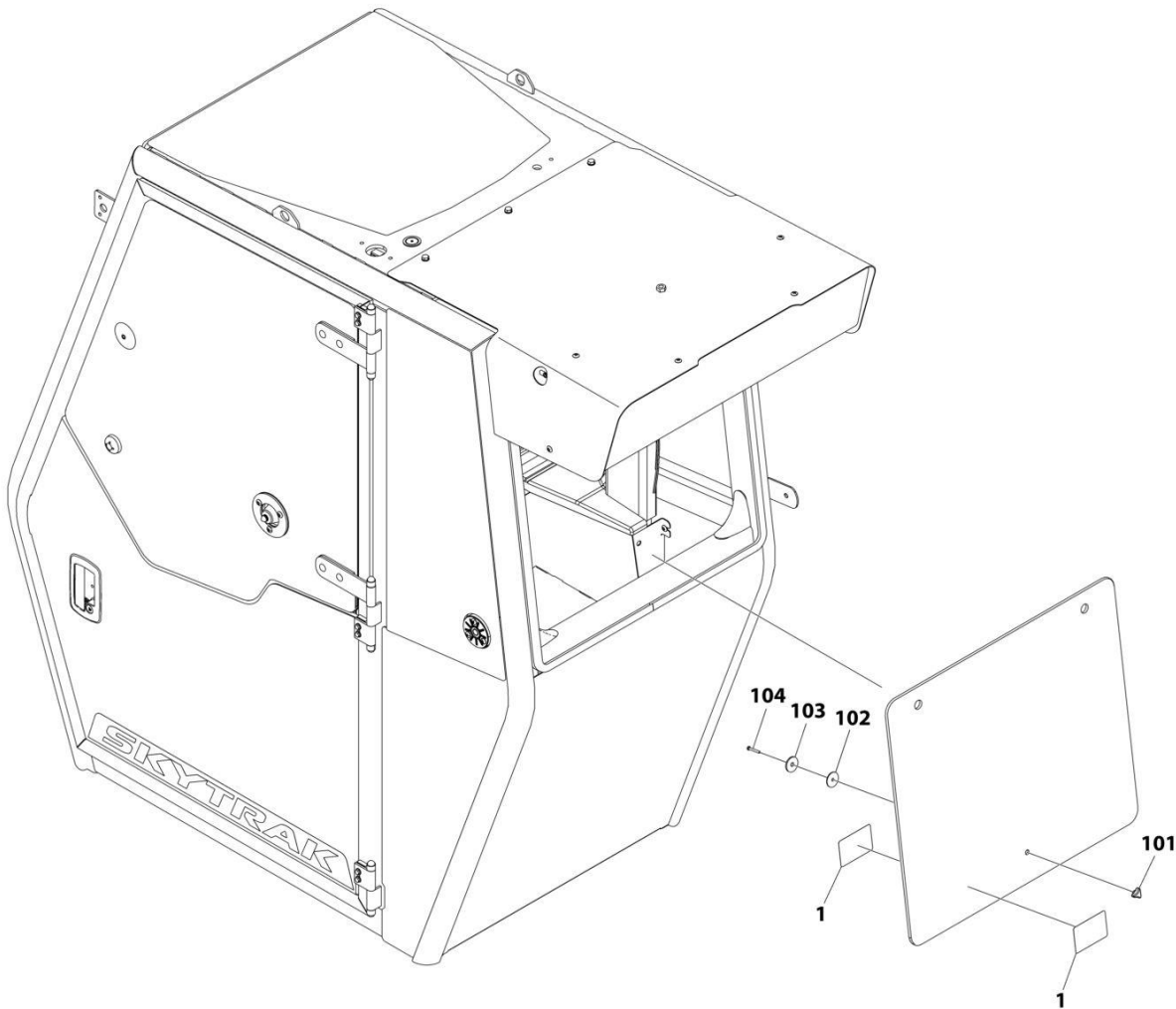
ART_1001267538

FIGURE 6-42. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267538	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	A
1	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-43. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)



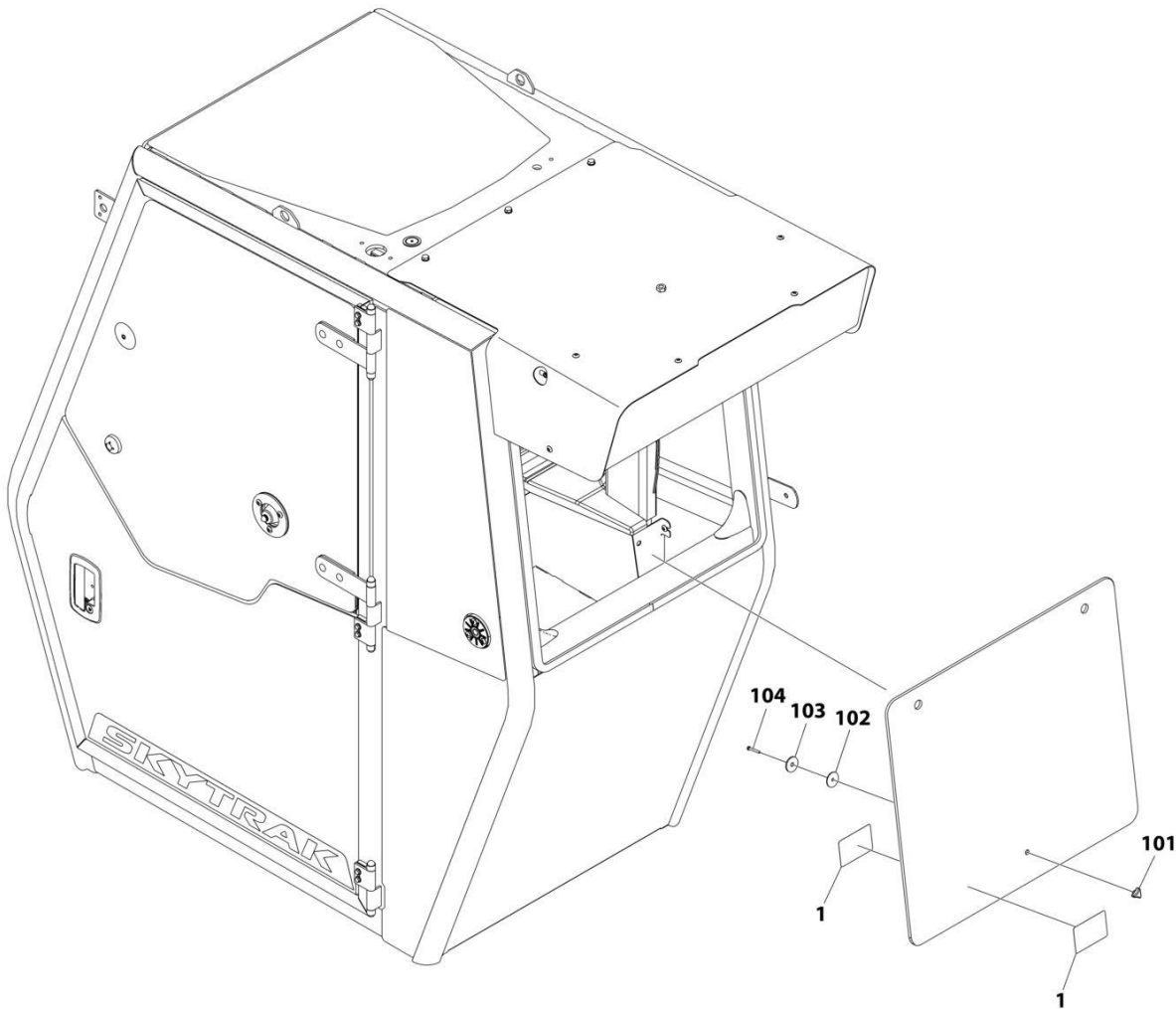
ART_1001267539

FIGURE 6-43. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267539	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	A
1	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-44. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)



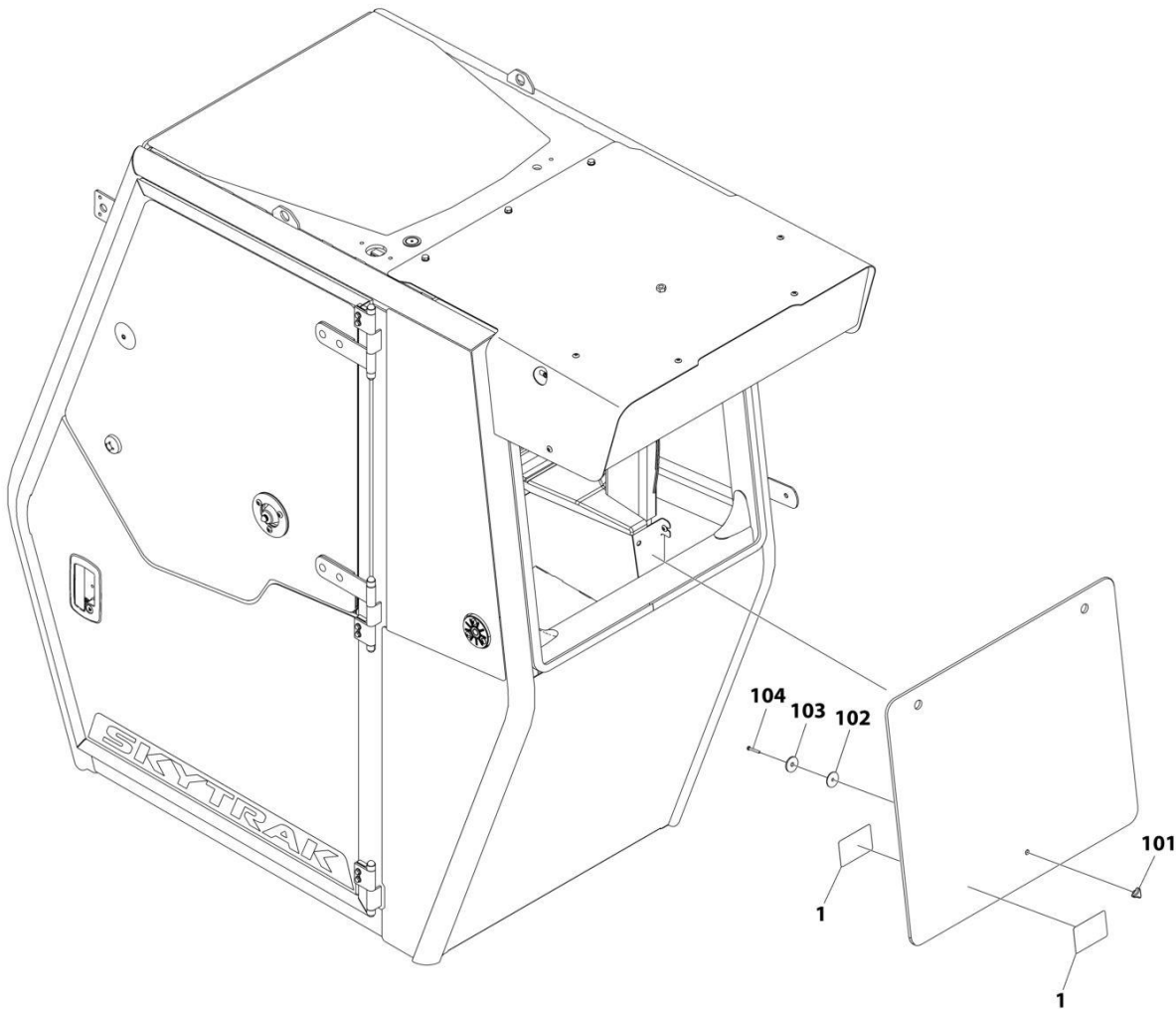
ART_1001267540

FIGURE 6-44. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267540	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	A
1	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-45. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)



ART_1001267541

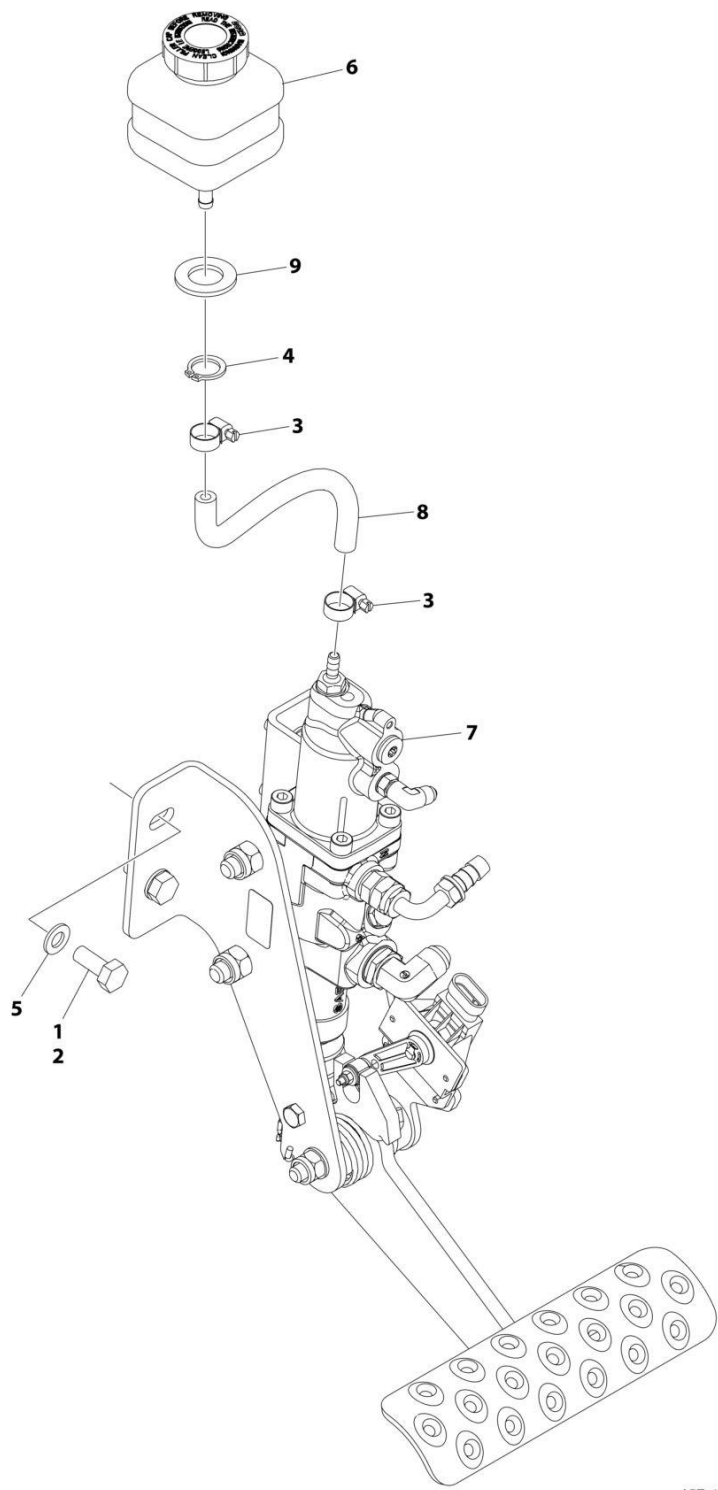
FIGURE 6-45. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267541	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A
1	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001267543

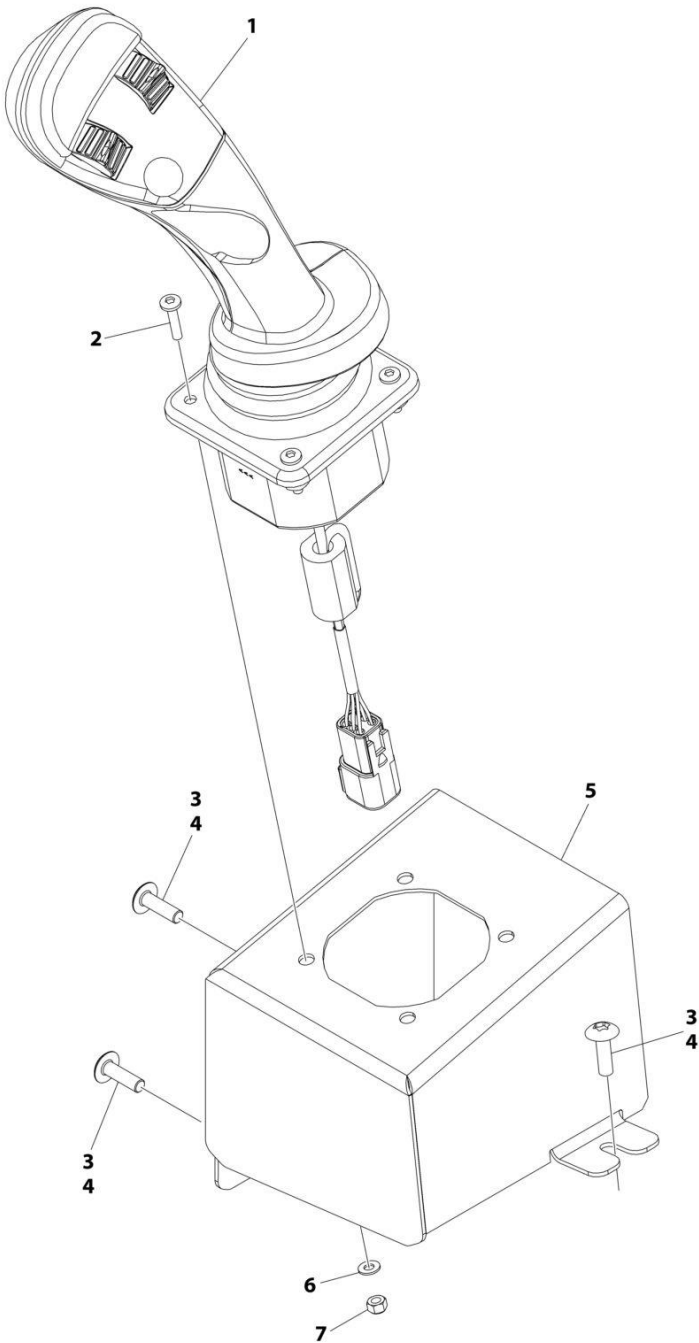
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267543	Ref	BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	1320022	2	Clamp	
4	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	1001288767	1	Reservoir, Brake	
7	1001271853	1	Brake and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001290652	1	Hose, Reservoir	
9	4812500	1	Washer M20	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION



ART_1001267545

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

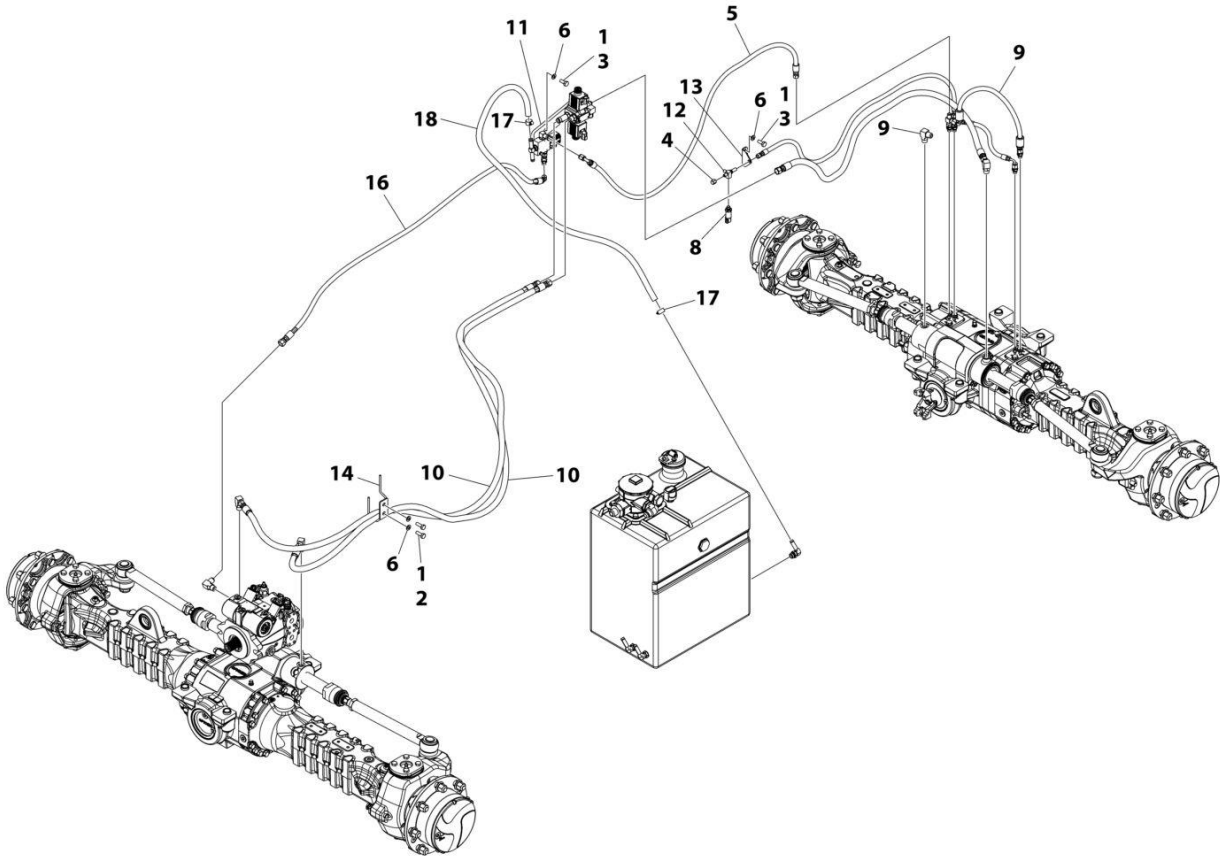
FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267545	Ref	JOYSTICK INSTALLATION	C
1	1001271188	1	Joystick (Sold as Assembly Only)	
2	1001273469	4	Bolt M4 x 45/64	
3	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001272884	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	1001290789	1	Plate, Joystick Mount	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (Prior to SN 0160128596, Including 0160129379)



ART_1001273533

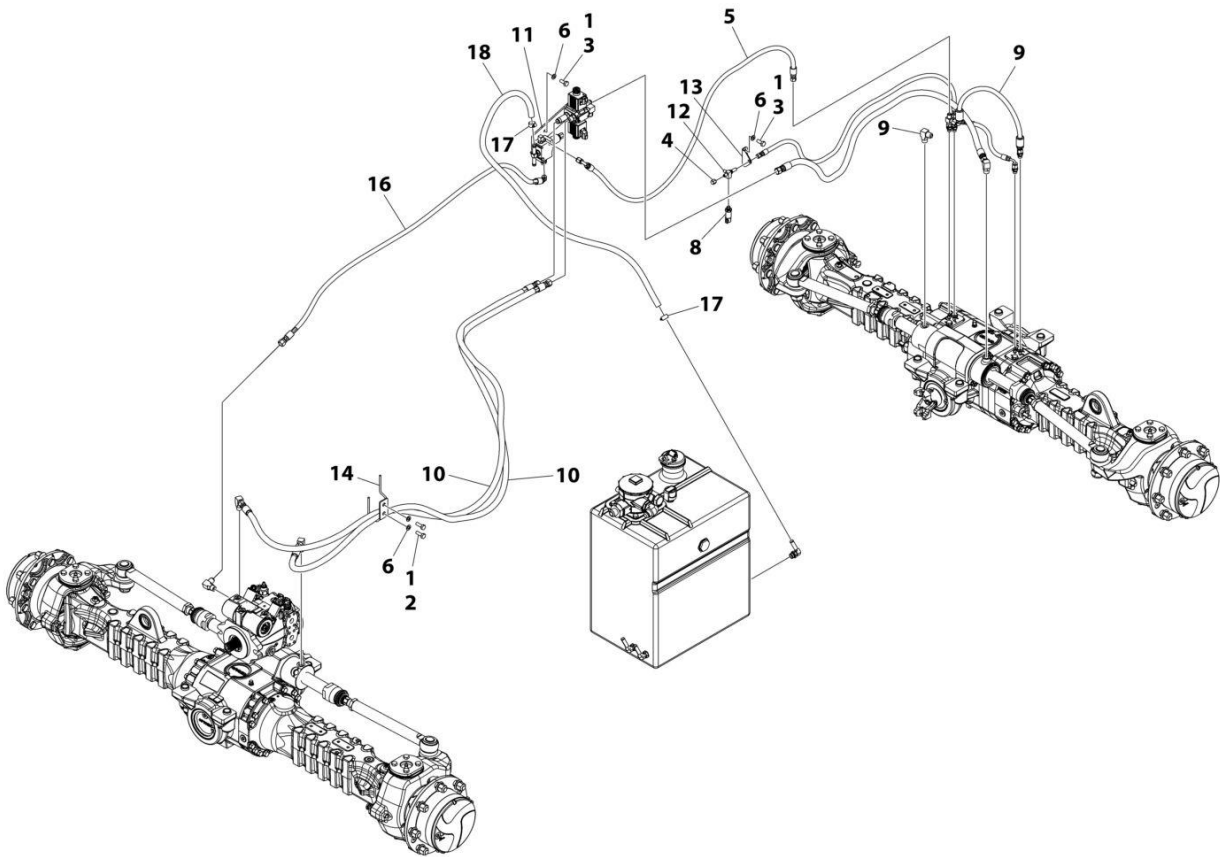
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (Prior to SN 0160128596, Including 0160129379)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273533	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2220515	1	Fitting, Cap	
5	2752462	1	Hose	
6	4812000	6	Washer M10	
8	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	
9	1001271043	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001271044	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001272002	1	Brake and Steer Valves Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001272072	1	Fitting	
13	1001272539	1	Bracket	
14	1001272624	1	Hook	
16	1001273301	1	Hose	
16	1001301514	1	Hose	
17	8405006	2	Clamp	
18	1001291420	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (SN 0160129380 to Present)



ART_1001273533_F

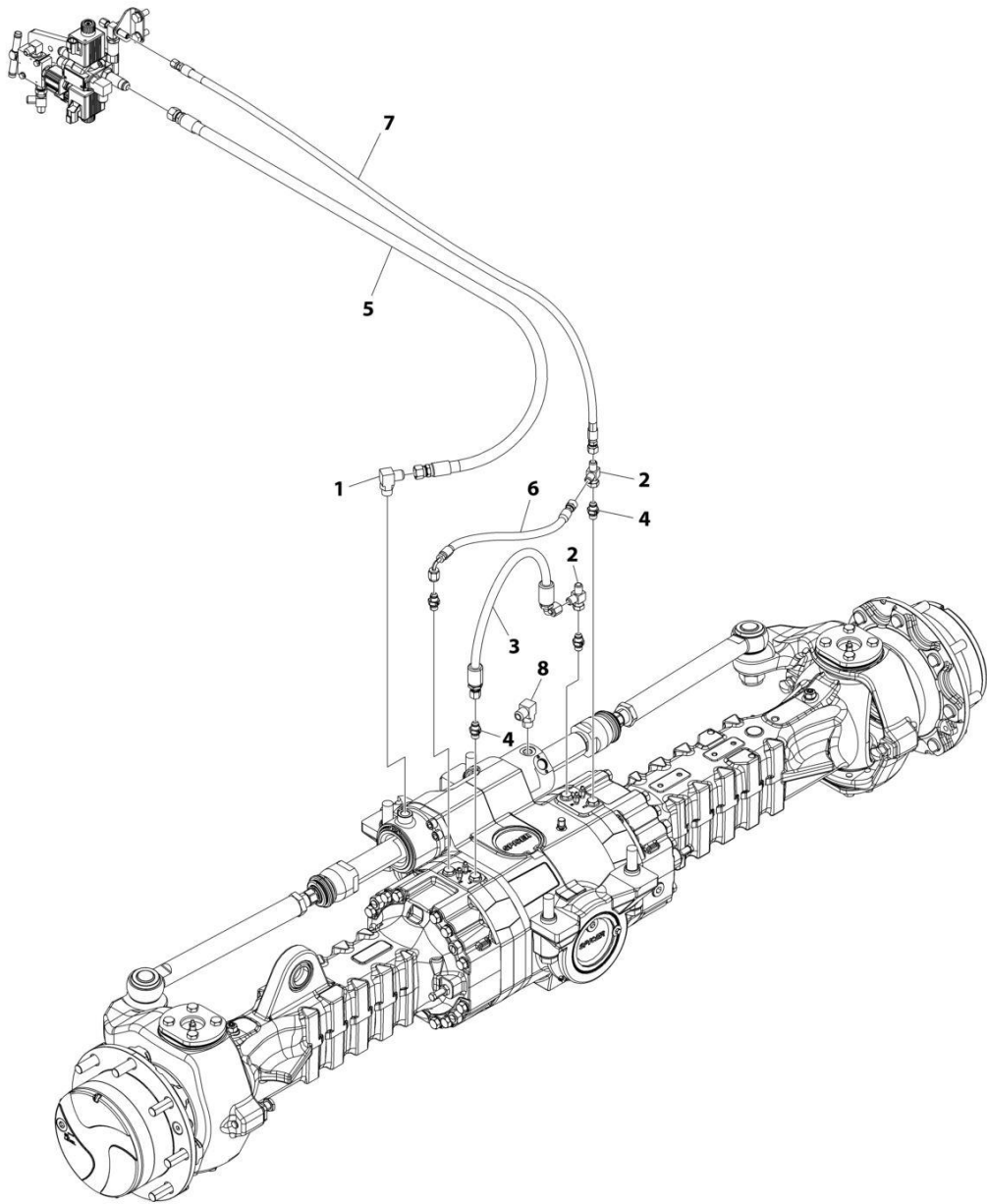
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (SN 0160129380 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273533	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2220515	1	Fitting, Cap	
5	2752462	1	Hose	
6	4812000	6	Washer M10	
8	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	
9	1001271043	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001271044	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001301581	1	Brake and Steer Valves Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001272072	1	Fitting	
13	1001272539	1	Bracket	
14	1001272624	1	Hook	
16	1001301514	1	Hose	
17	8405006	2	Clamp	
18	1001291420	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)



ART_1001271043

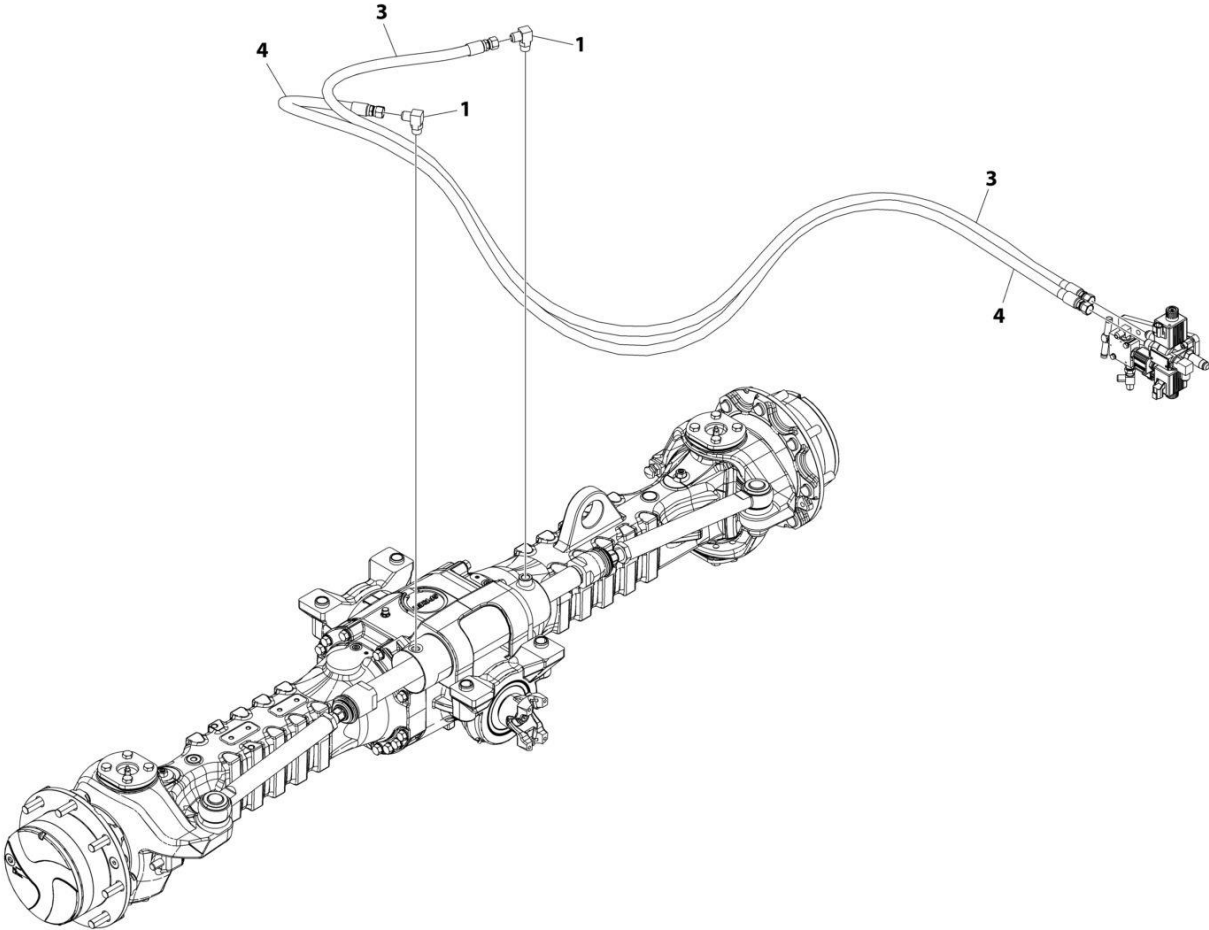
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271043	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)	C
1	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220635	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
3	2716670	1	Hose	
4	8770064	4	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001119611	1	Hose	
6	1001210858	1	Hose	
7	1001273242	1	Hose	
8	2220474	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)



ART_1001271044

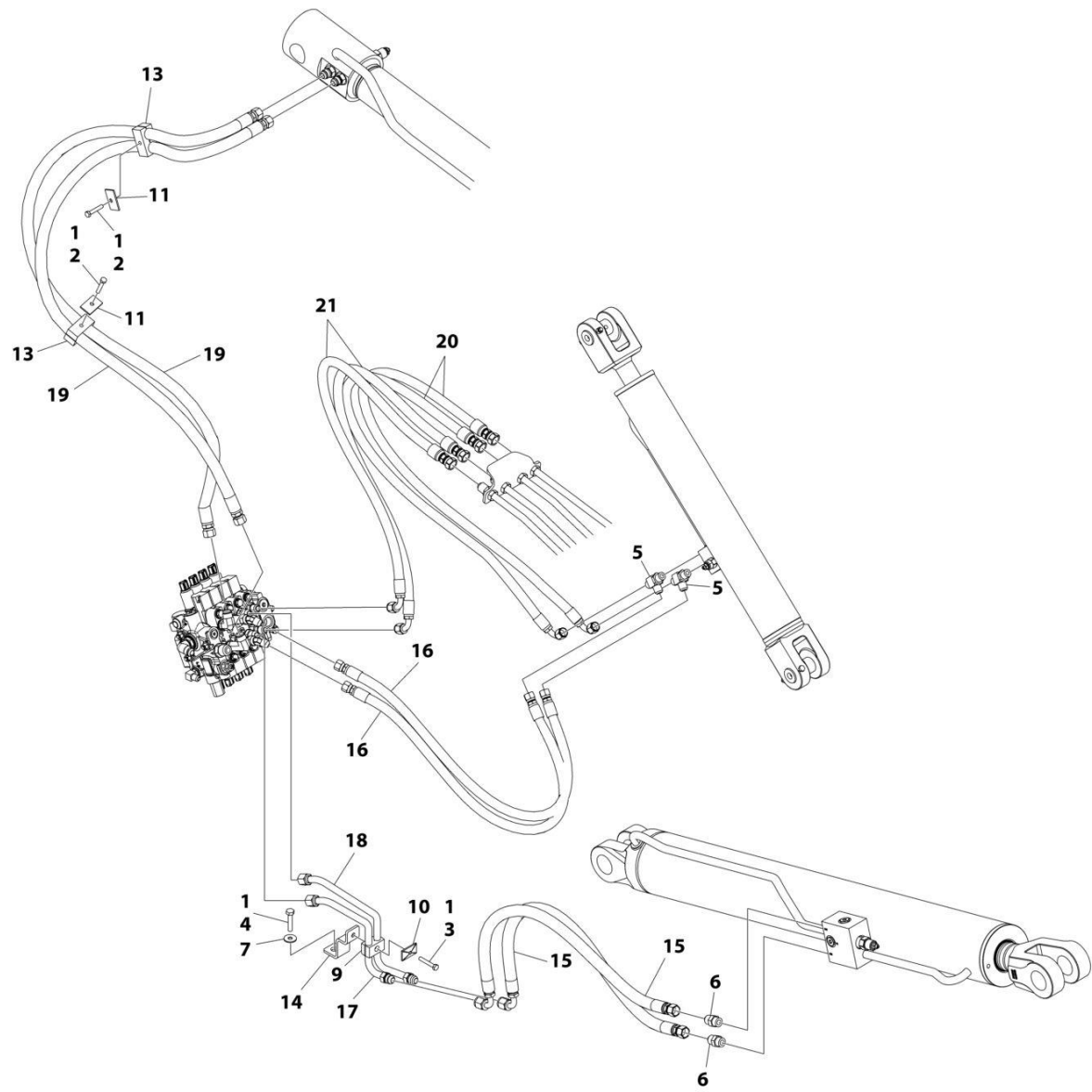
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271044	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)	C
1	2220596	2	Fitting, 90	
3	1001273298	1	Hose	
4	1001158337	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM



ART_1001273528

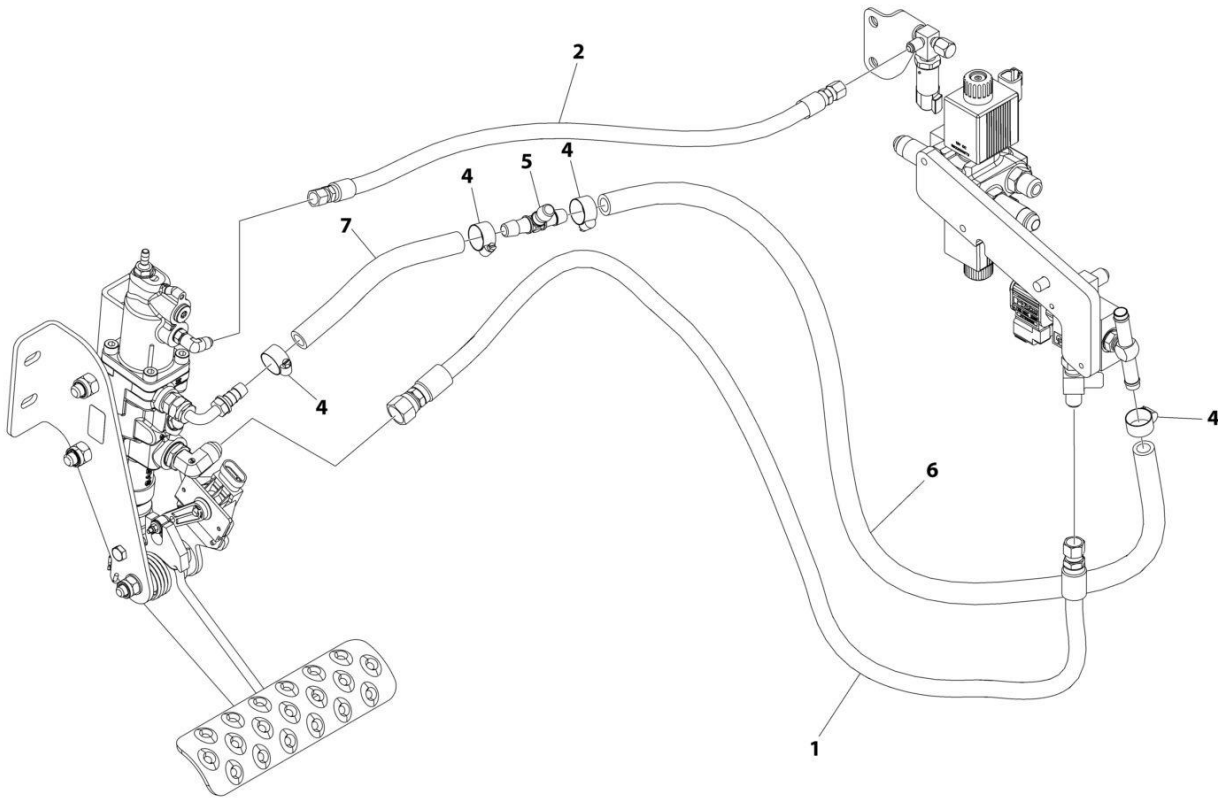
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273528	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700817	2	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0761018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	2220602	2	Fitting, Run Tee	
6	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	4812002	1	Washer M10	
9	8769122	1	Clamp	
10	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
11	8769128	2	Plate, Cover	
13	77133279	2	Clamp Set	
14	1001272537	1	Bracket	
15	1001273226	2	Hose	
16	1001273229	2	Hose	
17	1001273231	1	Pipe	
18	1001273232	1	Pipe	
19	1001273537	2	Hose	
20	1001273597	2	Hose	
21	1001288663	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE



ART_1001270784

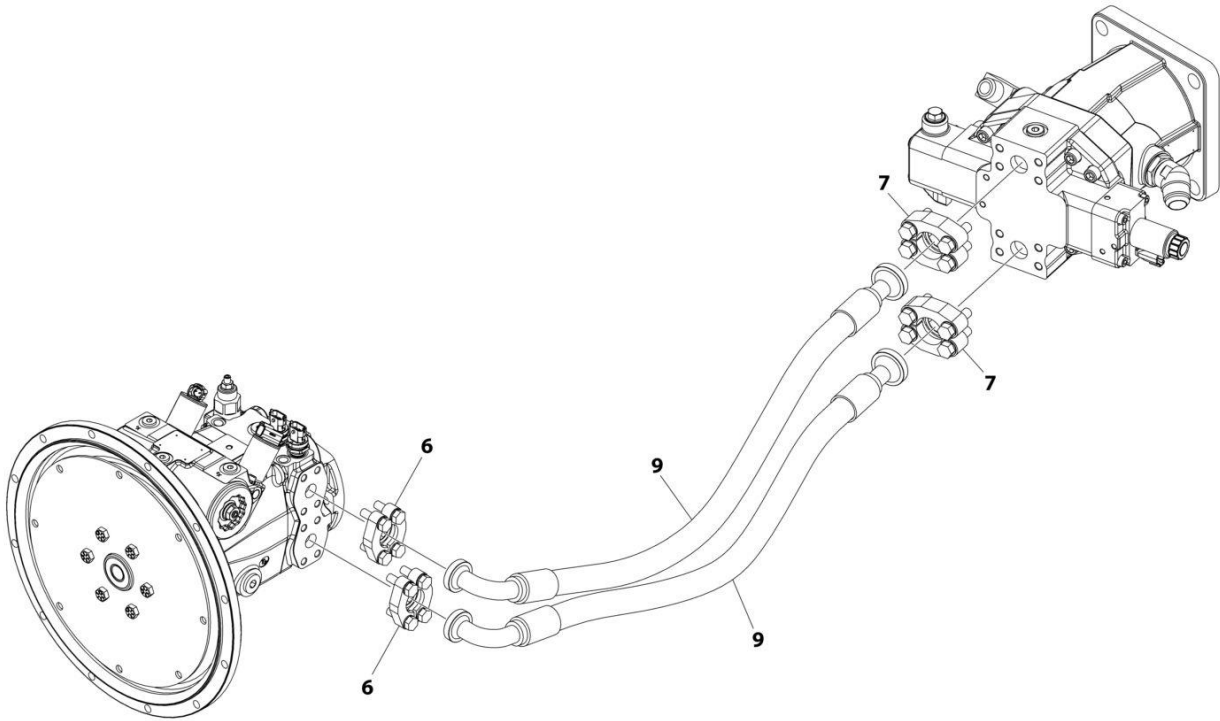
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270784	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE	C
1	1001273437	1	Hose	
3	1001273439	1	Hose	
4	8405006	4	Clamp	
5	1001176411	1	Fitting, Tee	
6	1001291419	1	Hose	
7	1001291418	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2305)



ART_1001273529

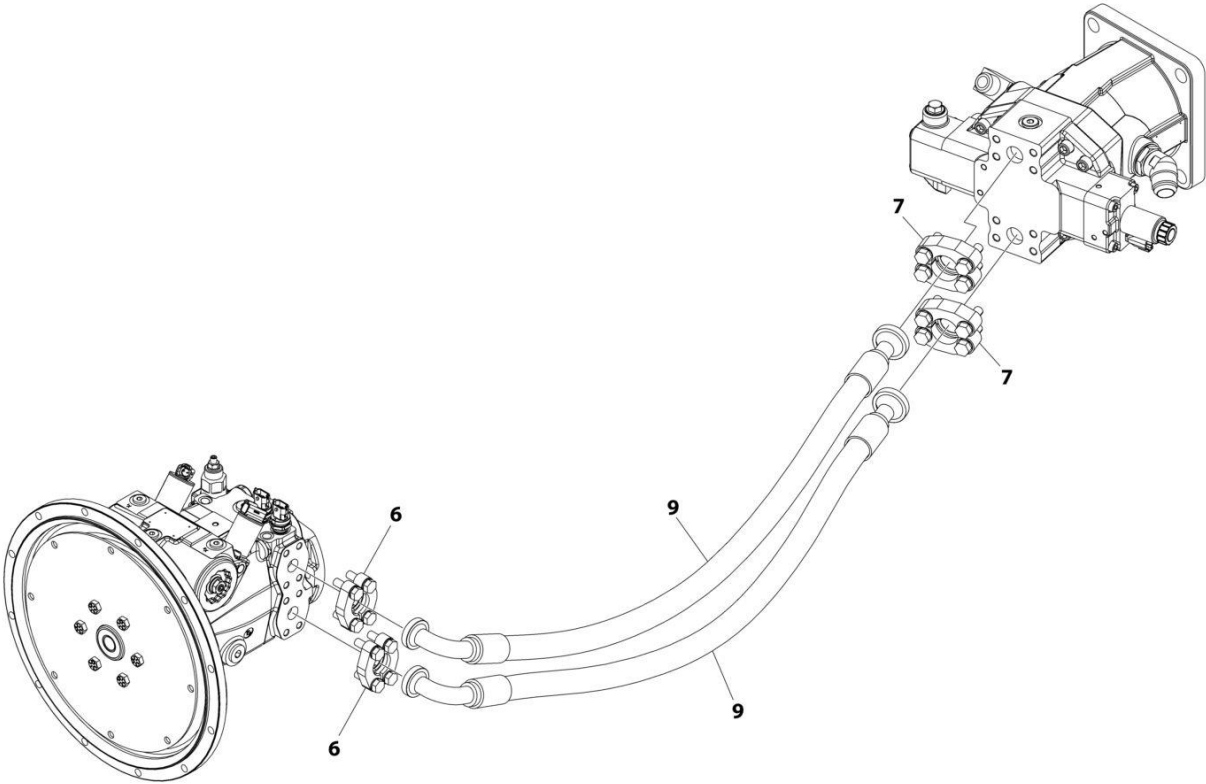
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273529	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE	C
6	2171712	2	Flange Kit	
7	2171716	2	Flange Kit	
9	1001273534	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2311)



ART_1001273529_D

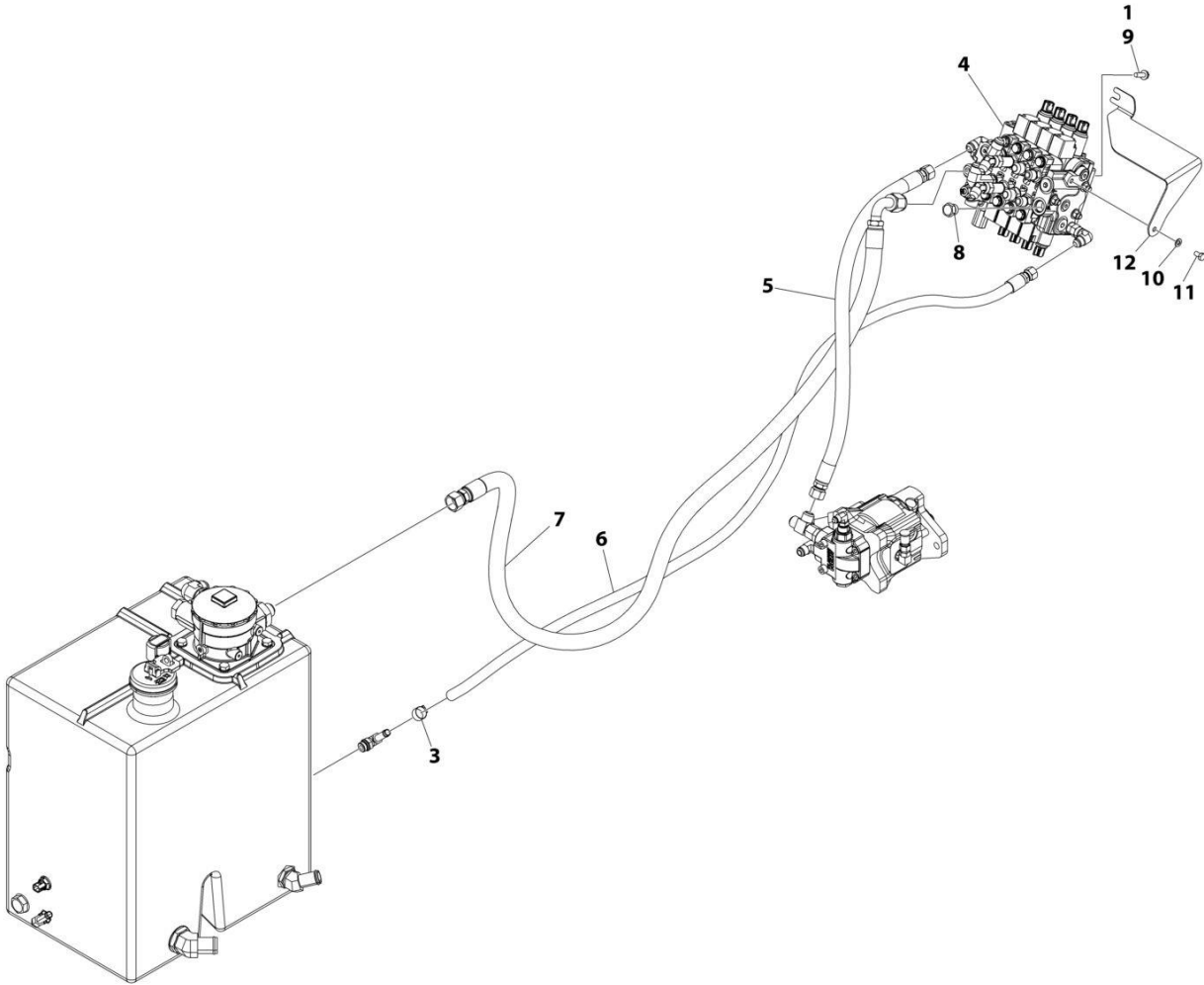
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273529	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE	D
6	2171712	2	Flange Kit	
7	2171716	2	Flange Kit	
9	1001289941	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2305)



ART_1001273527

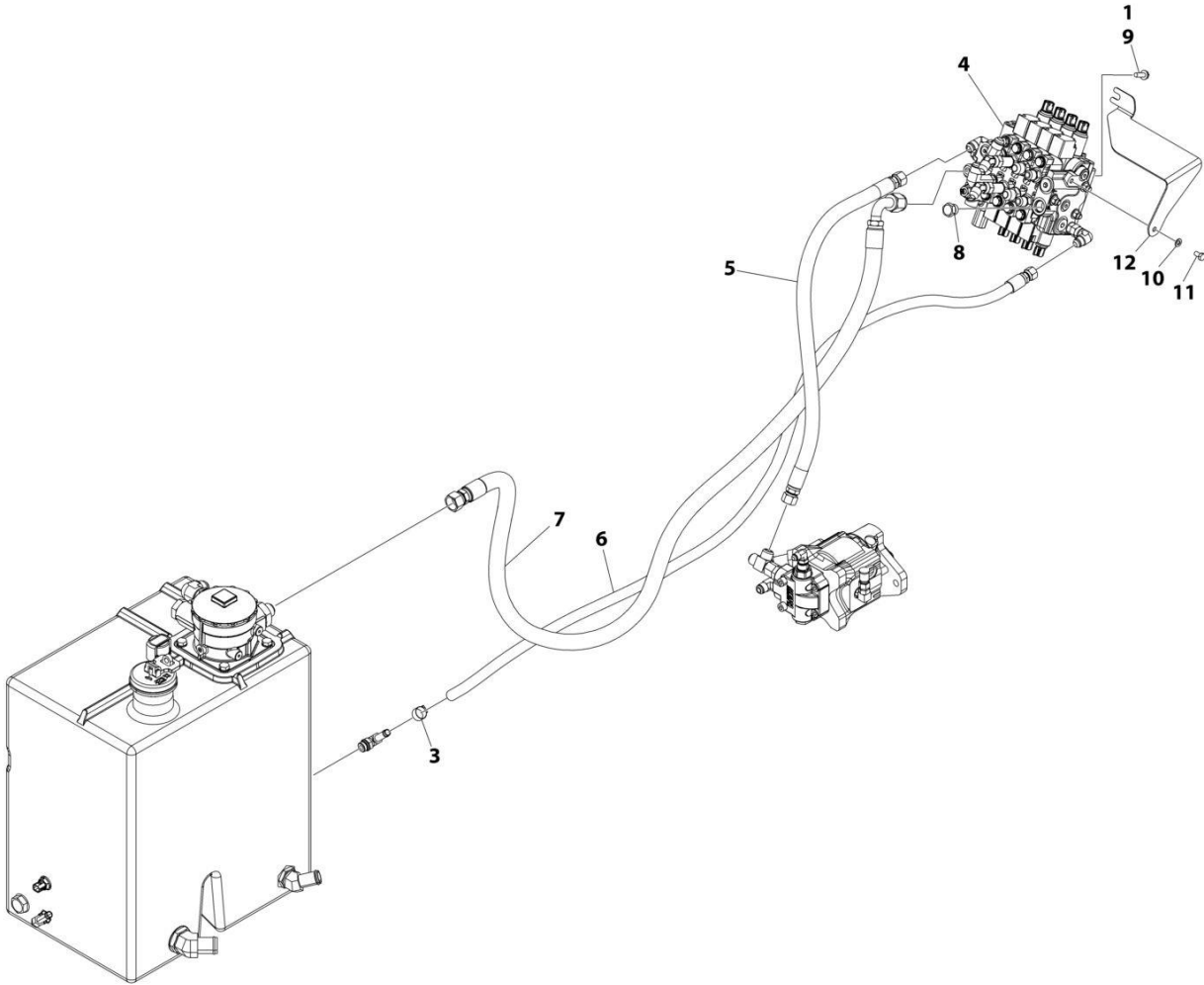
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273527	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	8405006	1	Clamp	
4	1001270646	1	Main Control Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
5	1001274385	1	Hose	
6	1001273371	1	Hose	
7	1001273372	1	Hose	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
9	5250812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	4811900	1	Washer M8	
11	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
12	1001289476	1	Panel, MCV	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2311)



ART_1001273527_I

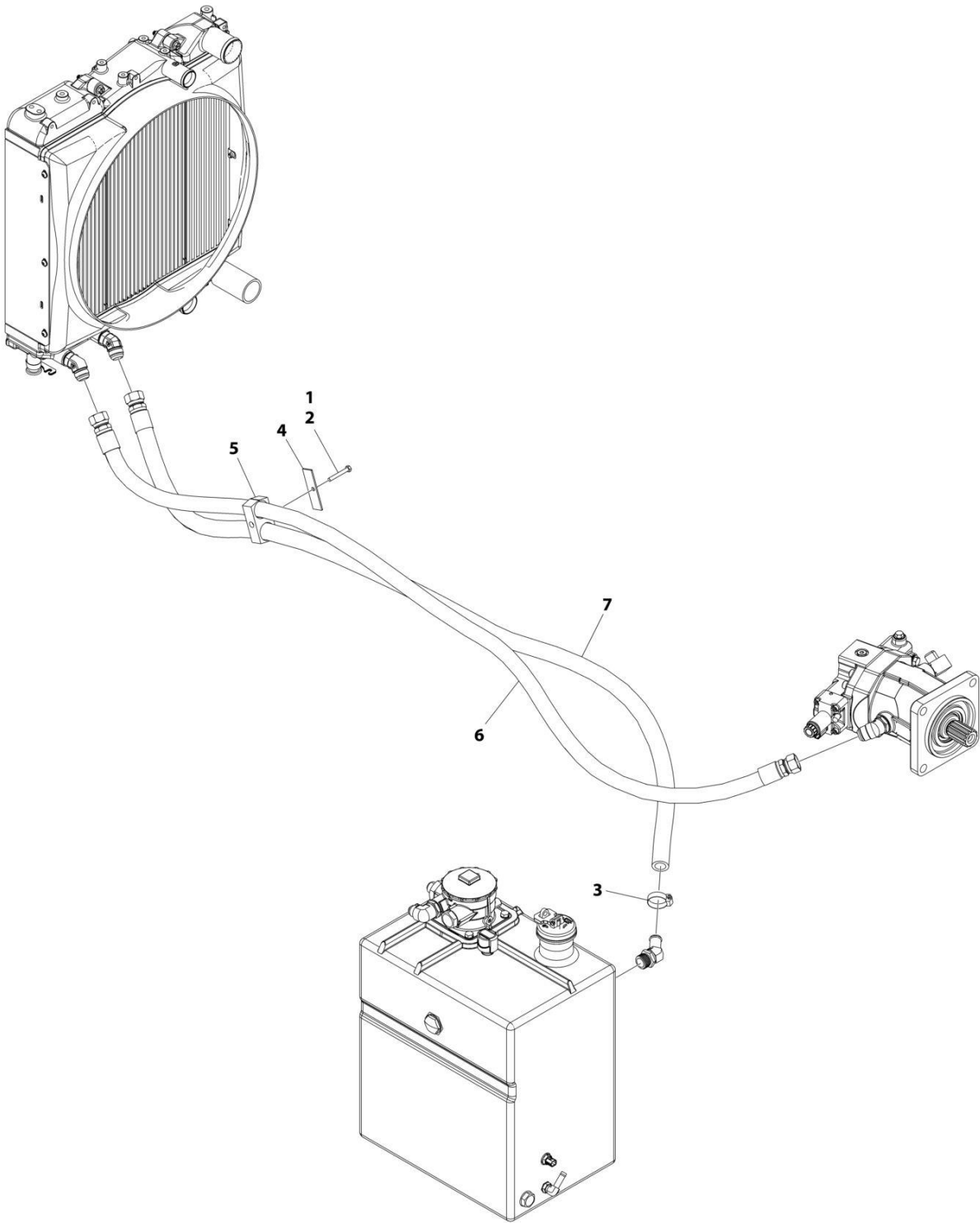
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273527	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	8405006	1	Clamp	
4	1001270646	1	Main Control Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
5	1001289951	1	Hose	
6	1001273371	1	Hose	
7	1001273372	1	Hose	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
9	5250812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	4811900	1	Washer M8	
11	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
12	1001289476	1	Panel, MCV	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER (PVC 2305)



ART_1001270780

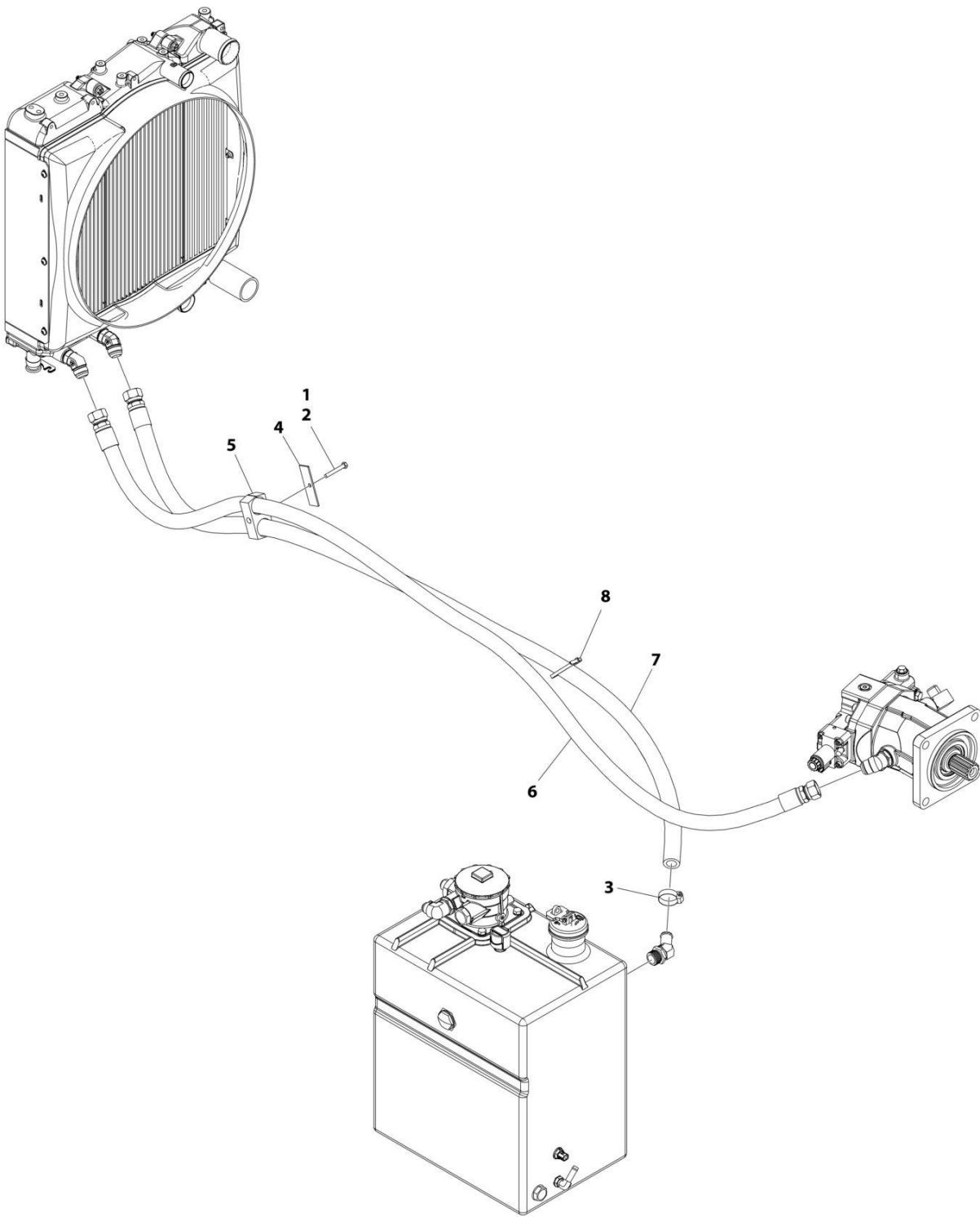
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270780	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
3	8405102	1	Clamp	
4	8750025	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	1001196109	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
6	1001273256	1	Hose	
7	1001273257	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER (PVC 2311)



ART_1001270780_B

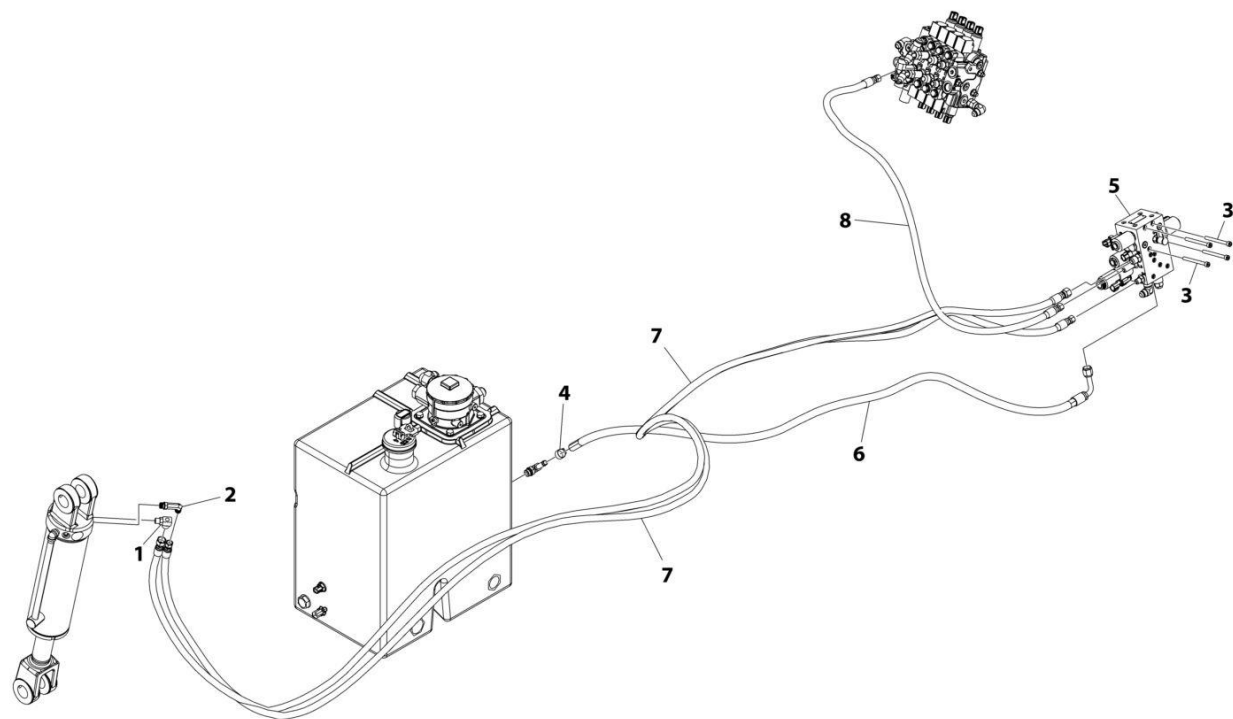
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270780	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
3	8405102	1	Clamp	
4	8750025	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	1001196109	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
6	1001290038	1	Hose	
7	1001273257	1	Hose	
8	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY



ART_1001270785

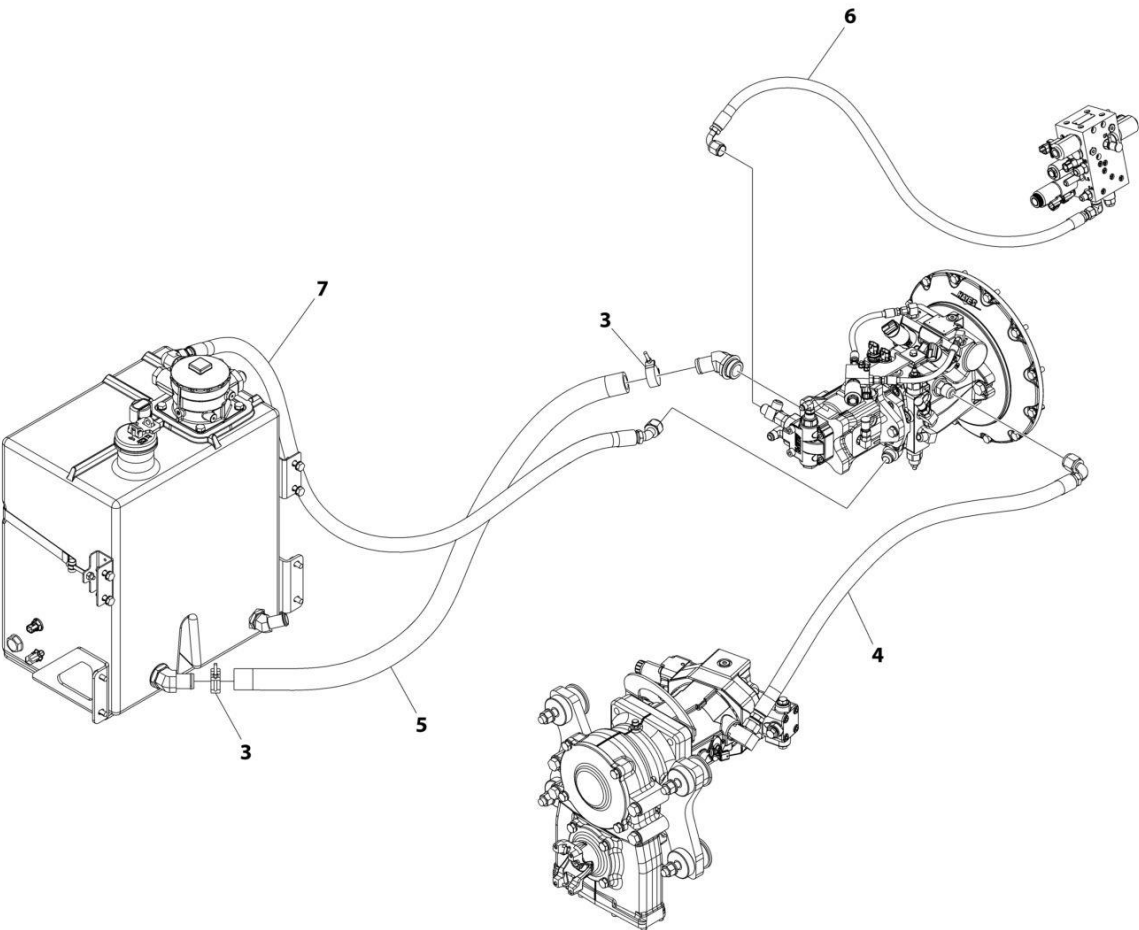
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270785	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY	C
1	2220726	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220819	1	Fitting, 90	
3	4031922	4	Bolt M8 x 90	
4	8405006	1	Clamp	
5	1001270647	1	Stabilizer Valve and Fittings Subassembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001273366	1	Hose	
7	1001273367	2	Hose	
8	1001273368	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK



ART_1001273532

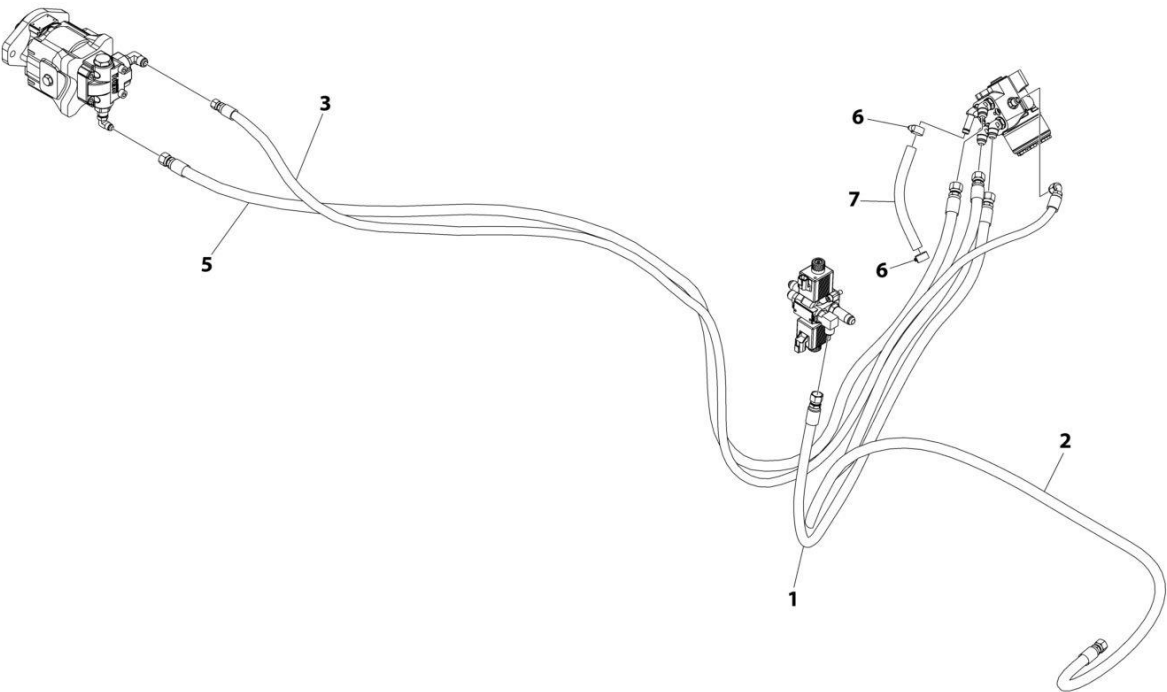
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273532	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK	D
3	80633030	2	Clamp	
4	1001273258	1	Hose	
5	1001273260	1	Hose	
6	1001273535	1	Hose	
7	1001273536	1	Hose	
7	1001301438	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER



ART_1001273531

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

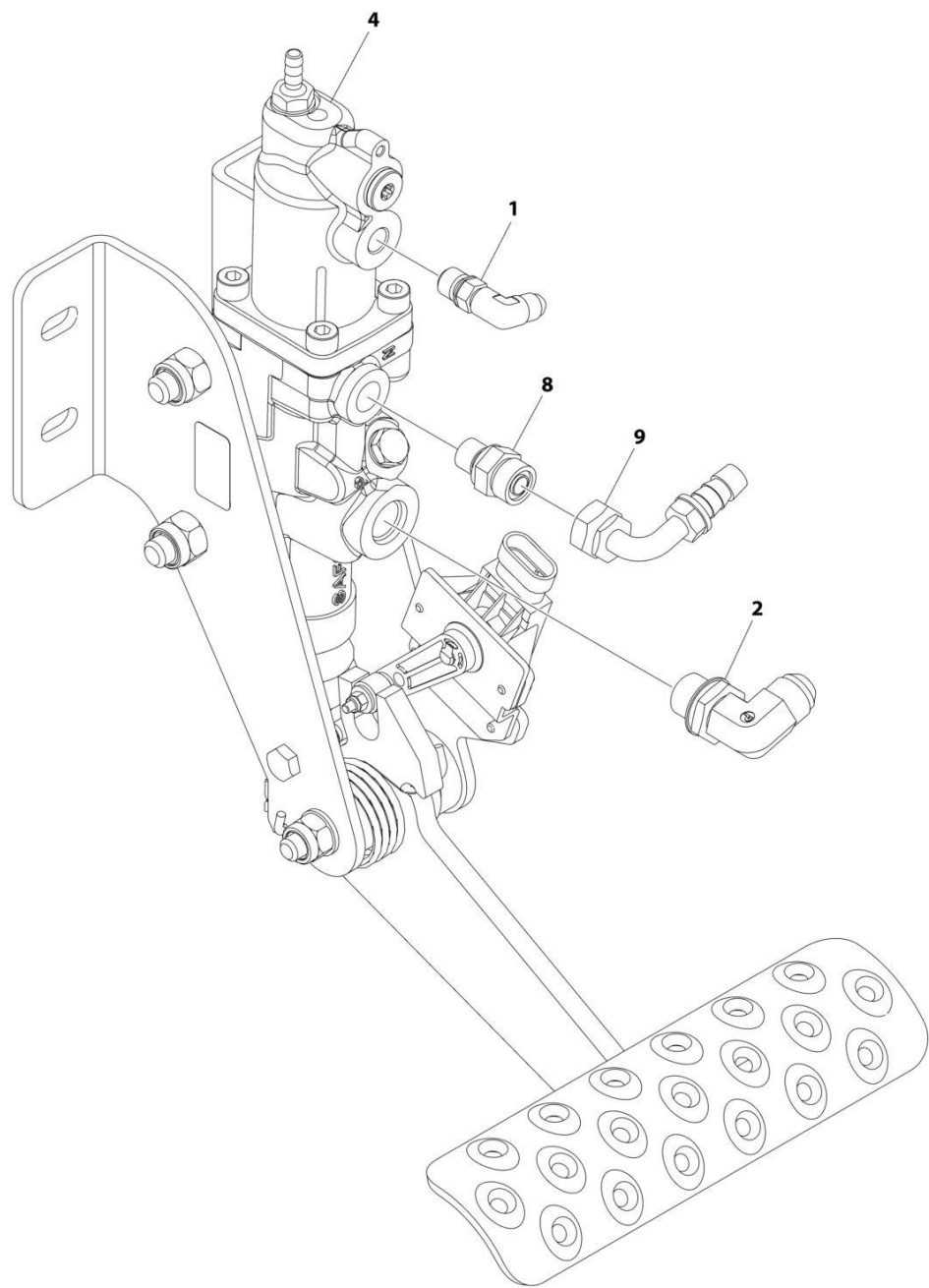
FIGURE 8-15. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273531	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER	C
1	2753416	1	Hose	
2	1001093470	1	Hose	
3	1001158337	1	Hose	
5	1001273436	1	Hose	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001291418	1	Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001271853

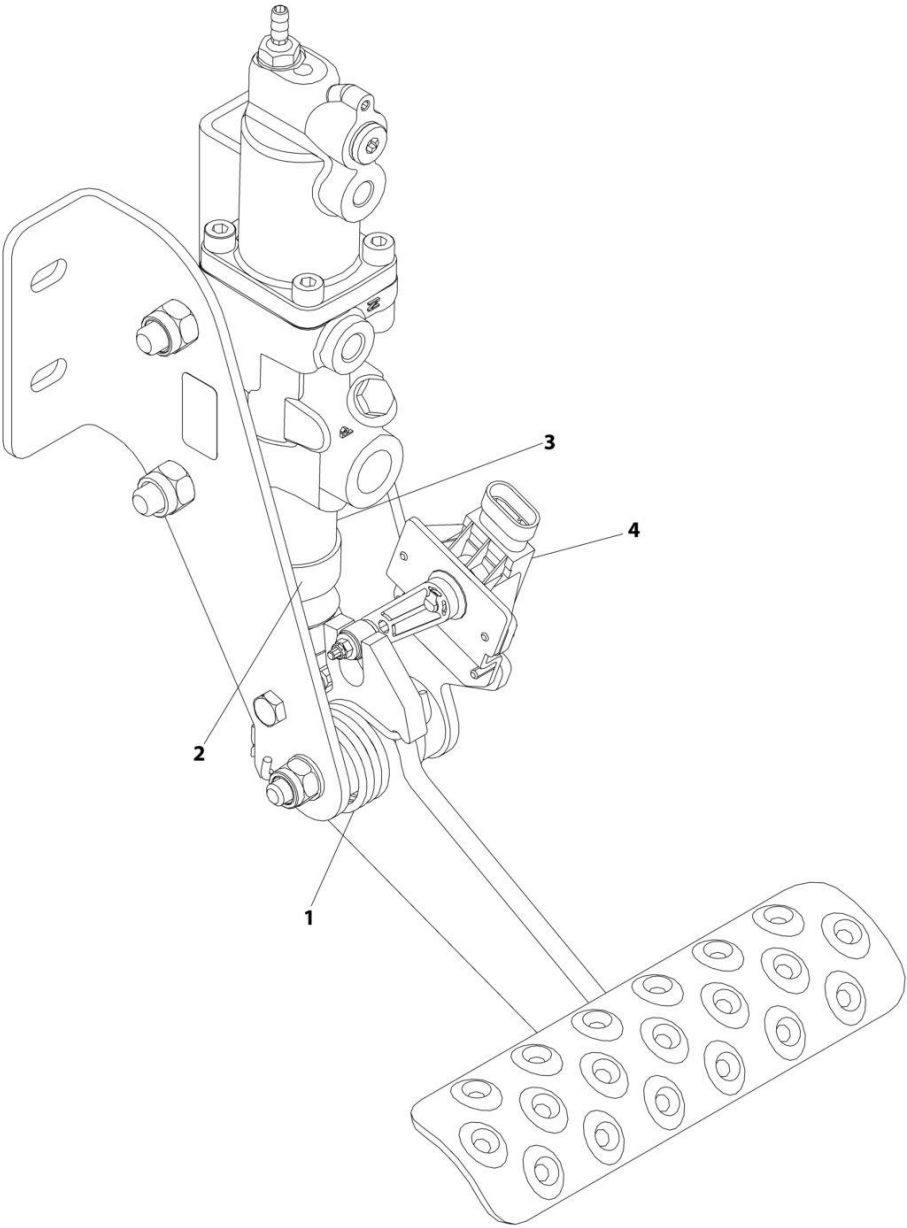
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271853	Ref	BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	D
1	8770293	1	Fitting, 90	
2	91473086	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001287889	1	Brake Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001095301	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/Barbed	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001287889

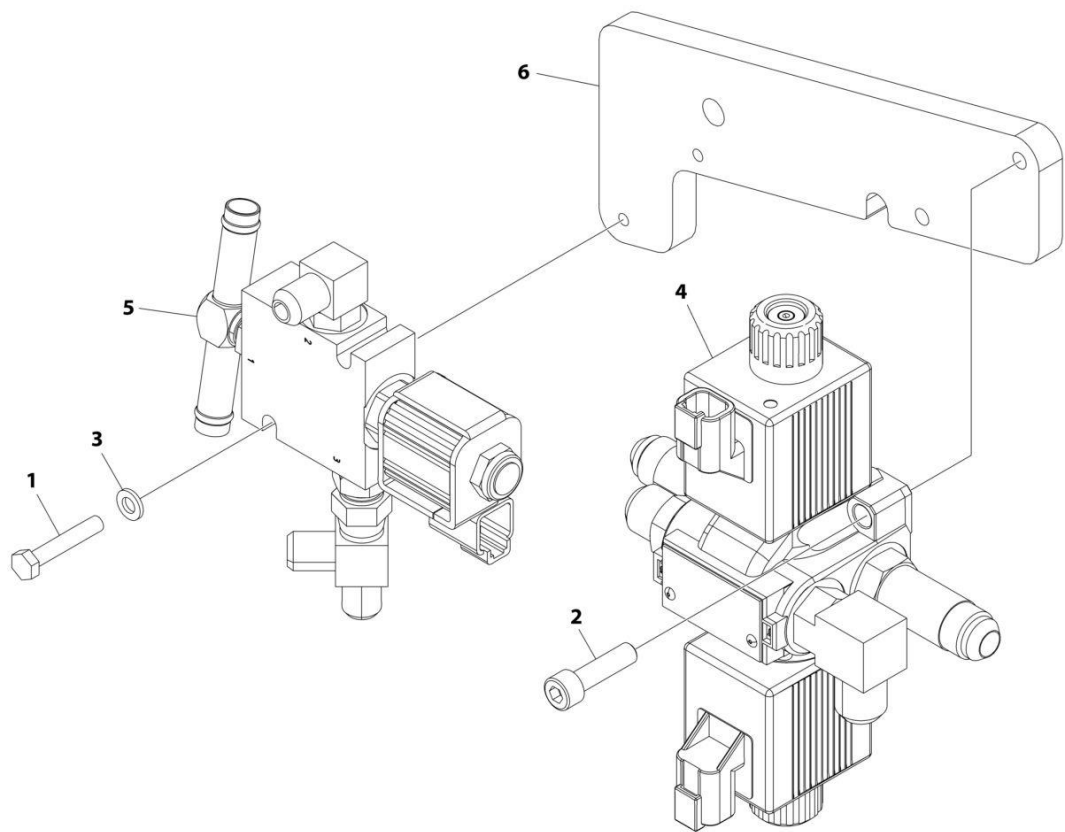
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287889	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: For All Other Components, Purchase Complete Assembly.	
1	70028547	1	Return Spring	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70031216	1	Master Cylinder	
4	70031217	1	Angle Sensor	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129379)



ART_1001272002

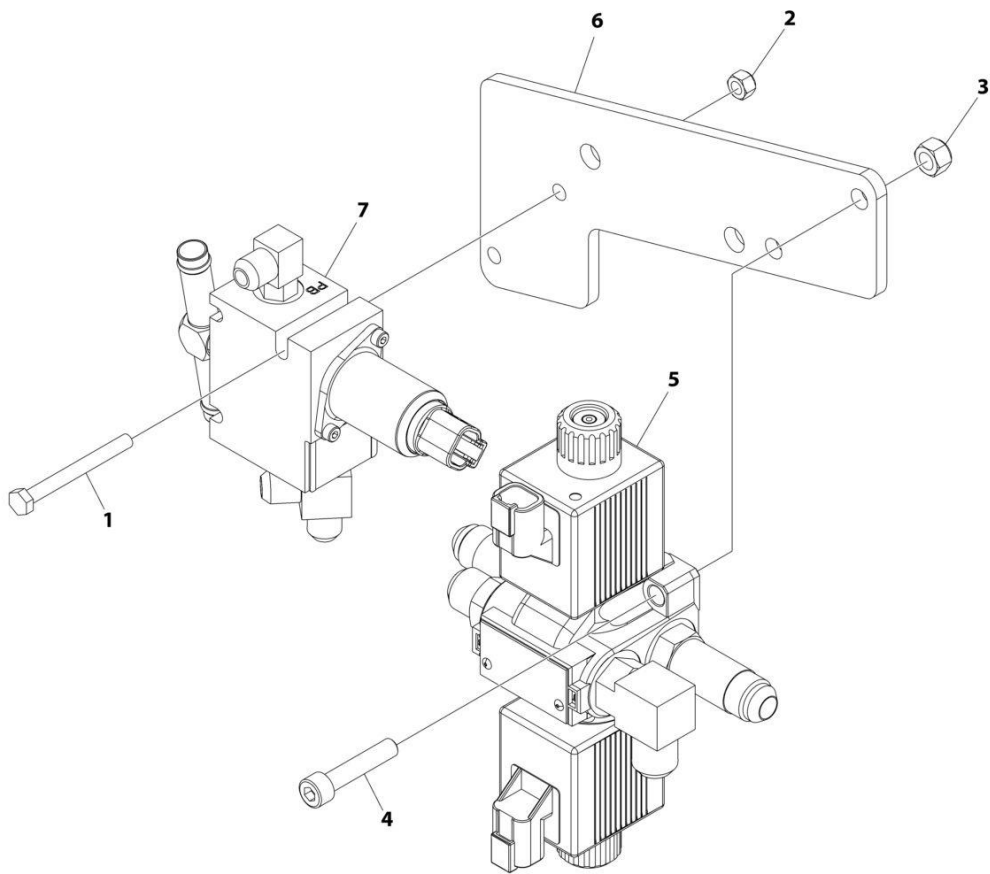
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129379)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272002	Ref	BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	1001270612	1	Steer Select Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001270613	1	Brake Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001272001	1	Bracket	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION (SN 0160129380 to Present)



ART_1001301581

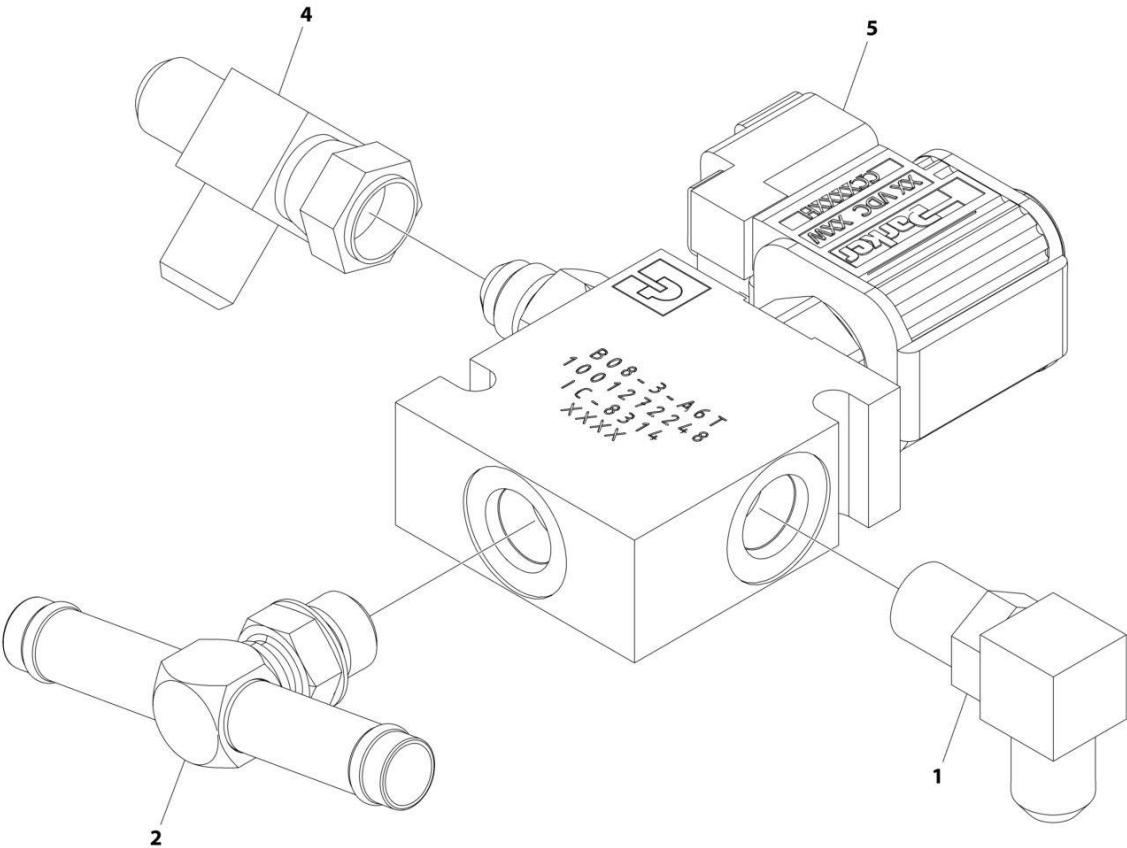
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION (SN 0160129380 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301581	Ref	BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	4031912	2	Capscrew M8 x 40	
5	1001270612	1	Steer Select Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001301572	1	Bracket	
7	1001301580	1	Brake Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160129379)



ART_1001270613

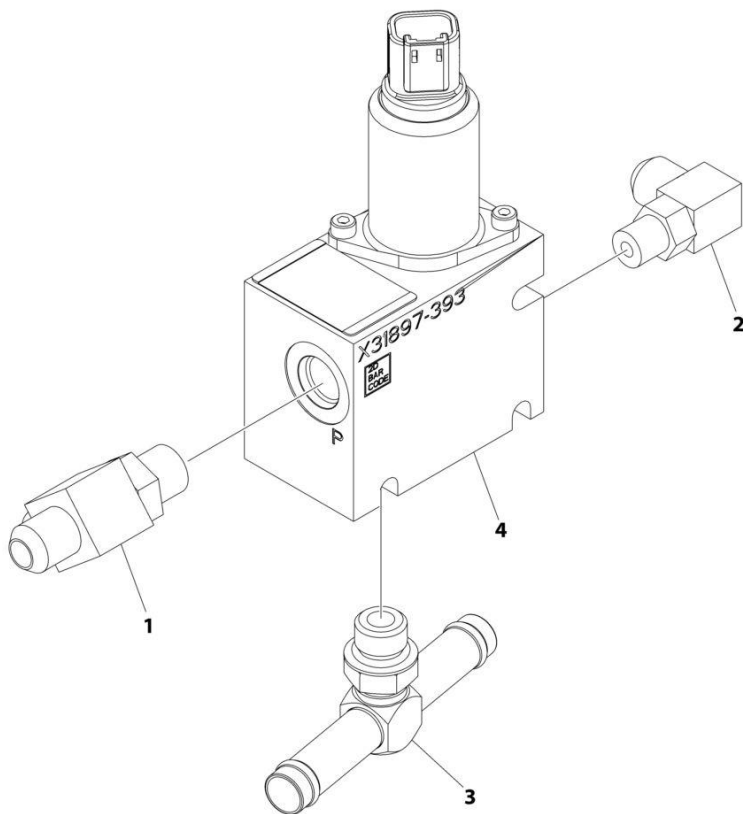
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160129379)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270613	Ref	BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220473	1	Fitting, 90	
2	1001291404	1	Fitting, BRB/ORB	
4	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
5	1001272248	1	Brake Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129380 to Present)



ART_1001301580

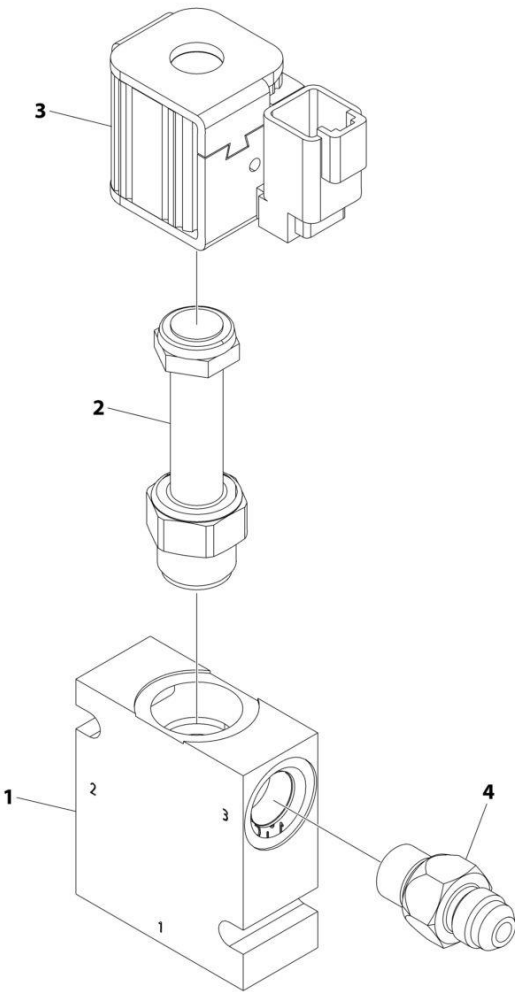
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129380 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301580	Ref	BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
2	2220775	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001291404	1	Fitting, BRB/ORB	
4	1001300743	1	Brake Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160129379)



ATR_1001272248

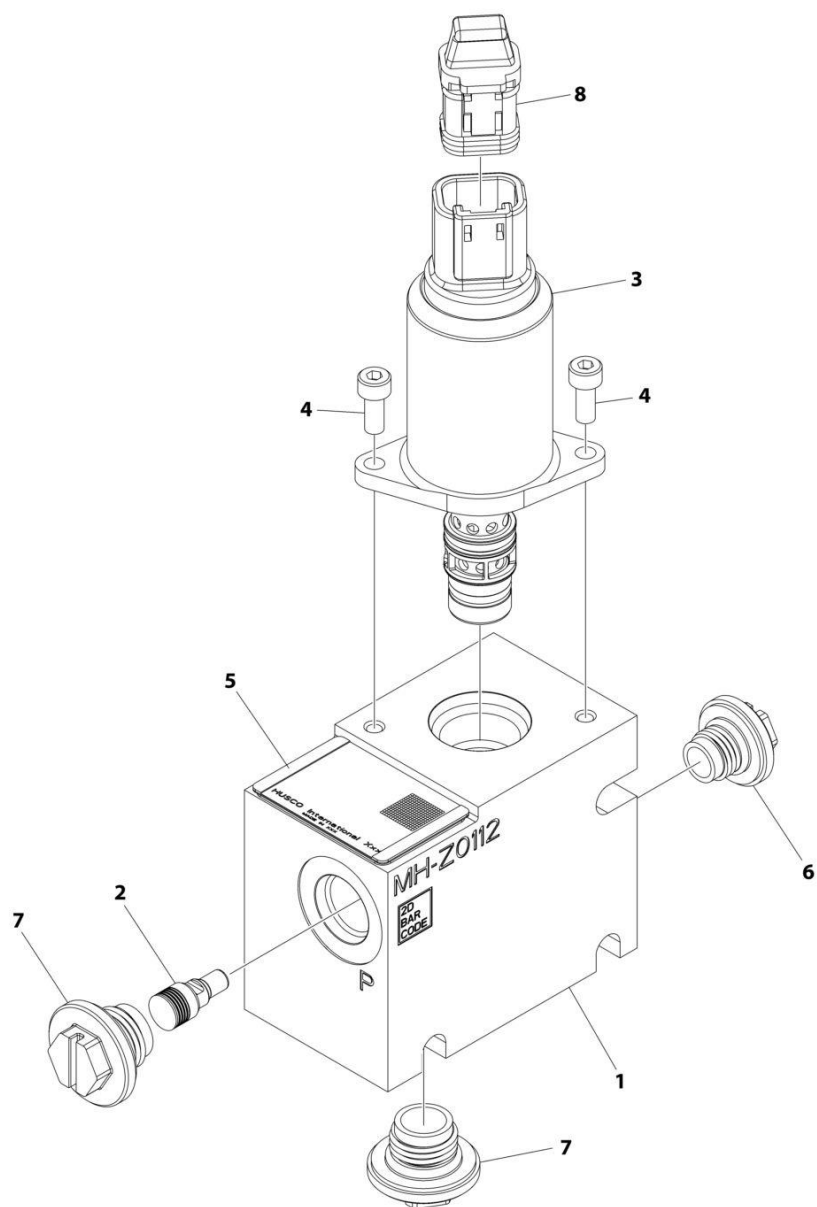
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160129379)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272248	Ref	BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031264	1	Cartridge	
2	8032694	1	Seal Kit (For Cartridge 70031264)	
3	70031262	1	Coil	
4	70031263	1	Fitting	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129380 to Present)



ART_1001300743

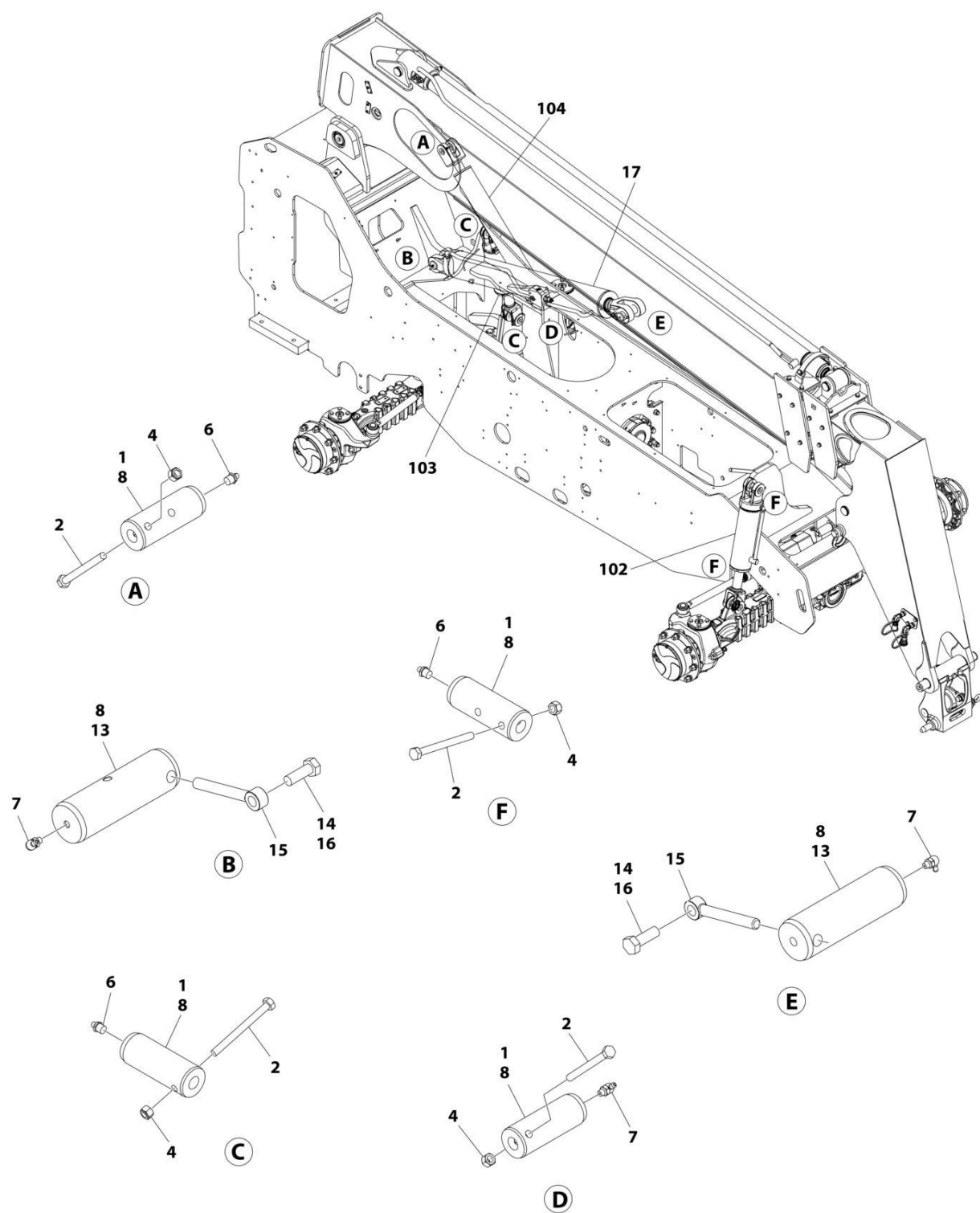
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0160129380 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300743	Ref	BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031511	1	Check Valve	
3	70031512	1	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
4	70031513	2	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	70031514	1	Plug, Seal	
7	70031515	2	Plug, Seal	
8	70031516	1	Plug, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268841

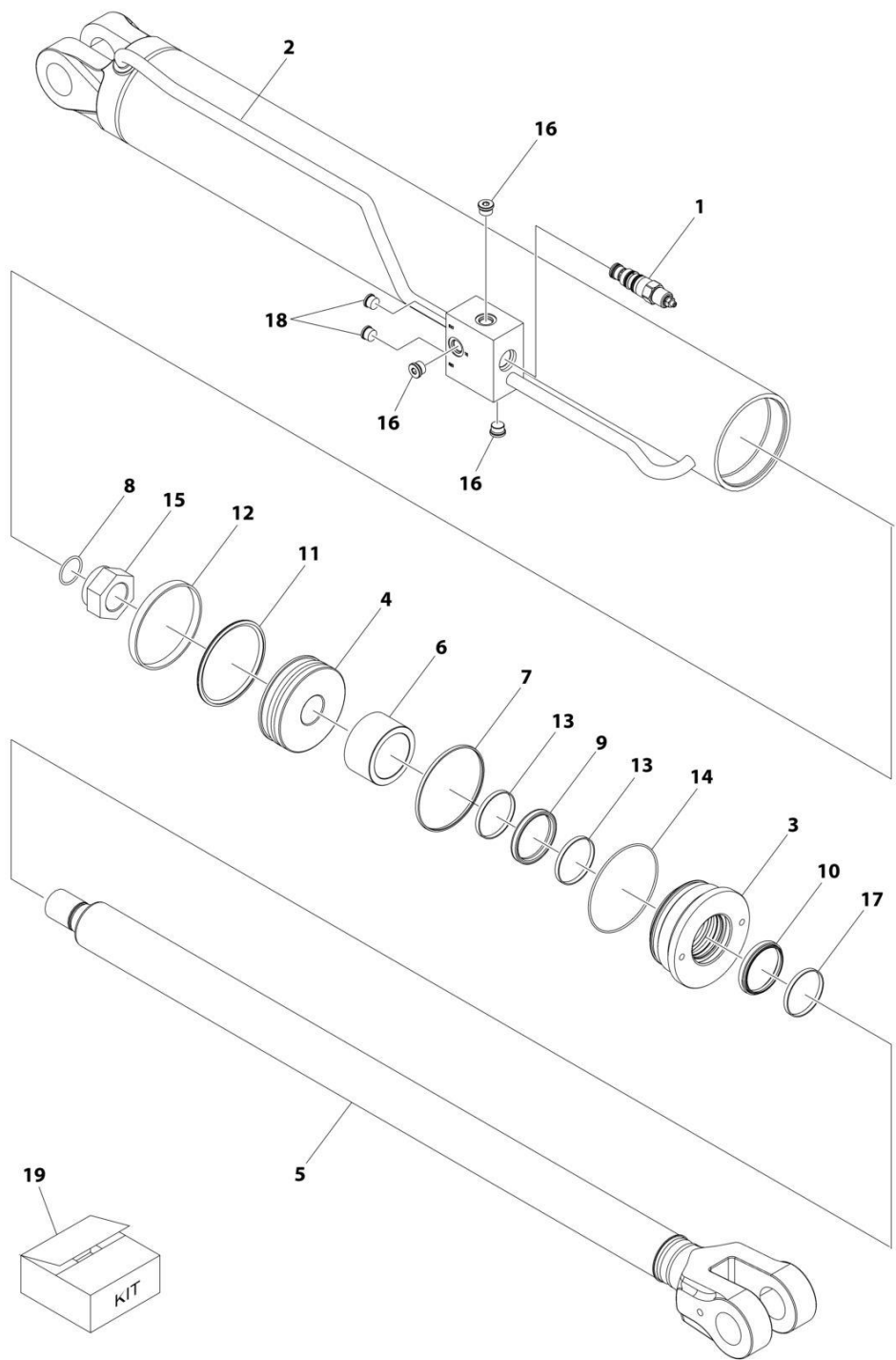
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268841	Ref	CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	F
1	7137142	6	Pin	
2	0700826	6	Bolt M8 x 90	
4	3290805	6	Nut M8	
6	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight	
7	8520003	3	Fitting, 90	
8	8522012	AR	Lube	
13	1001287796	2	Pin	
14	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
15	3841203	2	Keeper	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
17	1001266667	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001288050	1	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	
102	1001266671	1	Sway Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
103	1001266672	1	Stabilizer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
104	1001270527	1	Compensator Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - LIFT



ART_1001266667

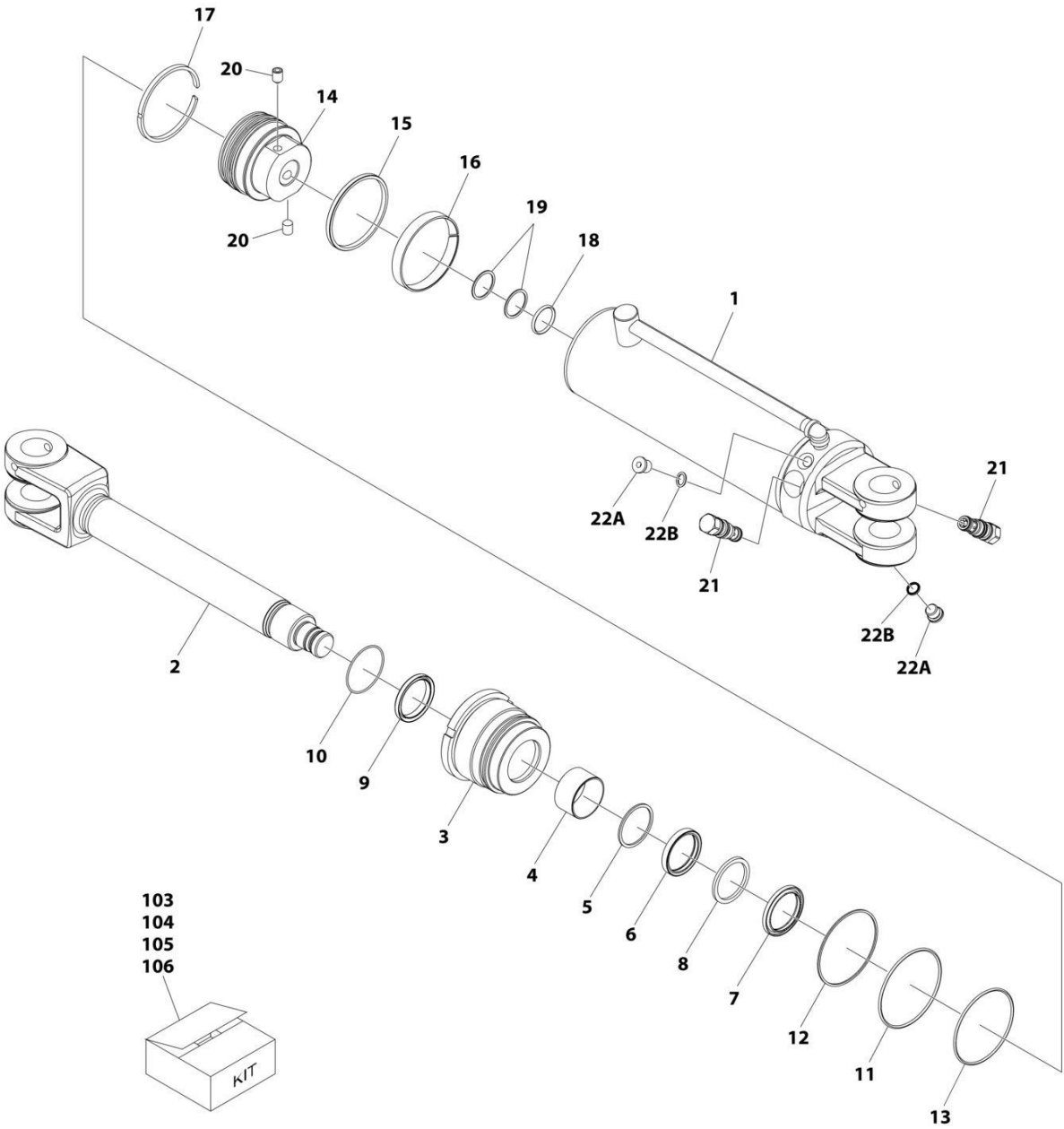
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266667	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001189888	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
2	See Note	NSS	Tube Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70031236	1	Head	
4	70031237	1	Piston	
5	70031238	1	Rod	
6	70031239	1	Stop Tube	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 19)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Item 19)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 19)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 19)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 19)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring, Piston (Note: Item 19)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring, Rod (Note: Item 19)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 19)	
15	70030391	1	Nut, Piston	
16	2220886	3	Adapter	
17	70031240	1	Wiper Mask	
18	2220887	2	Adapter	
19	70031241	1	Repair Kit (Includes Items 7-14)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - SWAY



ART_1001266671

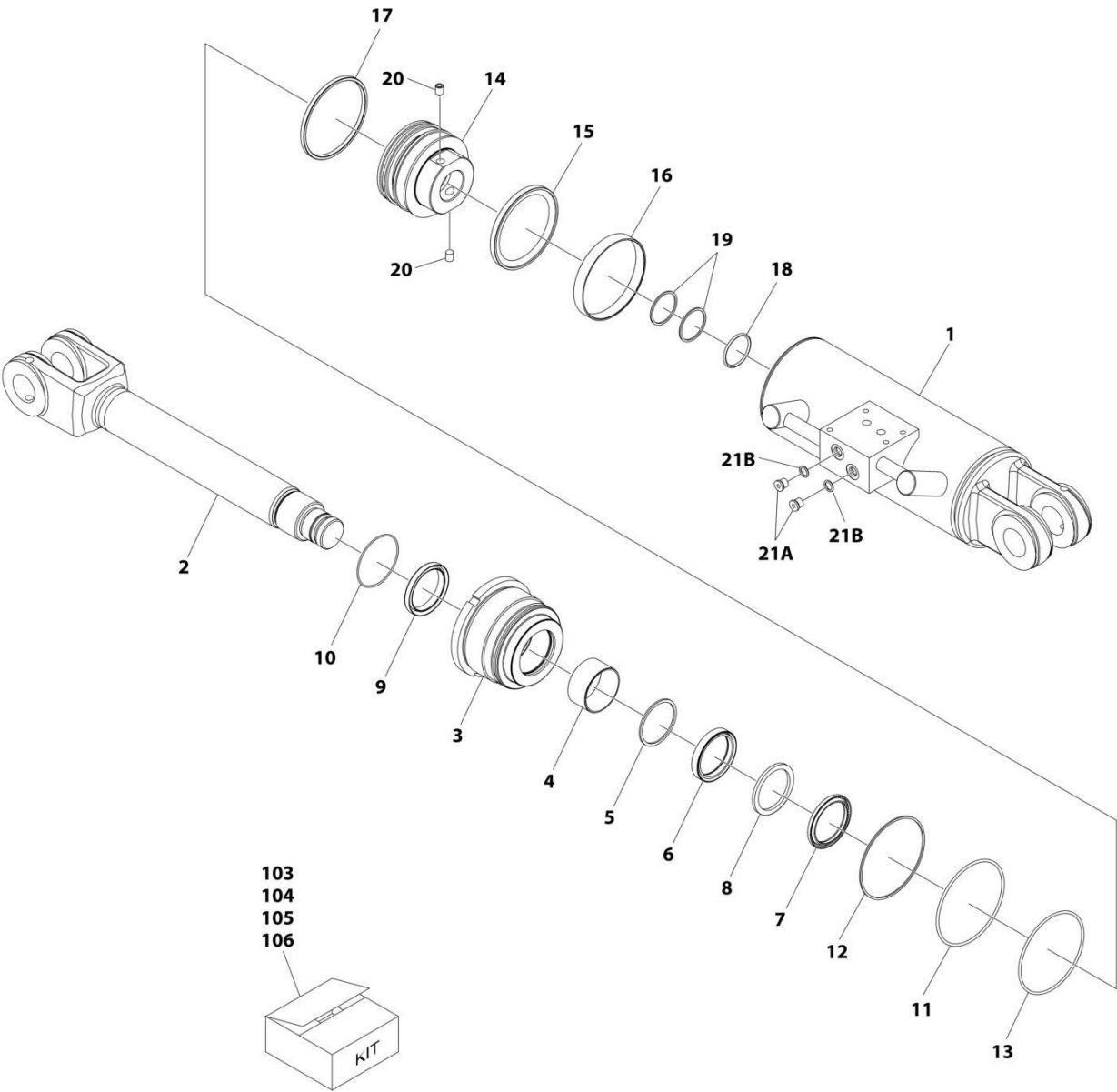
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266671	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266671)	
2	70031170	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
21	70031169	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
22B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031171	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031172	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-19)	
105	70031173	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 20)	
106	70031174	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 22A & 22B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - STABLIZER



ART_1001266672

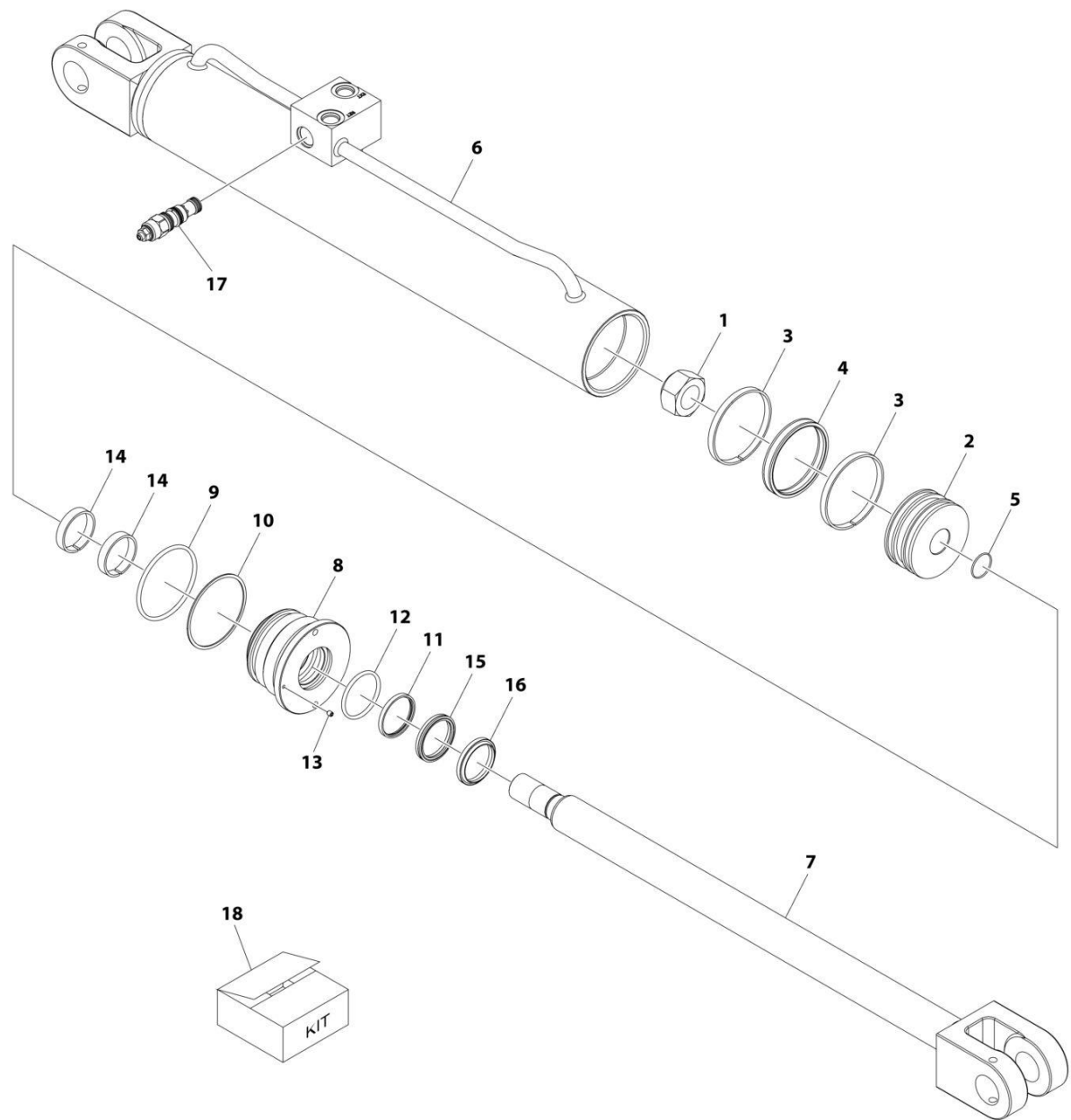
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266672	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266672)	
2	70031175	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
21A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
21B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031176	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031177	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-19)	
105	70031178	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 20)	
106	70031174	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 21A & 21B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - COMP



ART_1001270527

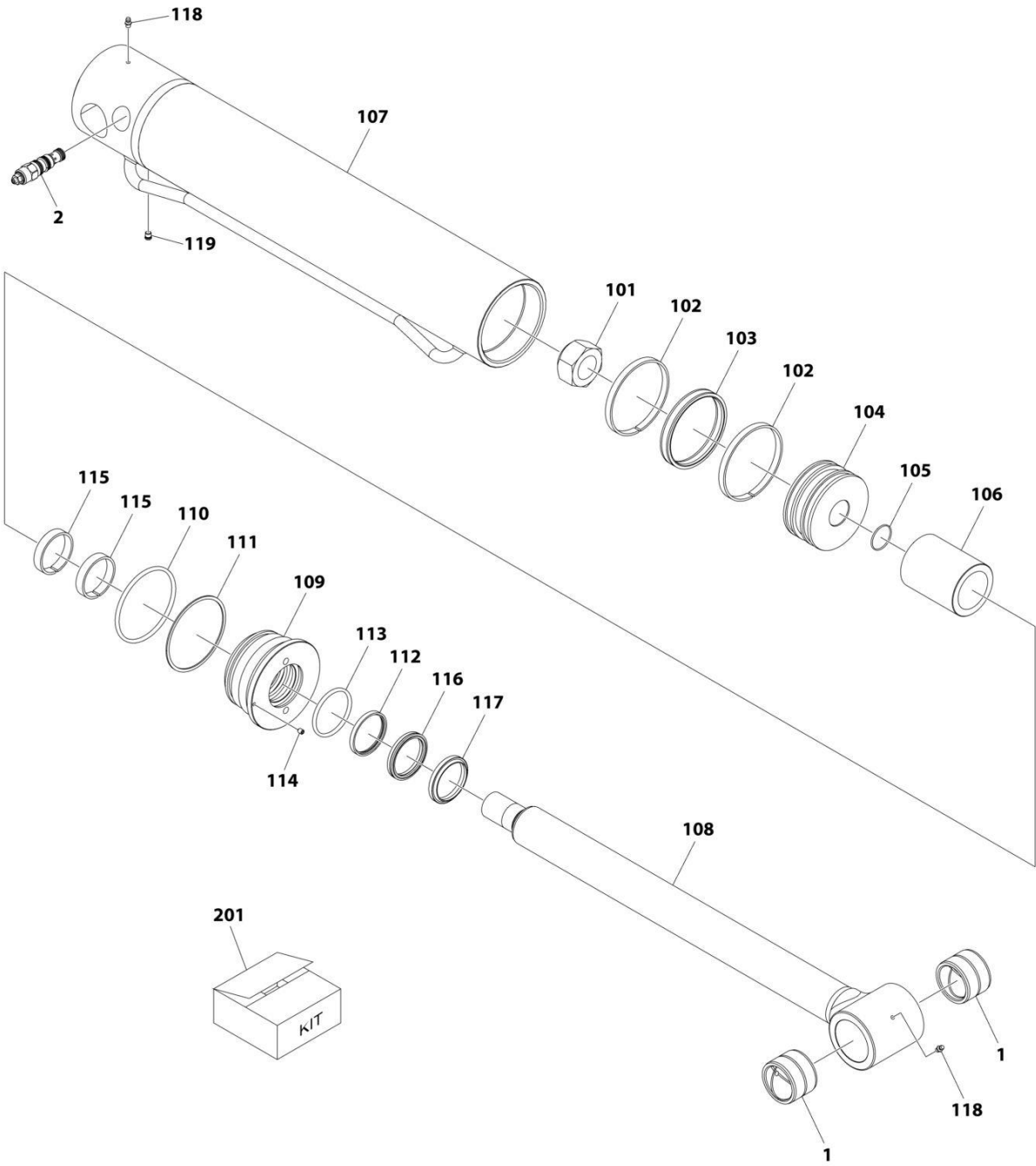
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - COMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270527	Ref	COMPENSTOR CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7029140	1	Nut, Lock	
2	70031155	1	Piston	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 18)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 18)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
6	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
7	70031156	1	Rod	
8	70031157	1	Guide	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 18)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 18)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
13	70028161	1	Screw, Set	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 18)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 18)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Use Item 18)	
17	1001287287	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
18	70031158	1	Seal Kit (Includes 3-5, 9-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - TILT



ART_1001265713

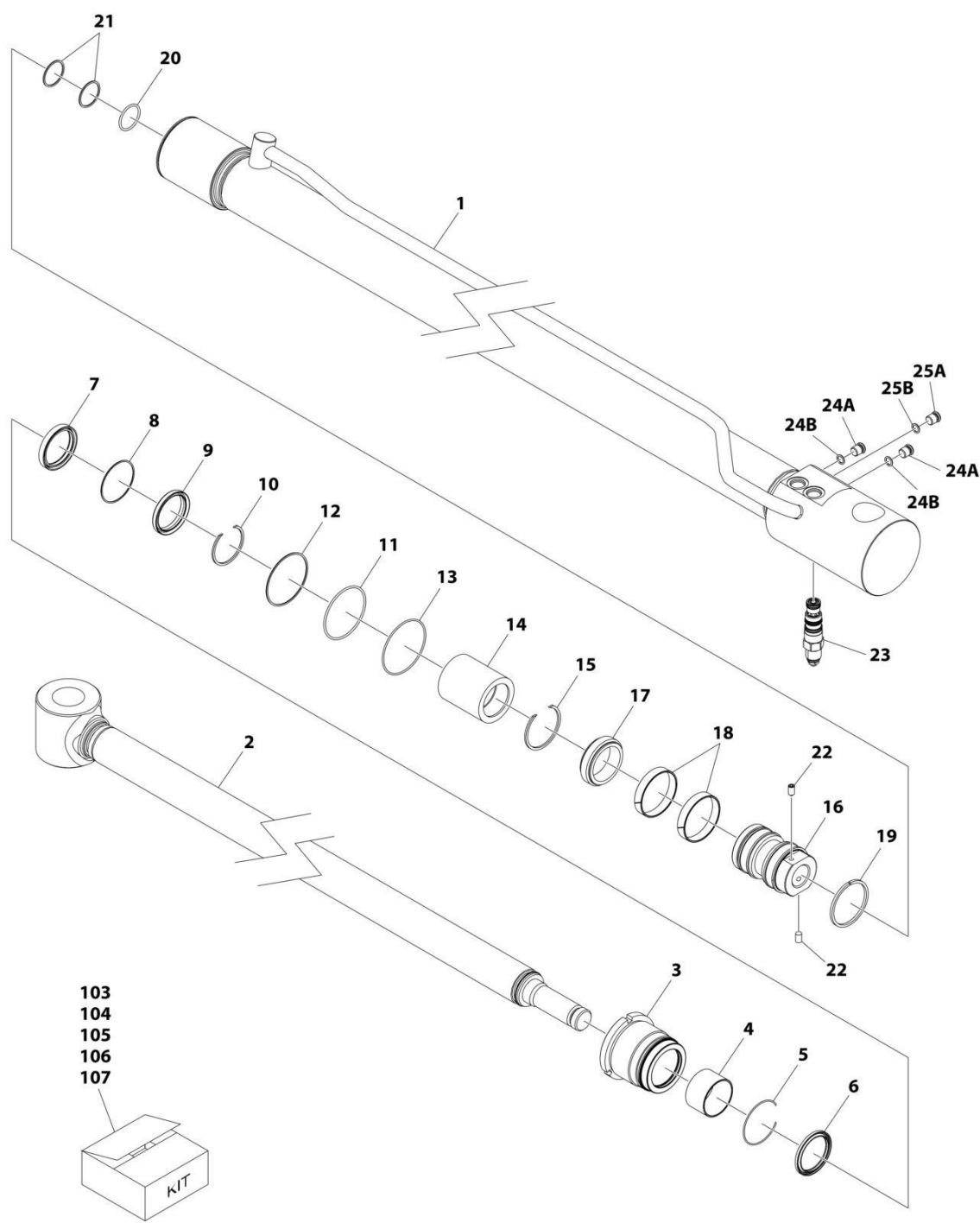
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265713	Ref	TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7089722	1	Bushing	
2	1001281666	1	Valve Assembly	
101	91034153	1	Nut, Lock	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 201)	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 201)	
104	70031149	1	Piston	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
106	70031150	1	Stop tube	
107	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
108	70031151	1	Rod	
109	70031152	1	Guide	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
111	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 201)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 201)	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
114	70028161	1	Screw, Set	
115	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 201)	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 201)	
117	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Use Item 201)	
118	See Note	NSS	Grease Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
120	70031153	1	Plug	
201	70031154	1	Seal Kit (Includes 102, 103, 105, 110-113 & 115-117)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001265714

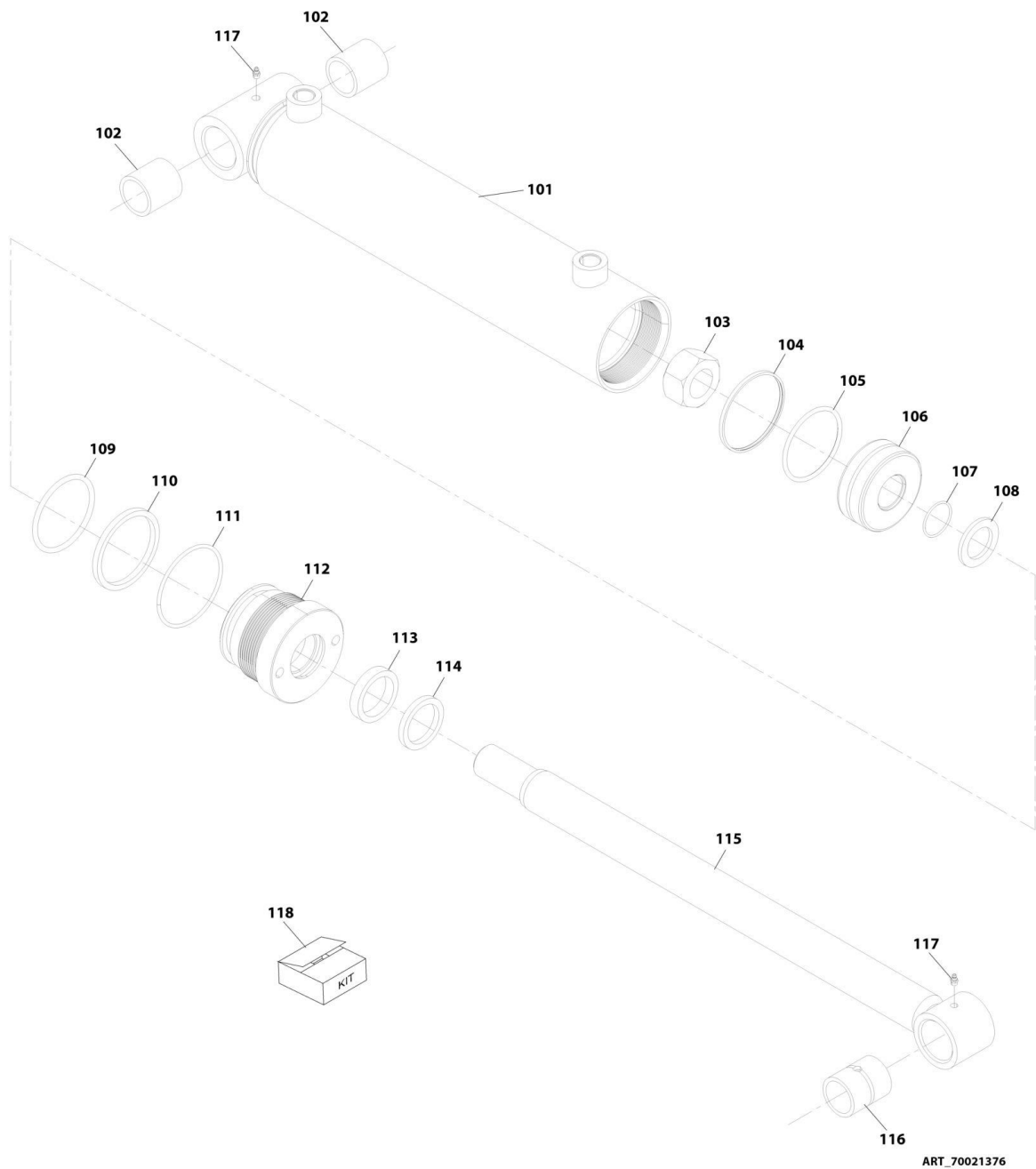
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265714	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001265714)	
2	70031159	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 105)	
16	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 106)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 104)	
22	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 106)	
23	1001293721	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
24A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 107)	
24B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 107)	
25A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 107)	
25B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 107)	
103	70031160	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031161	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 17-21)	
105	70031179	1	Spacer Kit (Includes Items 14 & 15)	
106	70031162	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 16 & 22)	
107	70031163	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 24A, 24B, 25A & 25B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE



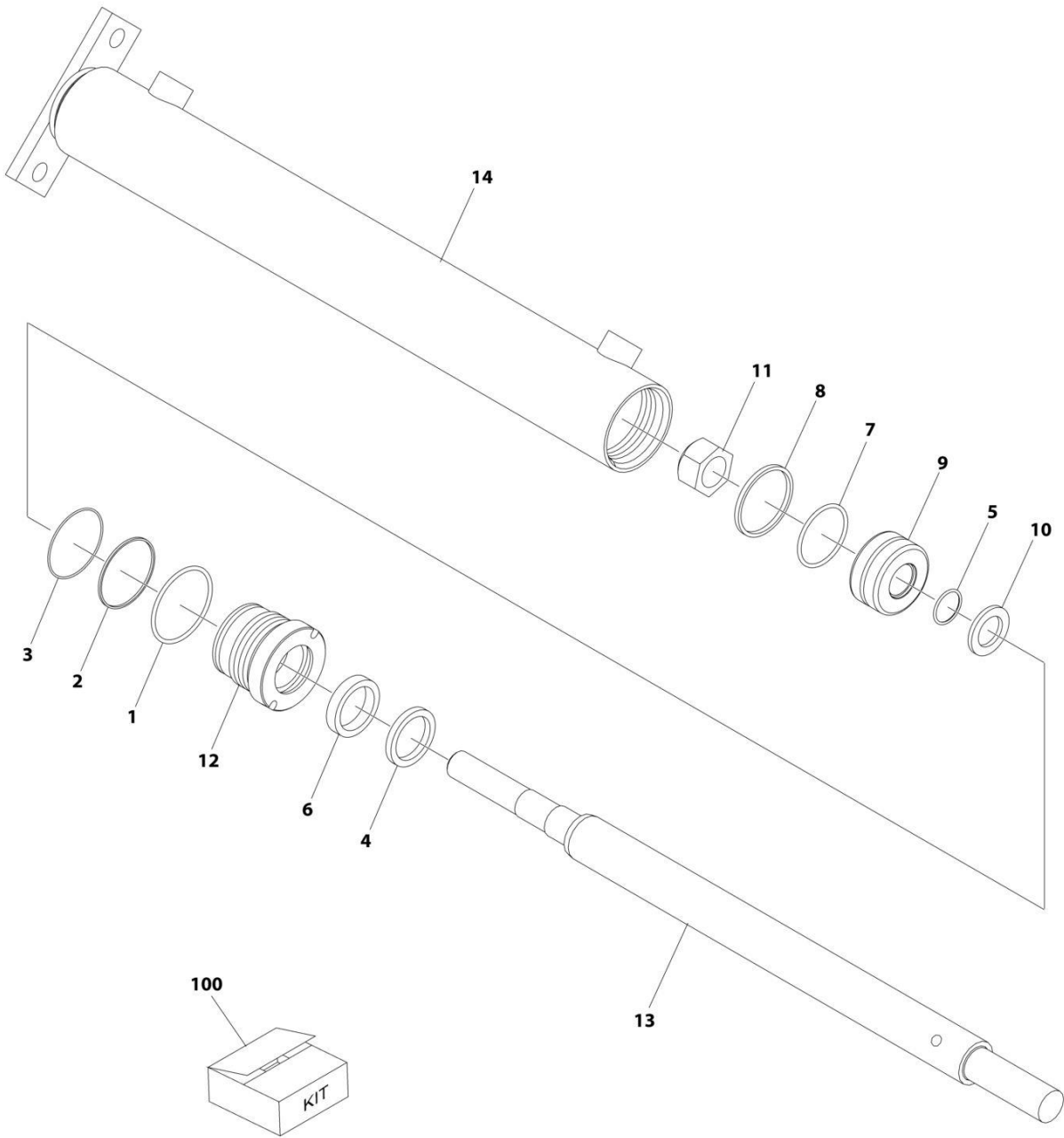
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

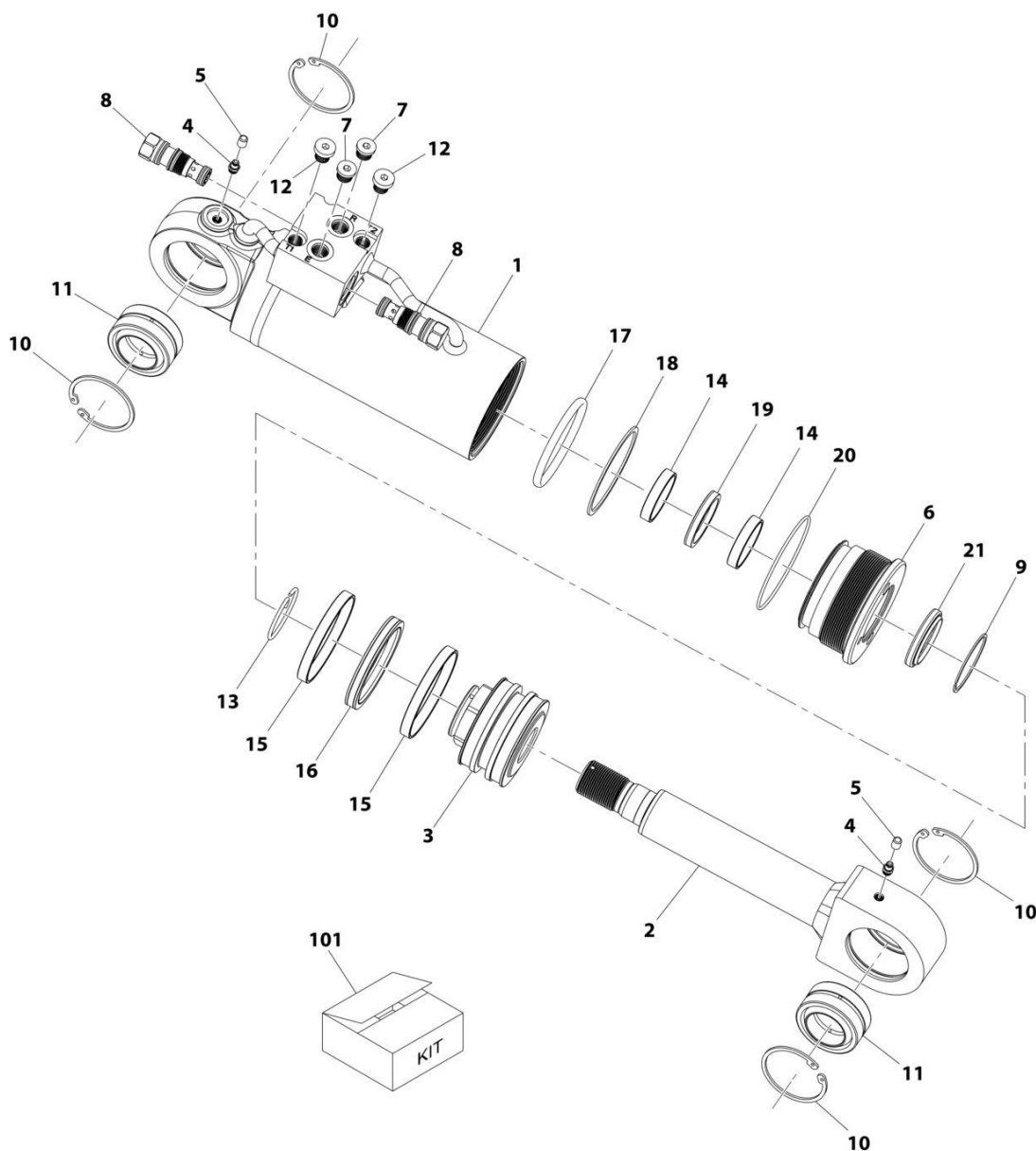
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

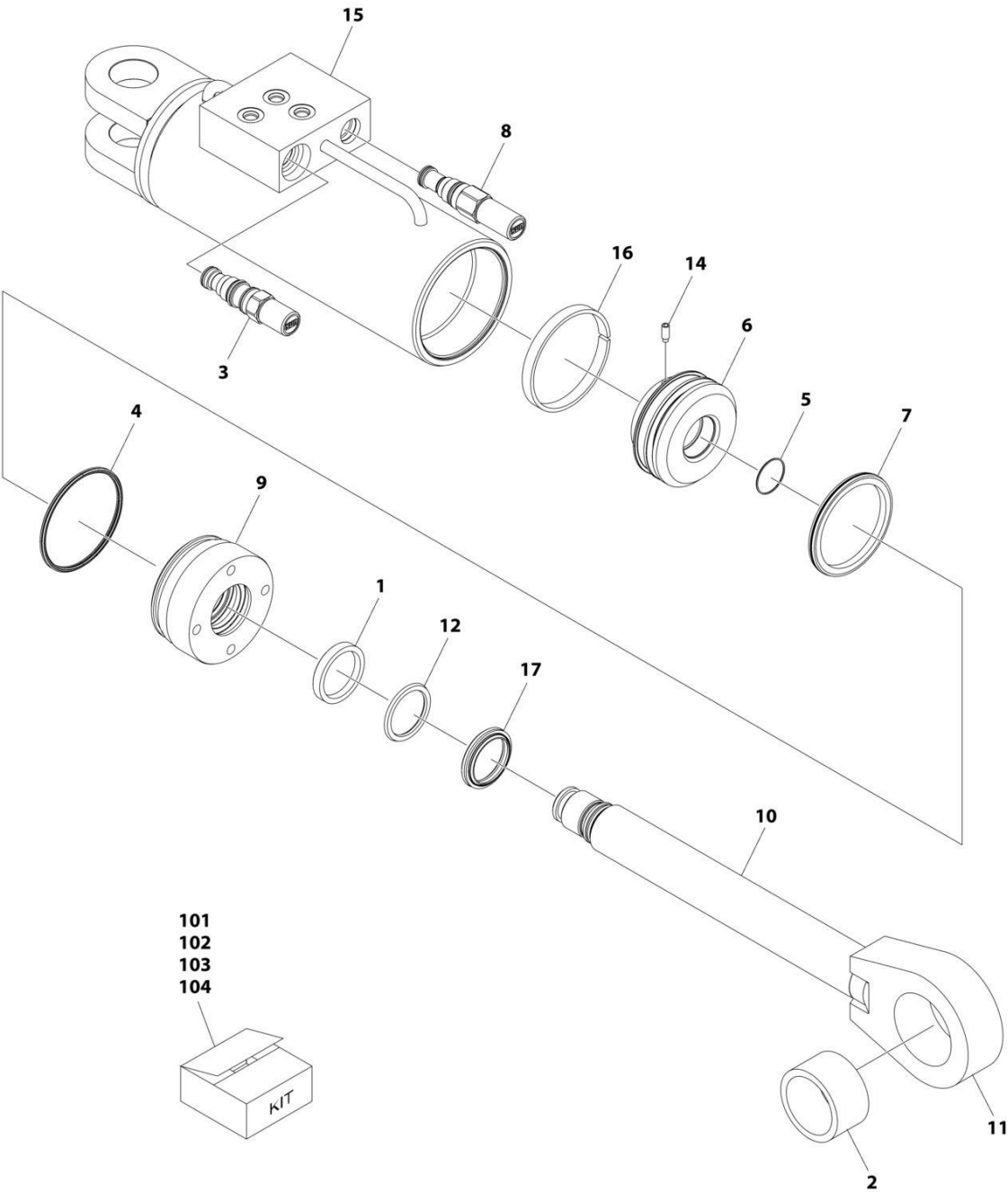
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE



ART_1001293182

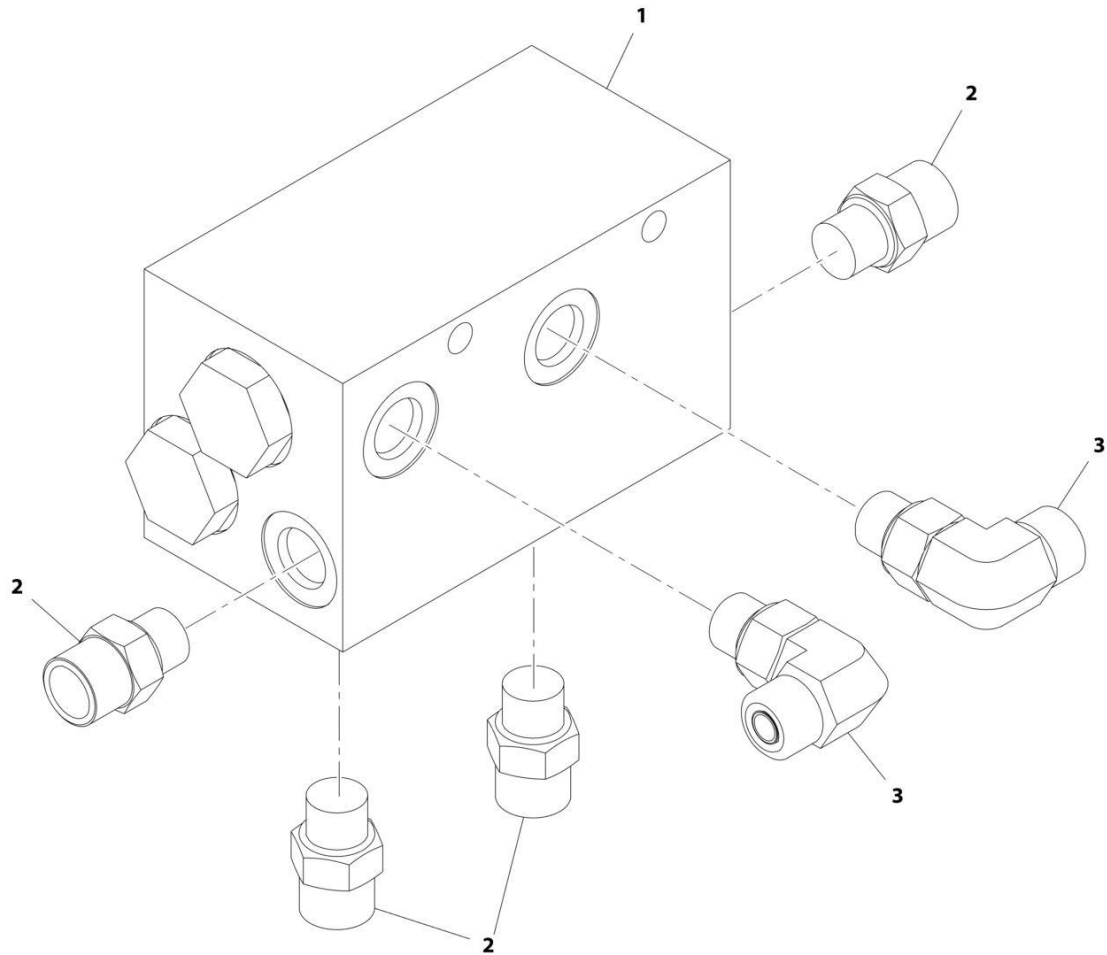
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_4641502-B

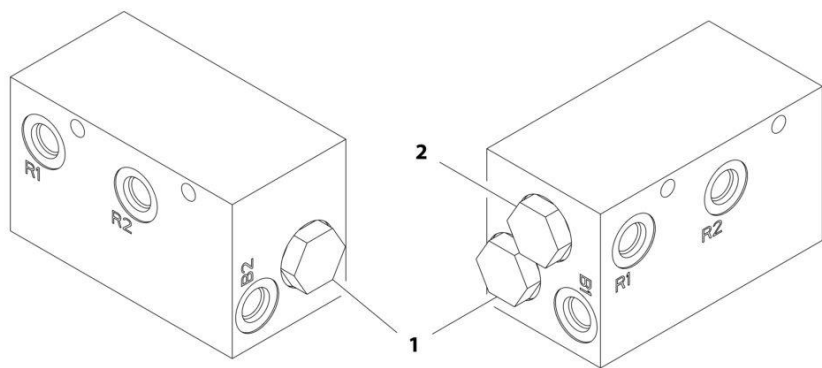
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE



ART_4641501-A

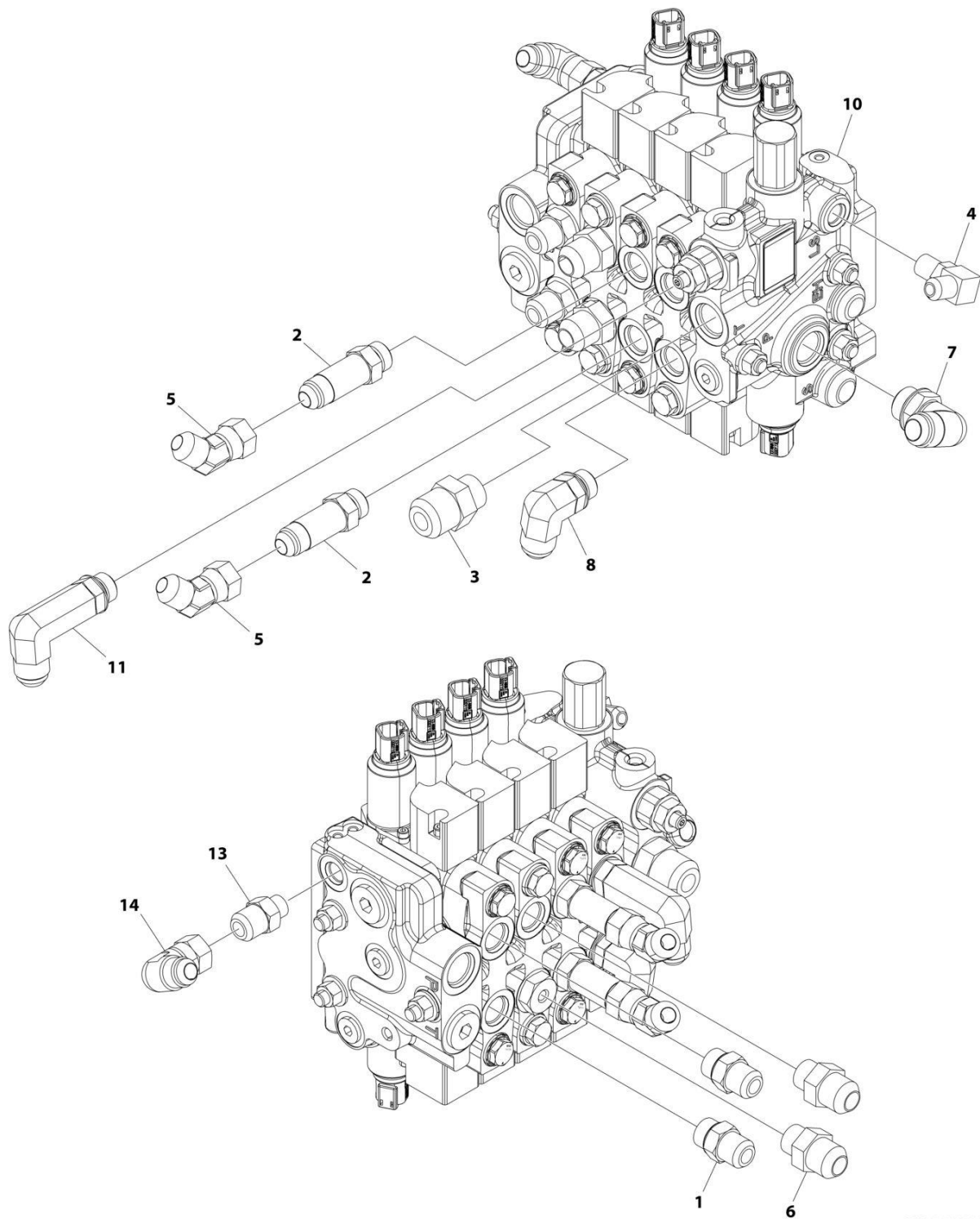
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270646

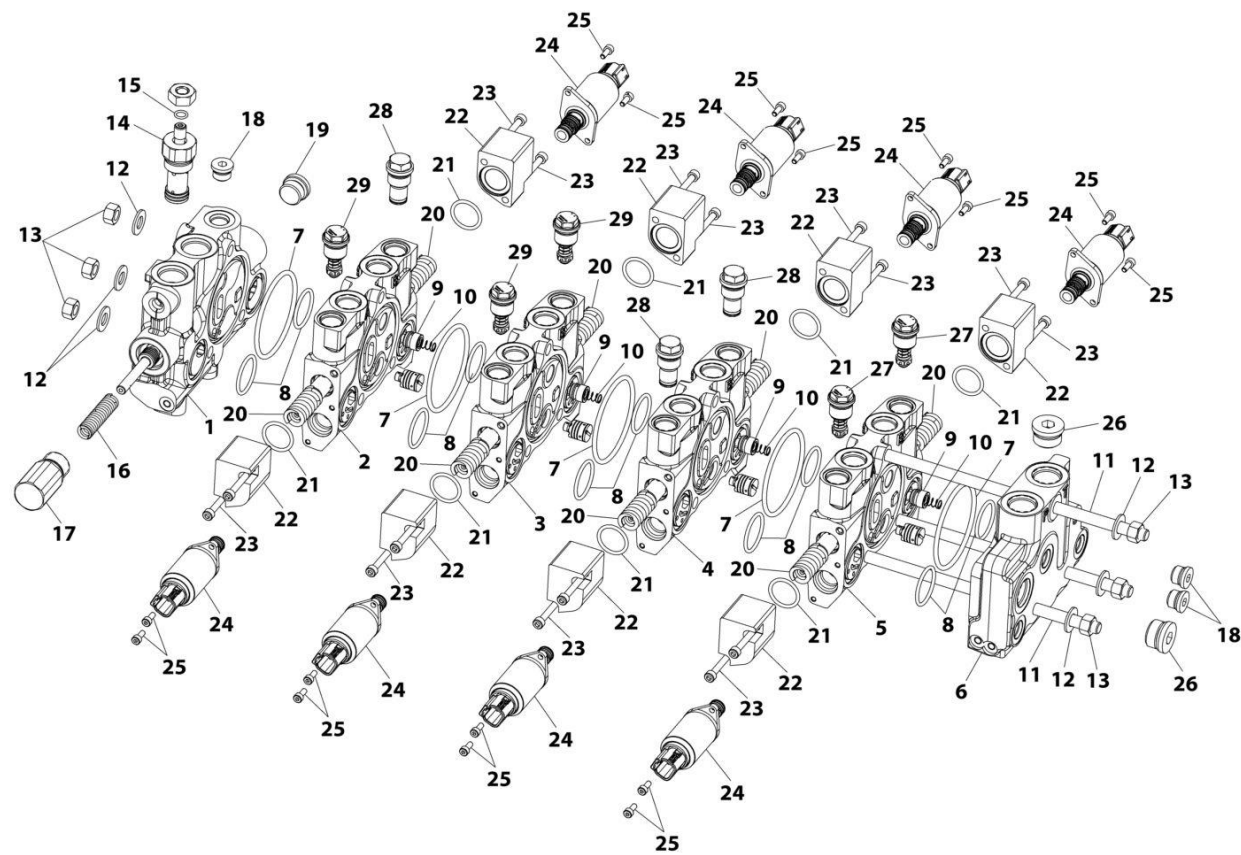
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270646	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220683	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
6	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	2221042	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	1001270828	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001272296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
13	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
14	8765204	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270828

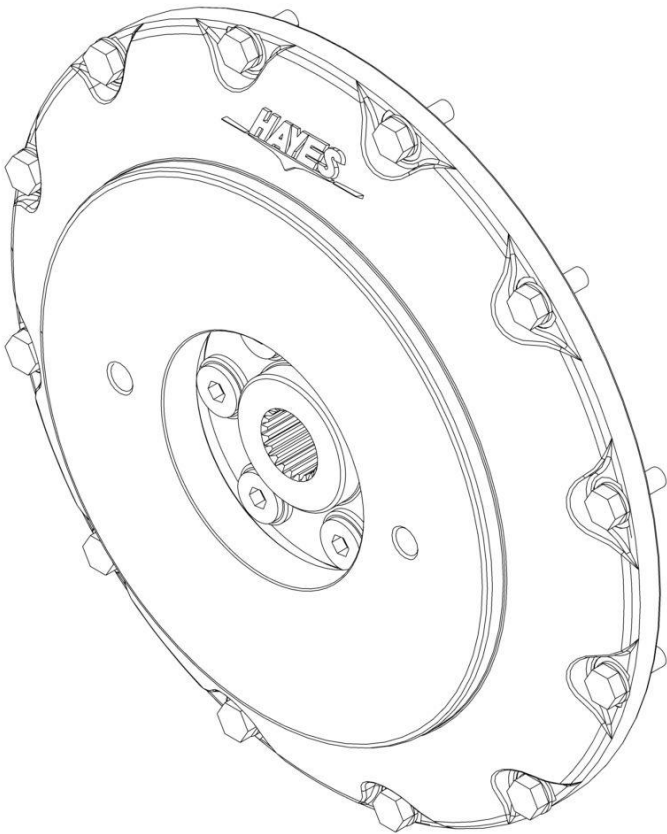
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270828	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	B
1	70031218	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70031219	1	Spool Section Assembly	
3	70031220	1	Spool Section Assembly	
4	70031221	1	Spool Section Assembly	
5	70031222	1	Spool Section Assembly	
6	70031223	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	70031224	5	O-Ring	
8	70030013	10	O-Ring	
9	10837929	4	Poppet, CV	
10	10837937	4	Spring	
11	70031225	3	Tie Rod	
12	70031226	6	Washer	
13	8035346	6	Nut	
14	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
15	70031227	1	Seal Kit	
16	70031228	1	Spring	
17	70031229	1	Plug	
18	70050475	3	Plug	
19	8035382	1	Plug	
20	70031230	8	Spring	
21	70031231	8	O-Ring	
22	70031232	8	End Cap	
23	70026658	16	Bolt	
24	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
25	70022014	16	Bolt	
26	70026653	2	Plug	
27	70031233	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
28	70031234	3	Shut-Off Plug	
29	70031235	3	Relief Valve Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP MOUNTING KIT



ART_1001268480

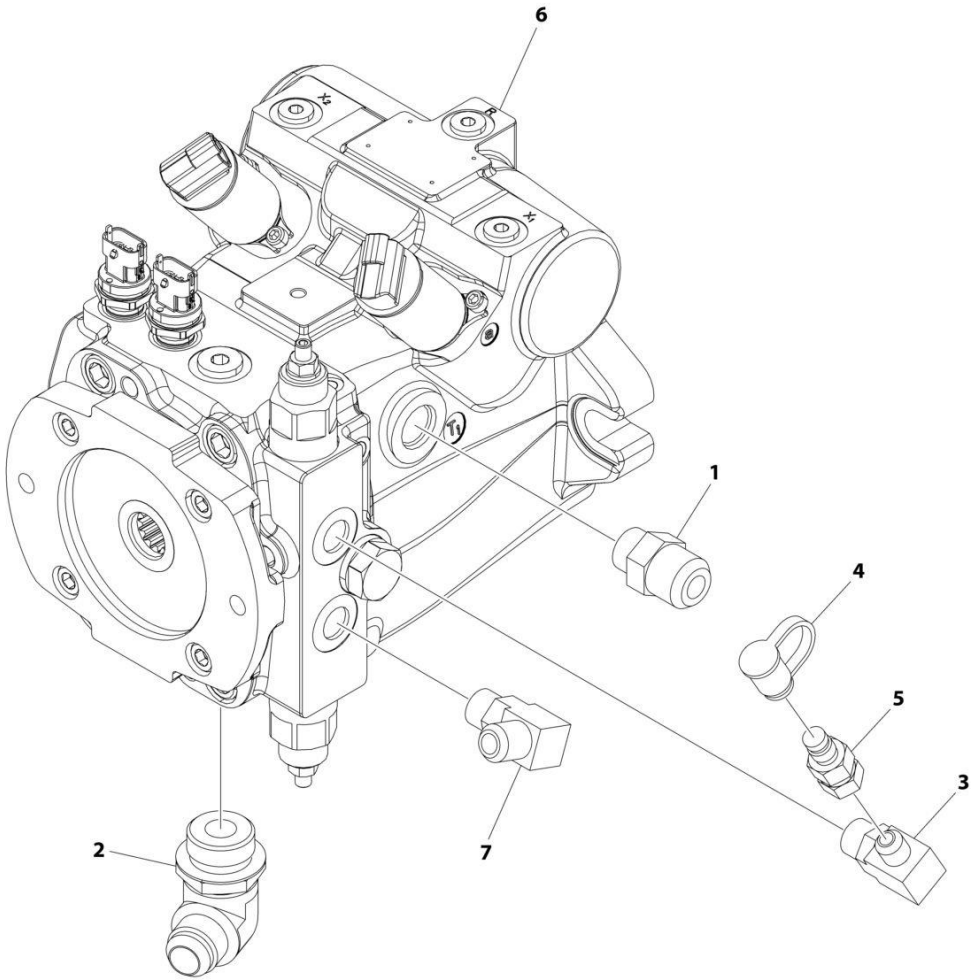
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP MOUNTING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268480	Ref	PUMP MOUNTING KIT	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270638

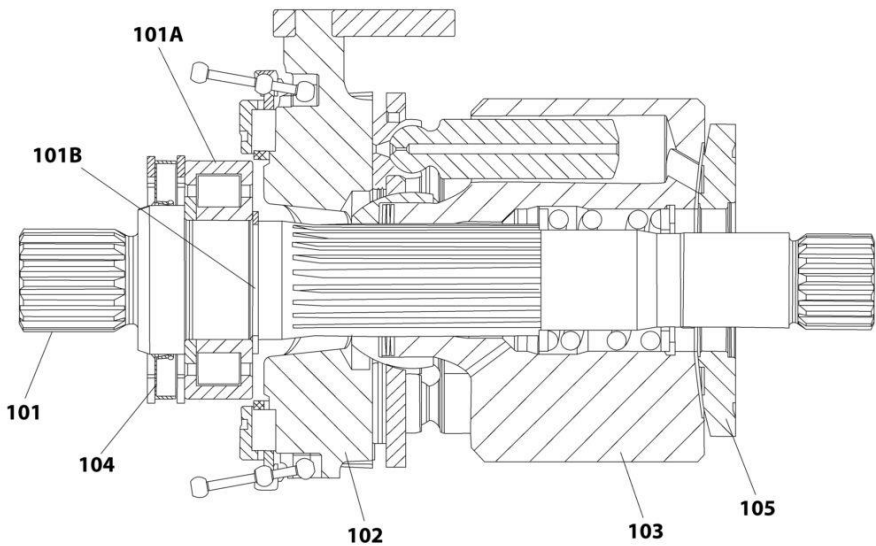
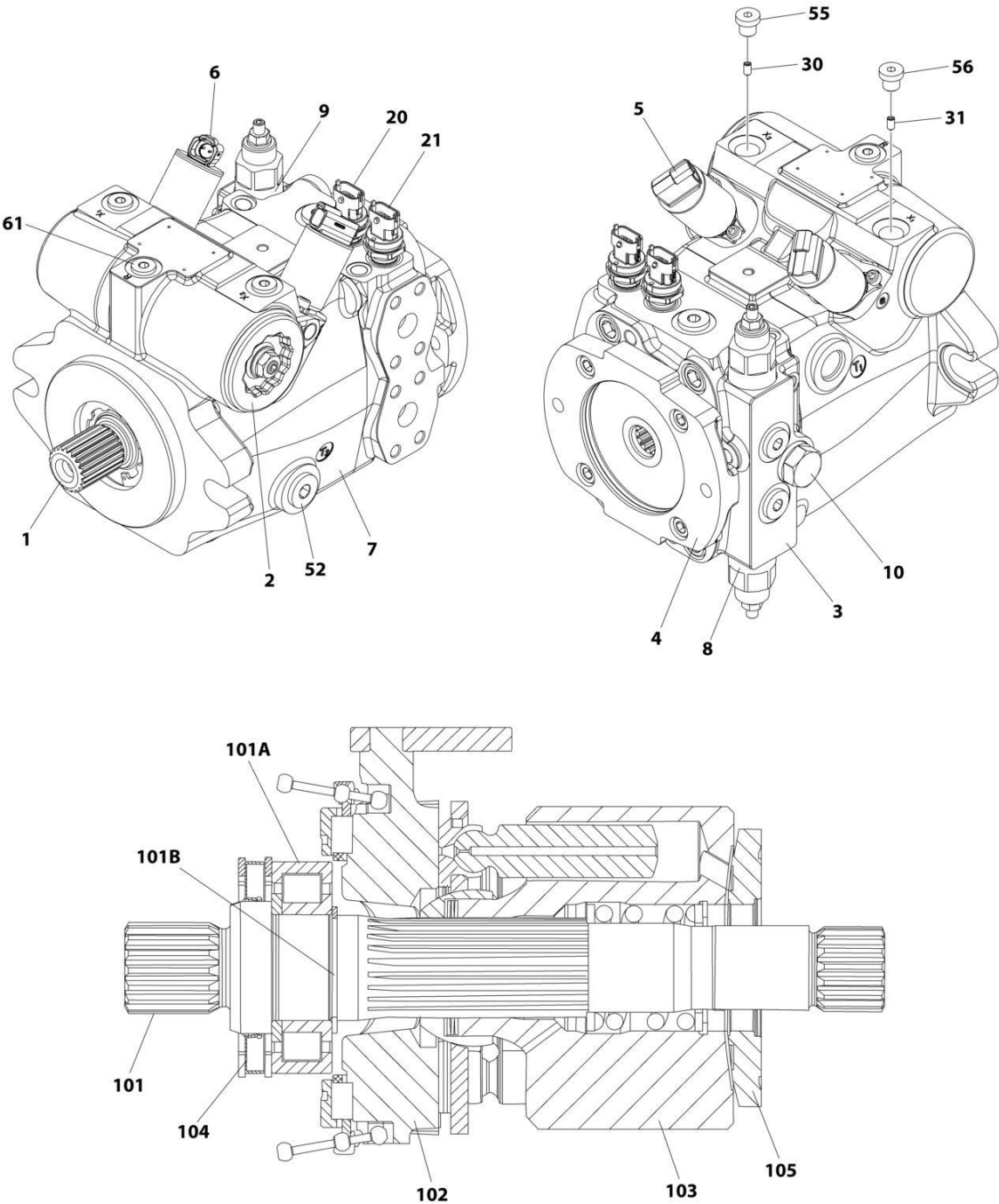
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270638	Ref	PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220465	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2220628	1	Fitting, 90	
4	8430032	1	Cap, Dust	
5	8430046	1	Fitting, Straight	
6	1001269528	1	Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001269528

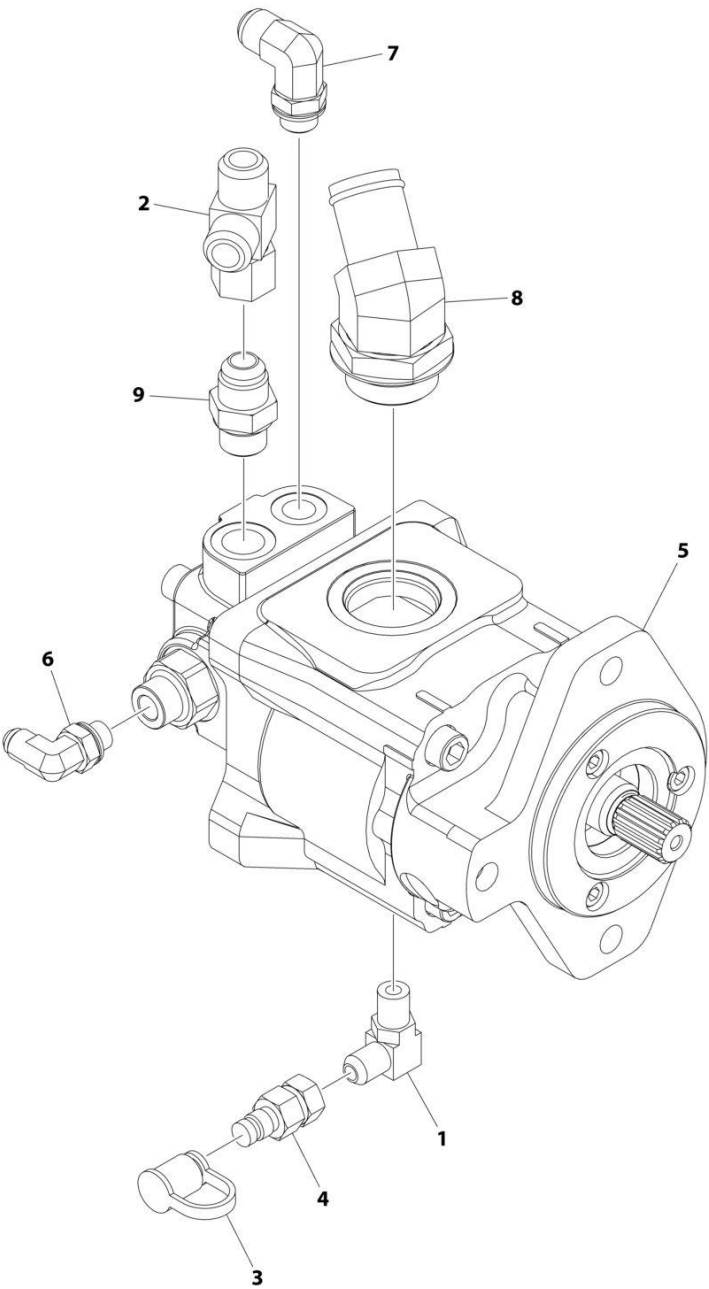
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269528	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	70031097	1	Rotary Group (Includes Items 101-105)	
2	70031098	1	Control	
3	70031099	1	Plate, Connection	
4	70031100	1	Adapter, Gear Pump (Includes Adapter, Thru Driveshaft, Bushing, Hardware & O-Ring)	
4	70007178	1	O-Ring (Between Items 3 & 4)	
5	70031101	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing Cartridge	
6	70031101	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing Cartridge	
7	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use PN 1001269528)	
8	70031102	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
9	70031102	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
10	70031103	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
20	70031104	1	Sensor, Pressure	
21	70031104	1	Sensor, Pressure	
30	70031105	1	Nozzle	
31	70031105	1	Nozzle	
52	7026980	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
55	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
56	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
61	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
	70031097	Ref	ROTARY GROUP	
101	70031106	1	Shaft Assembly (Includes Items 101A & 101B)	
101A	70023944	1	Bearing, Roller	
101B	70031111	1	Ring, Retaining	
102	70031107	1	Cradle Assembly (Includes Cradle, Slider & Bearings)	
103	70031108	1	Rotary Assembly (Includes Cylinder, Piston, Springs, Shims, Retaining Plate/Ball & Hardware)	
104	70031109	1	Seal Kit - Shaft	
105	70031110	1	Plate, Control	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP



ART_1001270642

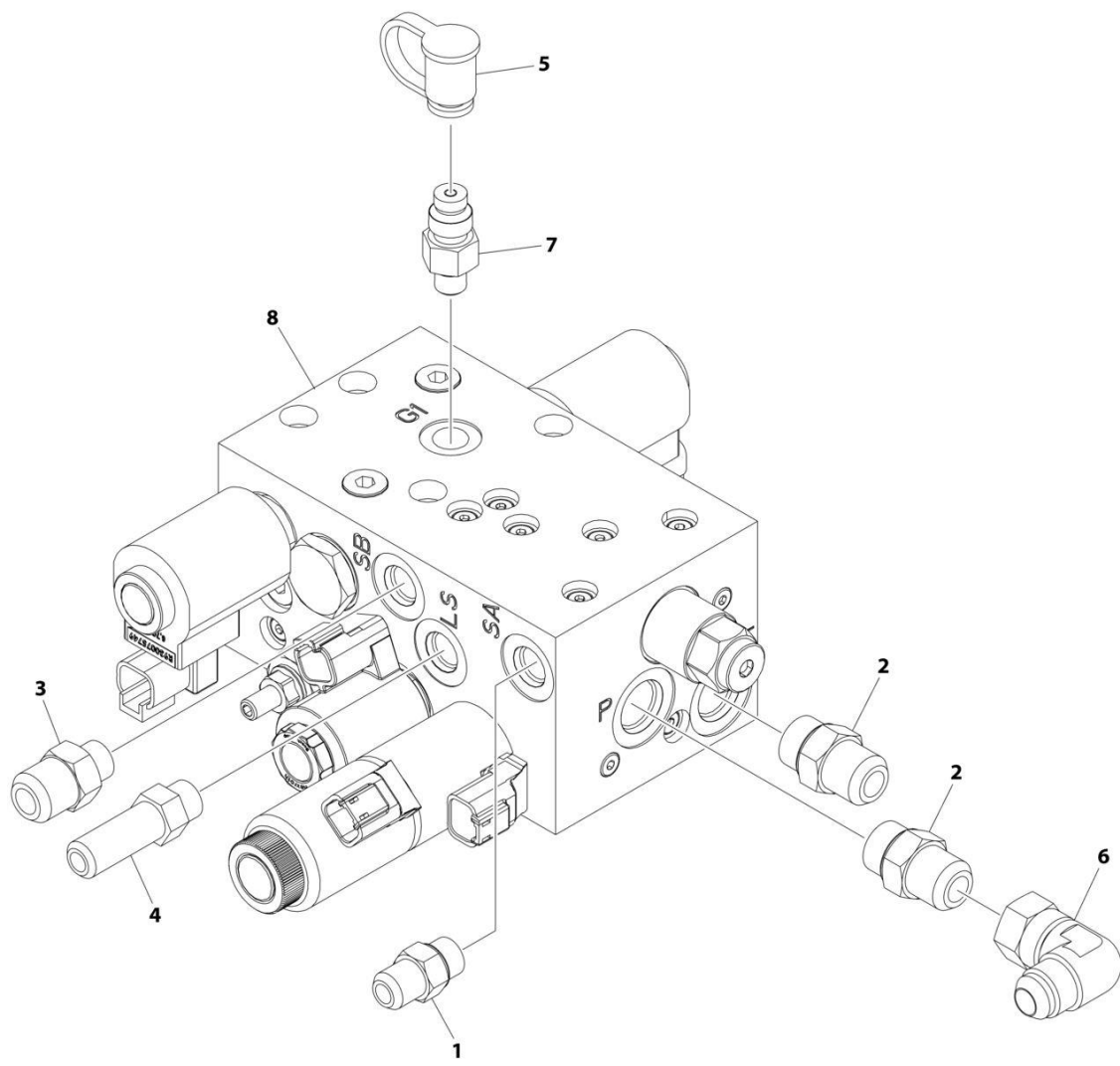
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270642	Ref	PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP	A
1	2220473	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220948	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	8430032	1	Cap, Dust	
4	8430046	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001270576	1	Pump Assembly	
5	70031096	1	Seal Kit - 1001270576 Pump (Note: No Other Service Parts Available)	
6	1001270763	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001270764	1	Fitting, 90	
8	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45	
9	1001273526	1	Fitting, Straight	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY



ART_1001270647

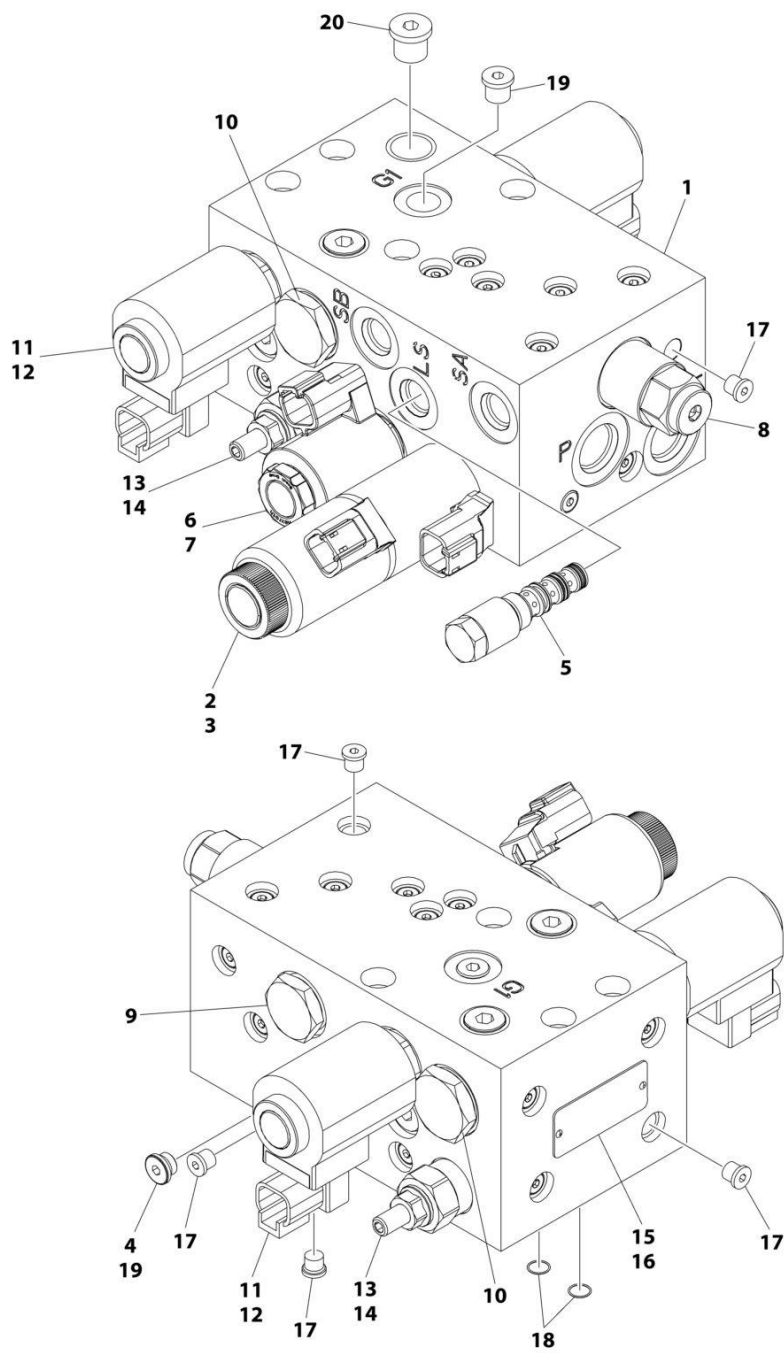
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270647	Ref	STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY	B
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
6	8765204	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FS	
7	8430033	1	Fitting, ORB	
8	1001272776	1	Stabilizer Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272776

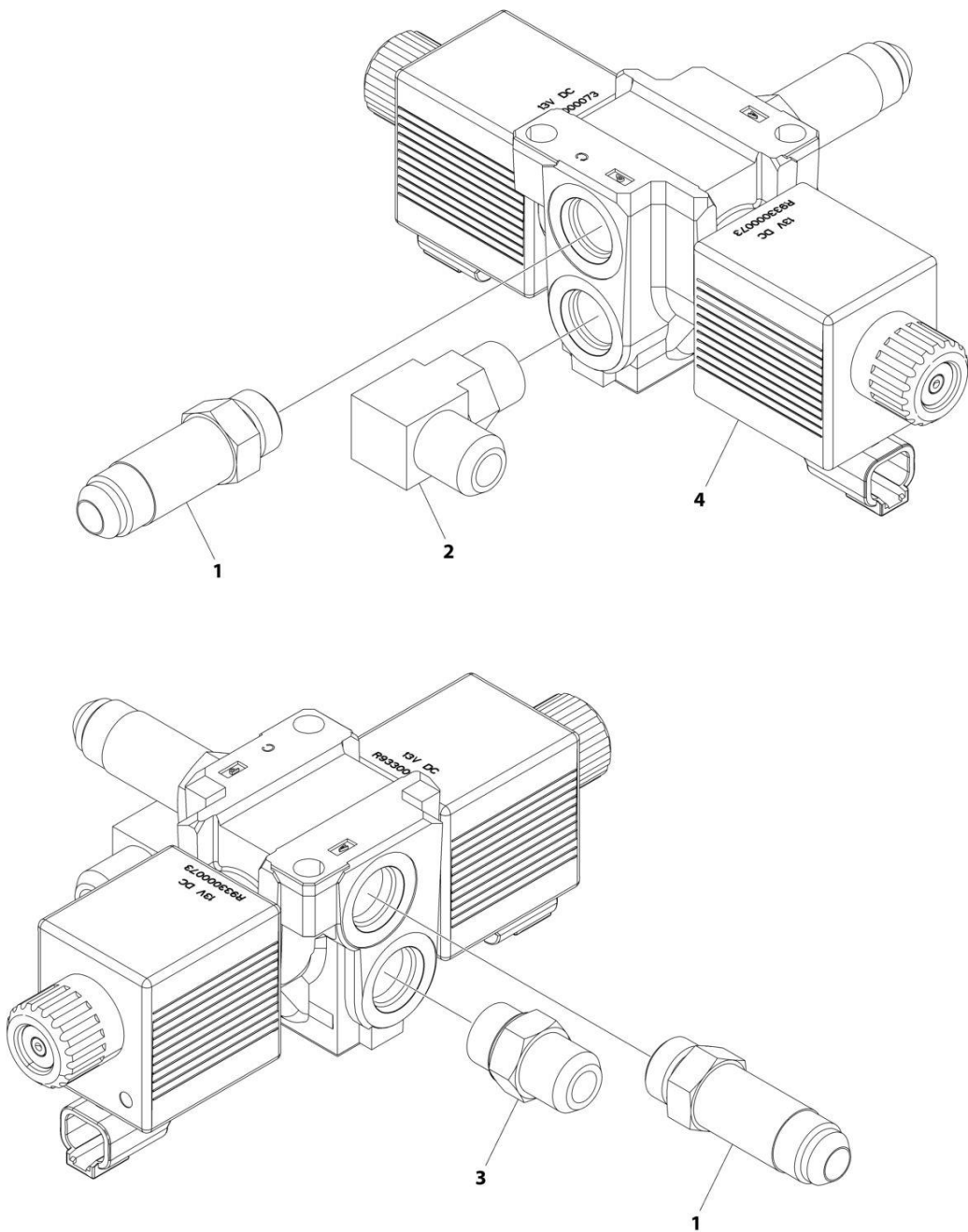
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272776	Ref	STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Manifold Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006115	1	Cartridge	
3	70006122	2	Solenoid Coil	
4	70031267	1	Plug	
5	70031268	1	Cartridge	
6	70031269	1	Cartridge	
7	70030320	1	Solenoid Coil	
8	70031270	1	Cartridge	
9	70031271	1	Cartridge	
10	70005194	2	Valve	
11	70031272	2	Cartridge	
12	70031273	2	Coil	
13	See Note	NSS	Valve Subassembly (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
14	70031274	2	Cartridge	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
16	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
17	2220881	19	Screw Plug	
18	70031275	2	O-Ring	
19	70002758	2	Plug	
20	70004617	4	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270612

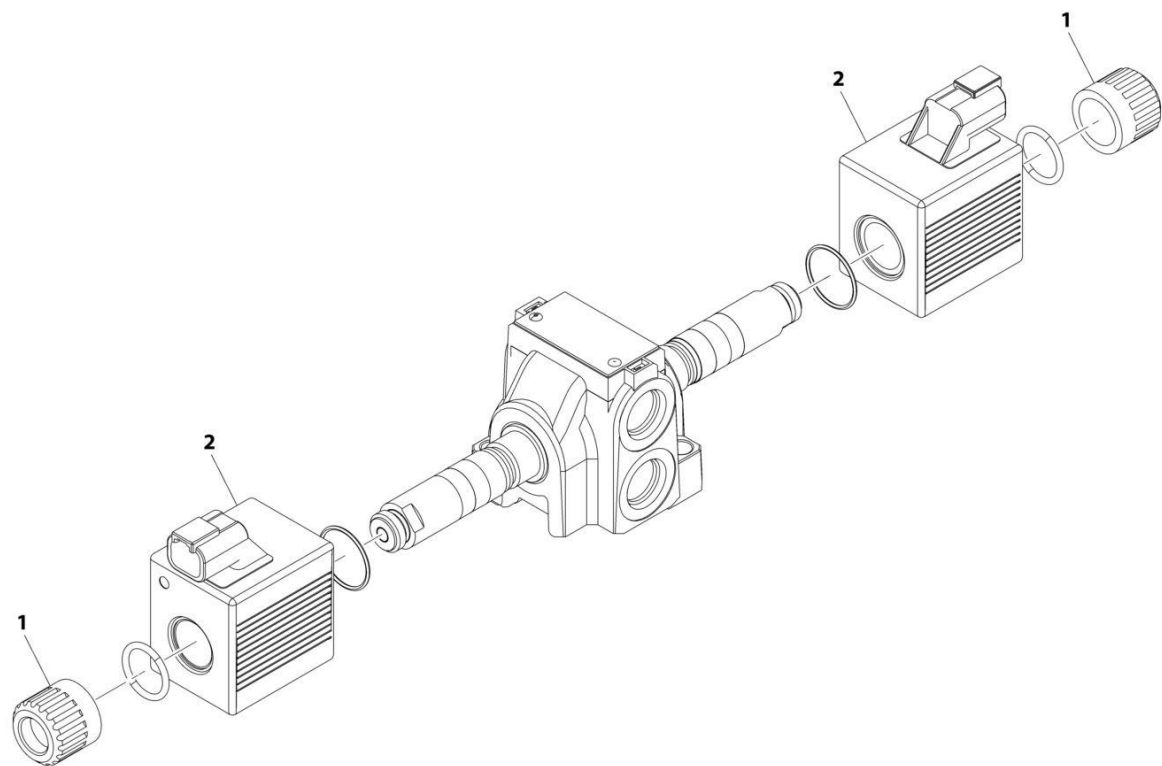
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270612	Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	1001153748	1	Steer Select Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-D

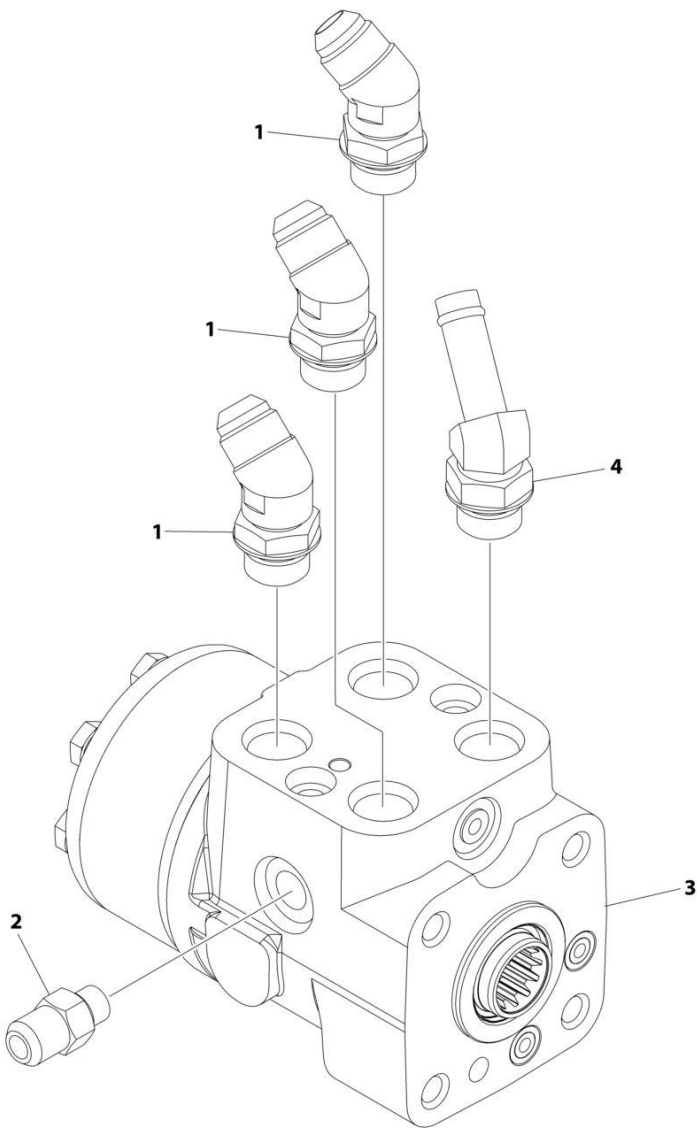
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	D
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001269699

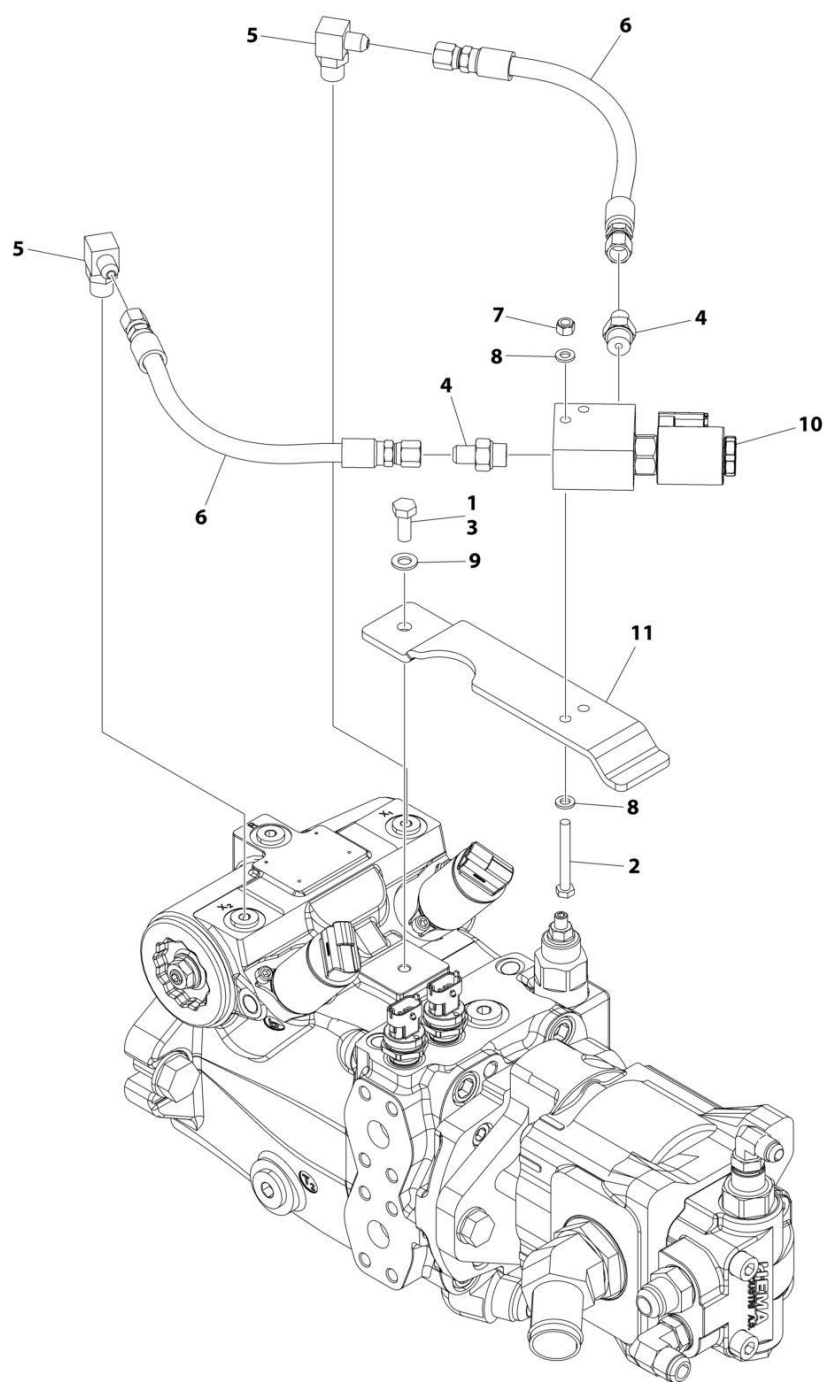
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269699	Ref	STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220500	3	Fitting, 45	
2	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001270681	1	Valve, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
4	1001291405	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG



ART_1001277451

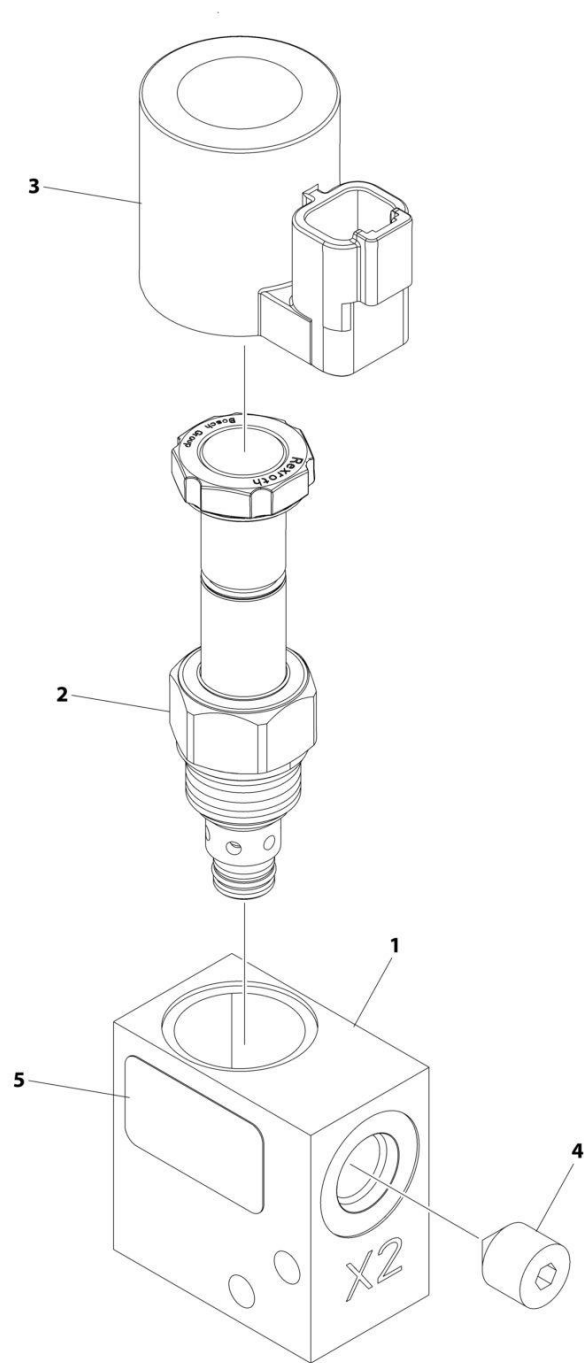
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277451	Ref	VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220472	2	Fitting, 90	
6	1001282170	2	Hose	
7	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	4811900	1	Washer M8	
10	1001275632	1	Valve Assembly - Watchdog (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001277491	1	Bracket	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG



ART_1001275632

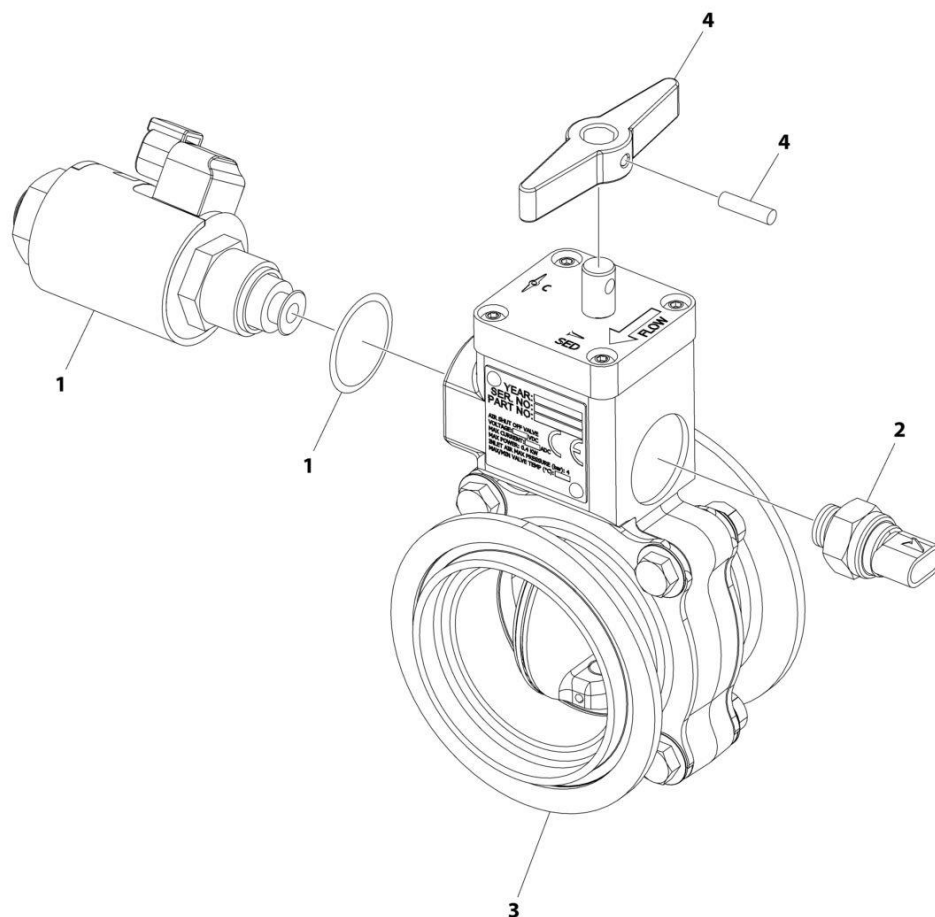
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275632	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG	A
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031265	1	Cartridge	
3	70007504	1	Coil	
4	7018936	1	Orifice	
5	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

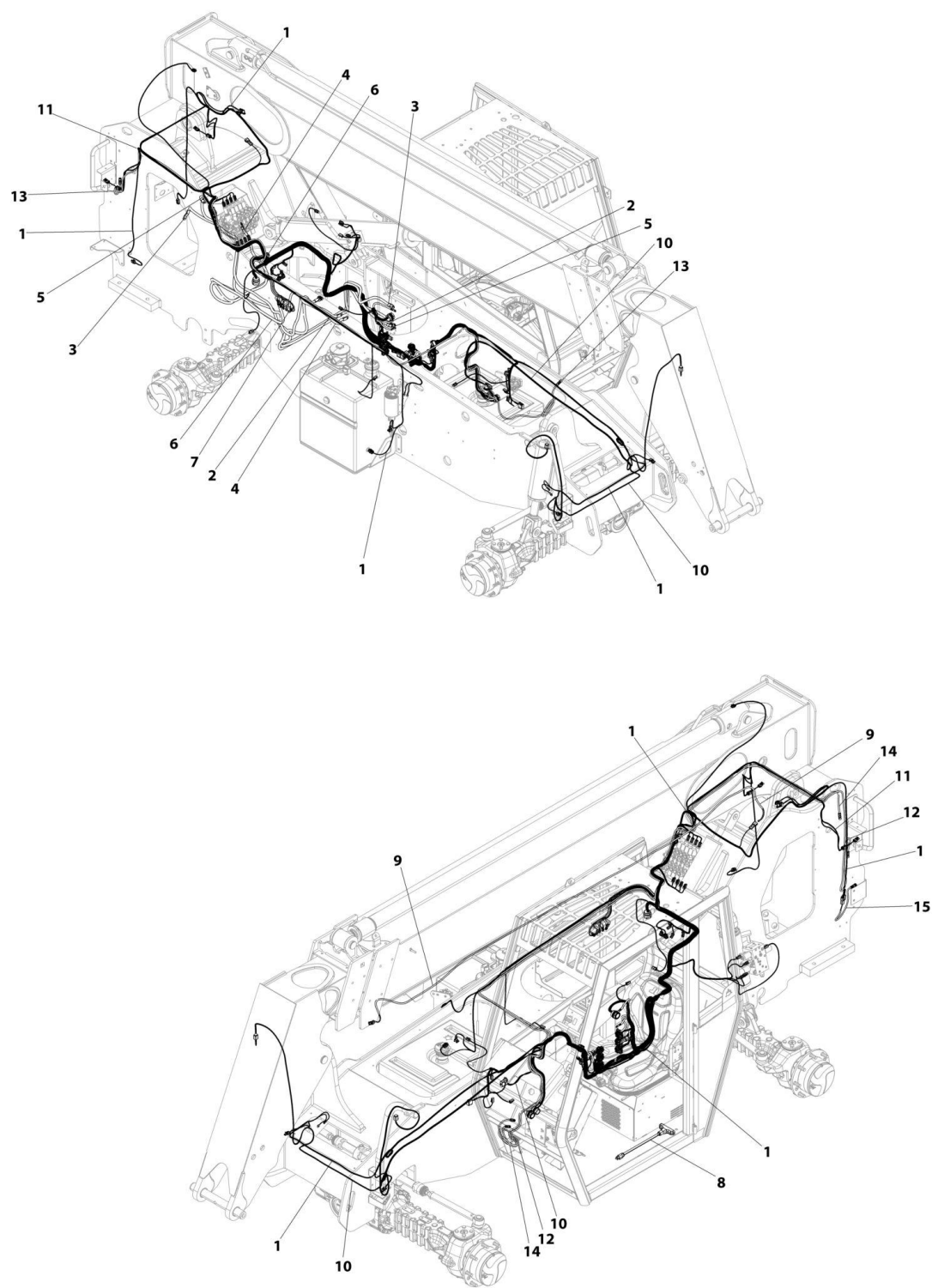
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

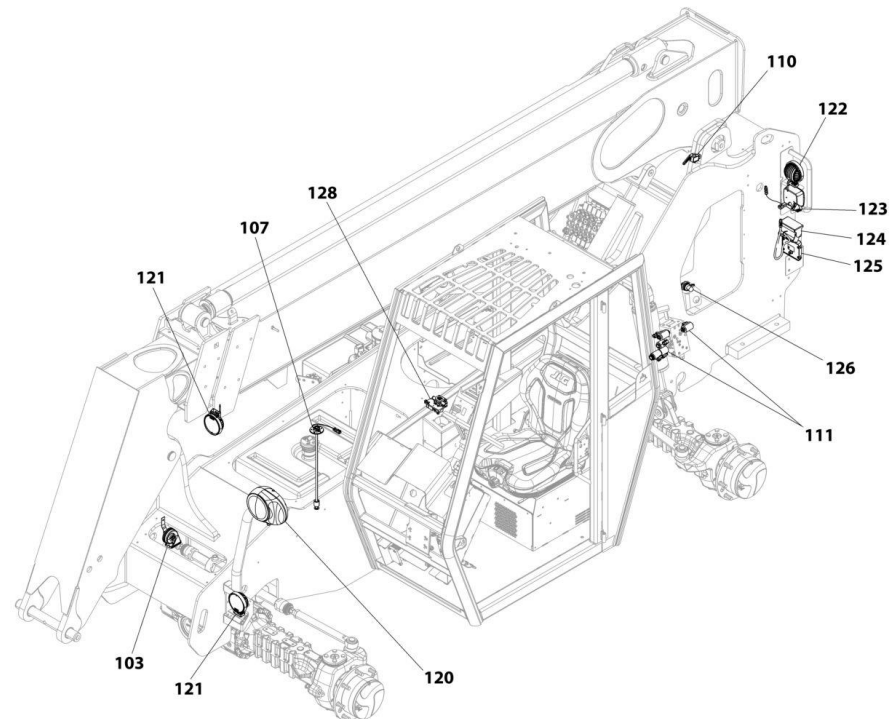
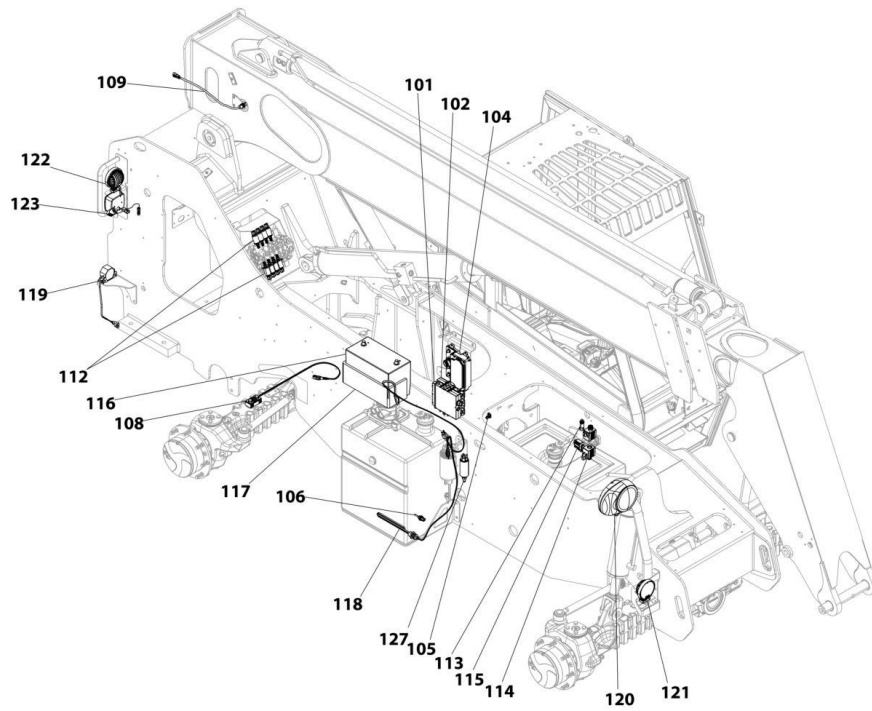
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. 6034 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT



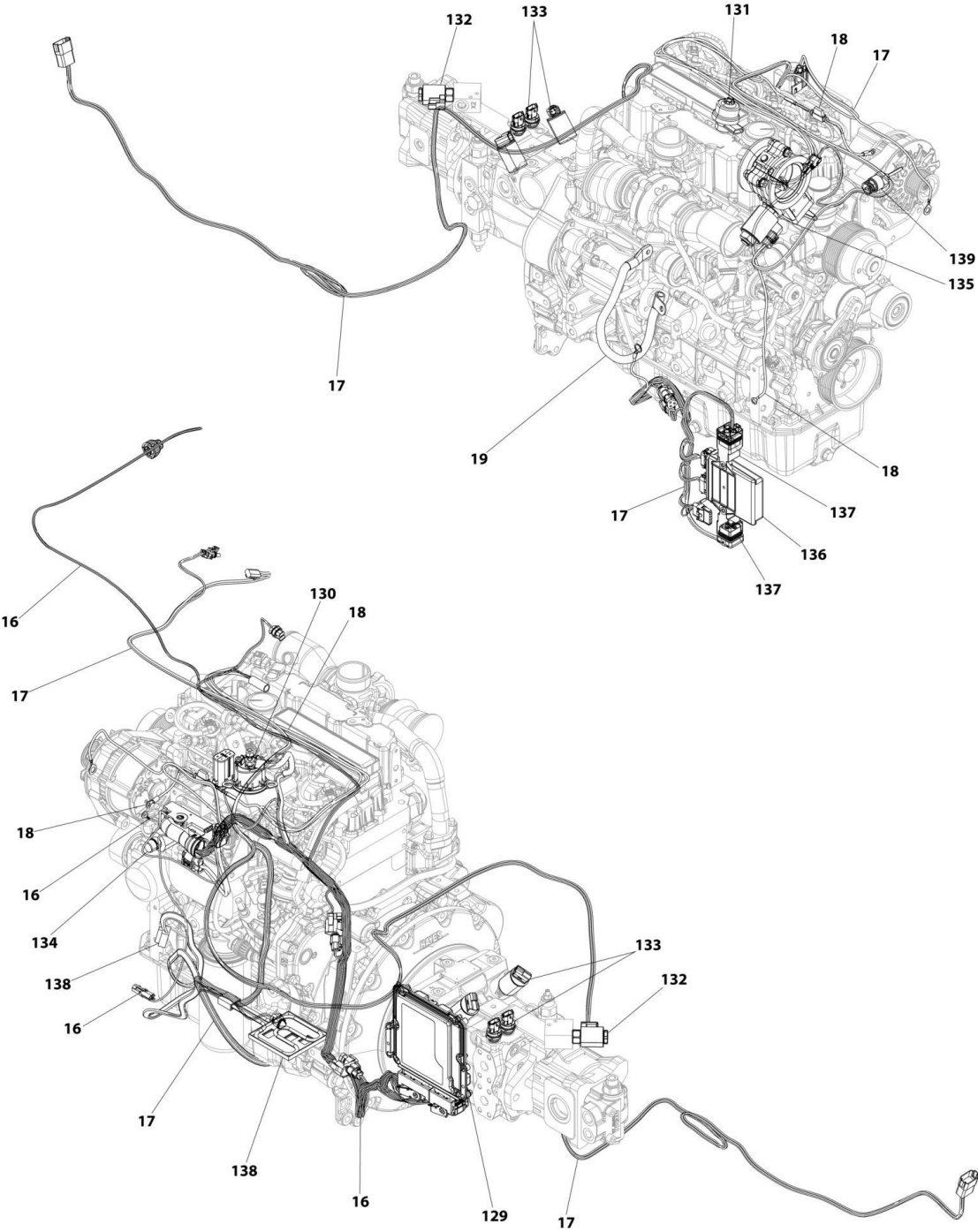
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-HARNESS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



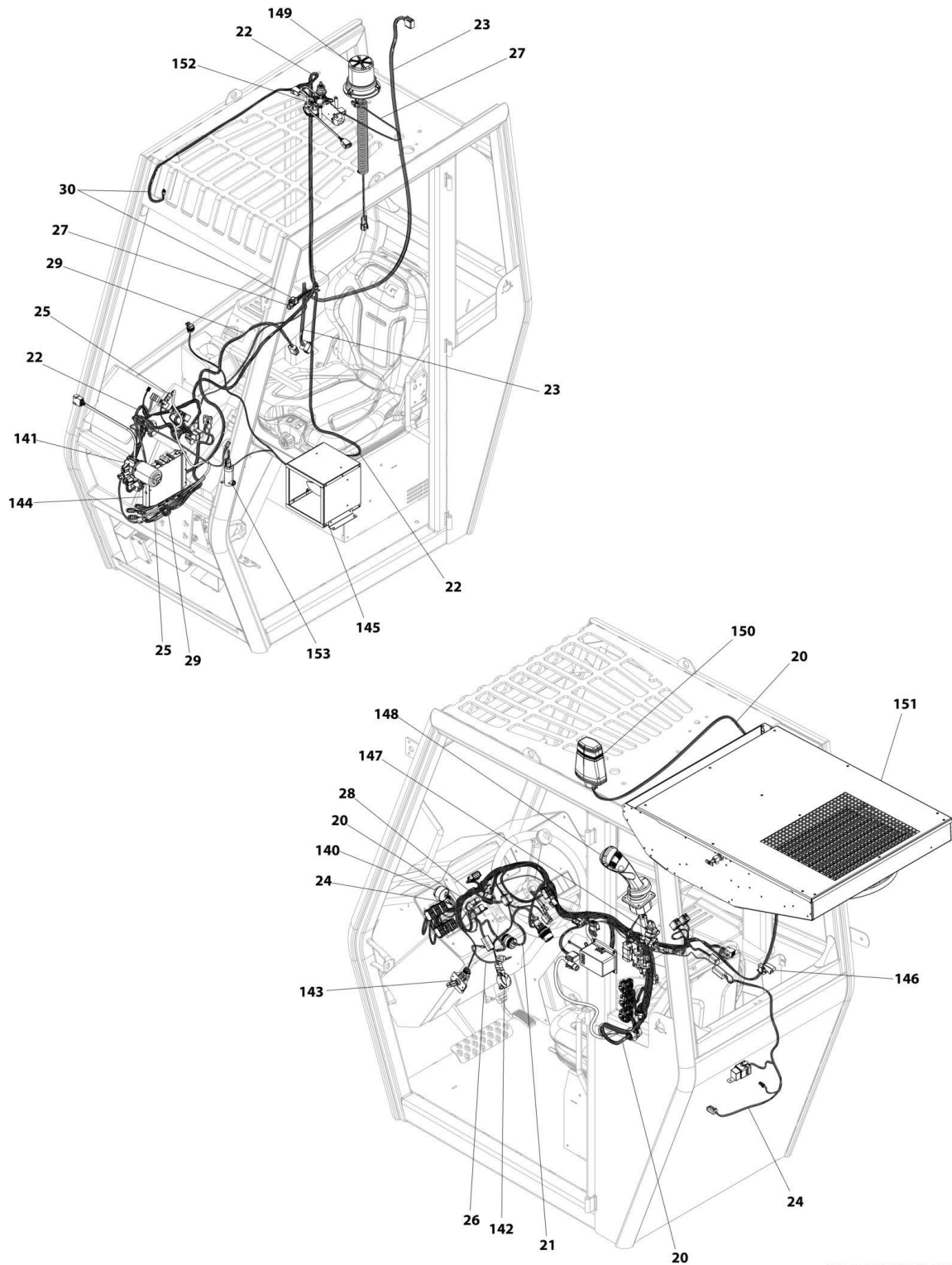
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-COMPONENT

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



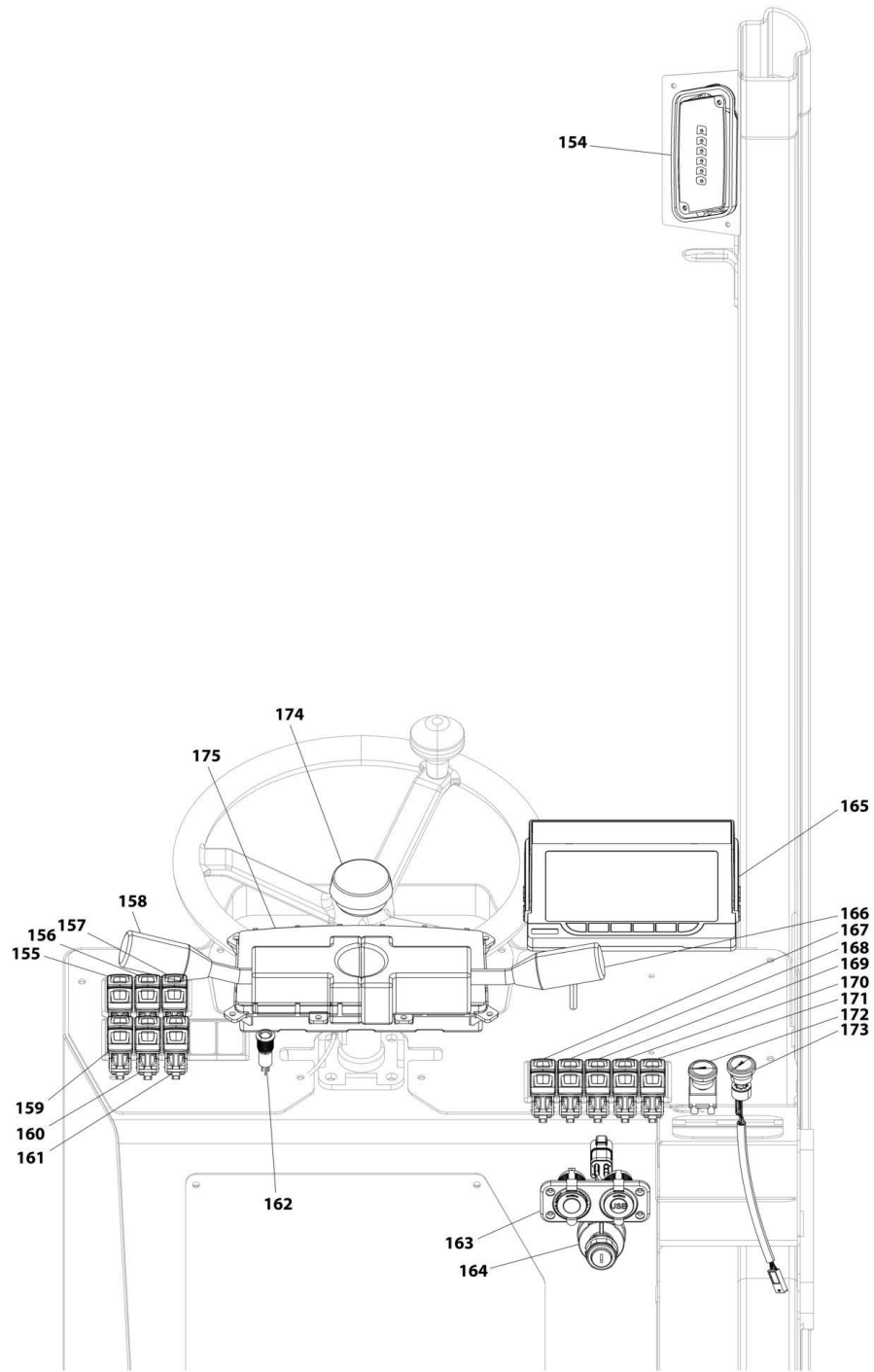
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_ENGINE_DEUTZ-2.9L4

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-CAB

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-CONTROLS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. 6034 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This figure is for identifying part location only. Not all machine configurations/options shown.	
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
1		Ref	Harness, Frame	
2		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to PDM	
3		Ref	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
4		Ref	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
5		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
6		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
7		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
8		Ref	3-Way Plug	
9		Ref	Harness, Boom Worklights	
10		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
11		Ref	Harness, Tailights	
12		Ref	Cable, Reverse Camera	
13		Ref	Cable, Right Side Camera Extension	
14		Ref	Cable, Left Side Camera Extension	
15		Ref	Harness, Reverse Sensor	
16		Ref	Harness, Engine	
17		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
18		Ref	Heater, Breather	
19		Ref	Cable, Starter to Jump Start Stud	
20		Ref	Harness, Cab	
21		Ref	Harness, Diagnostic	
22		Ref	Harness, HVAC & Roof Wiper	
23		Ref	Harness, A/C Option	
24		Ref	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm	
25		Ref	Cable, Display Video	
26		Ref	Harness, Rear Camera	
27		Ref	Harness, Beacon	
28		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
29		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
30		Ref	Harness, LSI	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Module, Front Frame	
102		Ref	Module, Rear Frame	
103		Ref	Horn	
104		Ref	Box, Power Distribution Electrical	
105		Ref	Sensor, Gearbox Speed	
106		Ref	Sensor, Hydraulic Oil Temperature	
107		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
108		Ref	Sensor, Rear Axle	
109		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
110		Ref	Sensor, Boom Angle	
111		Ref	Solenoids, StabilTrak Valve	
112		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
113		Ref	Sensor, Brake Pressure	
114		Ref	Solenoids, Steer Select Valve	
115		Ref	Solenoids, Parking Brake Valve	
116		Ref	Battery	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

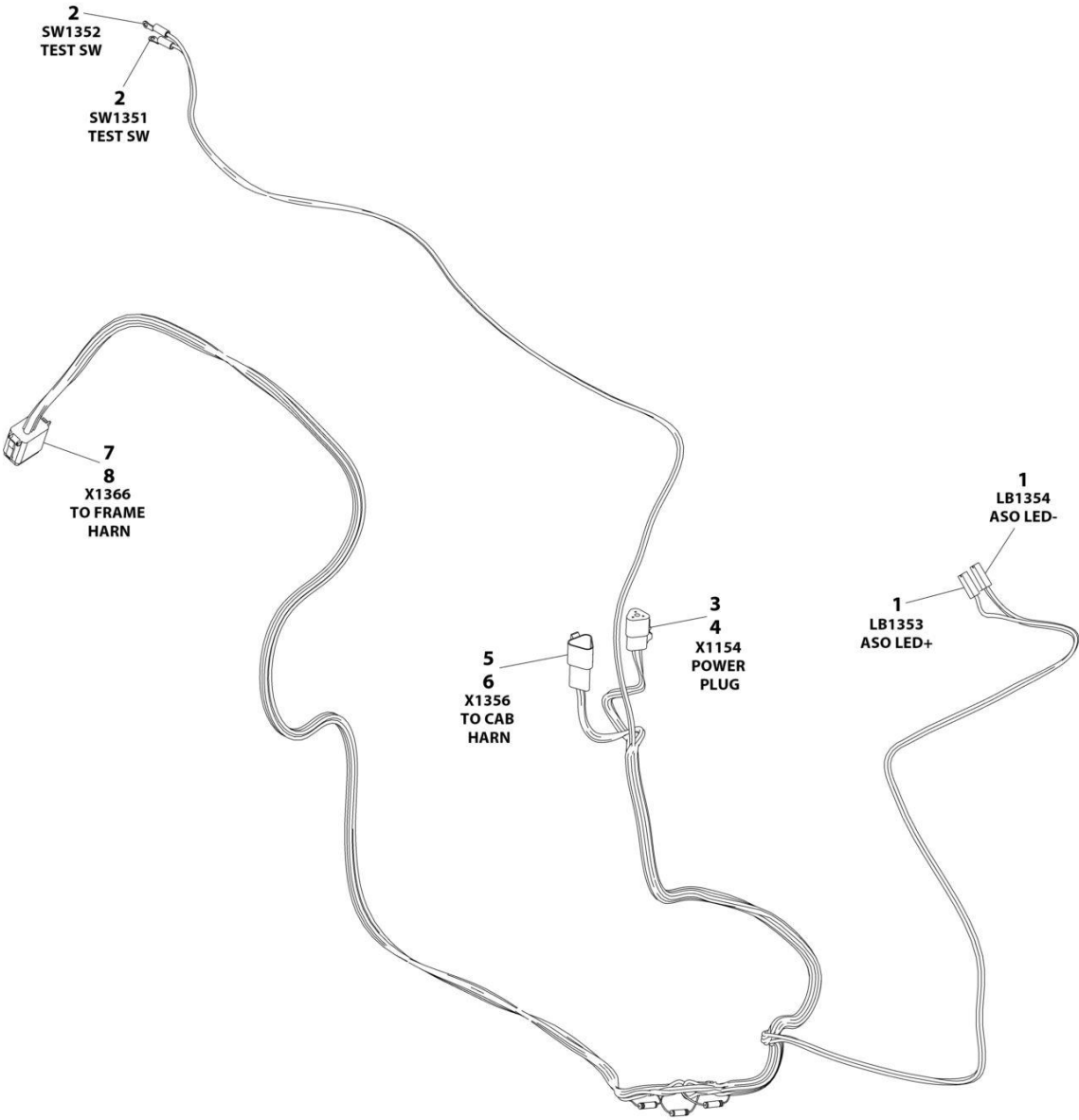
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
117		Ref	Heater, Battery	
118		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
119		Ref	Alarm, Backup	
120		Ref	Headlight	
121		Ref	Worklights	
122		Ref	Taillight	
123		Ref	Camera, Side View	
124		Ref	Camera, Reverse	
125		Ref	Sensor, Reverse	
126		Ref	Battery Jump Start Stud	
127		Ref	Fuel Pump	
128		Ref	Valve, HVAC	
129		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
130		Ref	Relay, Glow Plug	
131		Ref	Sensor, Air Restriction	
132		Ref	Solenoid, Drive Enable Valve	
133		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrostatic Pump	
134		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
135		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
136		Ref	Module, ASOV Control	
137		Ref	Relays	
138		Ref	Oil Pan Heater Pad	
139		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
140		Ref	Alarm	
141		Ref	Motor, Front Wiper	
142		Ref	Sensor, Throttle	
143		Ref	Sensor, Brake	
144		Ref	Module, Cab	
145		Ref	Cab Heater	
146		Ref	Switch, Air Shutoff Valve Emergency Stop	
147		Ref	Switch, Frame Level	
148		Ref	Joystick	
149		Ref	Beacon	
150		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics	
151		Ref	Assembly, Cab Condenser	
152		Ref	Motor, Roof Wiper	
153		Ref	Pump, Windshield Washer	
154		Ref	Display, LSI	
155		Ref	Switch, Park Brake	
156		Ref	Switch, LSI Override	
157		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
158		Ref	Lever, Transmission Control	
159		Ref	Switch, Beacon Light	
160		Ref	Switch, Hazard Lights	
161		Ref	Switch, Work Lights	
162		Ref	Light, ASOV Indicator	
163		Ref	USB Port	
164		Ref	Switch, Ignition	
165		Ref	Display, Camera	
166		Ref	Lever, Accessory Control	
167		Ref	Switch, Windshield Wiper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
168		Ref	Switch, Roof Wiper	
169		Ref	Switch, Windshield & Roof Washer	
170		Ref	Switch, Auxiliary Decompression	
171		Ref	Switch, Air Conditioning	
172		Ref	HVAC Fan Speed	
173		Ref	Switch, HVAC Temperature Control	
174		Ref	Horn	
175		Ref	Instrument Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI



ART_1001277303

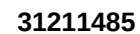
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277303	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI	A
1	1001117000	2	Connector	
2	8220035	2	Connector	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
5	4460930	1	Connector	
6	4460465	6	Terminal	
7	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	

516

6034



ART_1001286623

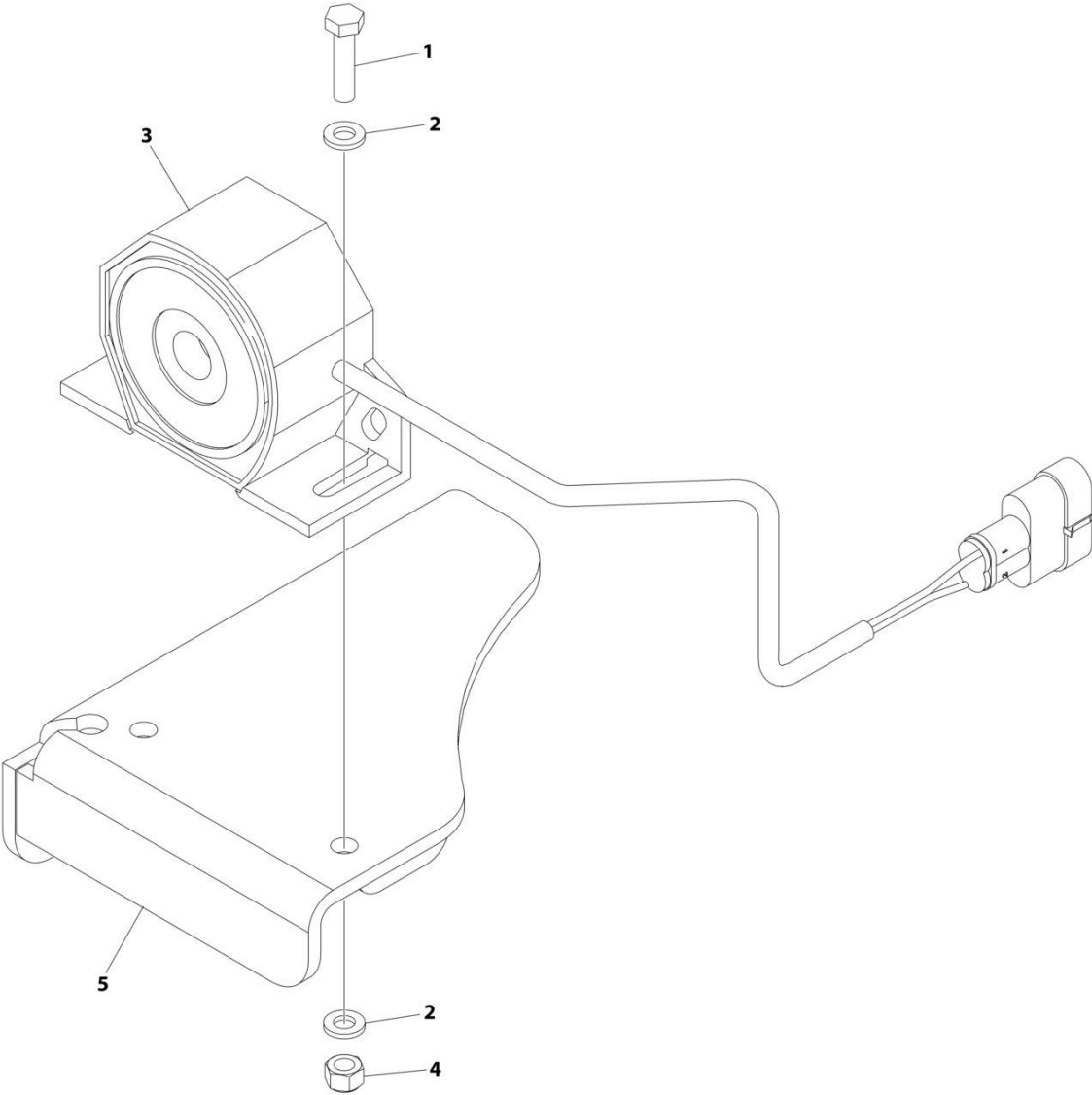
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286623	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	A
1	4460761	1	Connector	
2	NPN	4	Terminal	
3	1001116808	1	Connector	
4	NPN	9	Terminal	
5	1001116774	1	Connector	
6	NPN	4	Terminal	
7	NPN	2	Diode	
8	1001231397	1	Connector	
9	NPN	2	Terminal	
10	1001116812	1	Connector	
11	NPN	2	Terminal	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
13	NPN	2	Terminal	
14	1001261398	1	Connector	
15	NPN	4	Terminal	
16	1001261398	1	Connector	
17	NPN	4	Terminal	
18	4460742	1	Connector	
19	NPN	2	Terminal	
20	1001187078	2	Terminal	
21	8220111	1	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	NPN	2	Terminal	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	NPN	1	Terminal	
26	4460931	1	Connector	
27	NPN	6	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
102	8229235	1	Fuse 20 Amp	
103	1001218358	1	Lanyard	
104	1001116815	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP



ART_1001272238

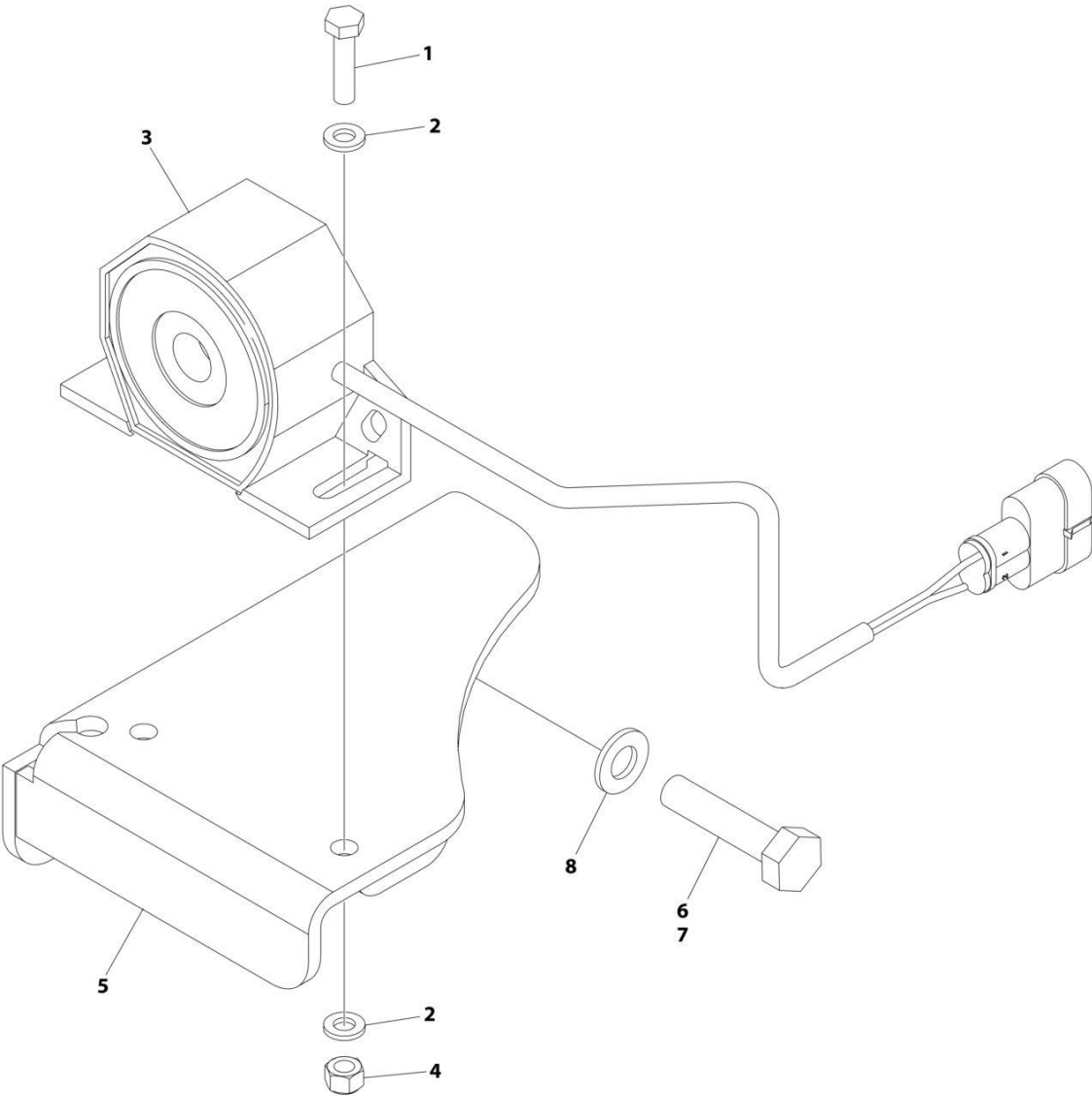
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272238	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	D
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	4811700	4	Washer M6	
3	1001147060	1	Alarm	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	1001288874	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)



ART_1001272238_E

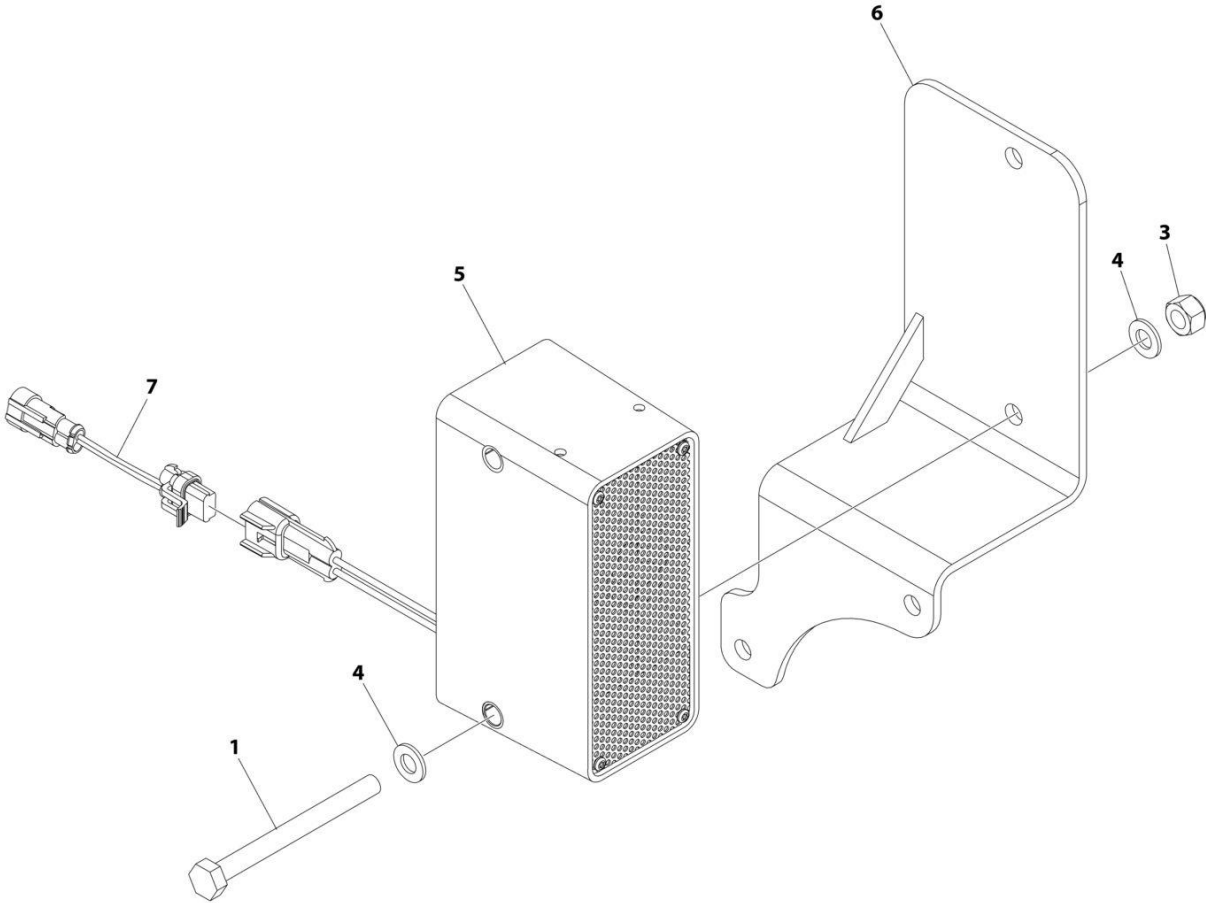
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272238	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	E
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	4811702	4	Washer M6	
3	1001147060	1	Alarm	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	1001300140	1	Bracket	
6	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
7	4812000	1	Washer M10	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)



ART_1001272239

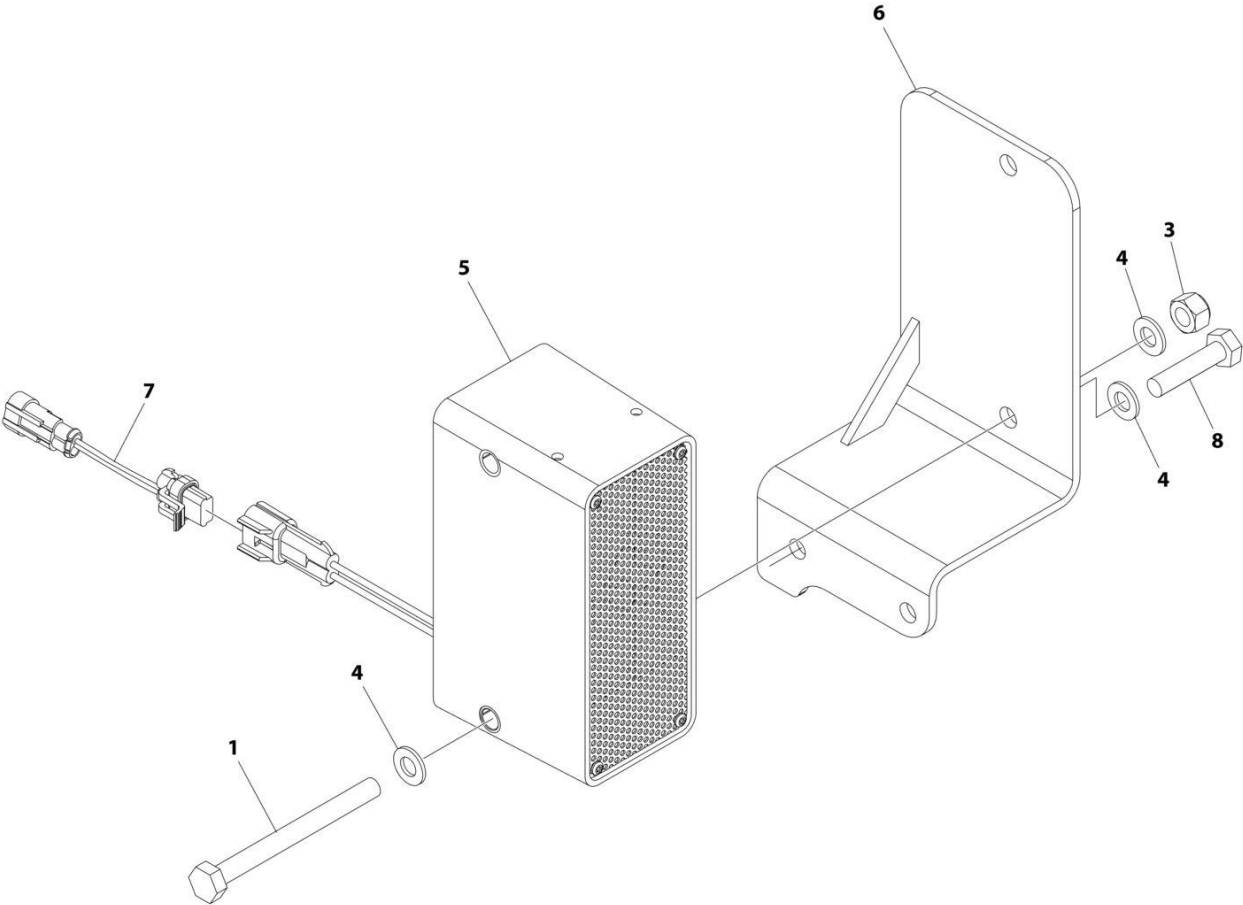
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272239	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE	F
1	0701028	2	Bolt M10 x 110	
3	3291005	2	Nut M10	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001274802	1	Bracket	
7	1001297082	1	White Nose Harness	
7	1001117021	1	Connector	
7	4461227	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE) (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)



ART_1001272239_G

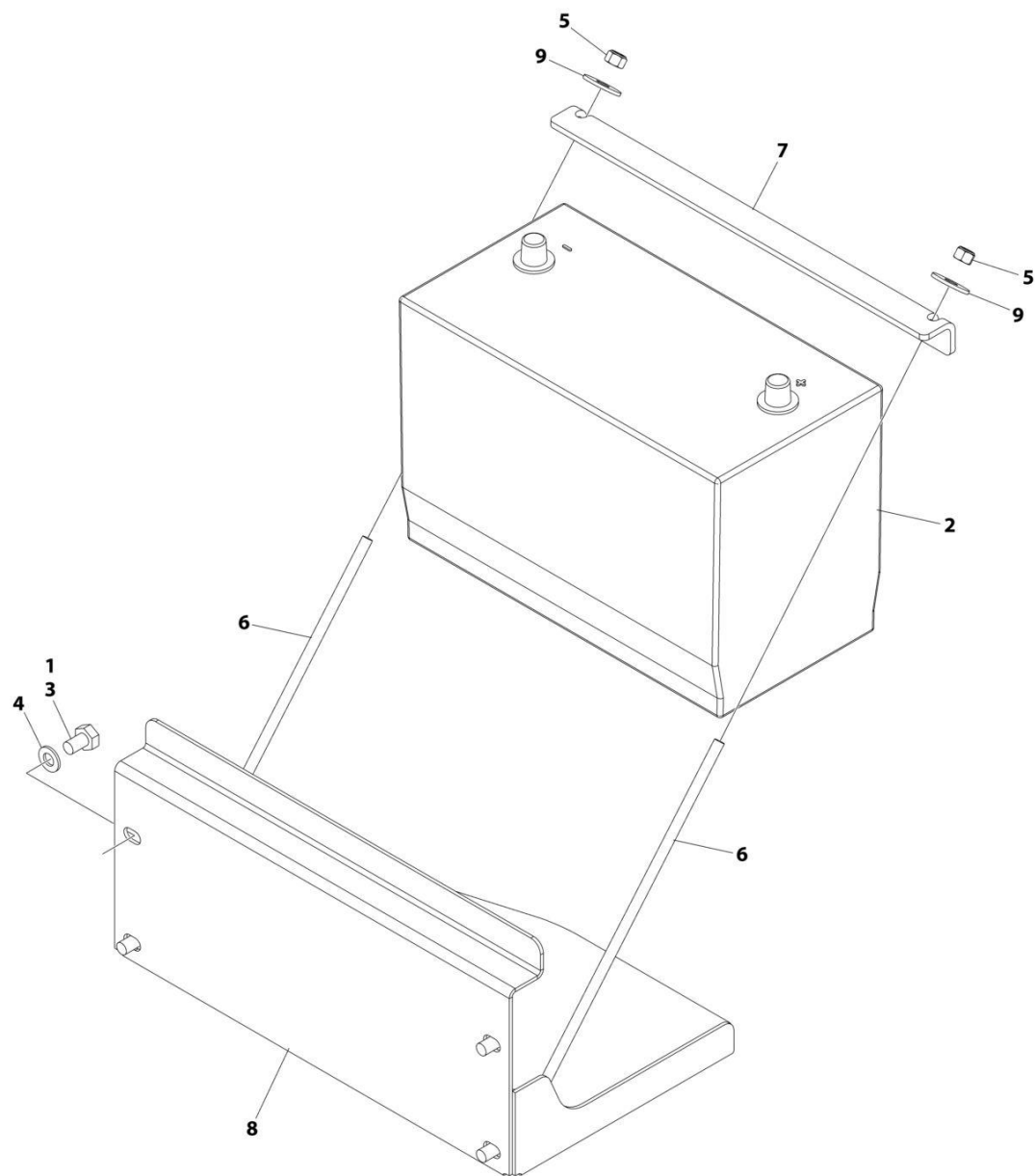
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE) (SN 0160125282 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272239	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE	G
1	0701028	2	Bolt M10 x 110	
3	3291005	2	Nut M10	
4	4812000	5	Washer M10	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001300139	1	Bracket	
7	1001297082	1	White Nose Harness	
7	1001117021	1	Connector	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001268935

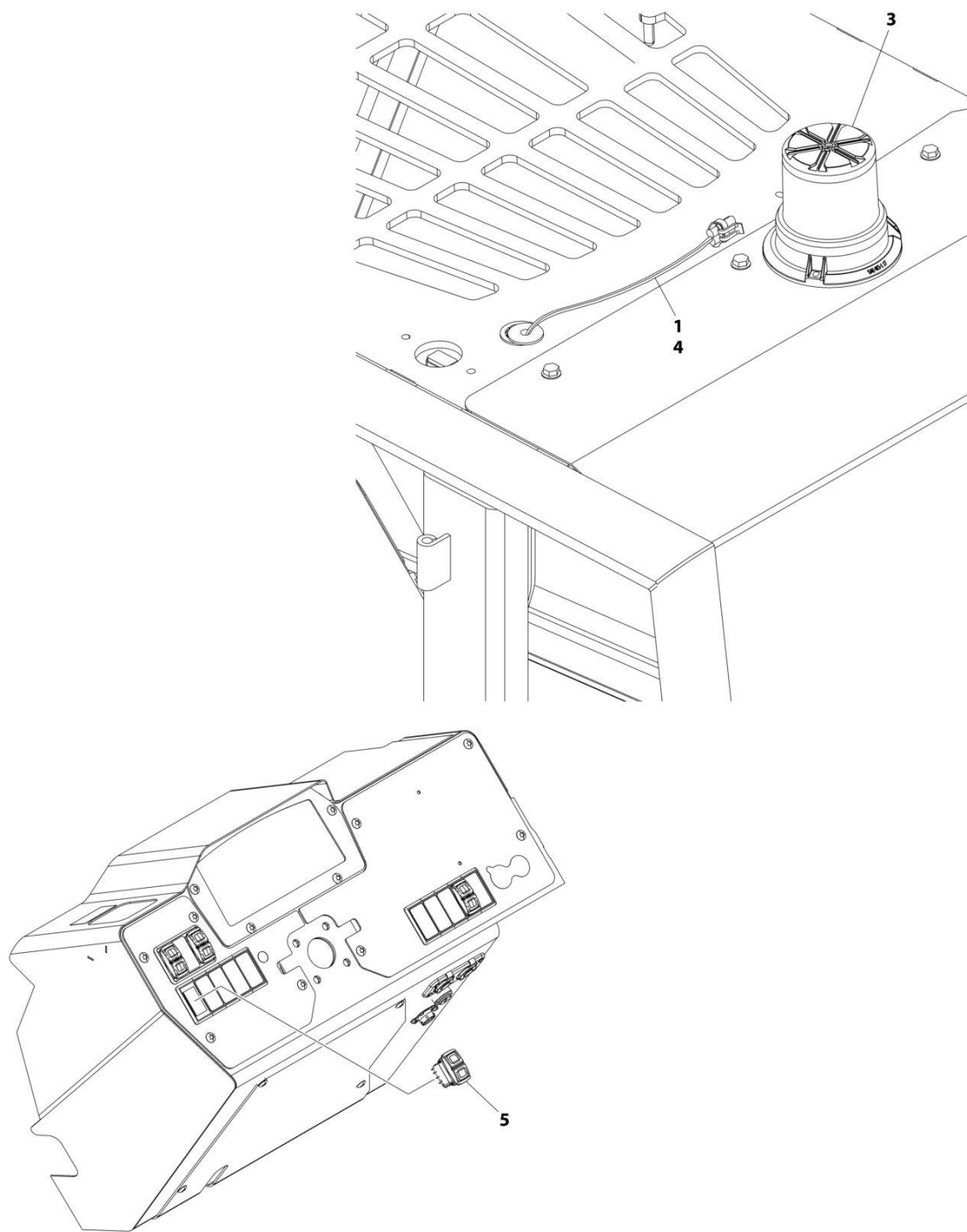
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268935	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery 12V	
3	0761008	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	1001285815	2	Hook	
6	1001300841	2	Hook	
7	1001258991	1	Plate	
8	1001274095	1	Bracket	
9	4812002	2	Washer M10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)



ART_1001268972

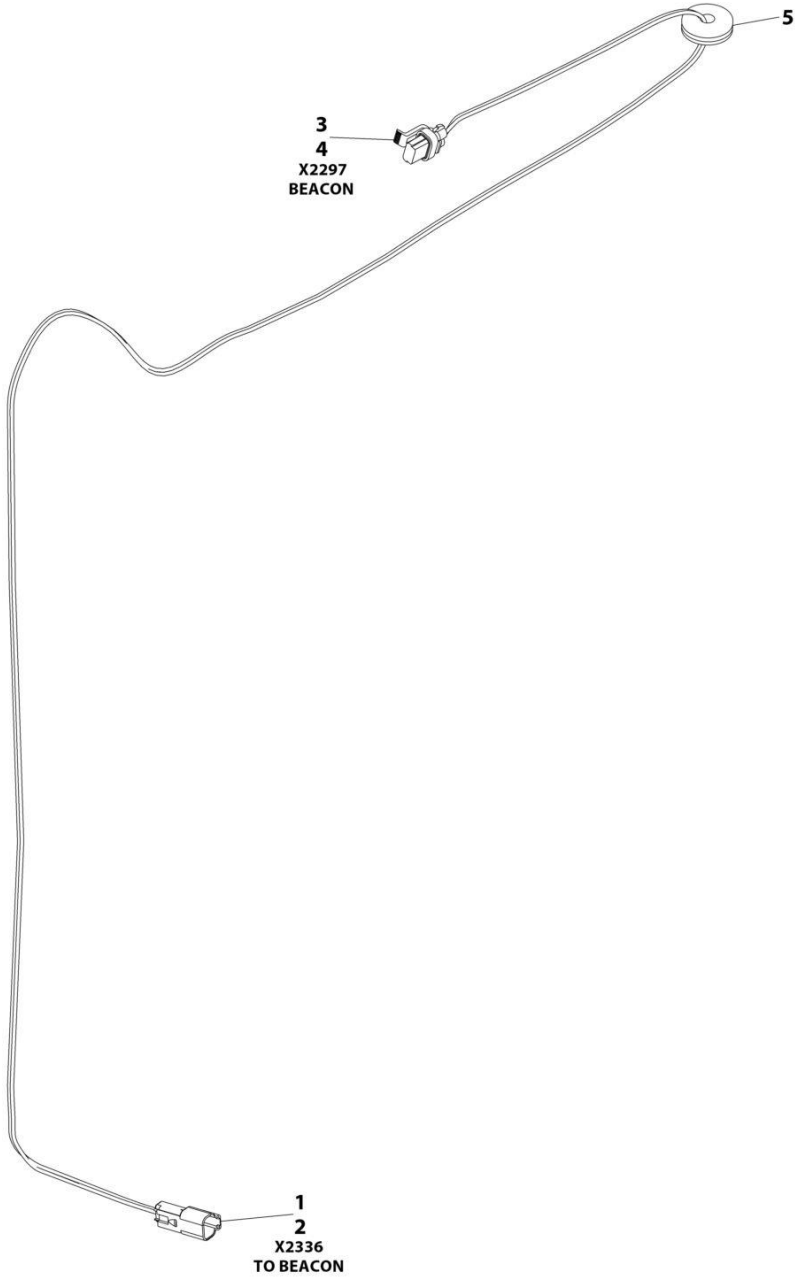
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268972	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)	F
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	
4	1001276779	1	Harness, Beacon (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)



ART_1001276779

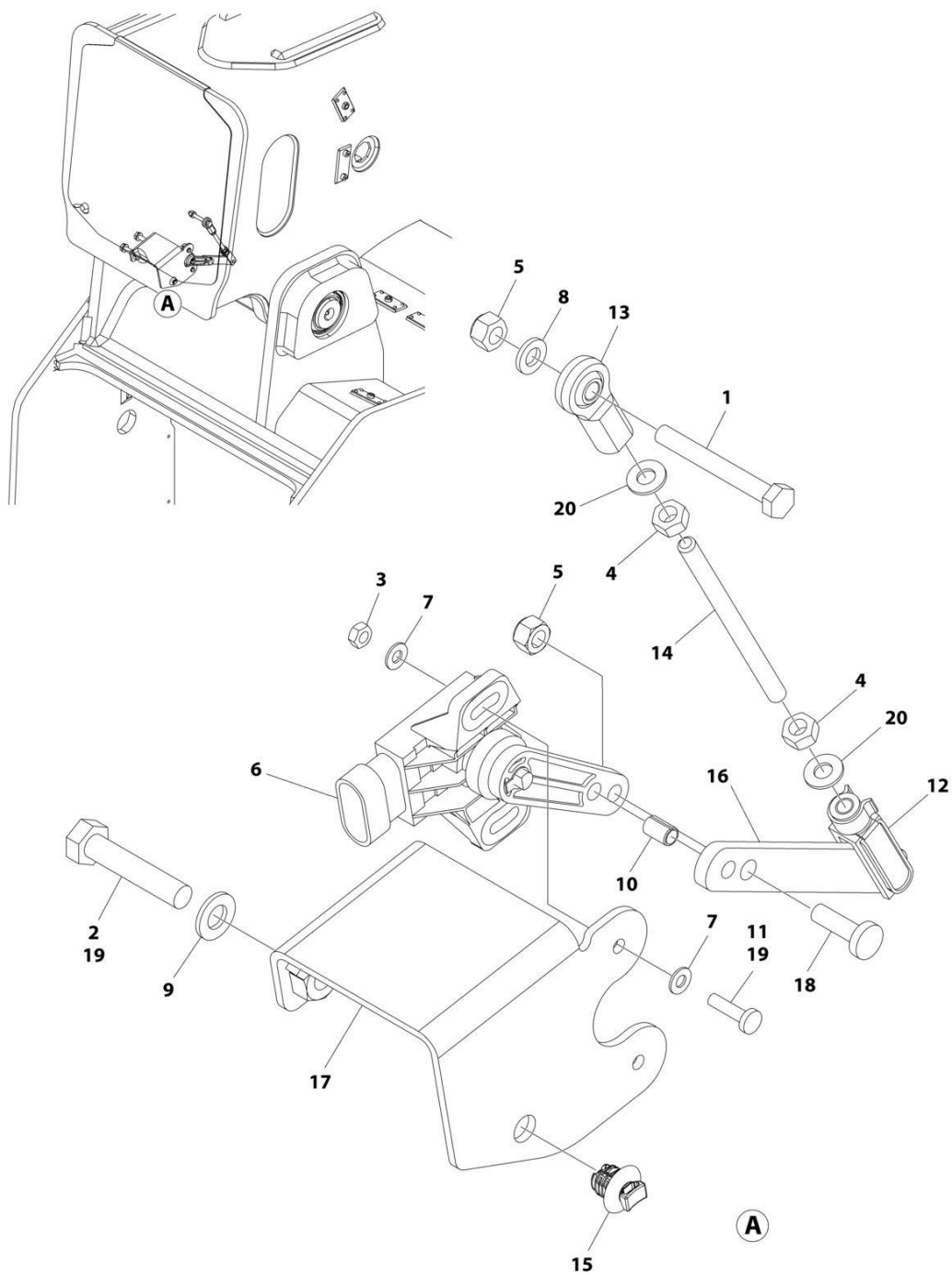
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276779	Ref	BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	1001117021	1	Connector	
4	1001118384	2	Terminal	
5	1001193913	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)



ART_1001268931

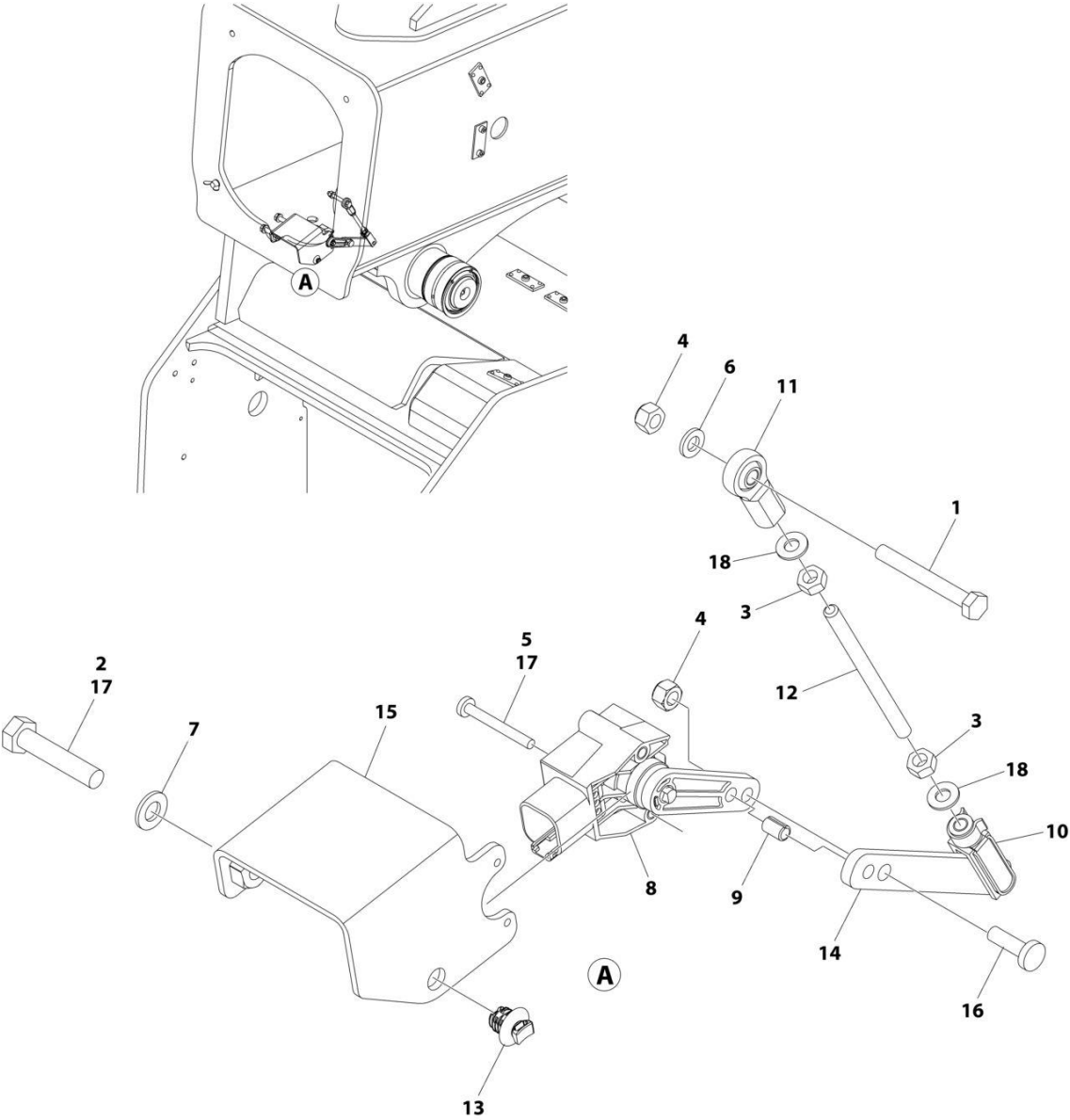
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268931	Ref	BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)	D
1	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	3290401	2	Nut M6	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	4811400	4	Washer M4	
8	4811700	1	Washer M6	
9	4811900	2	Washer M8	
10	1001103156	1	Pin	
11	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
12	1001134274	1	Clevis	
13	1001246993	1	Joint Ball	
14	1001271171	1	Rod	
15	1001273793	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
16	1001274427	1	Link	
17	1001274472	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
19	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)



ART_1001268932

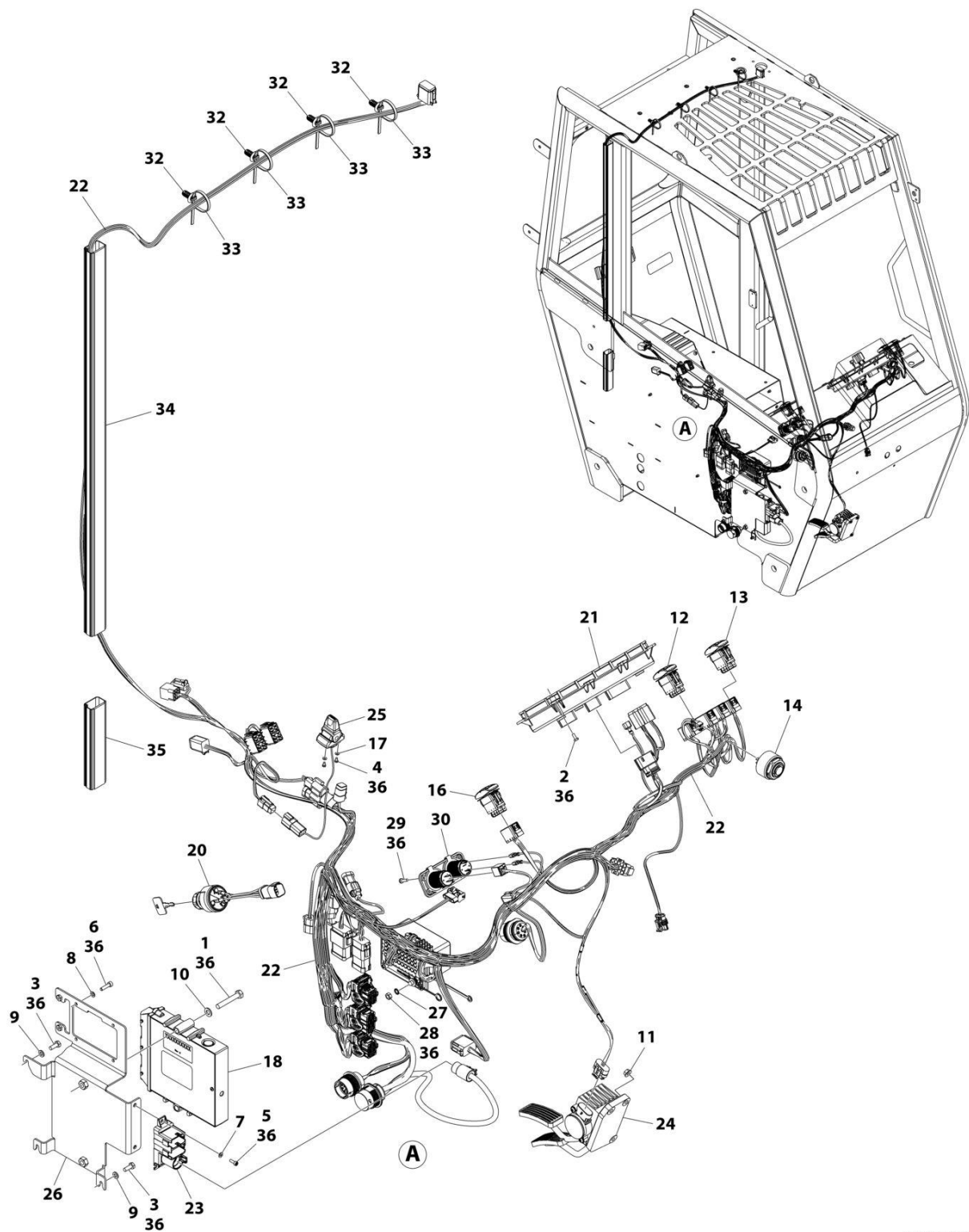
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268932	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - BOOM	D
1	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	4010415	2	Screw M4 x 35	
6	4811700	1	Washer M6	
7	4811900	2	Washer M8	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001134274	1	Clevis	
11	1001246993	1	Joint Ball	
12	1001271171	1	Rod	
13	1001273793	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
14	1001274427	1	Link	
15	1001274800	1	Bracket	
16	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127612)



ART_1001269050

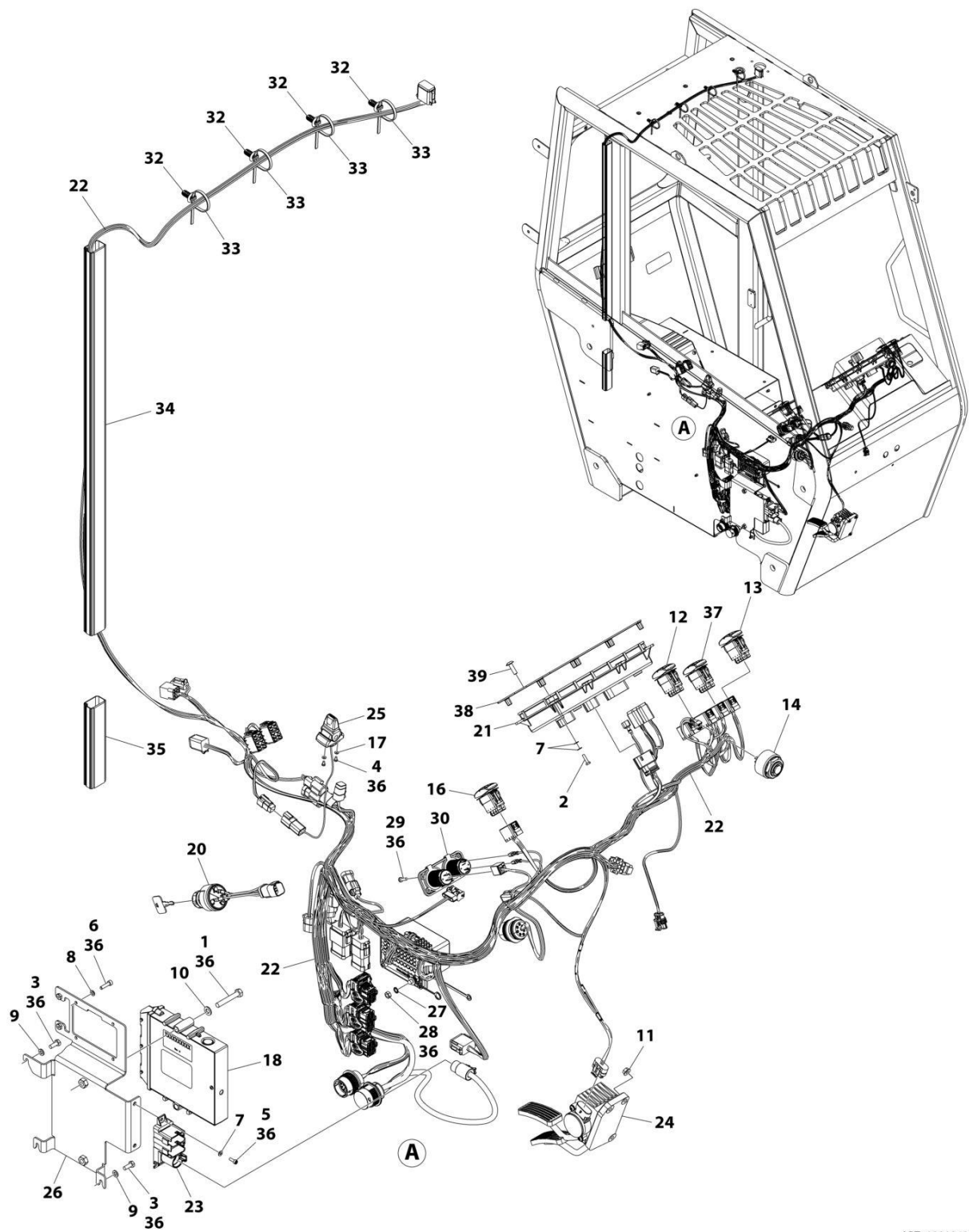
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160127612)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269050	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	H
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	0760405	8	Bolt M4 x 10	
3	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	4010303	2	Screw M3 x 6	
5	4031506	2	Screw M4 x 12	
6	4031608	4	Screw M5 x 20	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4811600	4	Washer M5	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811900	2	Washer M8	
11	5260600	3	Nut M6	
12	1001279677	1	Switch, Steer	
13	1001279153	1	Switch, Park Brake	
14	1001091751	1	Alarm, Buzzer	
16	1001279155	1	Switch, Auxiliary	
17	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
18	1001270466	1	Controller	
20	1001273305	1	Switch, Ignition	
20	1001283425	2	KEY, SWITCH IGNITION	
21	1001293604	1	Gauge	
22	1001270994	1	Cab Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001271293	1	Electrical Assembly, Bussbar 24 Way	
24	1001271463	1	Pedal, Throttle	
25	1001272111	1	Switch, Frame Sway	
26	1001282348	1	Bracket	
27	4871700	1	Washer M6	
28	3290601	1	Nut M6	
29	1001126837	4	Screw M4 x 16	
30	1001283424	1	Electrical Assembly, Dual Charger	
32	1001202986	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
33	8584001	4	Tie-Strap	
34	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
35	1001269274	1	Duct, Wire	
36	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
37	1001279156	1	Switch, Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160127872 to Present)



ART_100126905_I

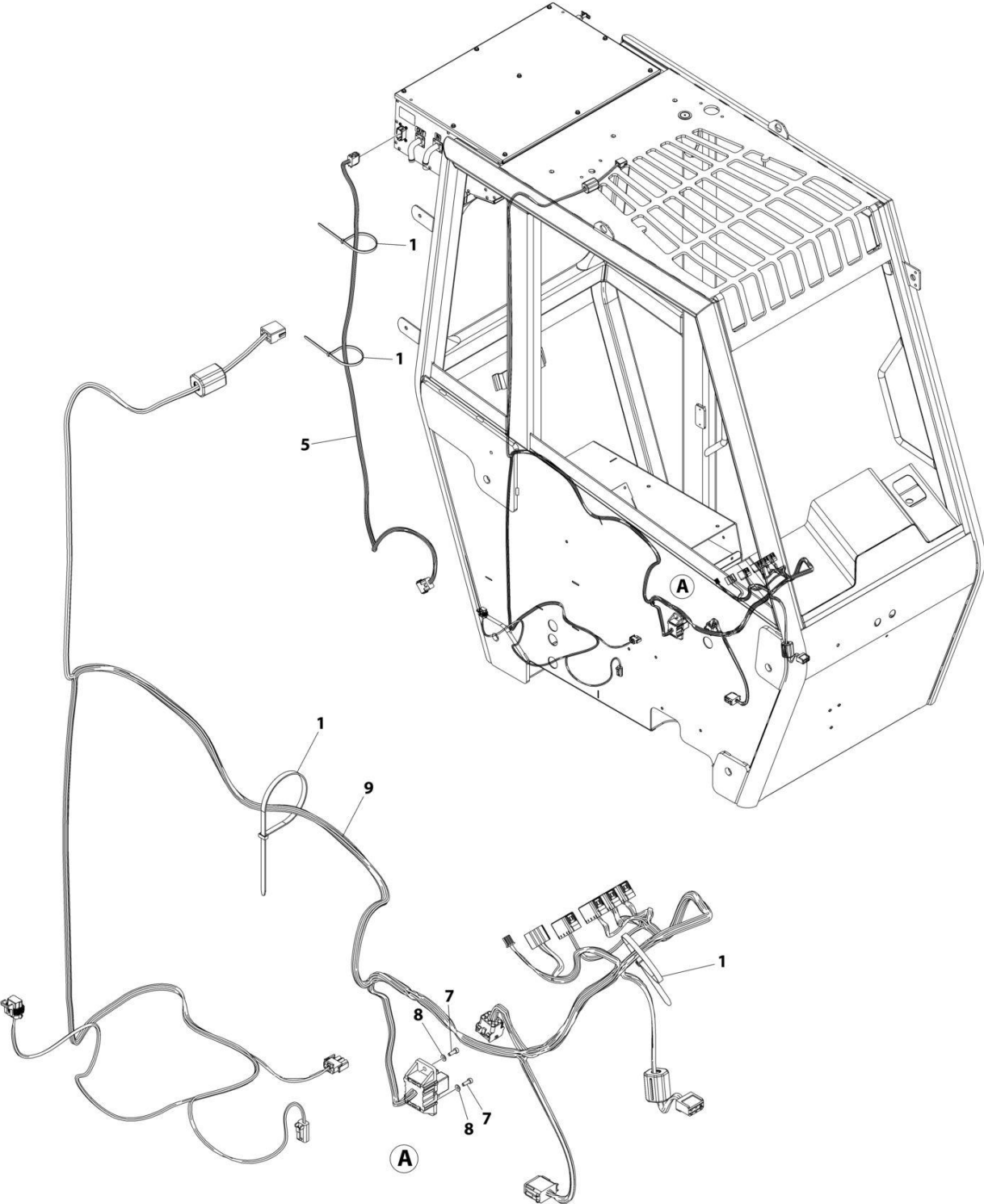
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160127872 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269050	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	I
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	0760408	8	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	4010303	2	Screw M3 x 6	
5	4031506	2	Screw M4 x 12	
6	4031608	4	Screw M5 x 20	
7	4811400	18	Washer M4	
8	4811600	4	Washer M5	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811900	2	Washer M8	
11	5260600	3	Nut M6	
12	1001279677	1	Switch, Steer	
13	1001279153	1	Switch, Park Brake	
14	1001091751	1	Alarm, Buzzer	
16	1001279155	1	Switch, Auxiliary	
17	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
18	1001270466	1	Controller	
20	1001273305	1	Switch, Ignition	
20	1001283425	2	Key, Switch Ignition	
21	1001293604	1	Gauge	
22	1001270994	1	Cab Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001271293	1	Electrical Assembly, Bussbar 24 Way	
24	1001271463	1	Pedal, Throttle	
25	1001272111	1	Switch, Frame Sway	
26	1001282348	1	Bracket	
27	4871700	1	Washer M6	
28	3290601	1	Nut M6	
29	1001126837	4	Screw M4 x 16	
30	1001283424	1	Electrical Assembly, Dual Charger	
32	1001202986	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
33	8584001	4	Tie-Strap	
34	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
35	1001269274	1	Duct, Wire	
36	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
37	1001279156	1	Switch, Beacon	
38	1001291051	1	Panel	
39	1001272884	4	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB



ART_1001273610

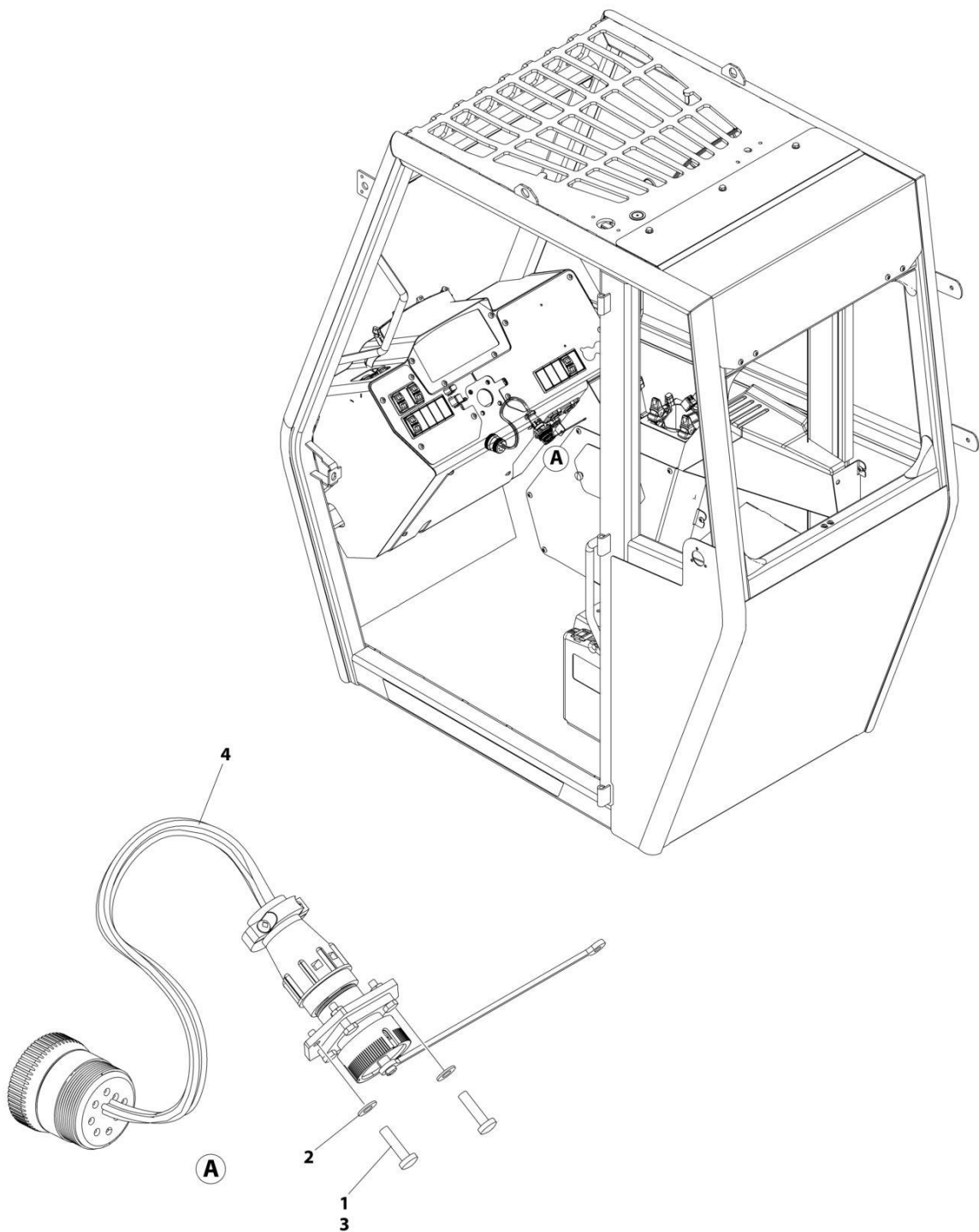
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273610	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB	B
1	1062255	9	Tie-Strap	
5	1001273898	1	Cab AC Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4031506	2	Capscrew M4 x 12	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	1001277223	1	Cab HVAC/Wiper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION



ART_1001284424

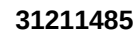
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284424	Ref	CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
4	1001282982	1	Diagnostic Harness	

544

6034



ART_1001270994

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270994	Ref	CAB HARNESS	E
1	8220051	2	Terminal	
2	1001160502	1	Connector	
3	1001161097	22	Terminal	
4	1001161098	4	Terminal	
5	1001161099	2	Terminal	
6	1001161959	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	14	Terminal	
8	1001161098	1	Terminal	
9	1001160498	1	Connector	
10	1001161097	16	Terminal	
11	1001161098	6	Terminal	
12	1001161099	2	Terminal	
13	1001285586	1	Connector	
14	8220097	16	Terminal	
15	1001116725	5	Terminal	
16	1001255719	2	Terminal	
17	4460458	18	Seal	
18	80963067	2	Seal	
19	4460748	1	Seal	
20	1001189877	2	Seal	
21	8220116	1	Terminal	
22	1001255772	1	Connector	
23	1001162887	6	Terminal	
24	4461216	1	Connector	
25	4460465	4	Terminal	
26	4460930	1	Connector	
27	4460944	5	Terminal	
28	4460539	1	Connector	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460933	1	Connector	
31	4460944	10	Terminal	
32	4460930	1	Connector	
33	4460944	3	Terminal	
34	1001116812	1	Connector	
35	4460944	3	Terminal	
36	1001116812	1	Connector	
37	4460944	2	Terminal	
38	4460966	1	Connector	
39	4460944	2	Terminal	
40	1001230931	1	Connector	
41	1001116748	6	Terminal	
42	8220050	1	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	1001117081	1	Connector	
46	1001223455	5	Terminal	
47	1001118384	1	Terminal	
48	1001117081	1	Connector	
49	1001223455	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

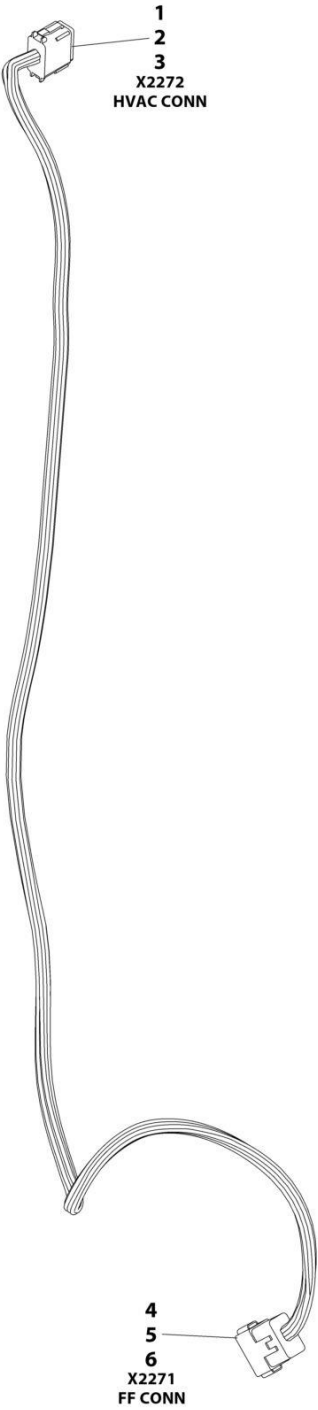
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001118384	4	Terminal	
51	1001116723	2	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001223455	1	Terminal	
54	1001118384	5	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001223455	5	Terminal	
57	1001118384	2	Terminal	
58	1001117081	1	Connector	
59	1001223455	6	Terminal	
60	1001220379	1	Connector	
61	4460465	4	Terminal	
62	4460894	1	Connector	
63	4460465	6	Terminal	
64	1001117081	1	Connector	
65	1001118384	3	Terminal	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	1001223455	1	Terminal	
68	1001117081	1	Connector	
69	1001118384	4	Terminal	
70	1001116723	2	Terminal	
71	1001223455	1	Terminal	
72	1001117081	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	5	Terminal	
74	1001223455	1	Terminal	
75	4460266	1	Connector	
76	4460226	7	Terminal	
77	4461016	1	Connector	
78	4460464	8	Terminal	
79	4460943	6	Terminal	
80	1001119032	1	Connector	
81	4460227	4	Terminal	
82	1001118322	1	Connector	
83	91013191	2	Terminal	
84	4460464	2	Terminal	
85	4460941	2	Terminal	
86	4460343	1	Connector	
87	4460906	1	Terminal	
88	4460268	9	Terminal	
89	4460930	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460944	4	Terminal	
92	4461077	1	Connector	
93	4460928	4	Terminal	
94	4461095	1	Connector	
95	4460944	2	Terminal	
96	4461095	1	Connector	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460891	1	Connector	
99	4460465	2	Terminal	
100	1001118684	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001116754	2	Terminal	
102	4460539	1	Connector	
103	4460465	3	Terminal	
104	4460434	1	Connector	
105	4460268	12	Terminal	
106	1001249095	1	Connector	
107	4460943	4	Terminal	
108	4460464	2	Terminal	
109	4460894	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	1001194421	2	Terminal	
112	4460894	1	Connector	
113	4460465	3	Terminal	
114	4460933	1	Connector	
115	4460465	12	Terminal	
116	1001271411	1	Connector	
117	91013192	1	Terminal	
118	4461262	1	Connector	
119	1001237212	3	Terminal	
120	1001104498	3	Seal	
201	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	
202	4460984	1	Connector	
203	4461070	1	Resistor	
209	1001116815	2	Connector	
210	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
211	1001190921	1	Seal, Fuse Box	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001273898

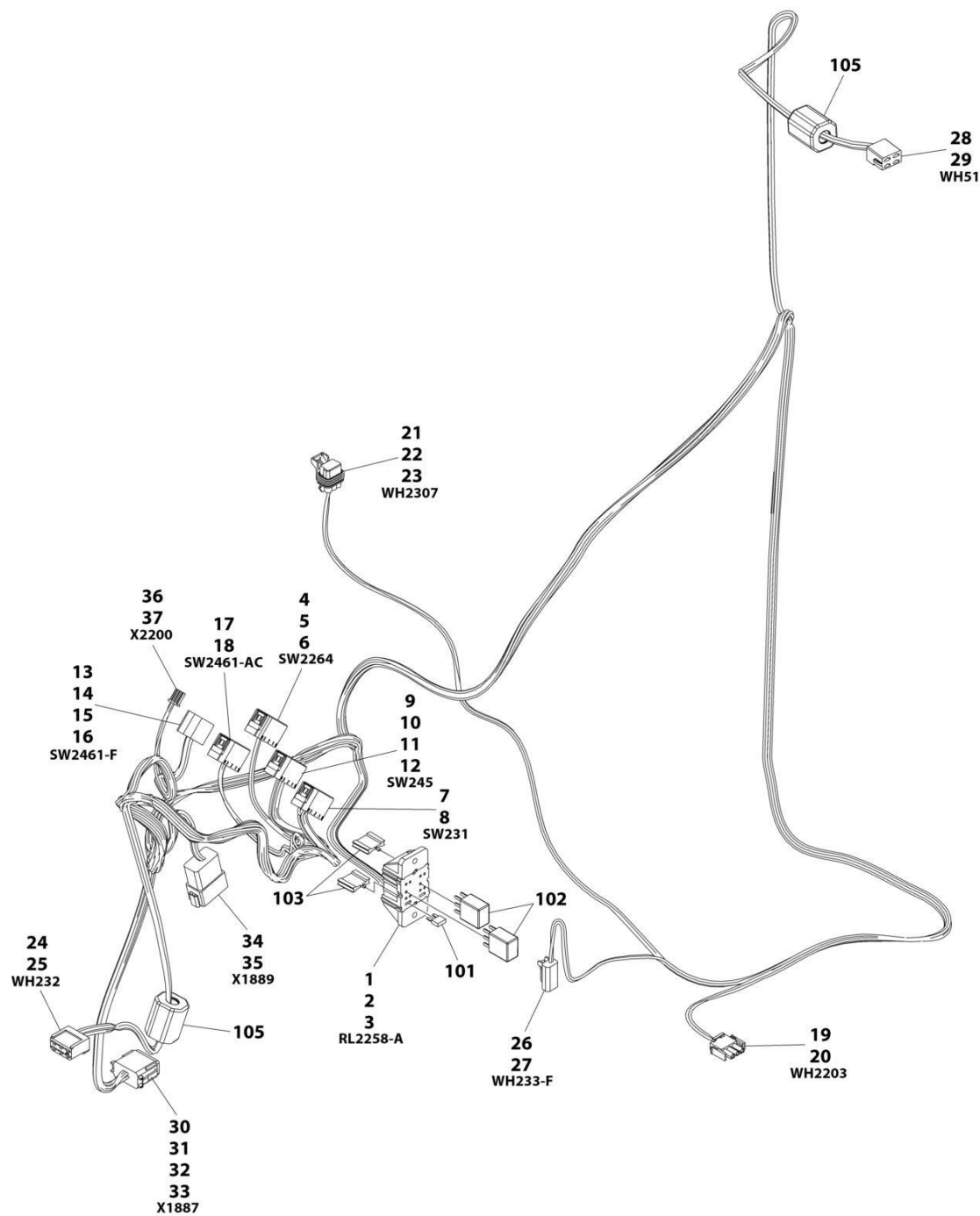
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273898	Ref	CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS	D
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460942	11	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460941	11	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001277223

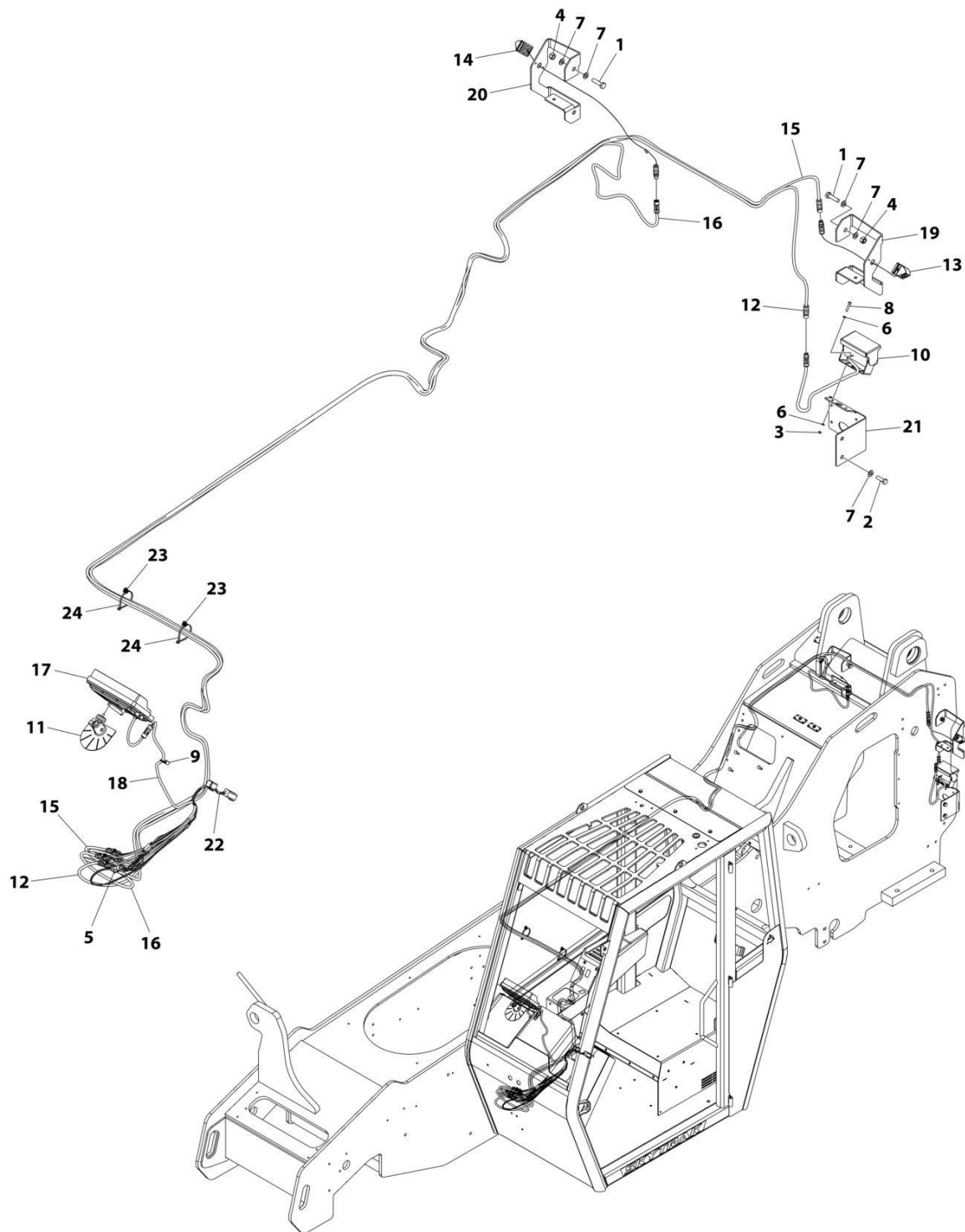
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277223	Ref	CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS	D
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116710	7	Terminal	
3	1001116711	4	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001223455	1	Terminal	
6	1001118384	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	13	Terminal	
9	1001117081	1	Connector	
10	1001116723	2	Terminal	
11	1001265008	2	Terminal	
12	1001118384	4	Terminal	
13	1001117080	1	Connector	
14	1001265008	1	Terminal	
15	1001116723	3	Terminal	
16	1001223455	1	Terminal	
17	1001117081	1	Connector	
18	1001223455	4	Terminal	
19	4460326	1	Connector	
20	4460268	2	Terminal	
21	8220895	1	Connector	
22	8220124	3	Terminal	
23	4460608	3	Seal	
24	1001116997	1	Connector	
25	1001118384	5	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	1001116986	1	Connector	
29	1001118384	4	Terminal	
30	4460933	1	Connector	
31	1001116692	1	Terminal	
32	4460465	7	Terminal	
33	4460942	2	Terminal	
34	4460367	1	Connector	
35	4460267	10	Terminal	
36	1001184473	1	Connector	
37	1001184479	3	Terminal	
101	8229242	1	Fuse 5 Amp	
102	1001205172	2	Relay	
103	4461103	2	Relay	
105	1001197943	2	Insulate, Bead	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)



ART_1001268929

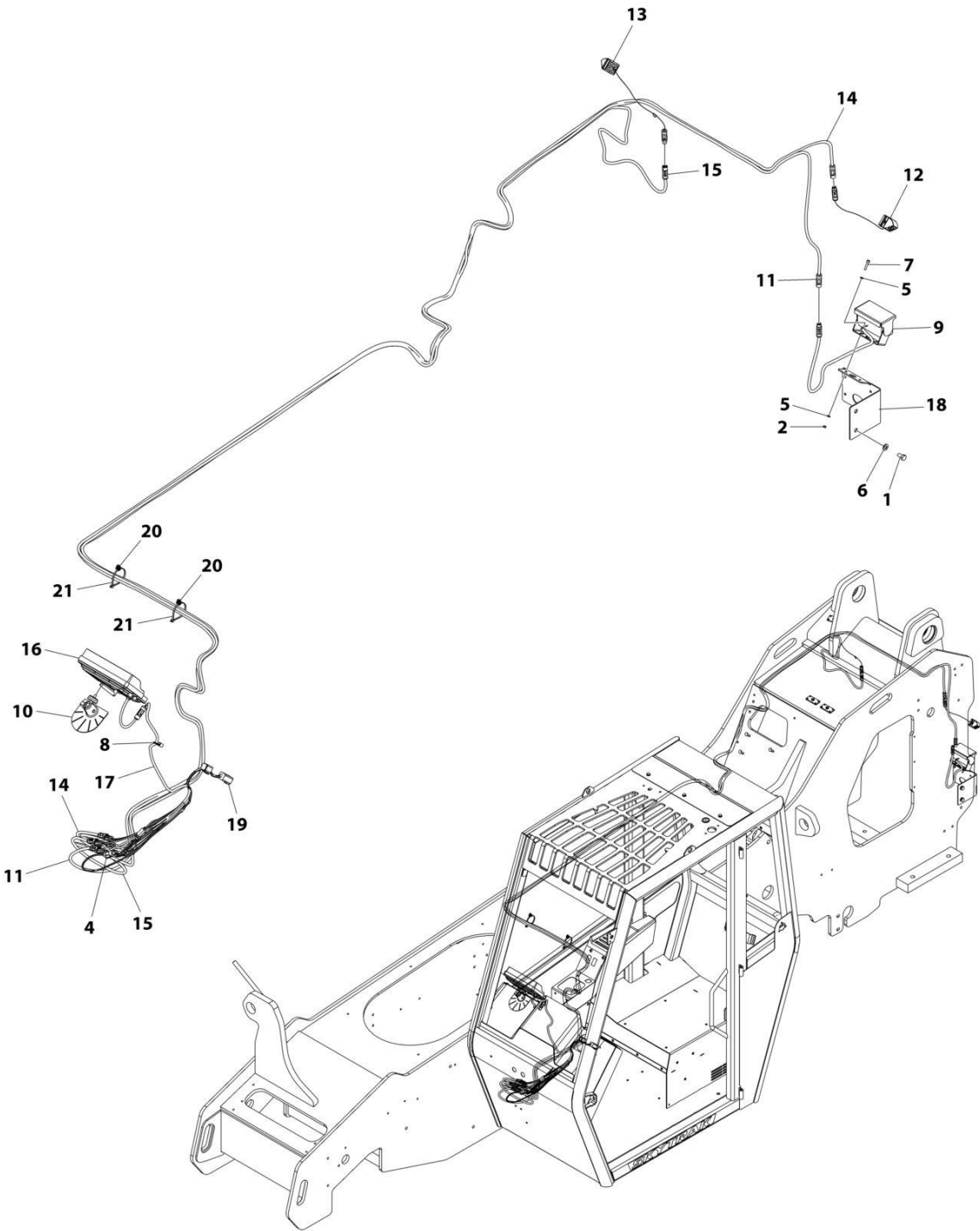
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268929	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	F
1	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	3291005	4	Nut M10	
5	4460248	1	Terminal	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	4812000	10	Washer M10	
8	5271609	2	Capscrew M5 x 25	
9	8406009	1	Clamp	
10	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
11	1001233217	1	Bracket	
12	1001233434	1	Cable, Camera Extension	
13	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
14	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
15	1001265979	1	Cable, Extension Cable (LH Camera)	
16	1001265980	1	Cable, Extension Cable (RH Camera)	
17	1001289479	1	Monitor, View	
18	1001265987	1	Cable, Monitor	
19	1001295355	1	Bracket (RH)	
20	1001295356	1	Bracket (LH)	
21	1001274209	1	Plate	
22	1001274818	1	Harness, Rear Camera (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap	
24	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)



ART_1001274446

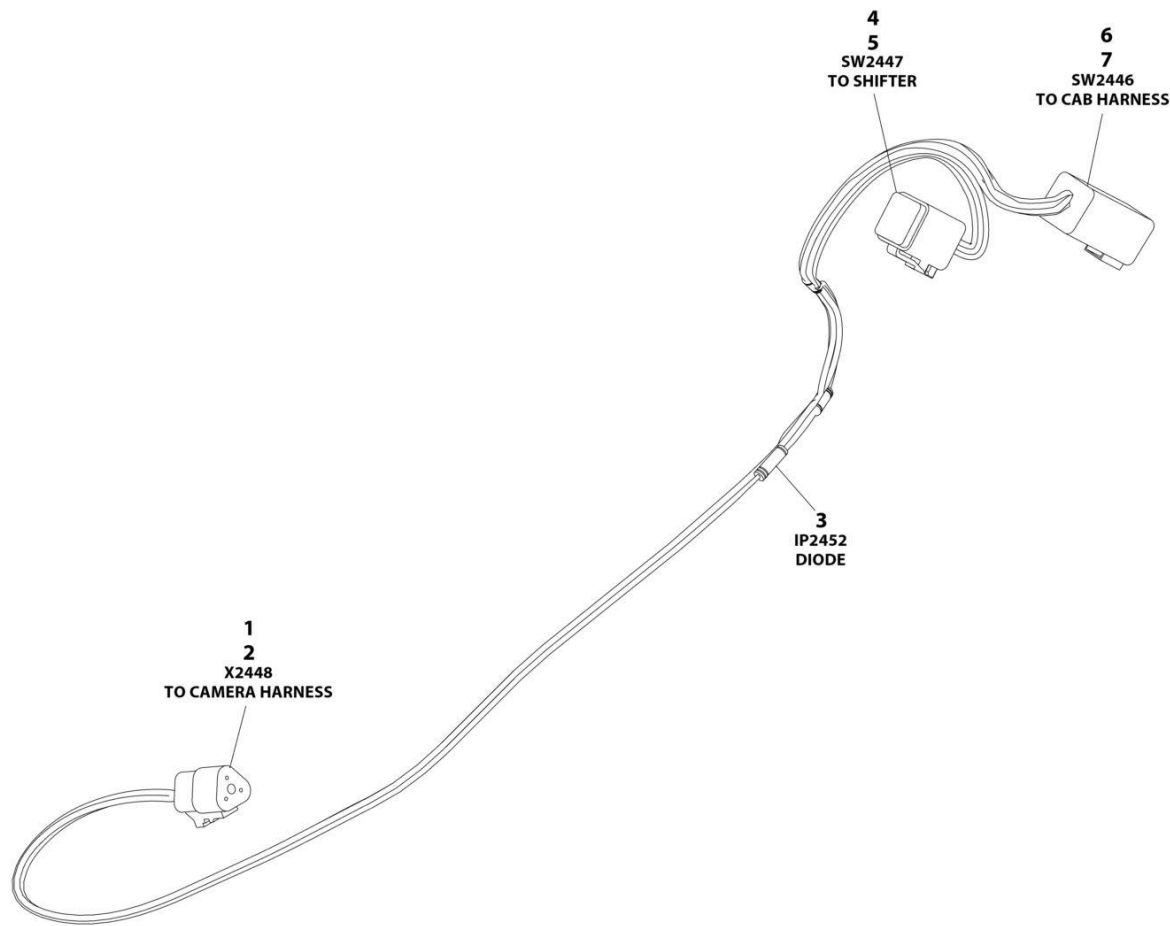
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274446	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)	E
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	4460248	1	Terminal	
5	4811600	4	Washer M5	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	5271609	2	Capscrew M5 x 25	
8	8406009	1	Clamp	
9	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
10	1001233217	1	Bracket	
11	1001233434	1	Cable, Camera Extension	
12	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
13	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
14	1001265979	1	Cable, Extension Cable (LH Camera)	
15	1001265980	1	Cable, Extension Cable (RH Camera)	
16	1001289479	1	Monitor, View	
17	1001265987	1	Cable, Monitor	
18	1001274209	1	Plate	
19	1001274818	1	Harness, Rear Camera (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap	
21	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA



ART_1001274818

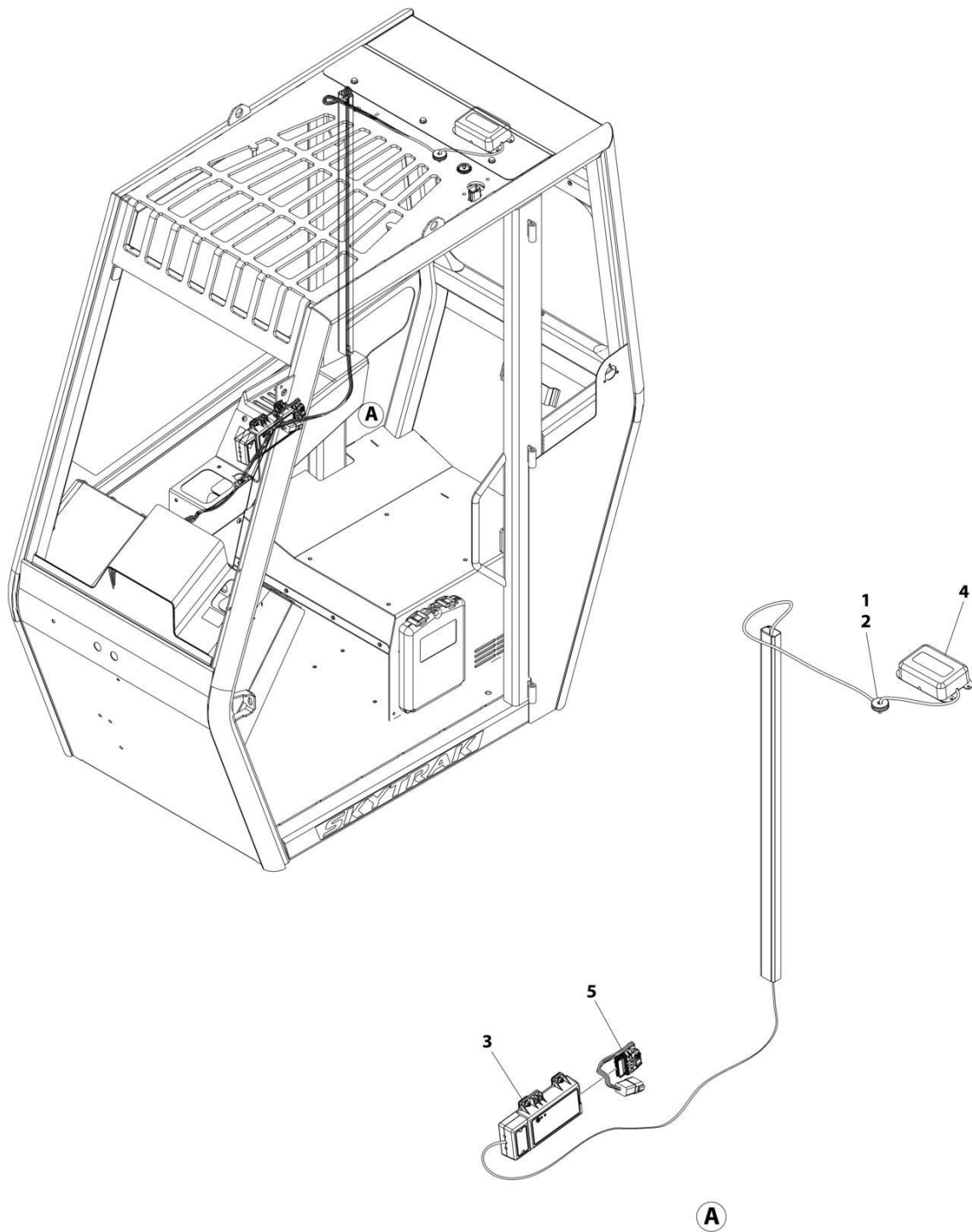
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274818	Ref	CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	B
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Diode	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	6	Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Connector	
7	4460464	6	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS



ART_1001273095

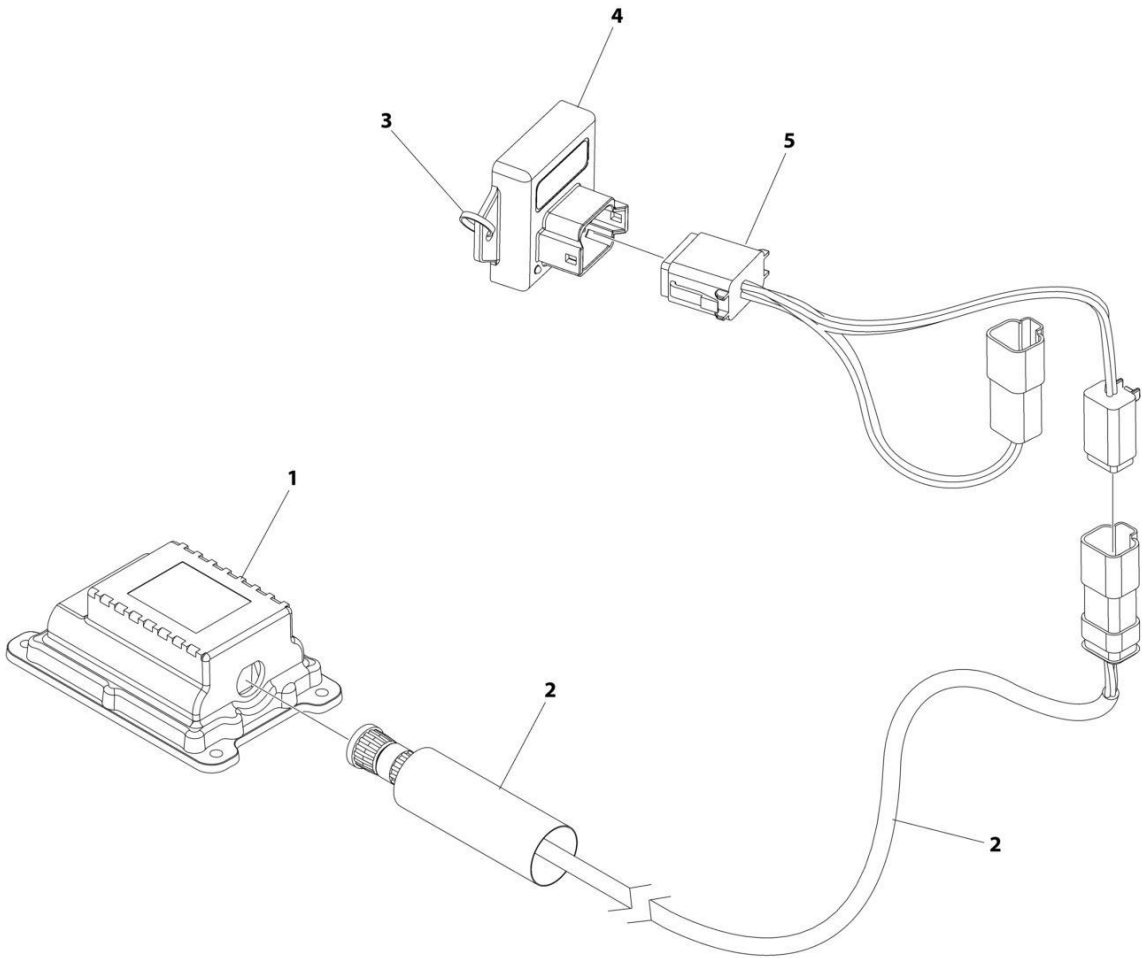
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273095	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001195913	AR	Grommet	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001298377	1	Harness, Clearsky	
5	1001226636	1	Connector	
5	1001226637	3	Terminal	
5	4460931	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)



ART_1001229107

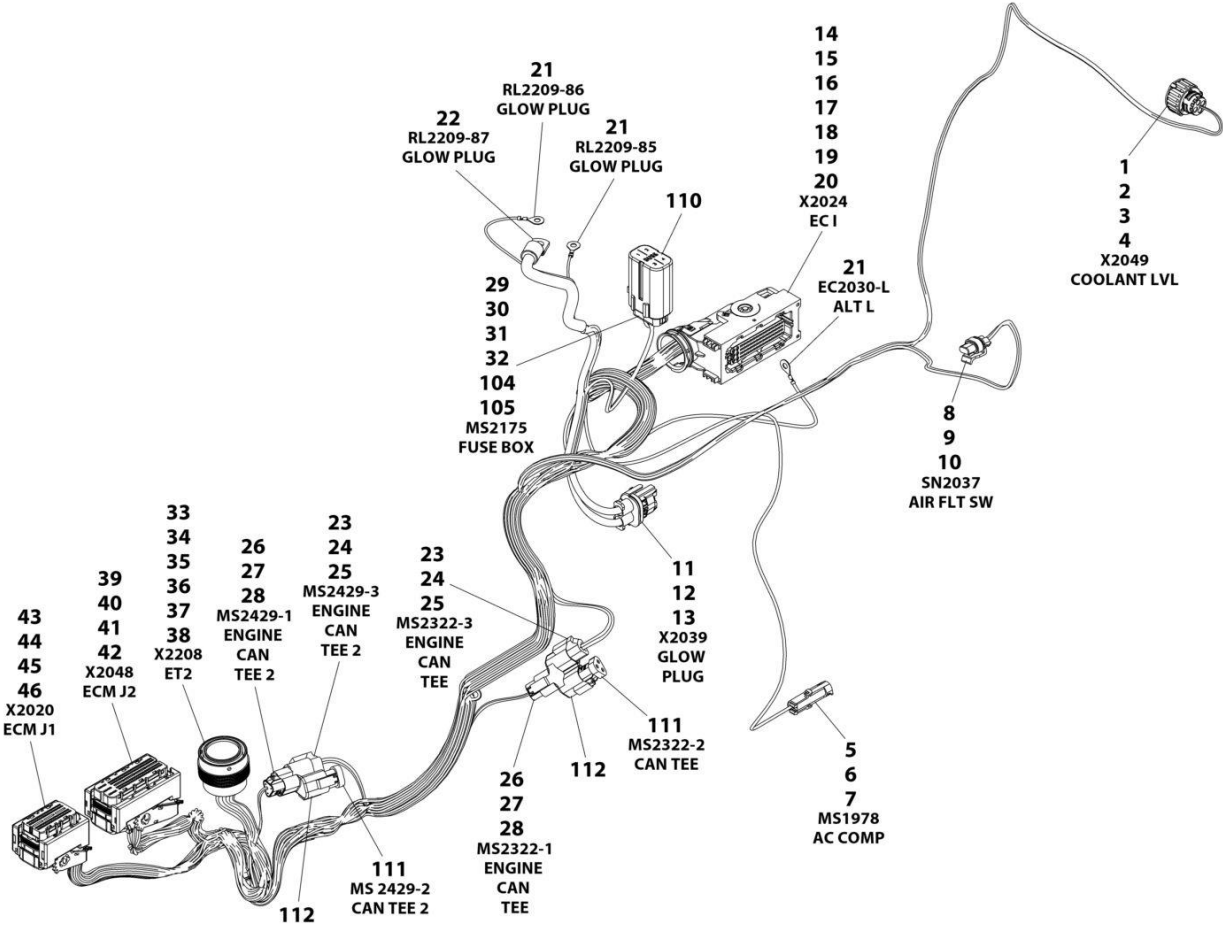
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (PVC 2305)



ART_1001271189

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (PVC 2305)

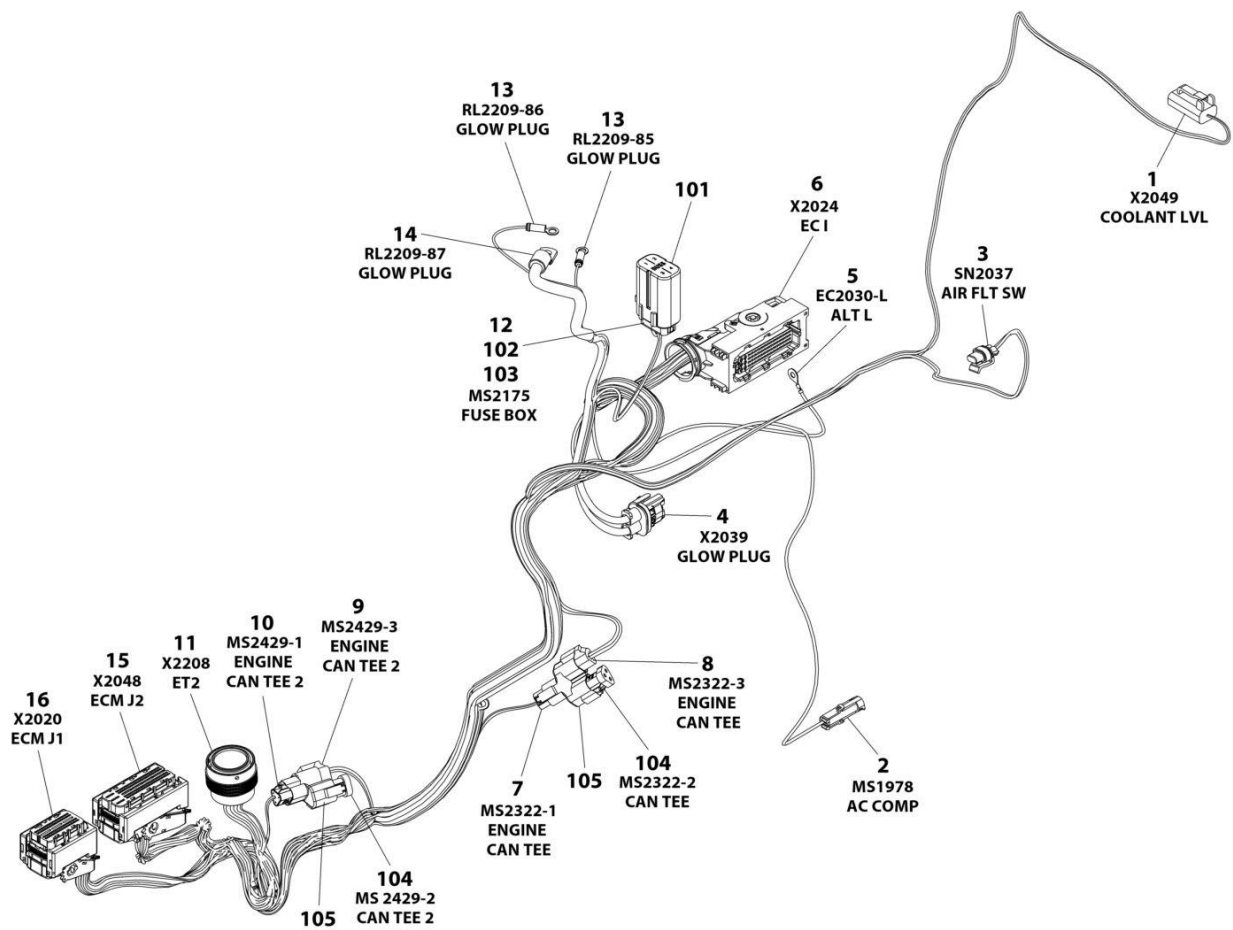
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271189	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001133714	1	Connector	
2	1001133715	3	Terminal	
3	1001135650	3	Seal	
4	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
5	80963058	1	Connector	
6	4460475	1	Terminal	
7	4460458	1	Seal	
8	1001209097	1	Connector	
9	8220124	1	Terminal	
10	4460608	1	Seal	
11	1001142938	1	Connector	
12	1001142940	2	Terminal	
13	1001142941	2	Seal	
14	1001126362	1	Connector	
15	1001126363	22	Terminal	
16	1001126392	10	Terminal	
17	1001126365	2	Terminal	
18	1001123459	32	Seal	
19	4461006	2	Seal	
20	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001187070	3	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001200593	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460539	2	Connector	
24	4460944	4	Terminal	
25	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
26	1001116812	2	Connector	
27	4460944	4	Terminal	
28	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
29	80484081	1	Connector	
30	4460746	4	Terminal	
31	4460458	4	Seal	
32	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
33	1001165309	1	Connector	
34	4460465	8	Terminal	
35	4460944	4	Terminal	
36	4460509	3	Terminal	
37	1001150611	2	Terminal	
38	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
39	1001271461	1	Connector	
40	1001182361	6	Terminal	
41	1001230934	20	Terminal	
42	1001182365	6	Seal	
43	1001271462	1	Connector	
44	1001126351	12	Terminal	
45	1001230934	13	Terminal	
46	1001252527	6	Terminal	
104	1001177597	1	Module, Diode	
105	1001270952	1	Resistor 68Ohm	
110	1001129286	1	Cap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
111	1001116815	2	Plug, Connector	
112	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS (PVC 2311)



ART_1001295701

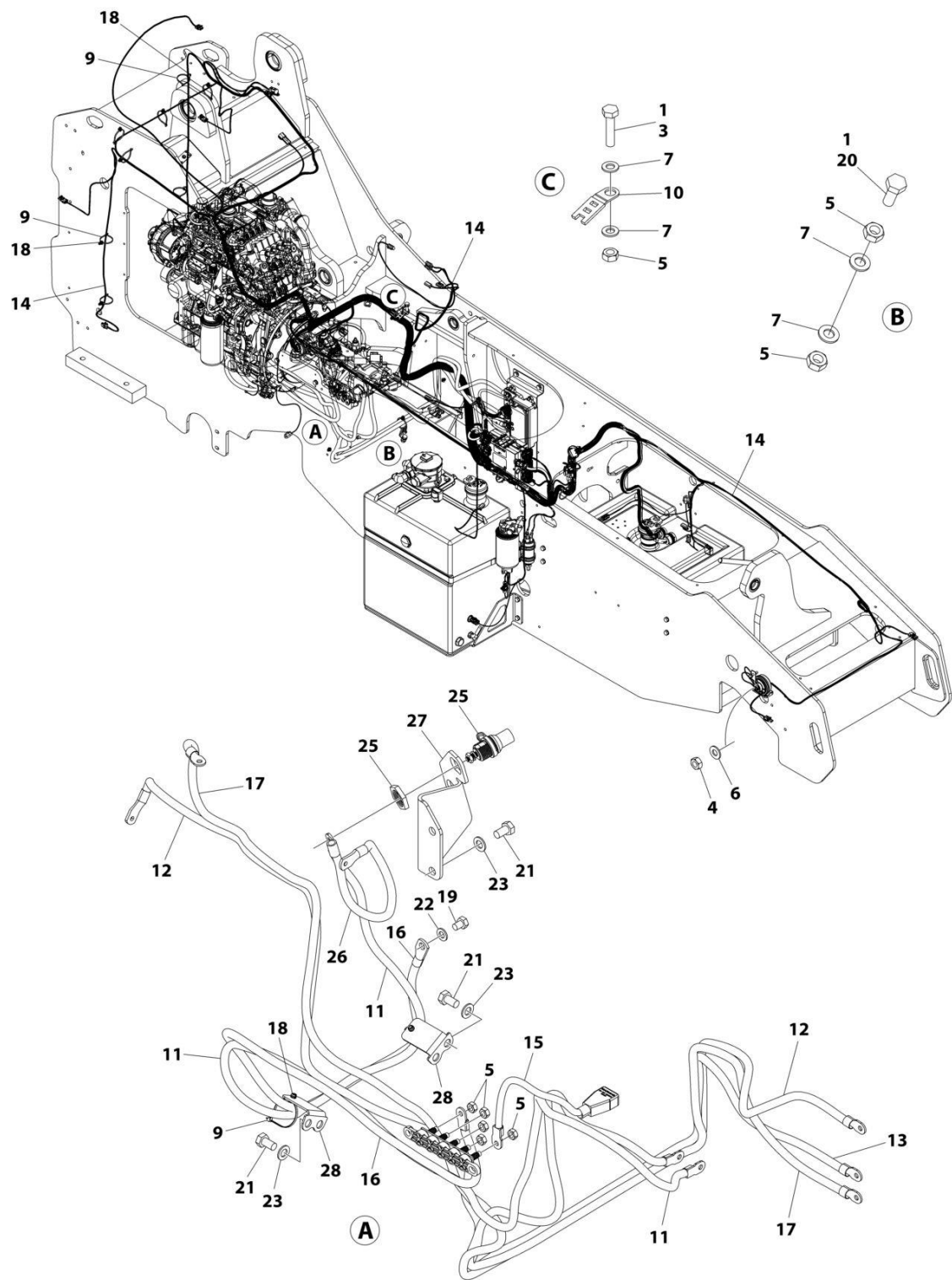
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001295701	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80963056	1	Connector	
3	1001209097	1	Connector	
4	1001142938	1	Connector	
5	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001116812	1	Connector	
8	4460539	1	Connector	
9	4460539	1	Connector	
10	1001116812	1	Connector	
11	1001165309	1	Connector	
12	80484081	1	Connector	
13	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001200593	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001271461	1	Connector	
16	1001271462	1	Connector	
101	1001129286	1	Cap	
102	1001177597	1	Module, Diode	
103	1001270952	1	Resistor 68Ohm	
104	1001116815	2	Plug, Connector	
105	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (Prior to SN 0160125659)



ART_1001274960

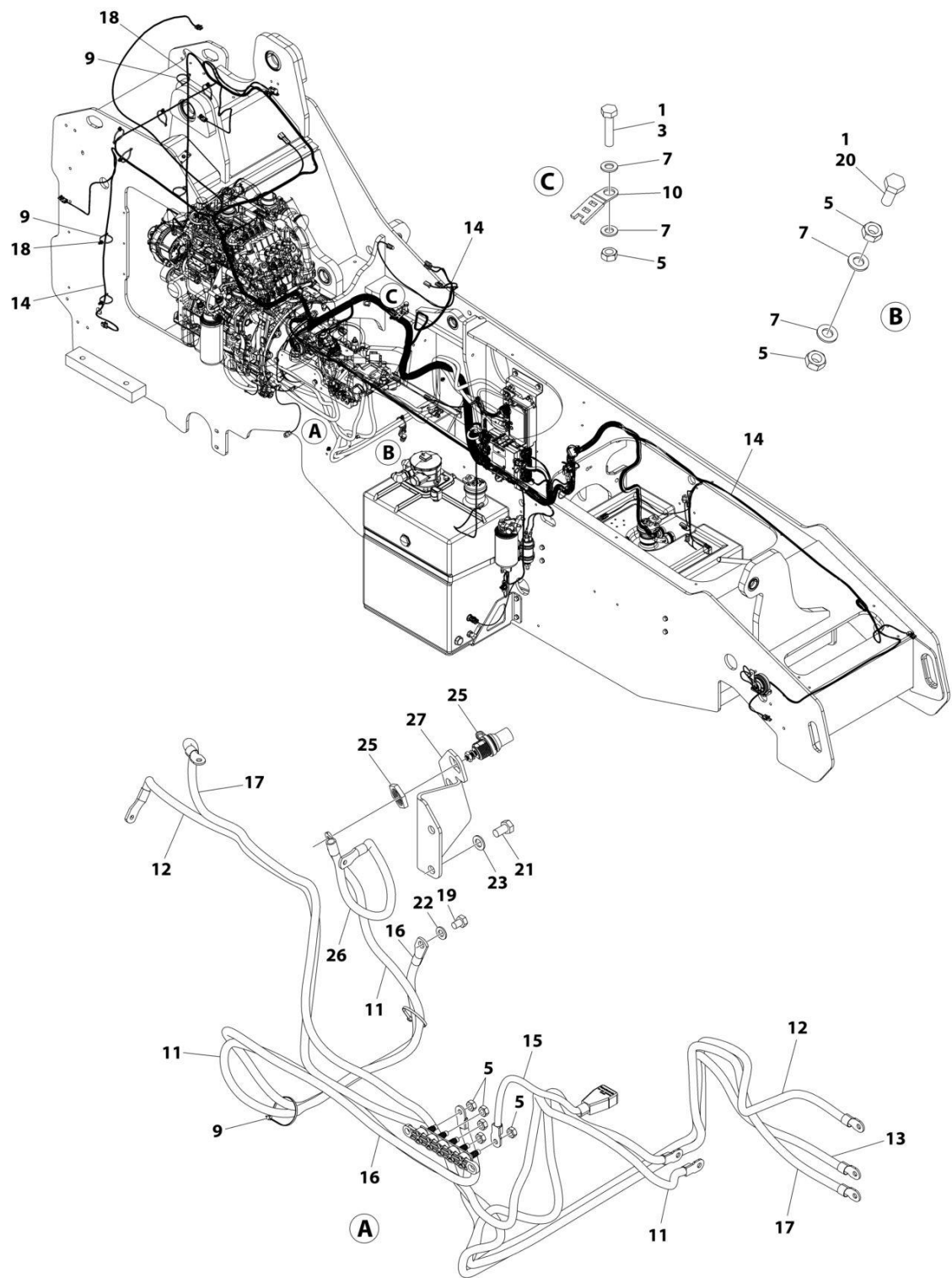
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (Prior to SN 0160125659)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274960	Ref	FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
4	3290401	1	Nut M4	
5	3291001	8	Nut M10	
6	4811400	1	Washer M4	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	1001008559	52	Tie-Strap	
10	1001025750	1	Clip	
11	1001271428	1	Cable, Battery to Starter	
12	1001271429	1	Cable ALT to PDM	
13	1001271430	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
14	1001271634	1	Frame Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001272157	1	Cable, Ground Battery to Buss	
16	1001272158	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine	
17	1001272161	1	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
18	1001273793	42	Tie-Strap	
19	0761208	1	Bolt M12 x 16	
20	0711030	1	Bolt M10 x 130 Class 10.9	
21	0761412	6	Bolt M14 x 25	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	4812200	6	Washer M14	
25	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
26	1001278248	1	Cable, Jump Post	
27	1001278778	1	Bracket	
28	1001283659	2	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (SN 0160125659 to Present)



ART_1001274960_I

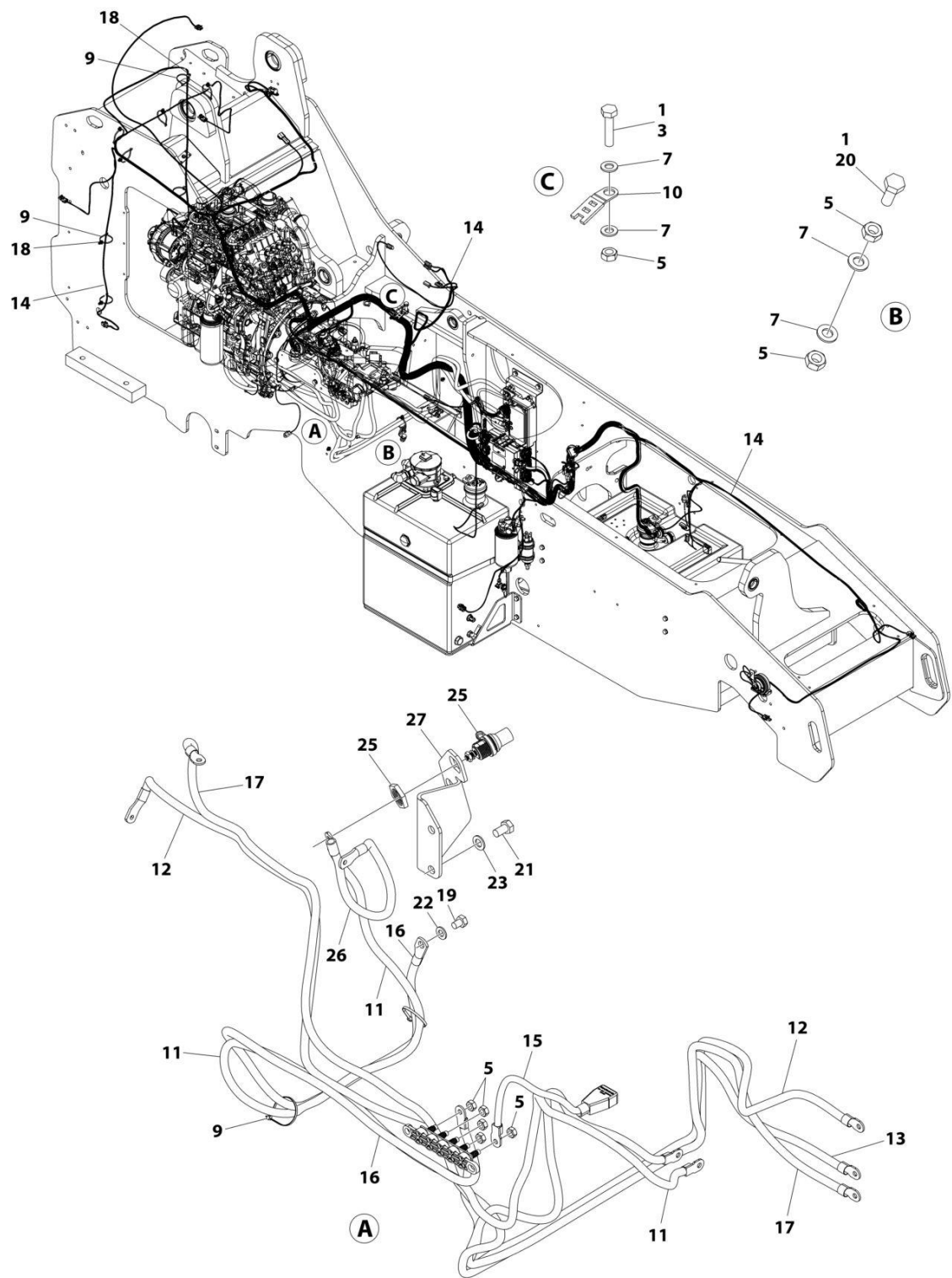
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2305) (SN 0160125659 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274960	Ref	FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	3291001	8	Nut M10	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	1001008559	52	Tie-Strap	
10	1001025750	1	Clip	
11	1001271428	1	Cable, Battery to Starter	
12	1001271429	1	Cable ALT to PDM	
13	1001271430	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
14	1001271634	1	Frame Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001272157	1	Cable, Ground Battery to Buss	
16	1001272158	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine	
17	1001272161	1	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
18	1001273793	40	Tie-Strap	
19	0761208	1	Bolt M12 x 16	
20	0711030	1	Bolt M10 x 130 Class 10.9	
21	0761412	2	Bolt M14 x 25	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	4812200	2	Washer M14	
25	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
26	1001278248	1	Cable, Jump Post	
27	1001278778	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001274960_K

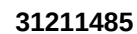
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274960	Ref	FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	3291001	8	Nut M10	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	1001008559	52	Tie-Strap	
10	1001025750	1	Clip	
11	1001271428	1	Cable, Battery to Starter	
12	1001271429	1	Cable ALT to PDM	
13	1001271430	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
14	1001286199	1	Frame Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001272157	1	Cable, Ground Battery to Buss	
16	1001272158	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine	
17	1001272161	1	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
18	1001273793	40	Tie-Strap	
19	0761208	1	Bolt M12 x 16	
20	0711030	1	Bolt M10 x 130 Class 10.9	
21	0761412	2	Bolt M14 x 25	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	4812200	2	Washer M14	
25	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
26	1001278248	1	Cable, Jump Post	
27	1001278778	1	Bracket	

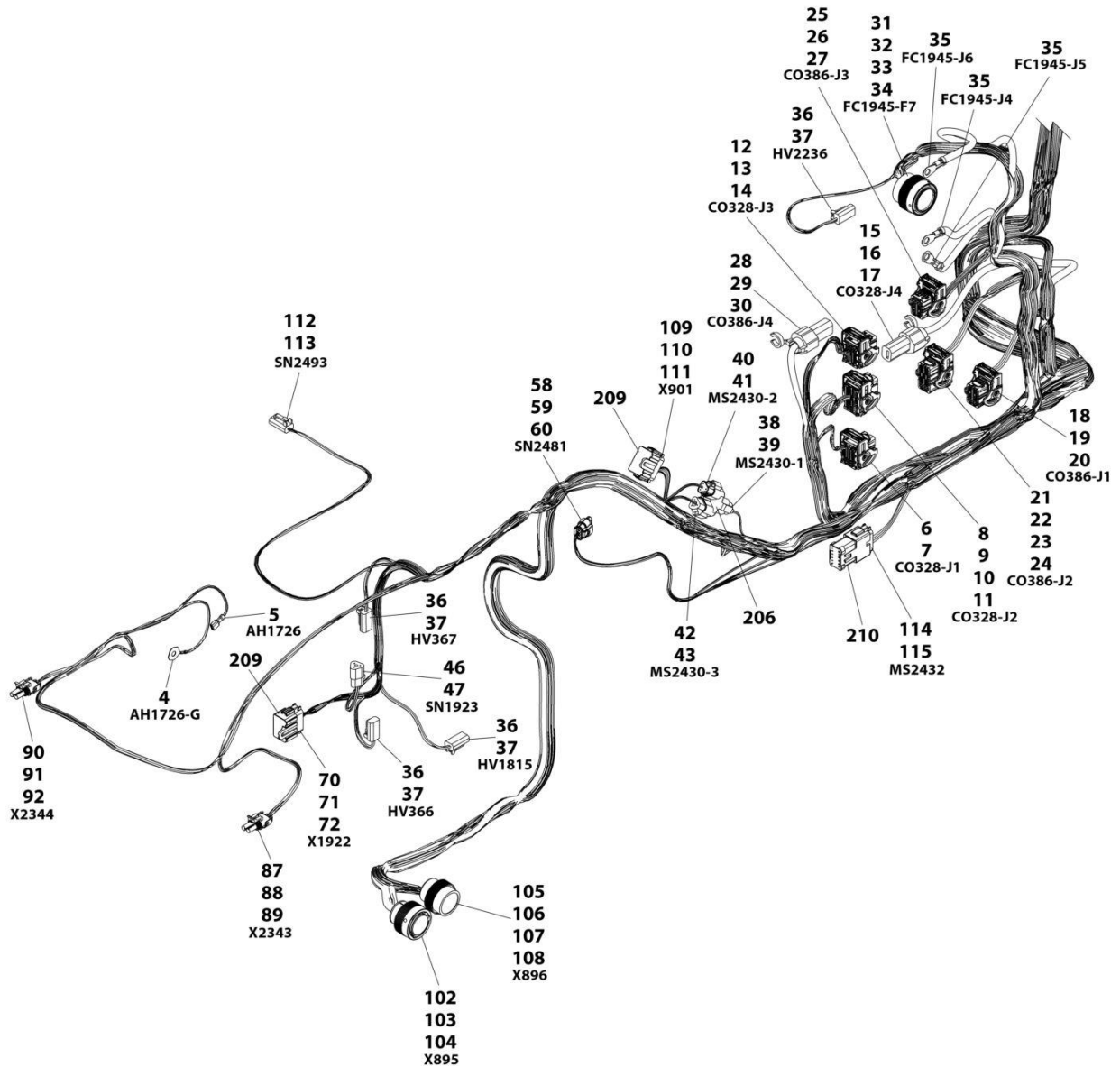
574

6034



ART_1001271634_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001271634_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2305)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271634	Ref	FRAME HARNESS	D
1	4461118	1	Connector	
2	1001107854	2	Terminal	
3	1001116763	2	Seal	
4	1001187073	1	Terminal	
5	8220051	3	Terminal	
6	1001161958	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	4	Terminal	
8	1001161964	1	Connector	
9	1001161099	4	Terminal	
10	1001161097	21	Terminal	
11	1001161098	3	Terminal	
12	1001160499	1	Connector	
13	1001161097	4	Terminal	
14	1001161098	7	Terminal	
15	1001160509	1	Connector	
16	1001160510	1	Terminal	
17	1001175267	1	Seal	
18	1001161958	1	Connector	
19	1001161097	9	Terminal	
20	1001161098	3	Terminal	
21	1001161964	1	Connector	
22	1001161099	5	Terminal	
23	1001161097	13	Terminal	
24	1001161098	2	Terminal	
25	1001160499	1	Connector	
26	1001161097	12	Terminal	
27	1001161098	7	Terminal	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001165309	1	Connector	
32	4460465	7	Terminal	
33	4460509	4	Terminal	
34	1001150611	2	Terminal	
35	1001187075	3	Terminal	
36	4460891	21	Connector	
37	4460465	42	Terminal	
38	1001116812	1	Connector	
39	4460944	2	Terminal	
40	1001116812	1	Connector	
41	4460944	2	Terminal	
42	4460539	1	Connector	
43	4460944	2	Terminal	
44	4460539	1	Connector	
45	4460944	2	Terminal	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	1001126486	1	Connector	
49	1001167634	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

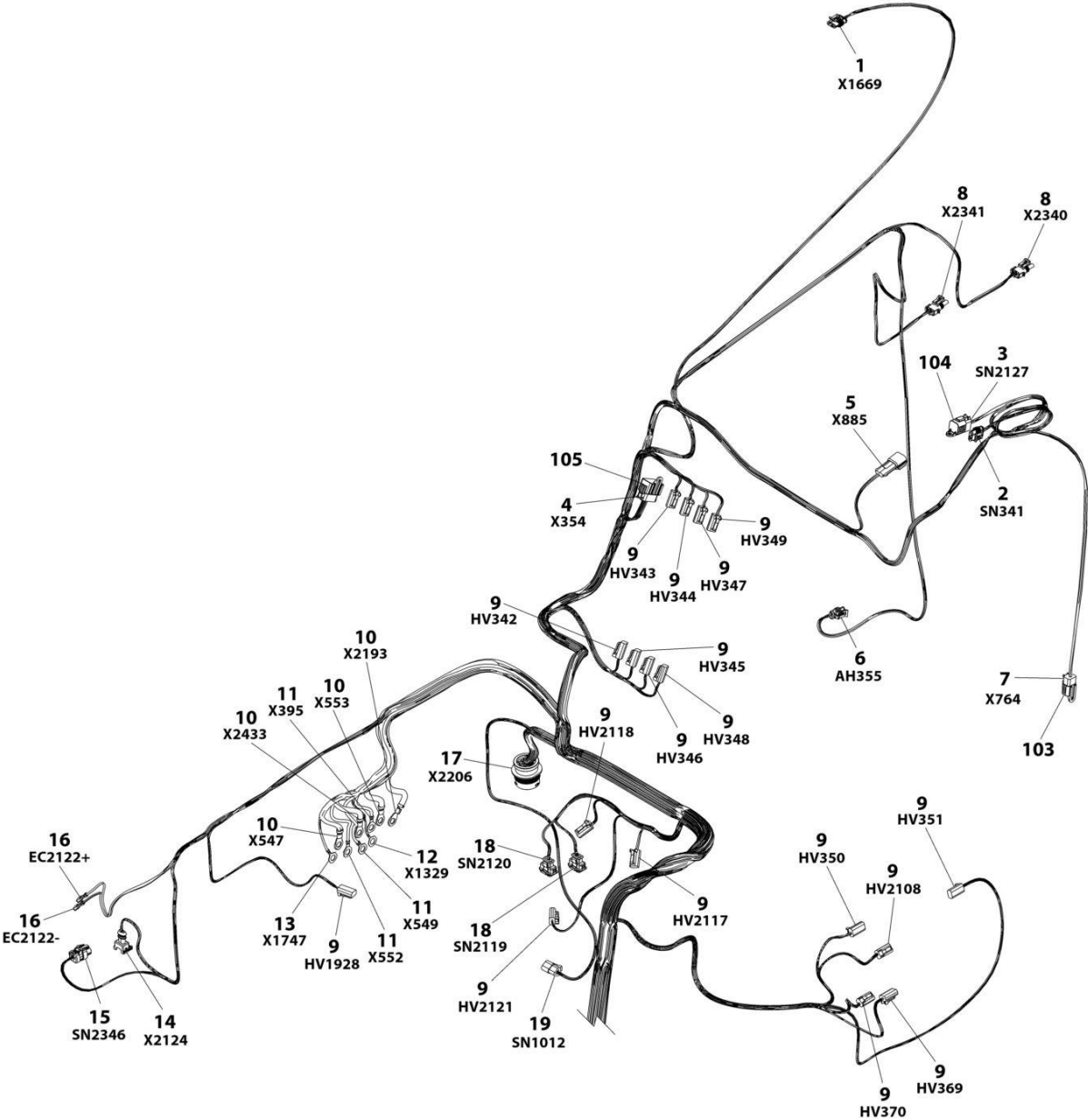
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001126483	1	Connector	
51	1001167634	3	Terminal	
52	1001126485	3	Seal	
53	4460894	1	Connector	
54	4460465	2	Terminal	
55	4460944	2	Terminal	
56	1001116950	1	Connector	
57	4460465	2	Terminal	
58	1001285634	1	Connector	
59	1001285633	3	Terminal	
60	1001285635	3	Seal	
62	4461262	1	Connector	
63	1001107854	3	Terminal	
64	1001104498	3	Seal	
65	1001187077	1	Terminal	
66	4461262	1	Connector	
67	1001107854	3	Terminal	
68	1001104498	2	Seal	
69	1001187078	1	Terminal	
70	4460933	1	Connector	
71	4460942	2	Terminal	
72	4460465	8	Terminal	
73	1001116983	1	Connector	
74	1001116706	2	Terminal	
75	1001137578	2	Seal	
76	1001187076	4	Terminal	
77	1001188293	1	Connector	
78	4460508	5	Terminal	
79	4460464	8	Terminal	
80	4460943	4	Terminal	
81	4460742	1	Connector	
82	4460743	2	Terminal	
83	4460458	2	Seal	
84	4460742	1	Connector	
85	4460743	2	Terminal	
86	4460458	2	Seal	
87	4460742	1	Connector	
88	4460743	2	Terminal	
89	4460458	1	Seal	
90	4460742	1	Connector	
91	4460743	2	Terminal	
92	4460458	1	Seal	
93	4460933	1	Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001187079	3	Terminal	
96	4460884	1	Connector	
97	4460465	2	Terminal	
98	4460944	2	Terminal	
99	1001117026	1	Connector	
100	1001116729	2	Terminal	
101	8220081	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001118323	1	Connector	
103	91013192	2	Terminal	
104	4460942	4	Terminal	
105	4461015	1	Connector	
106	4460942	4	Terminal	
107	4460465	6	Terminal	
108	4460944	4	Terminal	
109	4460933	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460942	9	Terminal	
112	4460891	1	Connector	
113	4460465	2	Terminal	
114	4460933	1	Connector	
115	4460944	10	Terminal	
206	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
207	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
208	1001213448	1	Cap, Dust	
209	1001215898	3	Cap, Dust	
210	1001125677	1	Bussbar	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

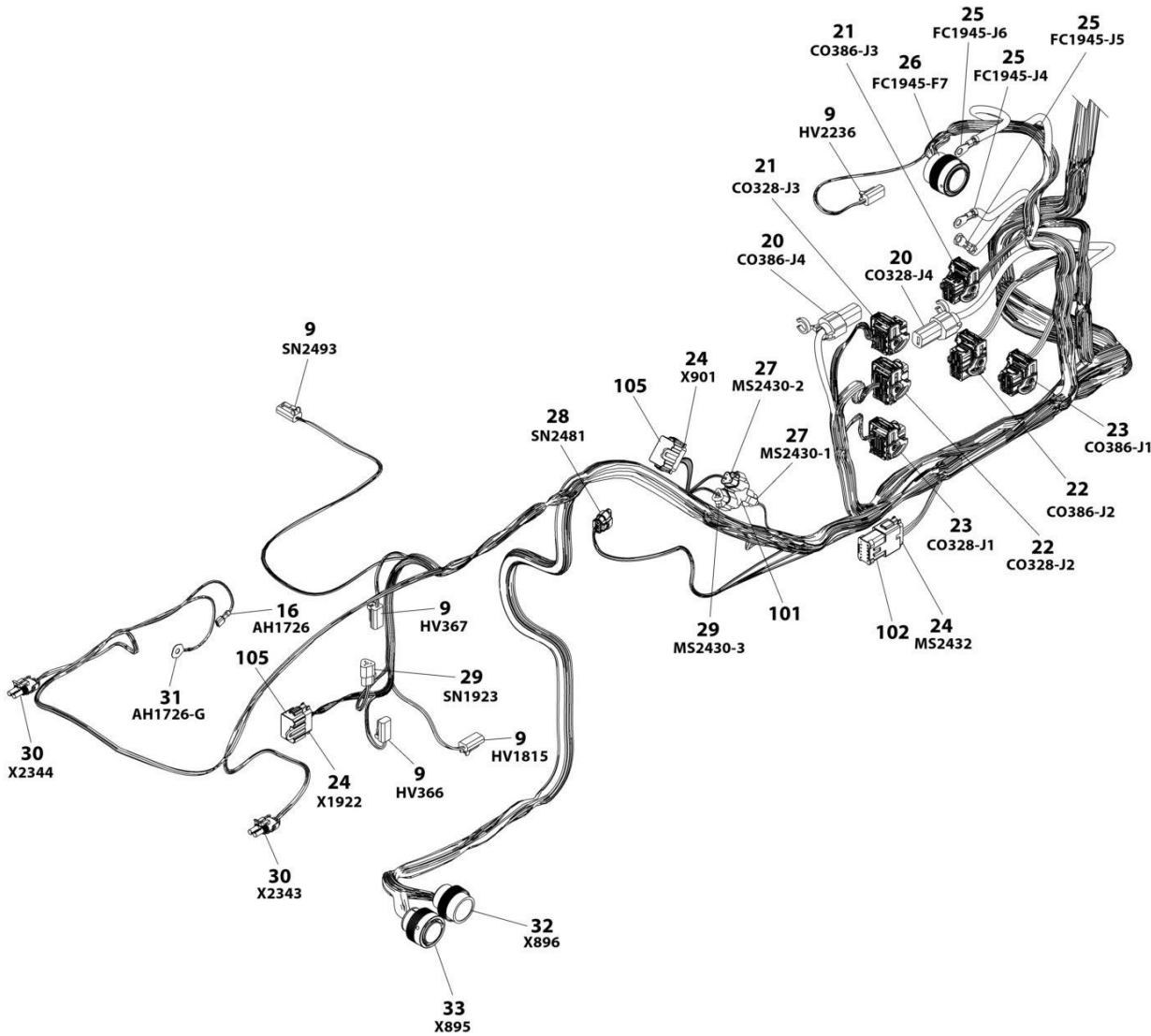
FIGURE 10-31. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2311)



ART_1001286199_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2311)



ART_1001286199_2OF2

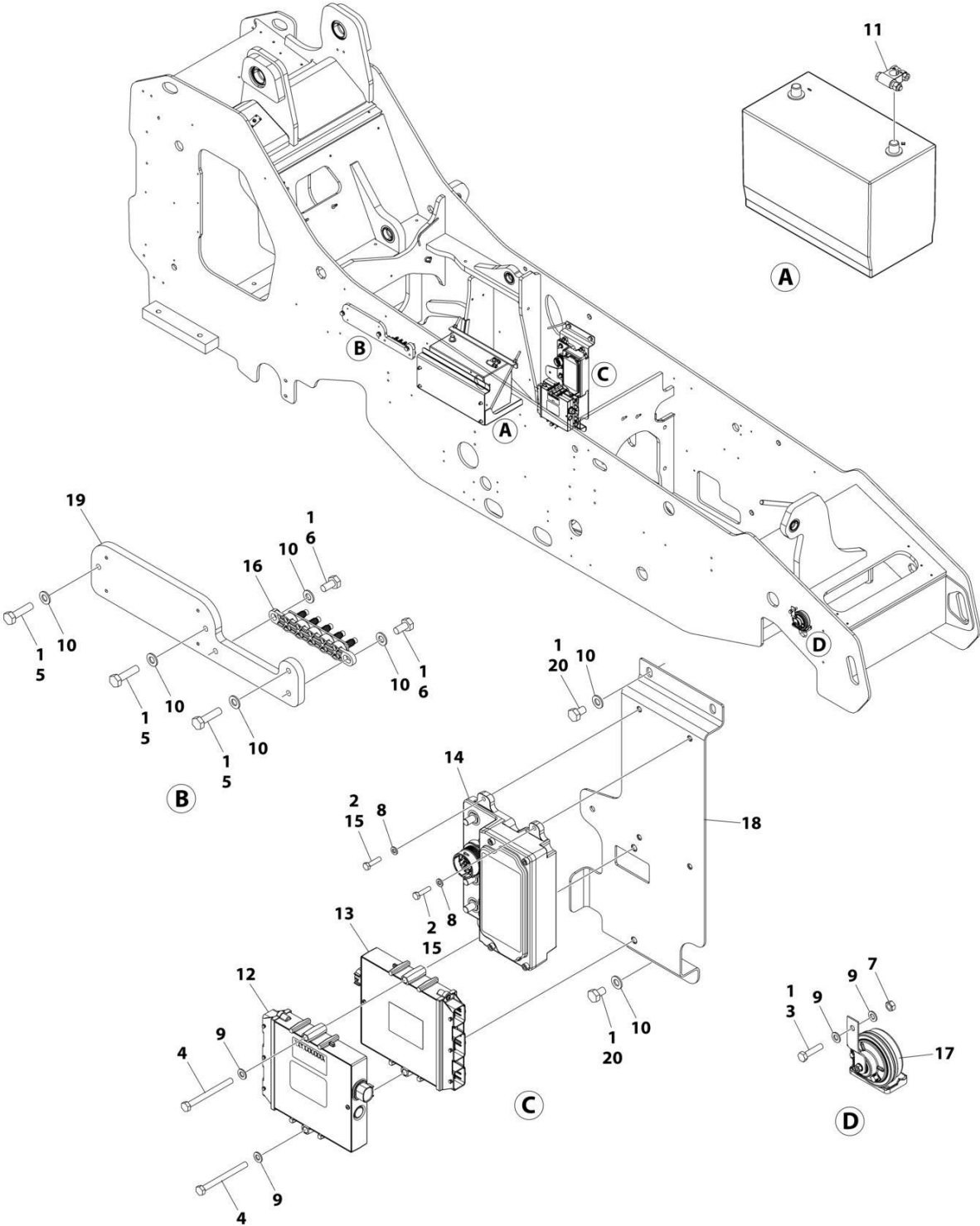
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286199	Ref	FRAME HARNESS	E
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	4461262	1	Connector	
3	4460894	1	Connector	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	1001117026	1	Connector	
6	4461118	1	Connector	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460742	2	Connector	
9	4460891	22	Connector	
10	1001187076	4	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001187079	3	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001116983	1	Connector	
15	1001116950	1	Connector	
16	8220051	3	Terminal, Ring	
17	1001188293	1	Connector	
18	1001129483	2	Connector	
19	4460539	1	Connector	
20	1001160509	2	Connector	
21	1001160499	2	Connector	
22	1001161964	2	Connector	
23	1001161958	2	Connector	
24	4460933	3	Connector	
25	1001187075	3	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001165309	1	Connector	
27	1001116812	2	Connector	
28	1001285634	1	Connector	
29	4460539	2	Connector	
30	4460742	2	Connector	
31	1001187073	1	Terminal, Ring	
32	4461015	1	Connector	
33	1001118323	1	Connector	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
102	1001125677	1	Bussbar	
103	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
104	1001213448	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001215898	3	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001274961

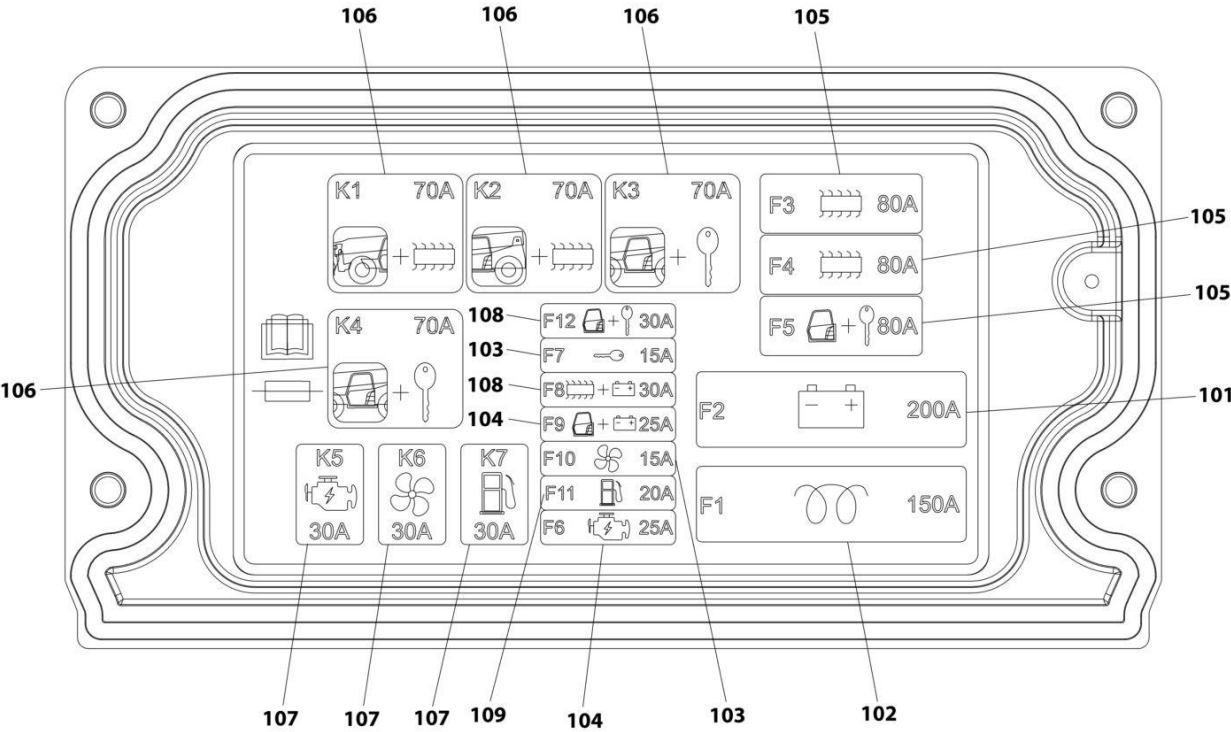
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274961	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
4	0700826	2	Bolt M8 x 90	
5	0701016	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
7	3290801	1	Nut M8	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	4812000	8	Washer M10	
11	8270148	1	Clamp	
12	1001270467	1	Module, Control - Front Frame	
13	1001270468	1	Module, Control - Rear Frame	
14	1001272532	1	Assembly, Power Distribution Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
16	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
17	1001264995	1	Horn	
18	1001296962	1	Bracket	
19	1001272667	1	Plate	
20	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 26	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272532

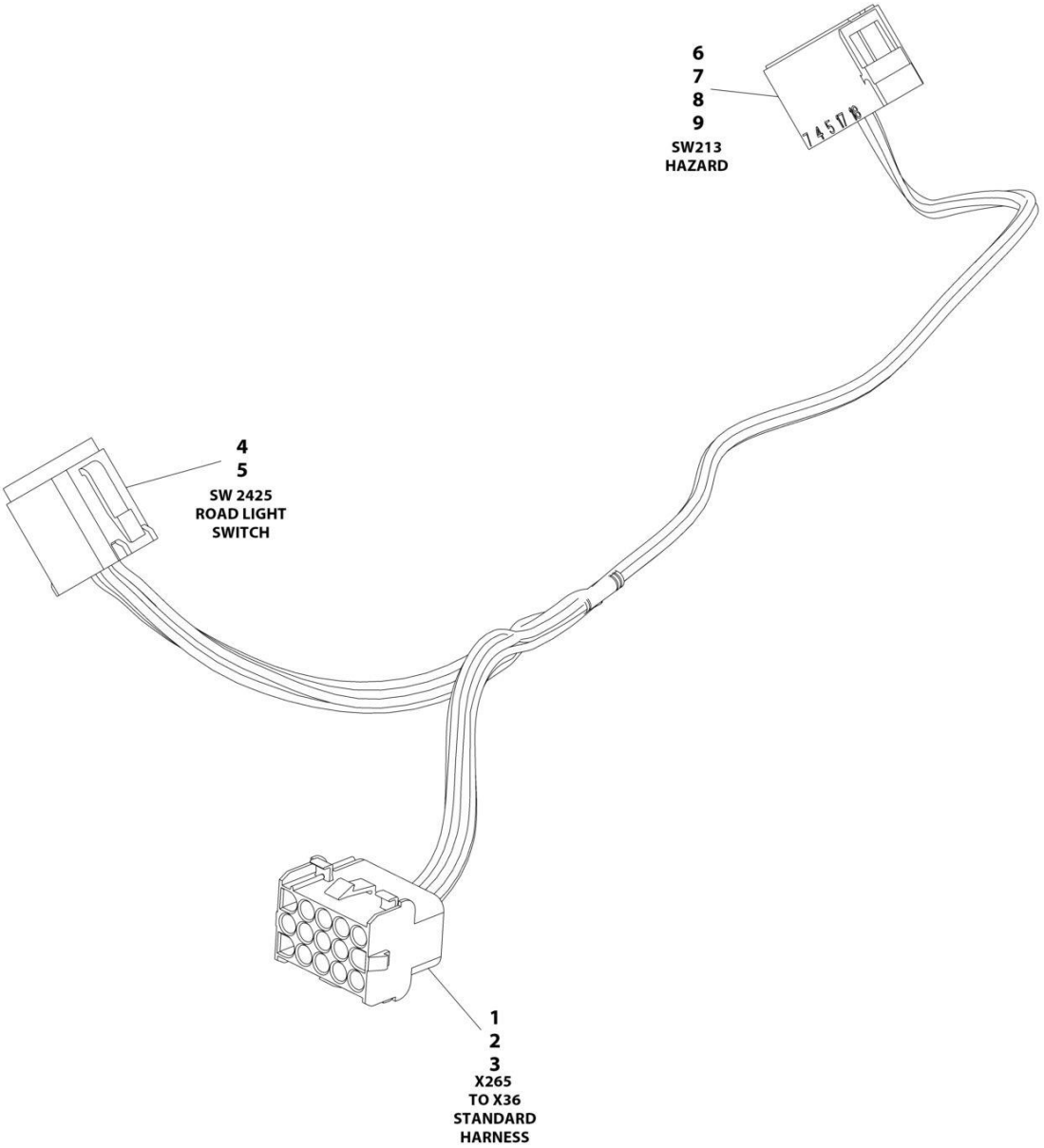
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272532	Ref	FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY - FRAME	A
101	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
102	70031248	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
103	70031249	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
104	70031250	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
105	70026297	3	Fuse, 80AMP	
106	70025317	4	Relay, 70A	
107	70026295	3	Relay, 35AMP	
108	70031251	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
109	70031252	1	Fuse, 20AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. HEADLIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001277224

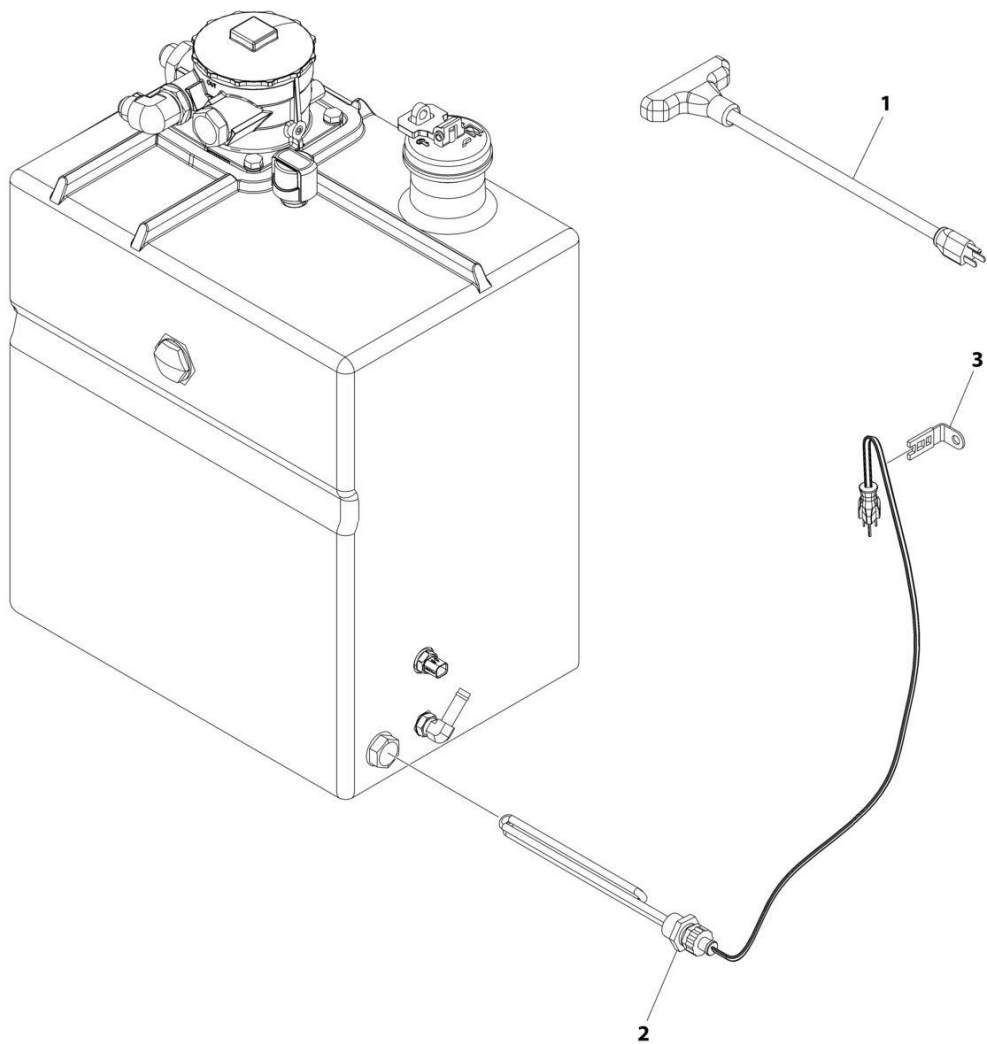
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277224	Ref	HEADLIGHT HARNESS	B
1	4460708	1	Connector	
2	4460227	6	Terminal	
3	4460267	4	Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Terminal	
6	1001117079	1	Connector	
7	1001116723	1	Terminal	
8	1001118384	3	Terminal	
9	1001223455	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001275784

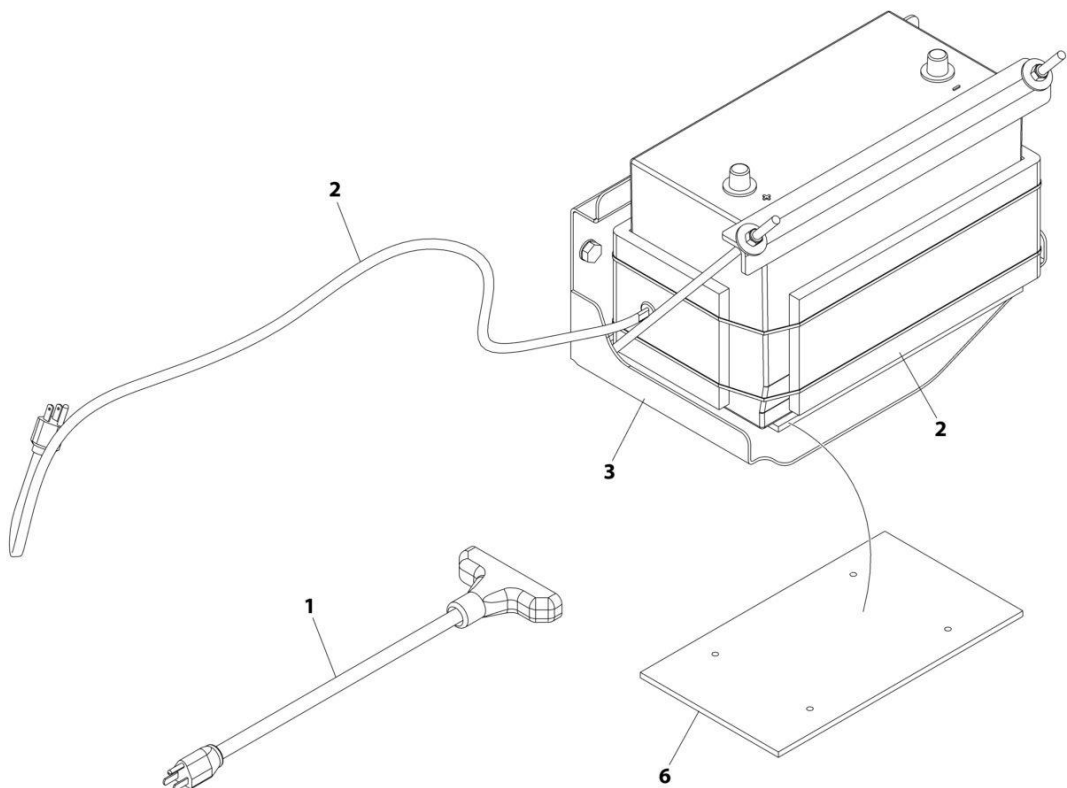
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275784	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK	B
1	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	
2	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
3	1001003305	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY



ART_1001275785

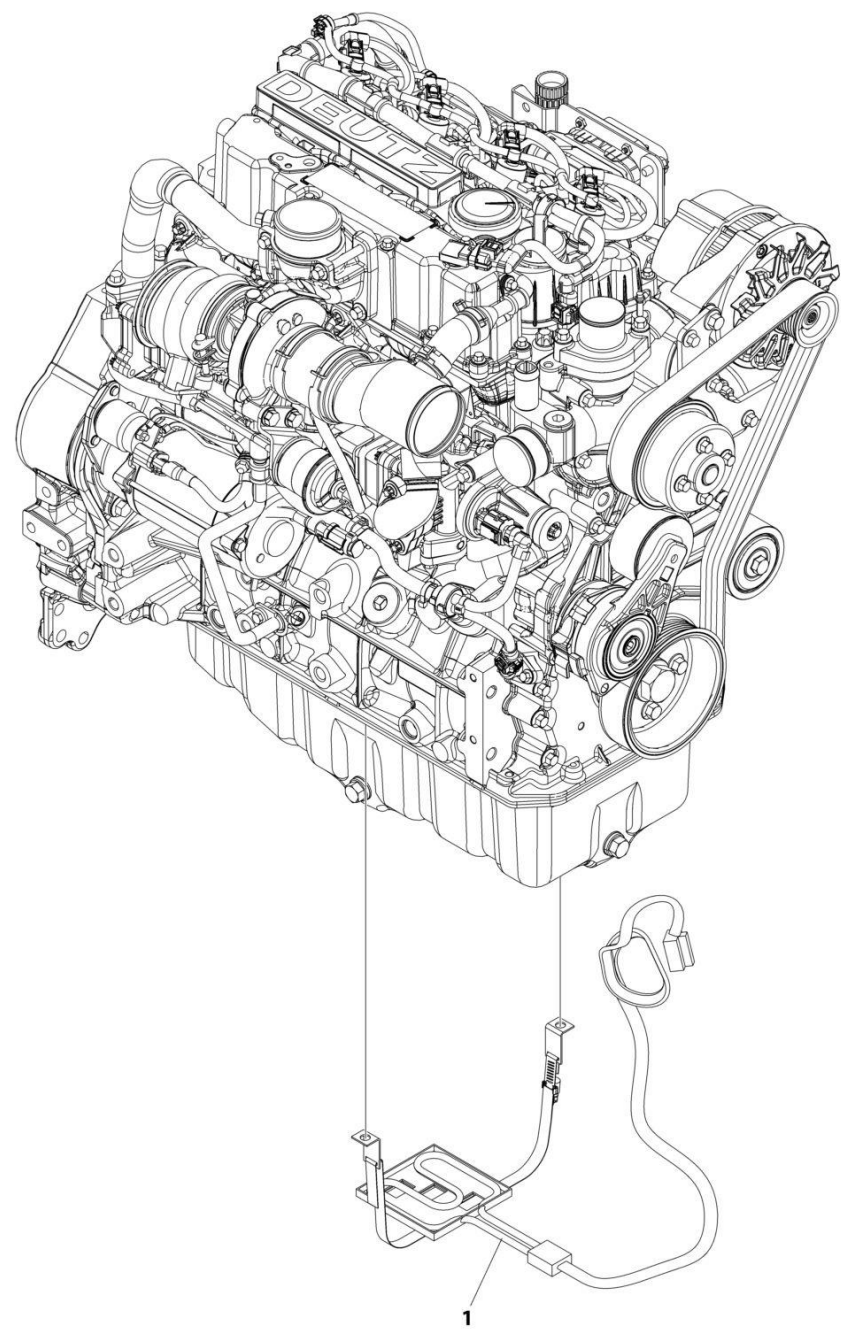
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275785	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY	C
1	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	
2	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
3	1001268935	1	Battery	
4	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN



ART_1001280332

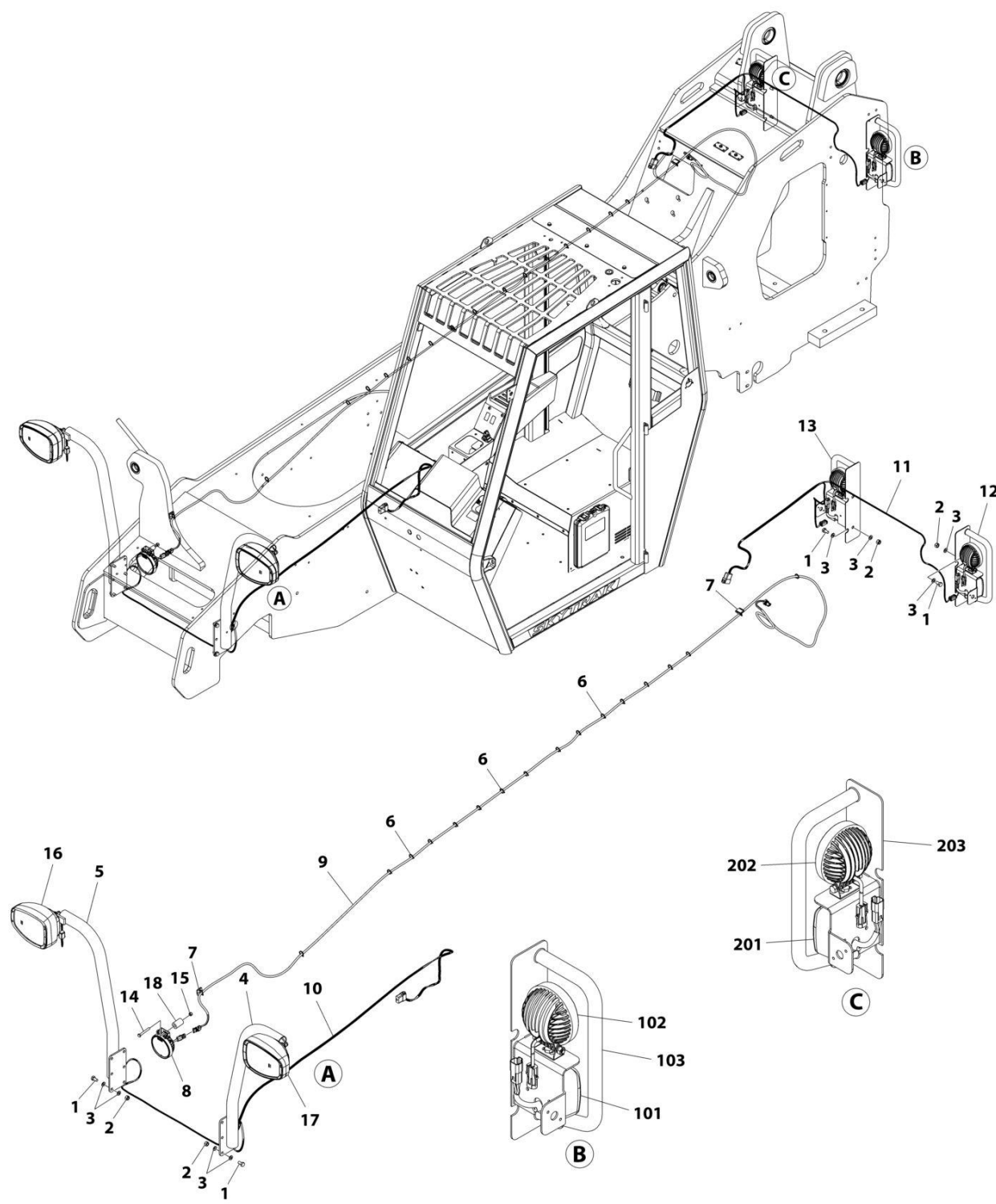
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280332	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN	D
1	2580057	1	Engine Block Heater	
2	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129391)



ART_1001268970

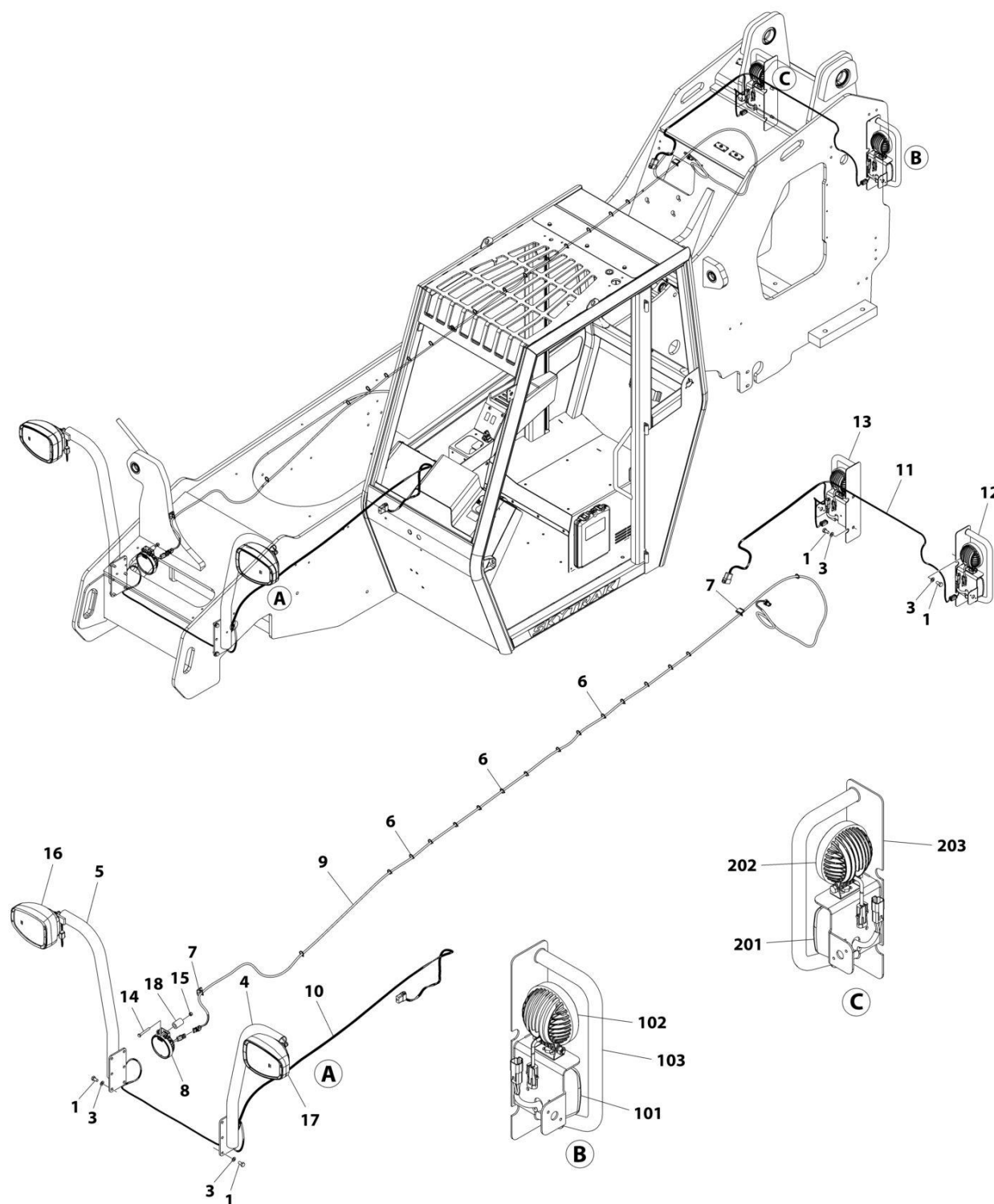
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160129391)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268970	Ref	ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	G
1	0701016	10	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	3291005	10	Nut M10	
3	4812000	20	Washer M10	
4	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
5	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
6	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
7	8584018	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
8	1001273636	1	Lamp, Work Light	
9	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001273781	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001273782	1	Harness, Taillights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001274147	1	Roadlight Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
13	1001274148	1	Roadlight Assembly (RH) (See Items 201-203 for Breakdown)	
14	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
16	1001244593	1	Lamp, Front (LH)	
17	1001244594	1	Lamp, Front (RH)	
18	1001173257	1	Spacer	
	1001274147	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)	B
101	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
102	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
103	1001274149	1	Bracket (LH)	B
	1001274148	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	
201	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
202	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
203	1001274150	1	Bracket (RH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION (SN 0160129762 to Present)



ART_1001268970_I

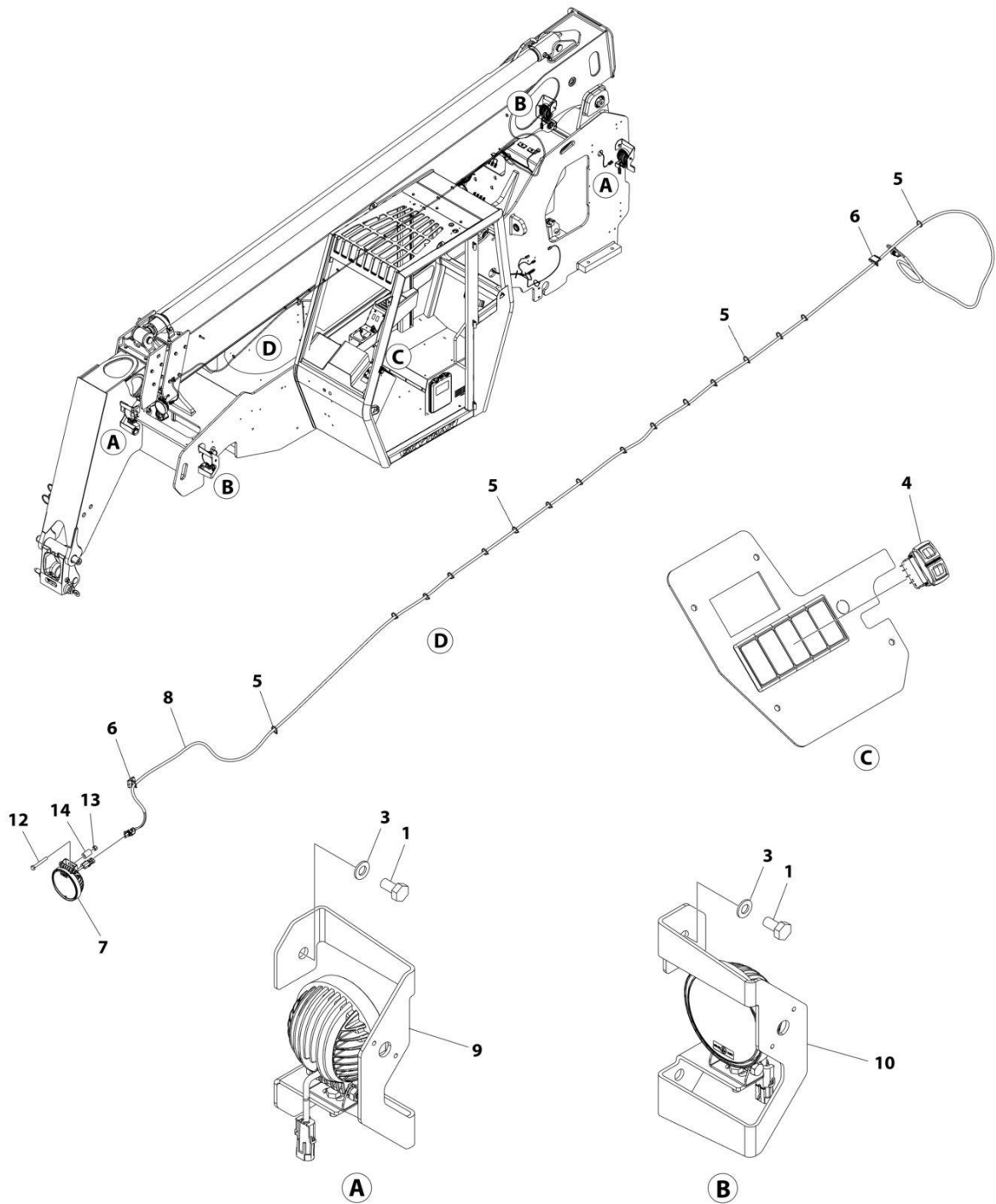
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION (SN 0160129762 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268970	Ref	ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	I
1	0761010	10	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	10	Washer M10	
4	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
5	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
6	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
7	8584018	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
8	1001273636	1	Lamp, Work Light	
9	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001273781	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001273782	1	Harness, Taillights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001274147	1	Roadlight Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
13	1001274148	1	Roadlight Assembly (RH) (See Items 201-203 for Breakdown)	
14	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
16	1001244593	1	Lamp, Front (LH)	
17	1001244594	1	Lamp, Front (RH)	
18	1001305569	1	Spacer	
	1001274147	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)	B
101	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
102	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
103	1001274149	1	Bracket (LH)	
	1001274148	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	B
201	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
202	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
203	1001274150	1	Bracket (RH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268971

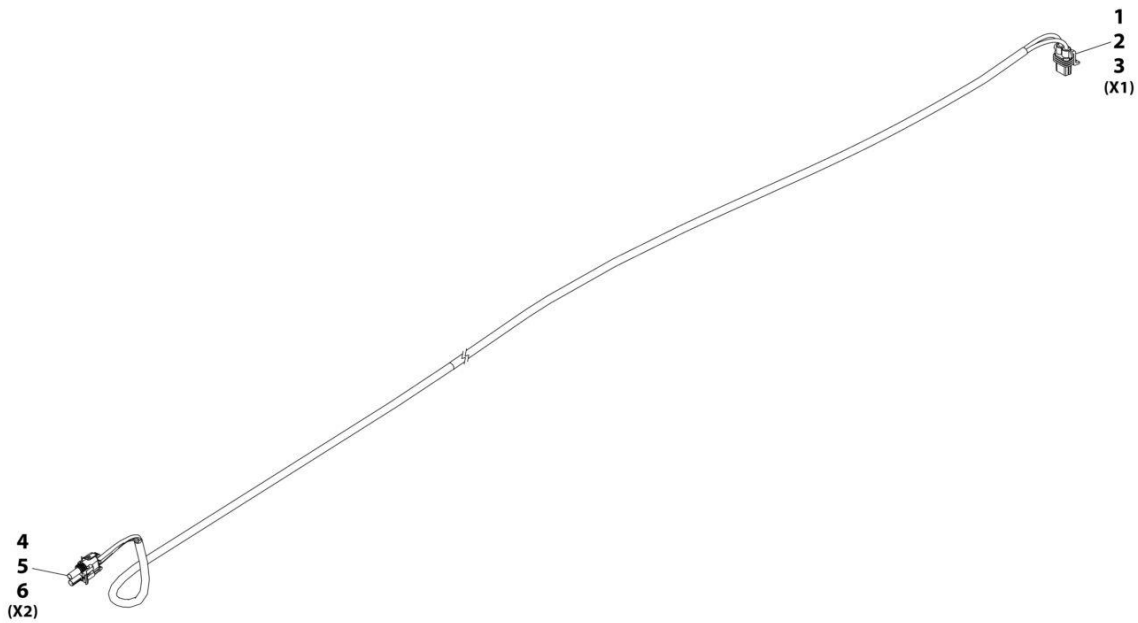
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268971	Ref	LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	H
1	0761010	8	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	8	Washer M10	
4	1001279157	1	Switch, Worklights	
5	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
6	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
8	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274064	2	Worklight Assembly (RH)	
9	1001273636	1	Worklight	
10	1001274065	2	Worklight Assembly (LH)	
10	1001273636	1	Worklight	
12	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
13	3290805	1	Nut M8	
14	1001173257	1	Spacer	
14	1001305569	1	Spacer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001238111

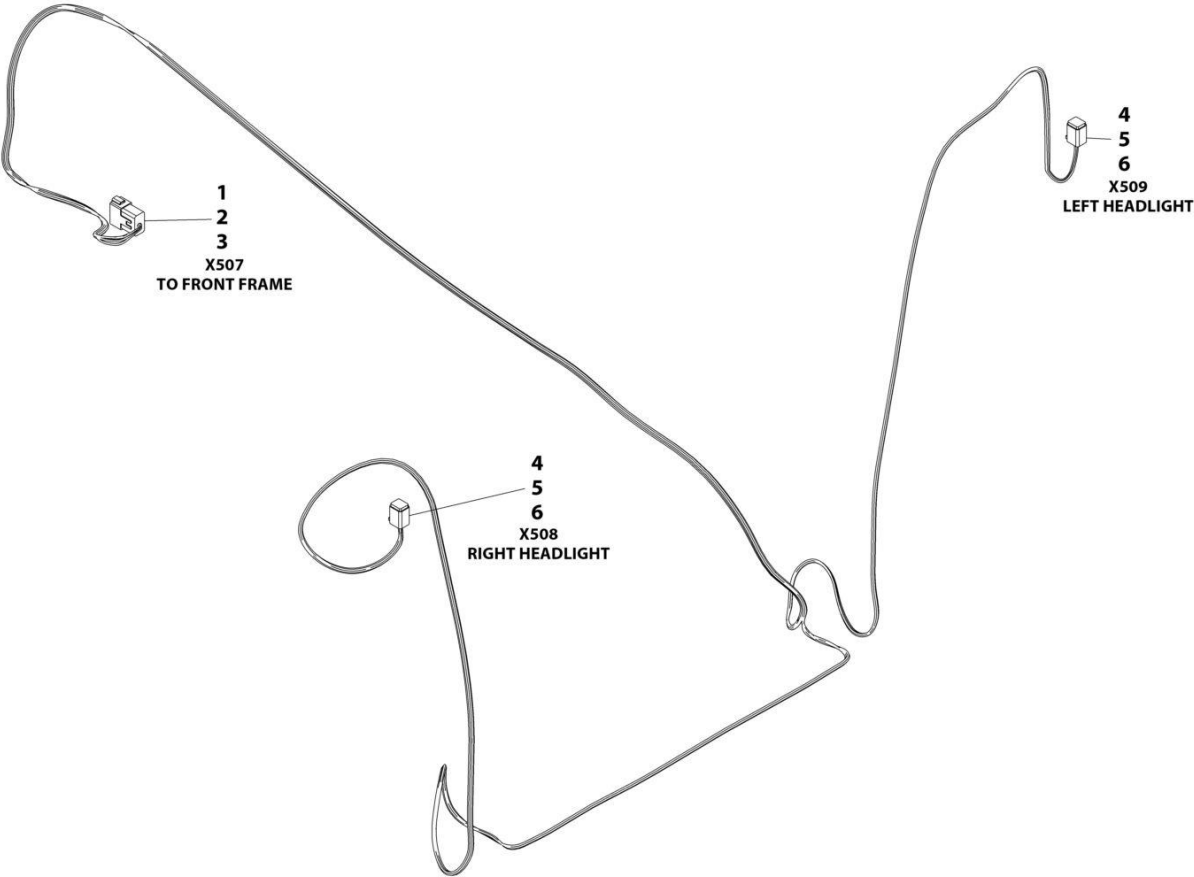
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001273781

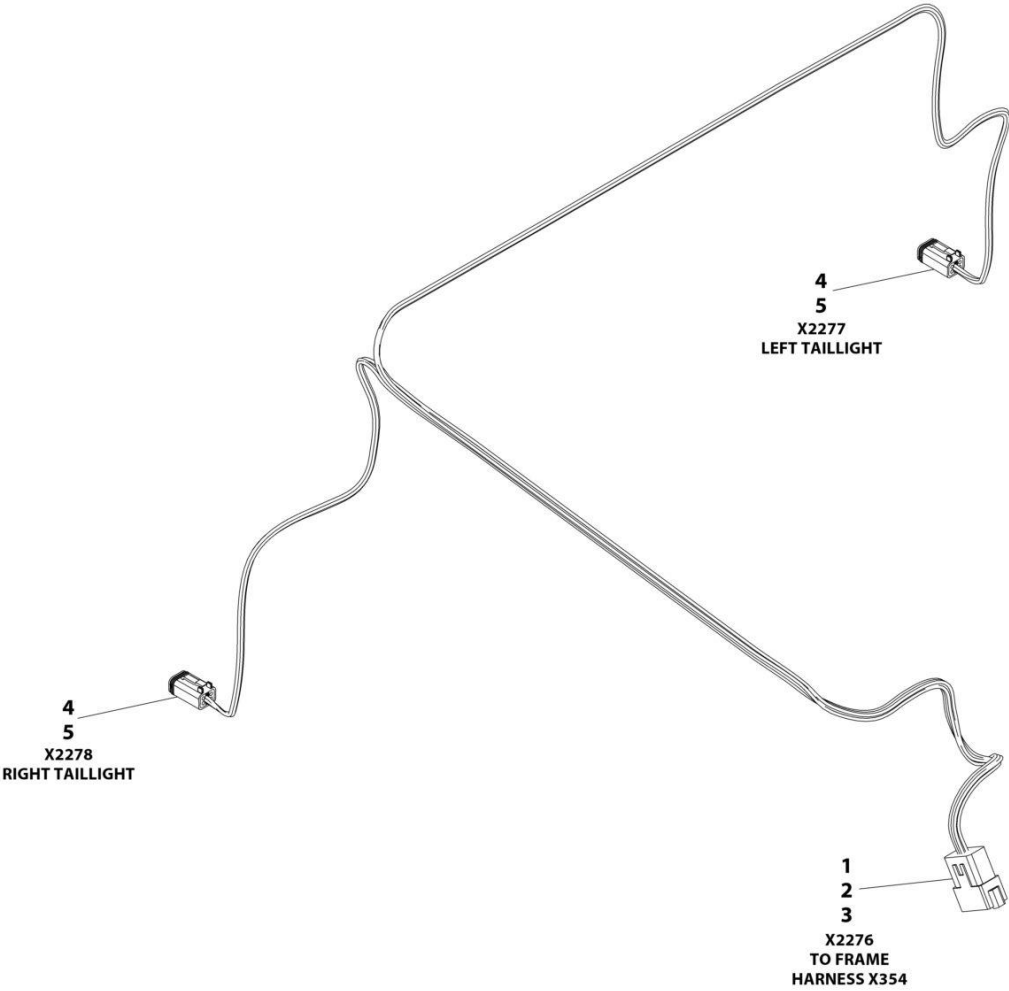
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273781	Ref	HEADLIGHTS HARNESS	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460464	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460894	2	Connector	
5	4460465	10	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001273782

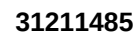
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273782	Ref	TAILLIGHTS HARNESS	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	8	Terminal	
3	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460884	2	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Terminal	

608

6034



ART_1001267548

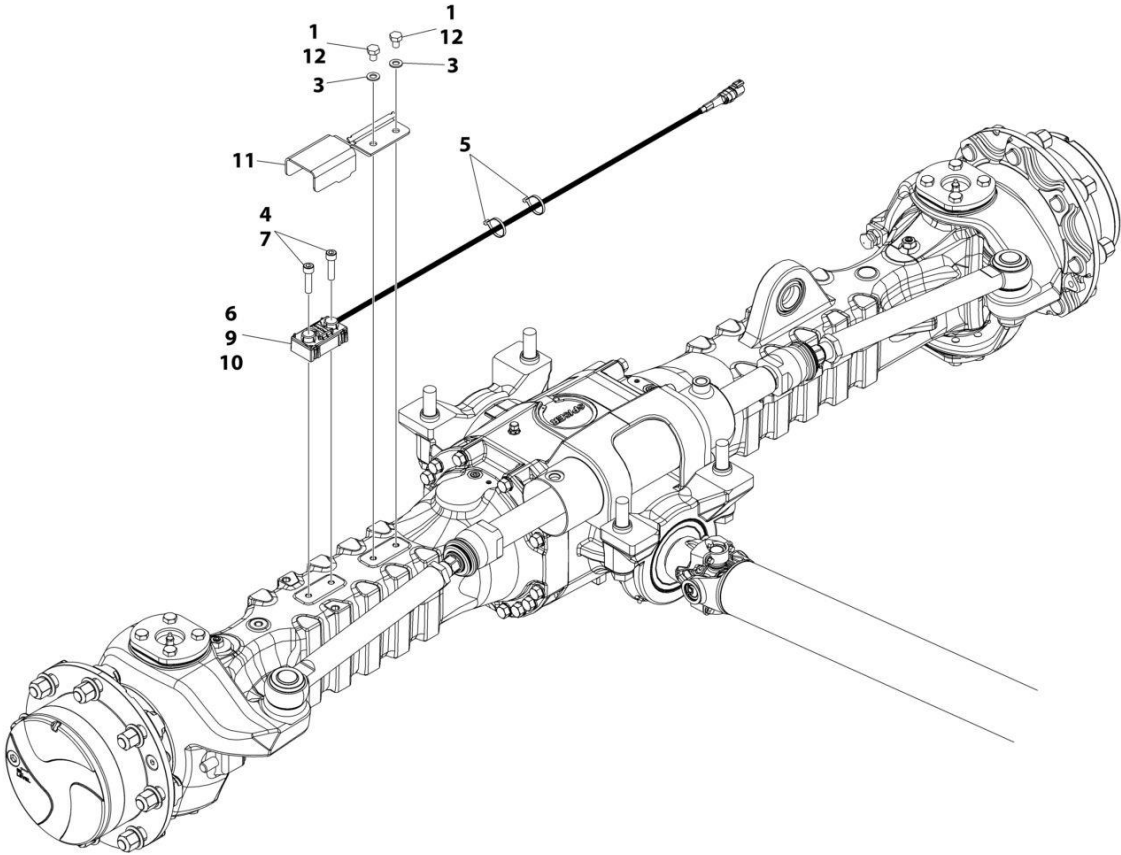
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267548	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB	E
1	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
2	0700621	1	Bolt M6 x 65	
3	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
4	4420066	1 ft/7 in	Tape, Double Sided (Not Shown)	
5	4811700	1	Washer M6	
7	8584001	3	Tie-Strap	
8	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
9	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
10	1001279154	1	Switch, LSI Override	
11	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
13	1001257058	1	Box	
14	1001257067	2	Grommet	
15	1001267702	1	Plate, Mount Proxy Sensor	
16	1001272617	1	Mount, Display LSI	
17	1001272618	1	Plate, Display LSI	
18	1001272619	1	Gasket	
19	1001274359	1	Load Sense Indicator (LSI) System Installation - Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	4811702	2	Washer M6	
21	1001276778	1	Harness, LSI (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE



ART_1001274359

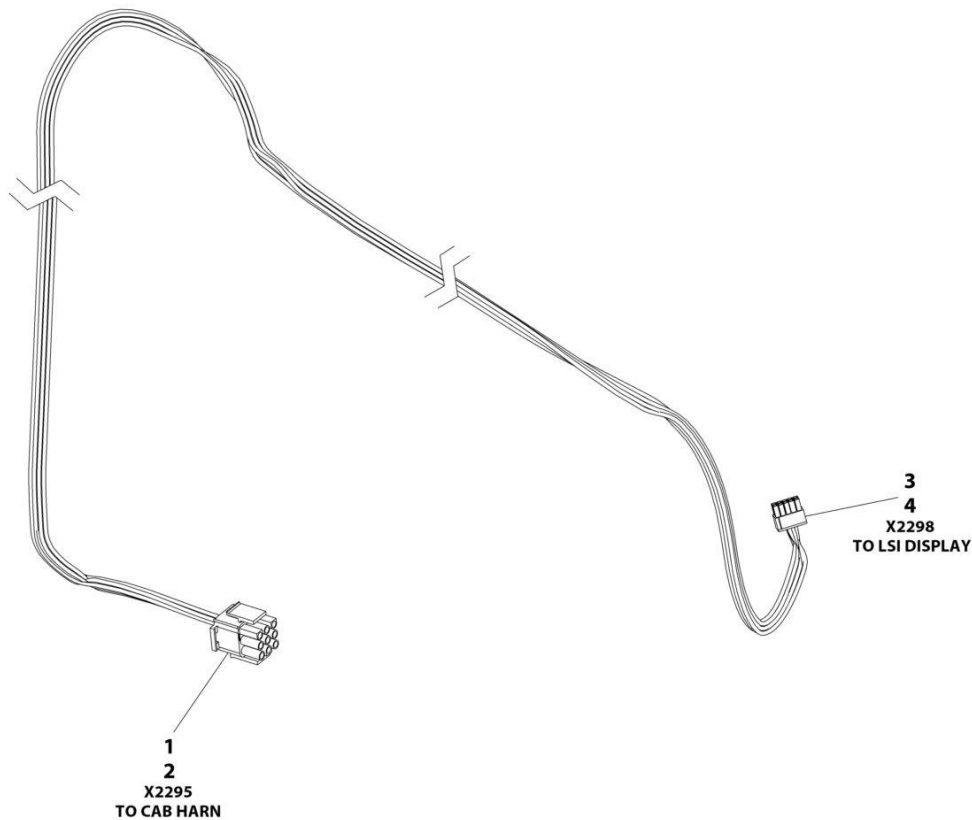
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274359	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	5272012	2	Capscrew M10 x 40	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	
6	1001116128	AR	Seal	
7	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	1001289296	AR	Compound, Locking	
10	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
11	1001294777	1	Shield, Axle LSI	
12	0761007	2	Bolt M10 x 14	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS



ART_1001276778

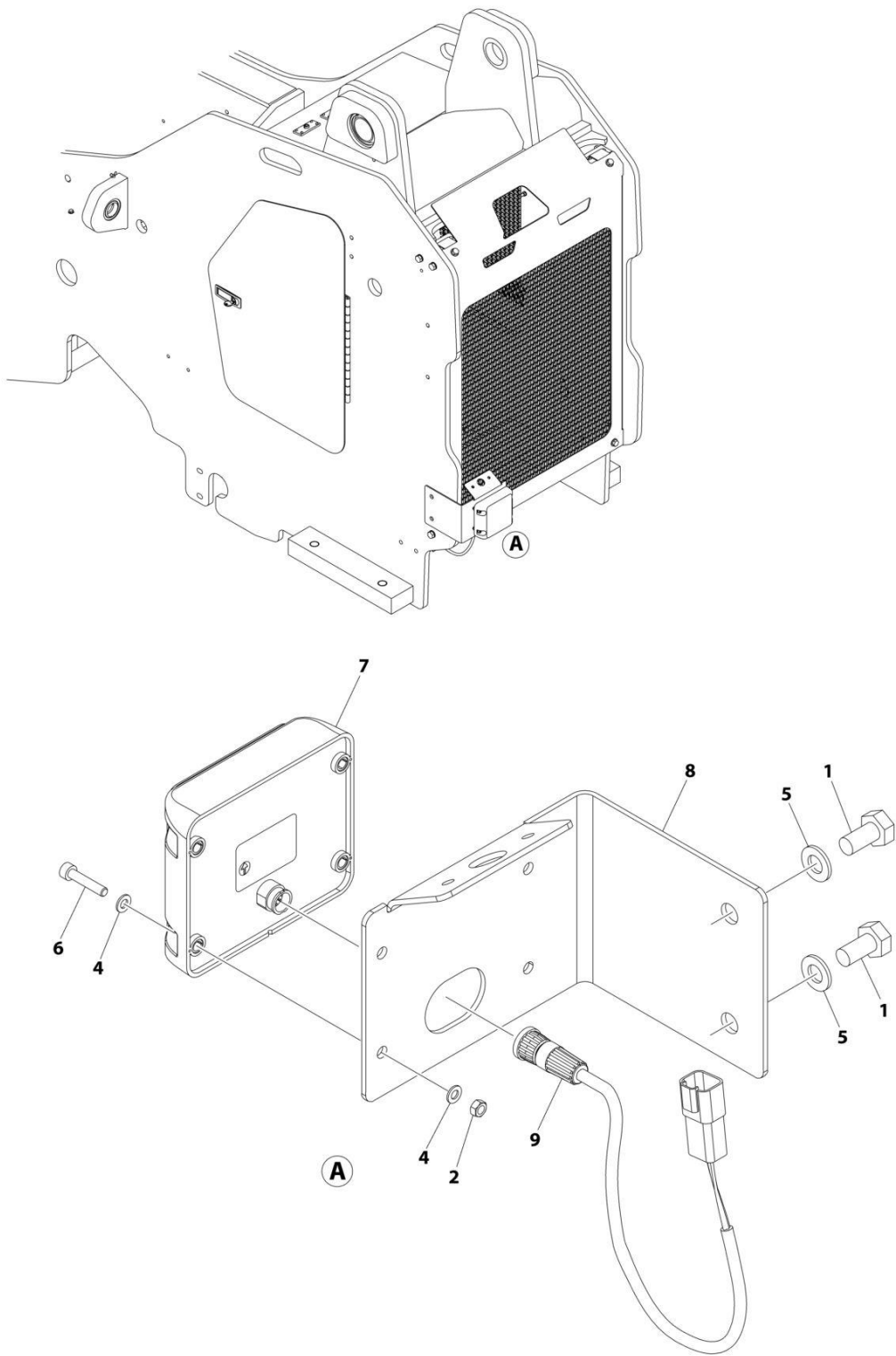
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276778	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS	A
1	4460265	1	Connector	
2	4460267	7	Terminal	
3	1001150735	1	Connector	
4	1001150737	7	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)



ART_1001268930

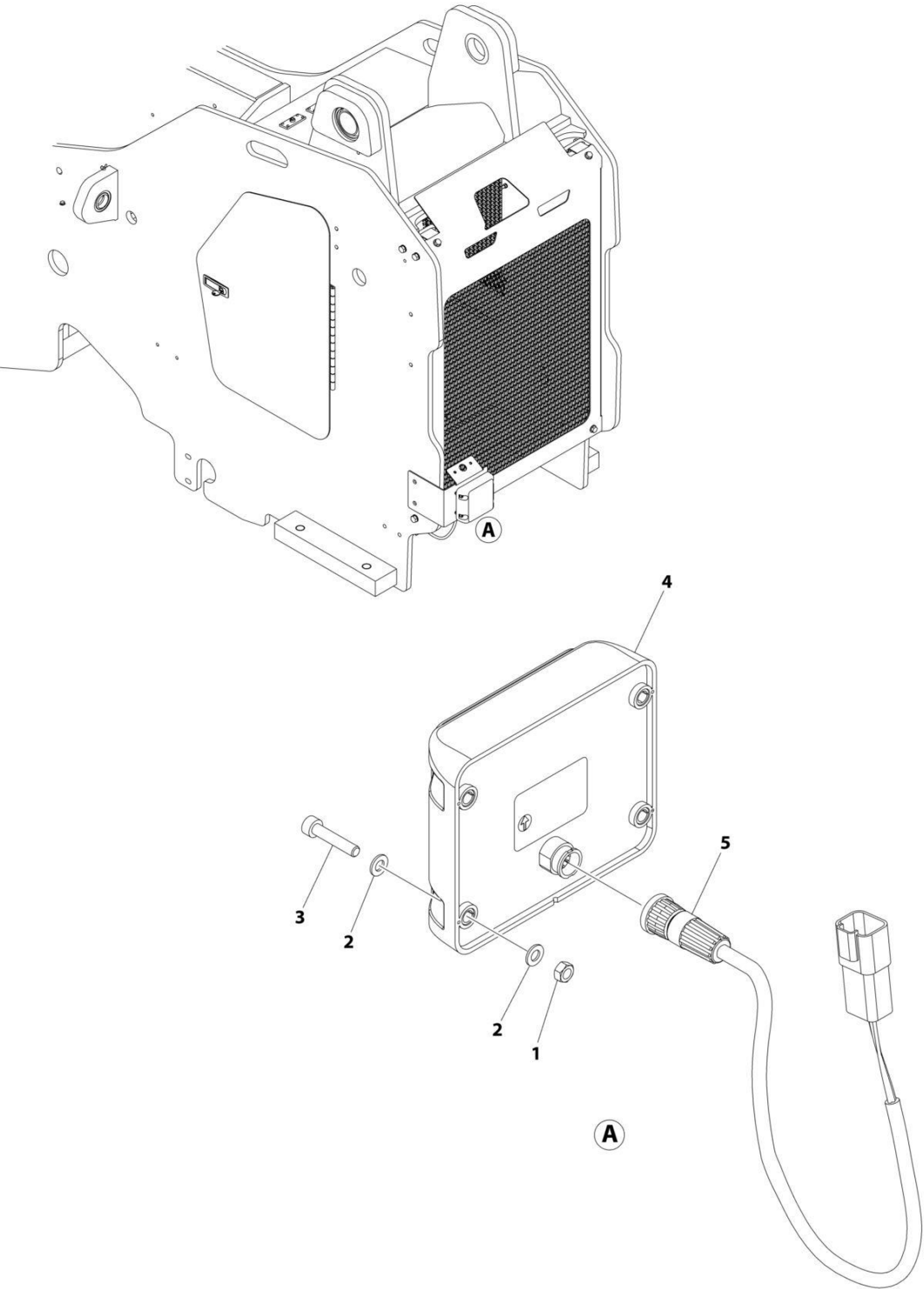
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268930	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290501	4	Nut M5	
4	4811600	8	Washer M5	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
7	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
8	1001274209	1	Plate	
9	1001175776	1	Harness, Reversing Sensing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)



ART_1001274447

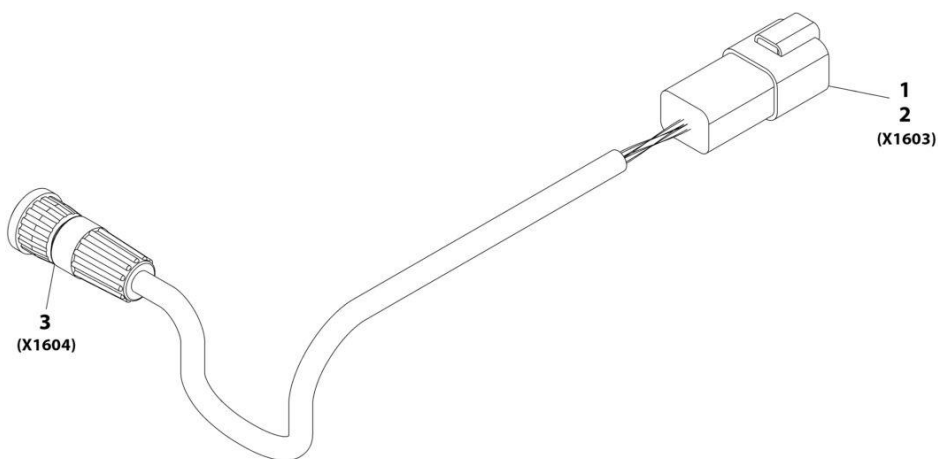
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274447	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)	B
1	3290501	4	Nut M5	
2	4811600	8	Washer M5	
3	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
4	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reversing Sensing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

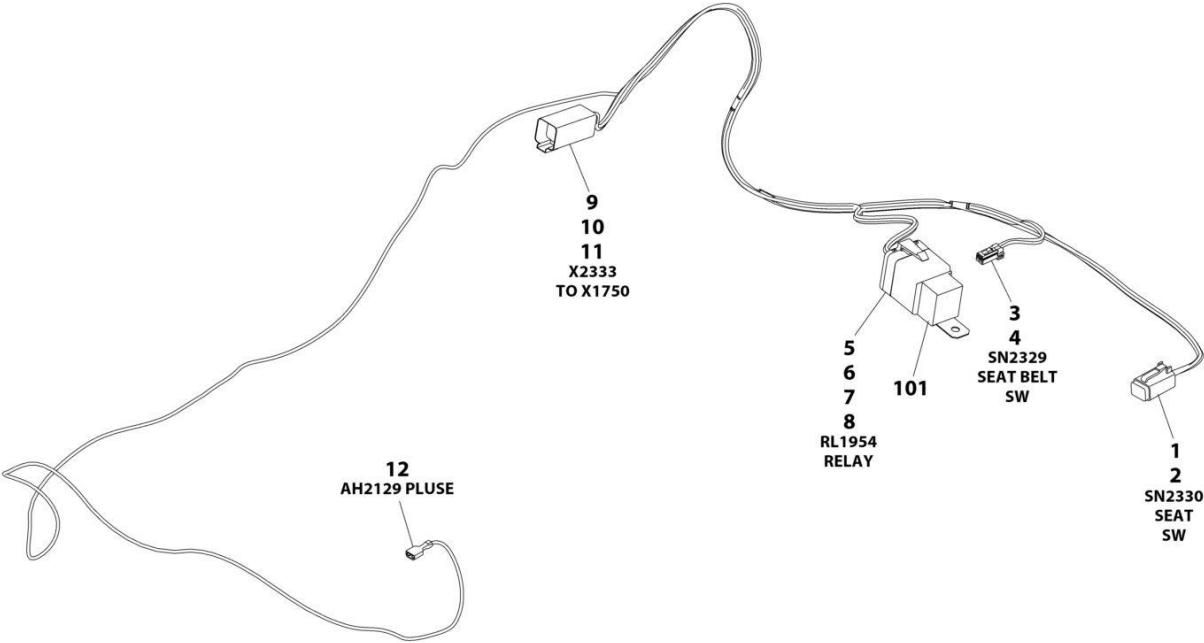
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT



ART_1001276780

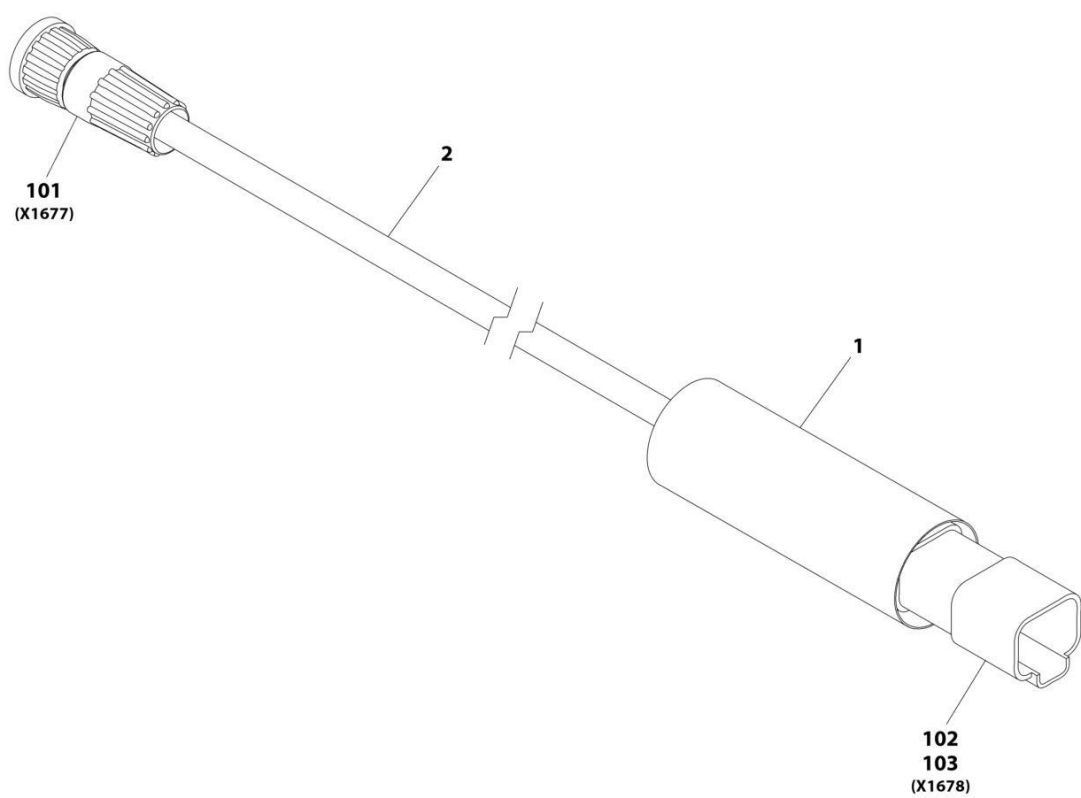
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276780	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	C
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	1001264844	1	Connector	
4	1001264861	2	Terminal	
5	1001231398	1	Connector	
6	1001231399	4	Terminal	
7	1001231404	4	Seal	
8	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460899	1	Connector	
10	4460464	5	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	1001194421	1	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. TELEMATICS HARNESS



ART_1001227066-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. TELEMATICS HARNESS

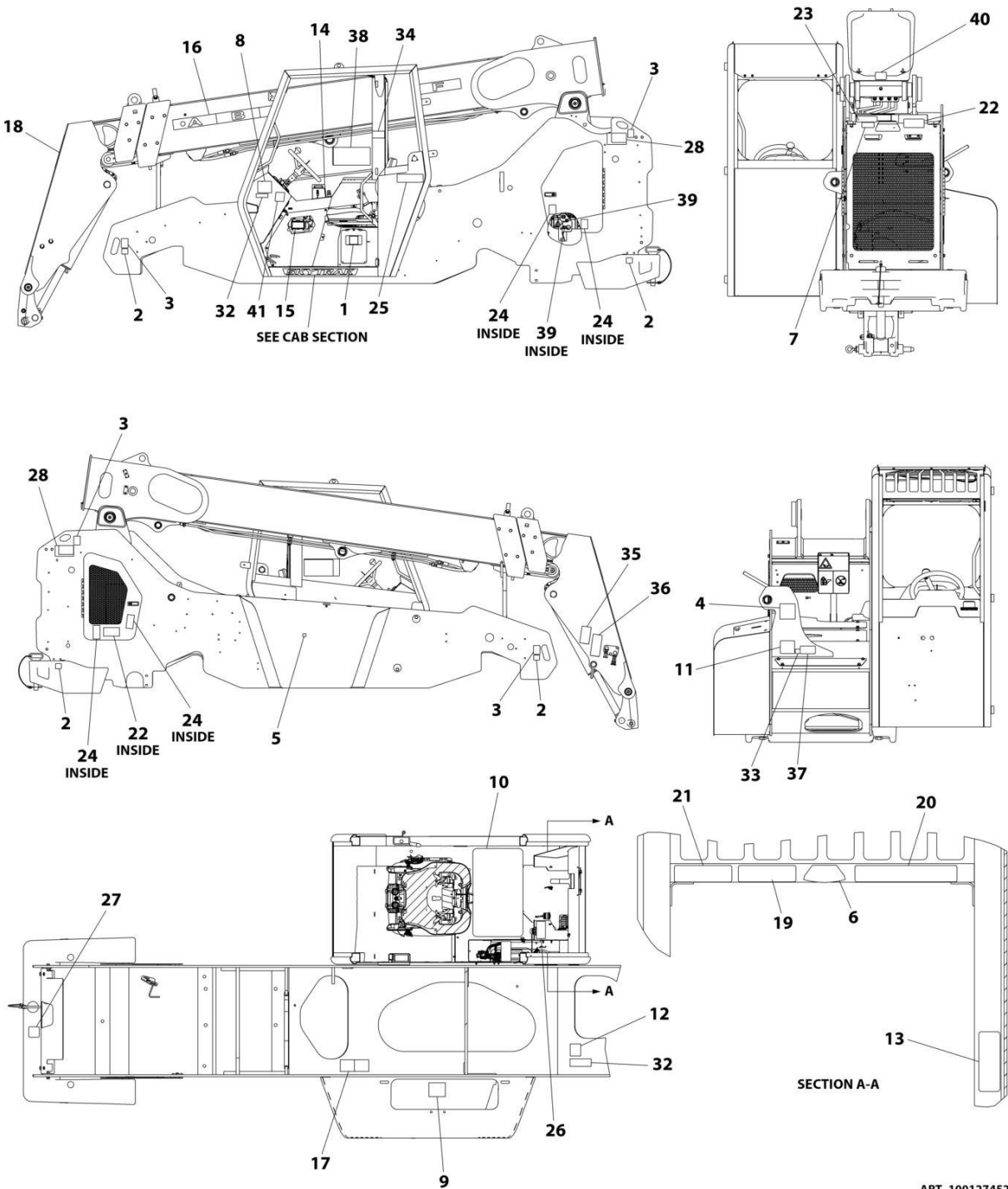
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274520

SECTION 11 - DECALS

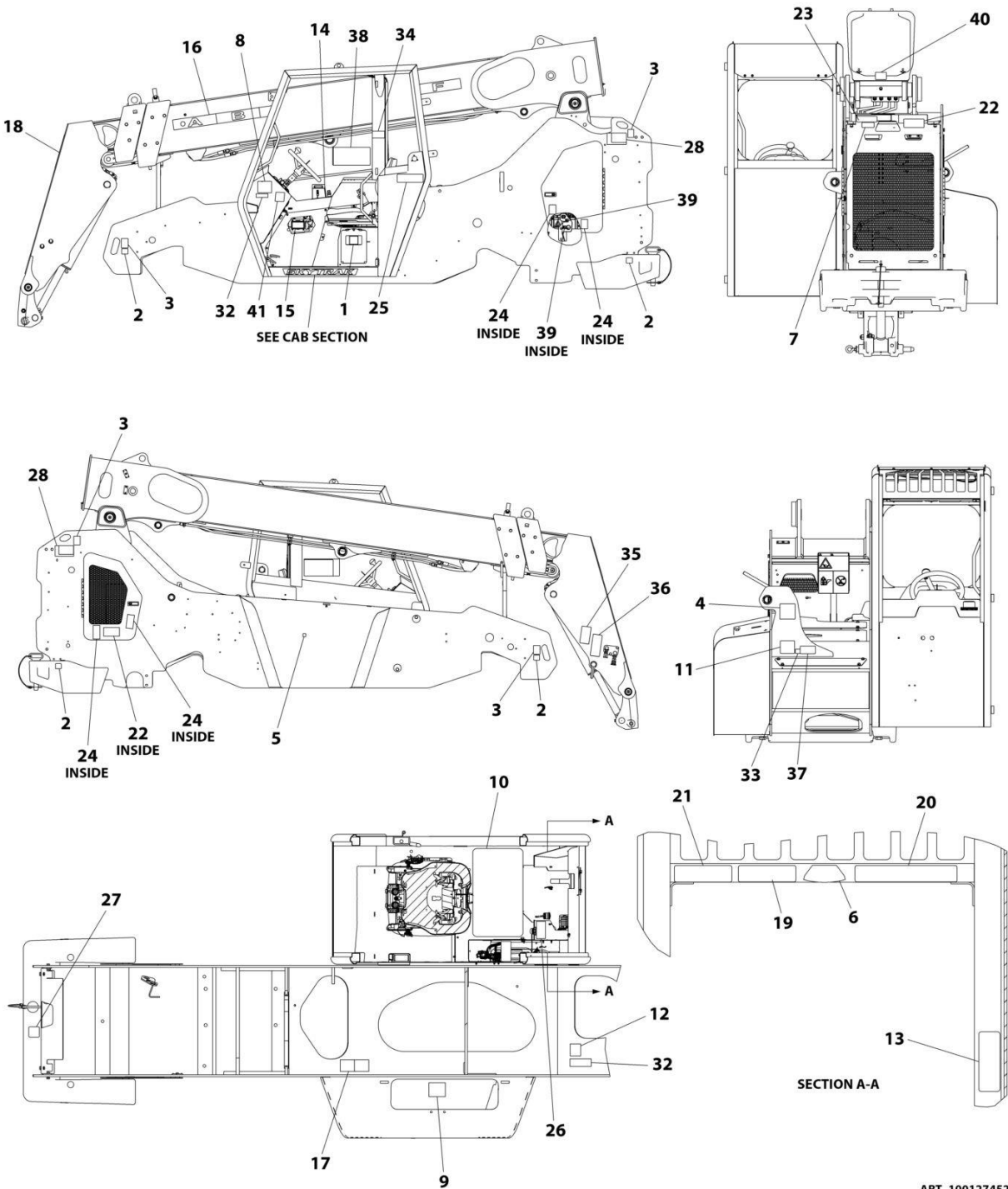
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274520	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ANSI SPECS)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706296	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706298	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706299	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706306	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1706850	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706300	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139578	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706301	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1706768	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001297049	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec NA	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706302	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - Ices (Can)	
34	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
35	1001207217	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1707078	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274521

SECTION 11 - DECALS

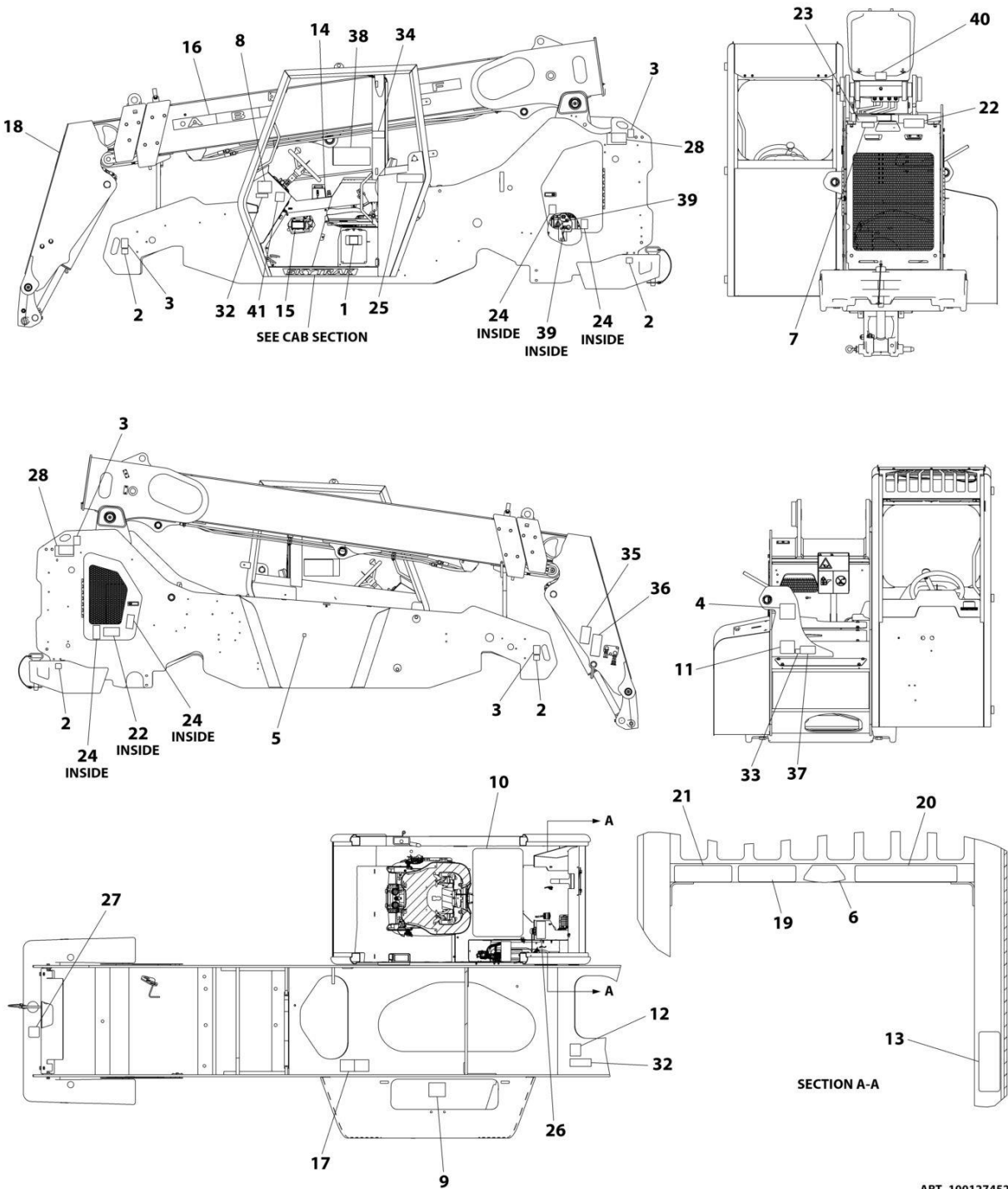
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274521	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ISO SPECS)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
37	1001143852	1	Decal - LRC EPA	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274522

SECTION 11 - DECALS

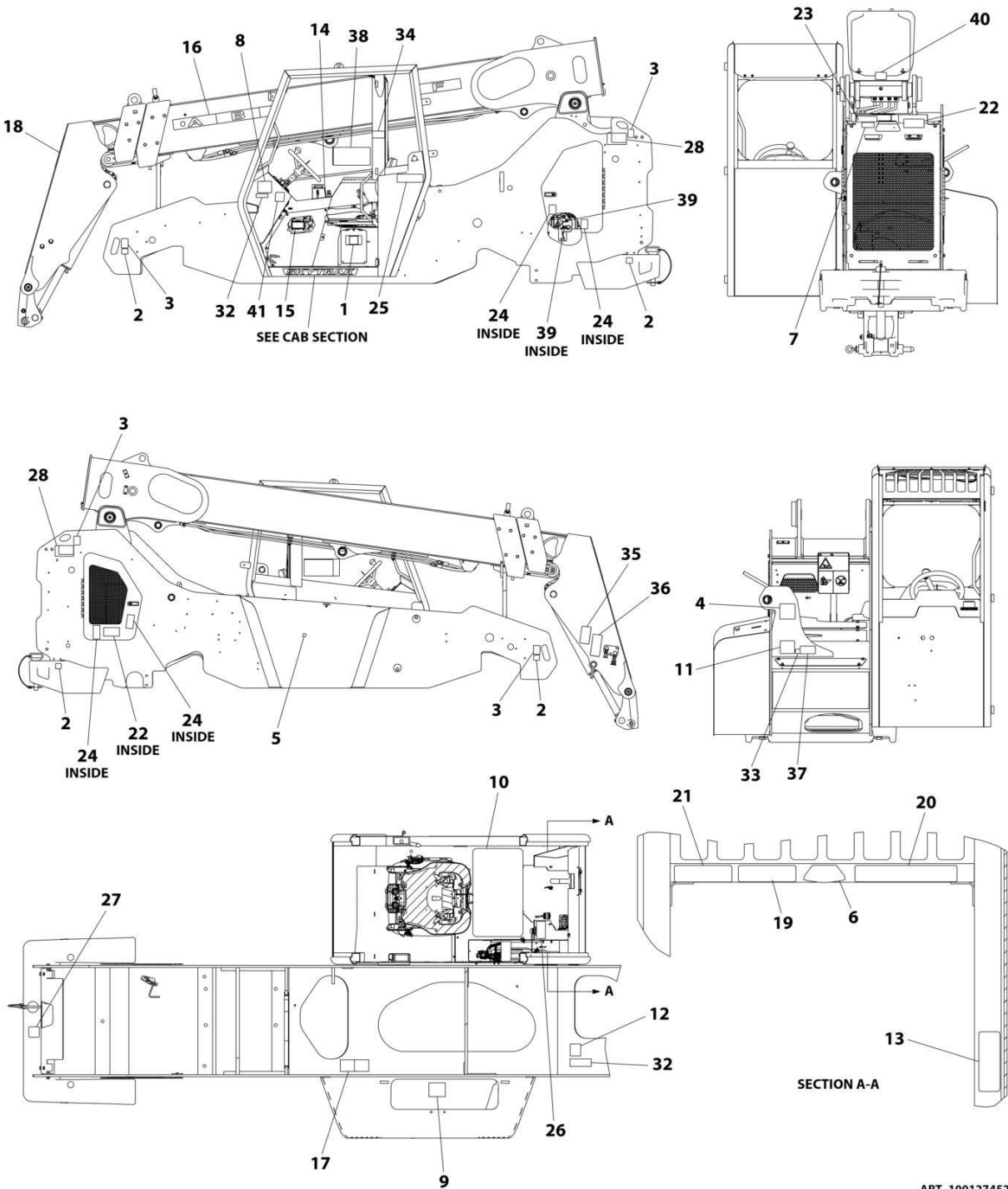
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274522	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001163174	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001163206	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001163210	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001163285	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001163304	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001163212	2	Decal - No Ether Warning	
23	1001163323	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001163222	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001163300	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001163223	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001163355	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - Ices (Can)	
35	1001211278	1	Decal - Swinging Load Decal Kit	
38	1001233558	1	Decal - Warning/Danger Cab	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274523

SECTION 11 - DECALS

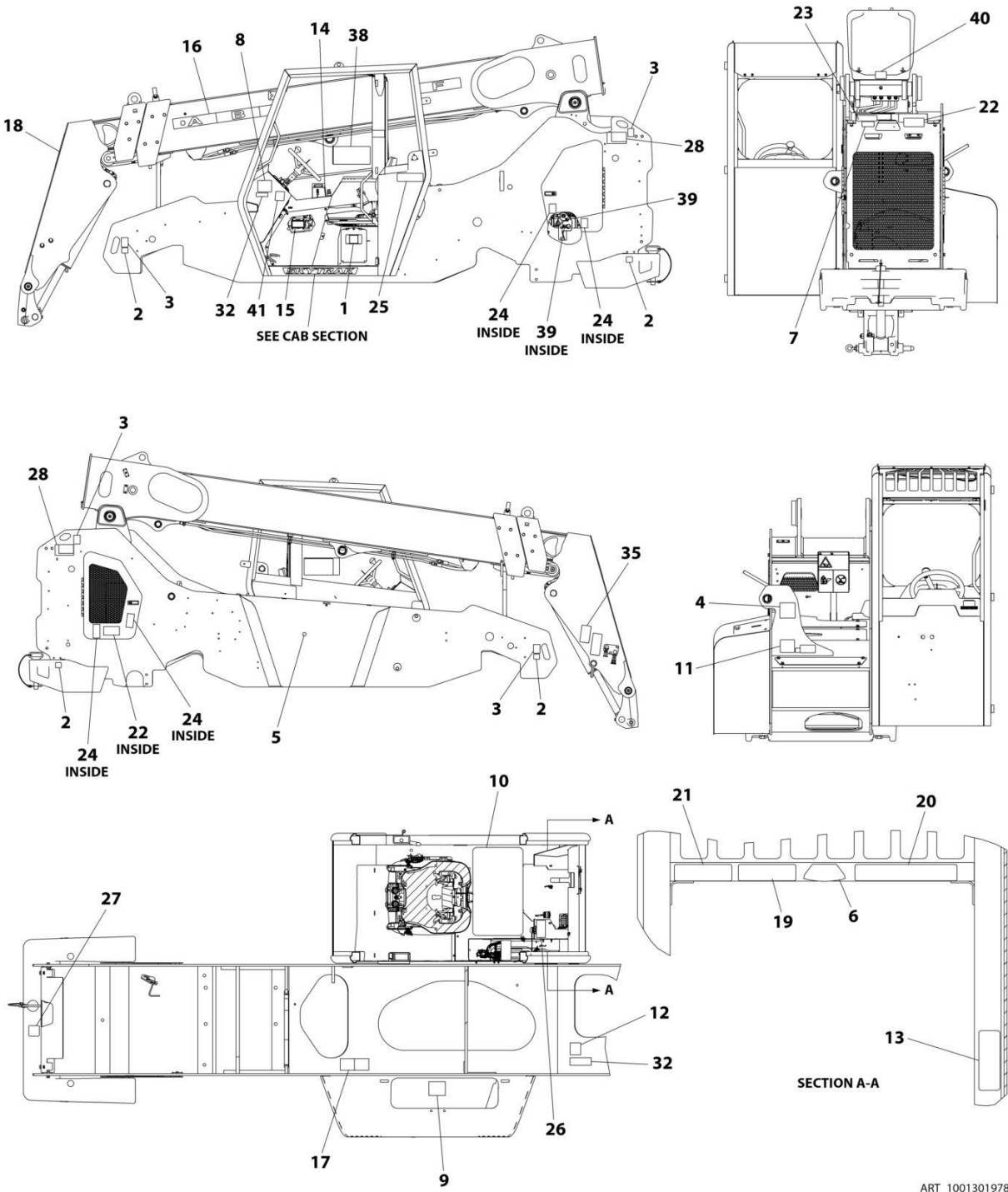
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274523	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001235794	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001235796	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001235797	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001235801	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001235803	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001235798	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001235805	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001235799	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001235802	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001235800	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001235804	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001246078	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head Skytrak	
36	1001242179	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1001235809	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLSTION (ISO) (HRC) (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001301978

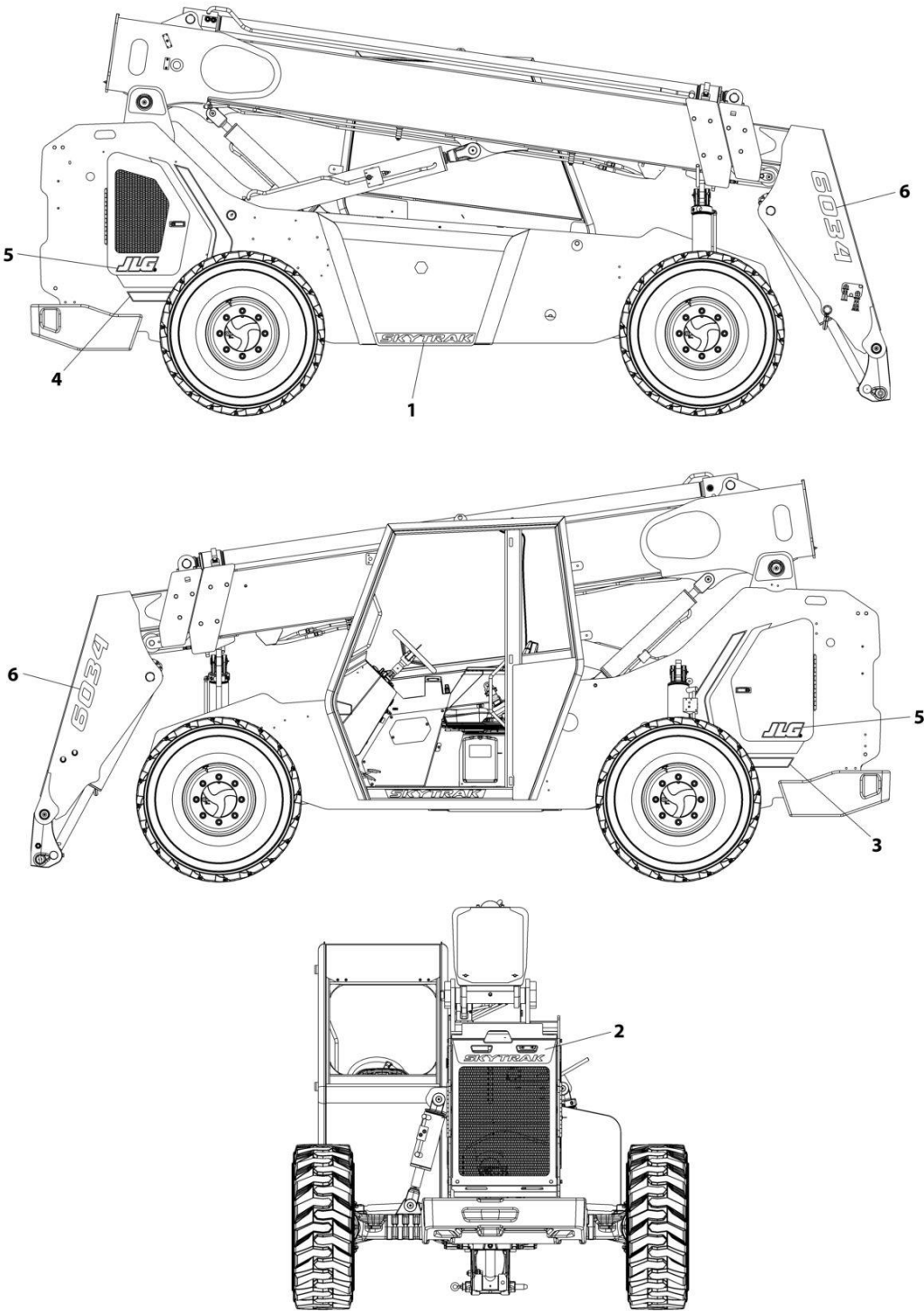
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLSTION (ISO) (HRC) (SN 0160124220 to Present, SN 0160125419 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301978	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO)(HRC)	A
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning (ISO)	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec (ISO)	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	3	Decal - Pinch Point (ISO)	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom (ISO)	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun (ISO)	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND (Prior to SN 0160123557, Including 0160123572, Excluding 0160123551 and 0160123552)



ART_1001268950

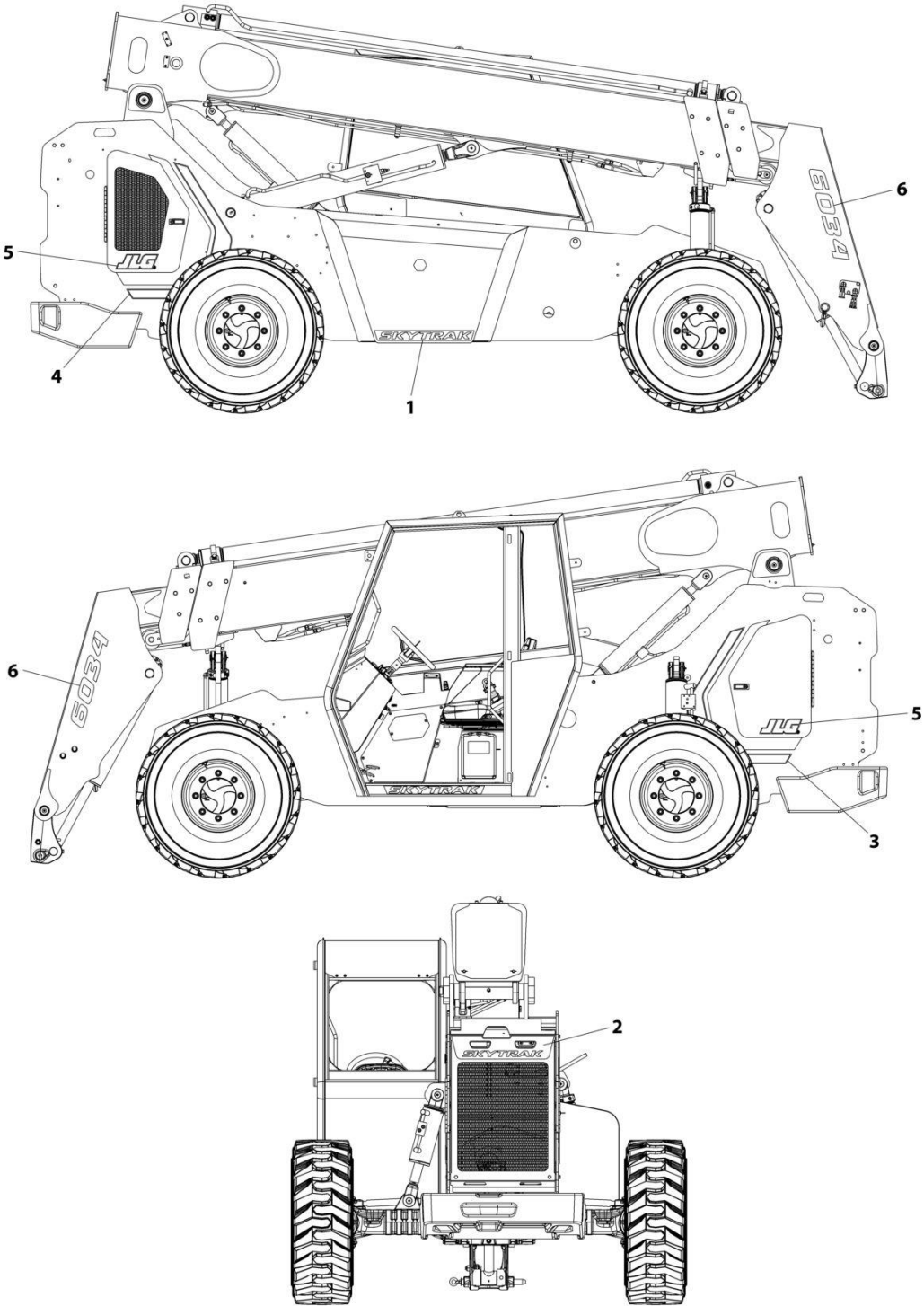
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND (Prior to SN 0160123557, Including 0160123572, Excluding 0160123551 and 0160123552)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268950	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND	B
1	1001274440	1	Decal - Tank Side	
2	1001274441	1	Decal - Rear Cover	
3	1001274442	1	Decal - Left Side	
4	1001274443	1	Decal - Right Side	
5	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	
6	1001274445	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND (SN 0160123557 to Present, Including 0160123551 and 0160123552, Excluding 0160123572)



ART_1001268950_C

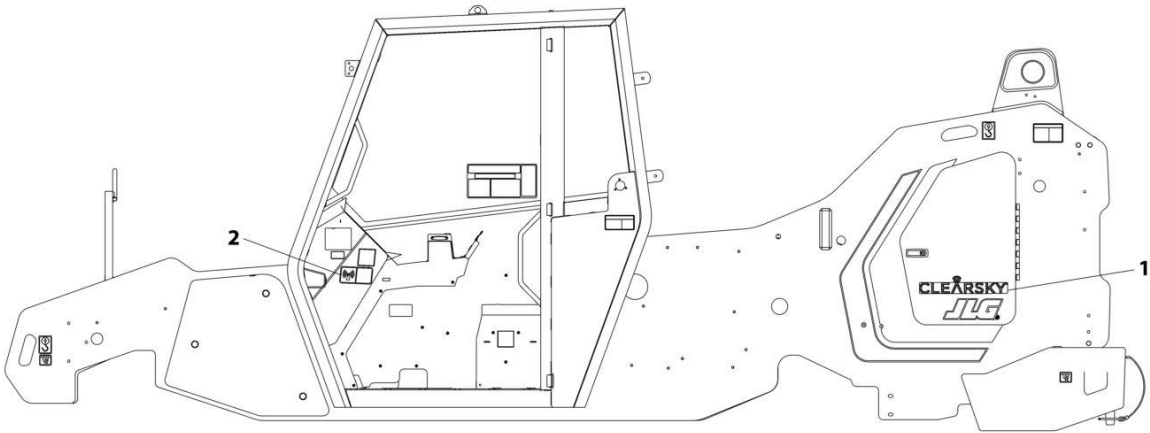
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND (SN 0160123557 to Present, Including 0160123551 and 0160123552, Excluding 0160123572)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268950	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND	C
1	1001274440	1	Decal - Tank Side	
2	1001303419	1	Decal - Rear Cover	
3	1001303420	1	Decal - Left Side	
4	1001303421	1	Decal - Right Side	
5	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	
6	1001274445	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY



ART_1001272237

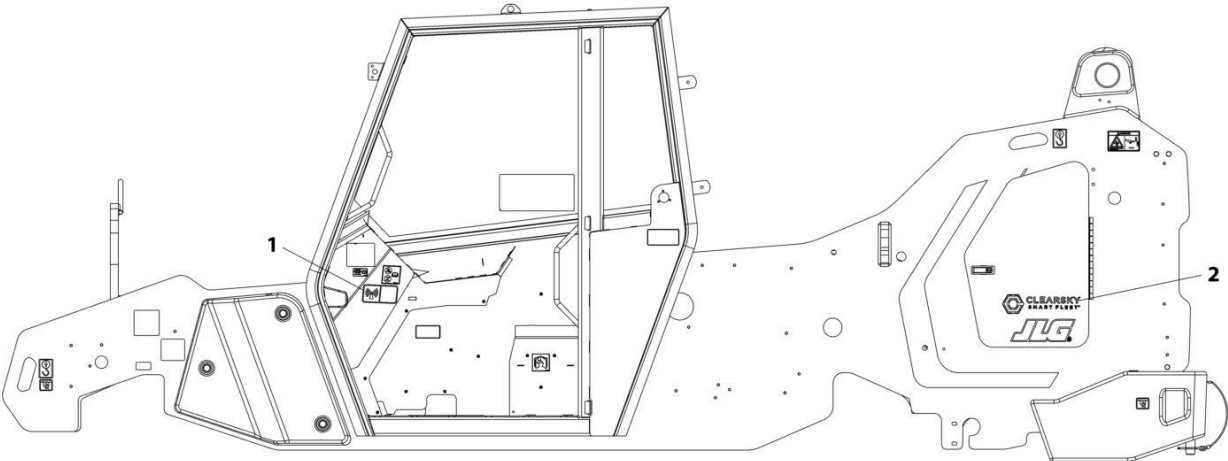
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272237	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	A
1	1001116208	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY



ART_1001303623

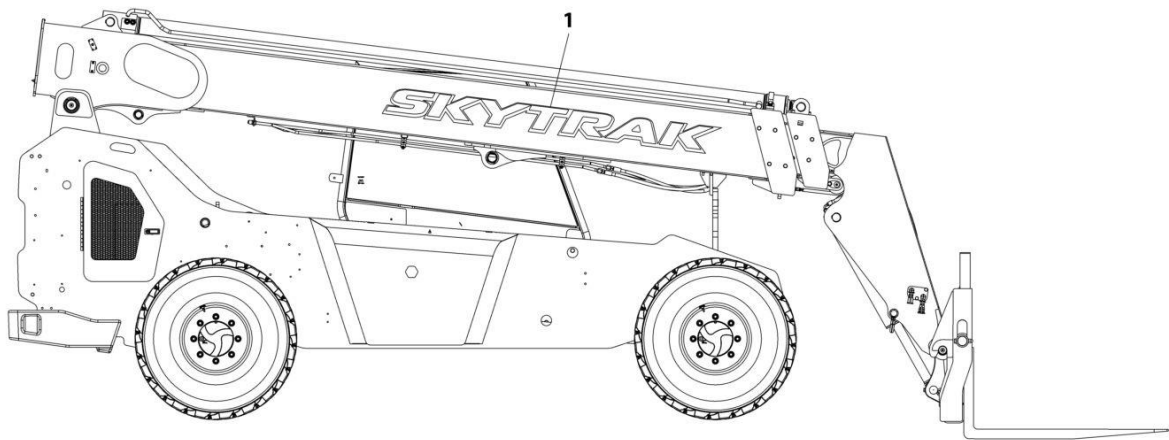
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001303623	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	A
1	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
2	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK



NOTE : BOTH SIDES TYPICAL

ART_1001268955

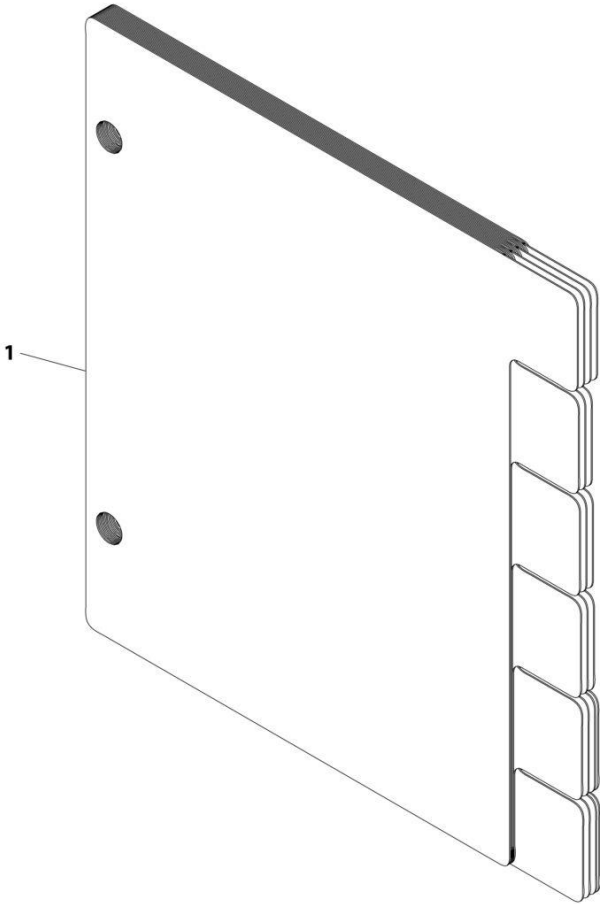
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268955	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK	B
	1001262057	2	Decal - Boom	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001288638

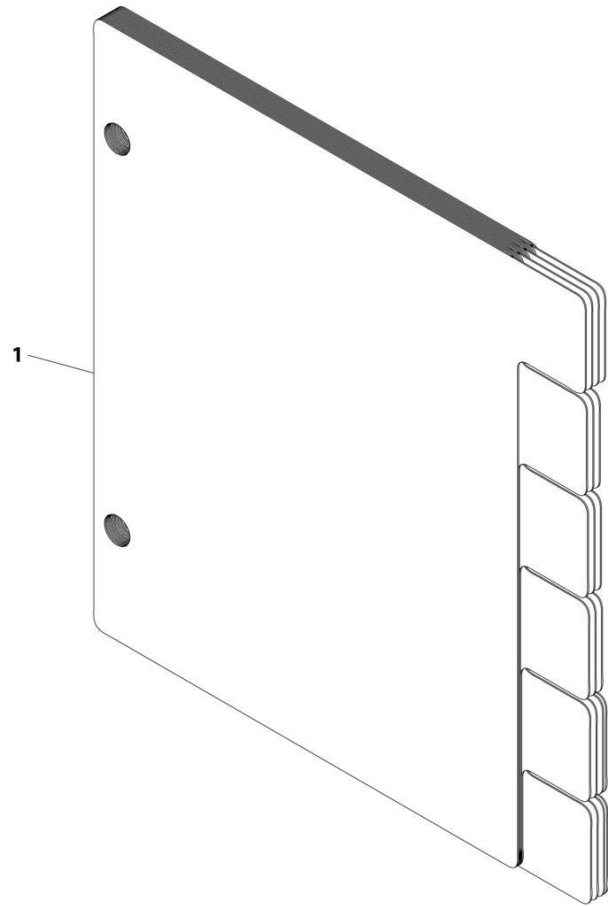
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288638	Ref	LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Sold as Assembly Only.	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)



ART_1001288639

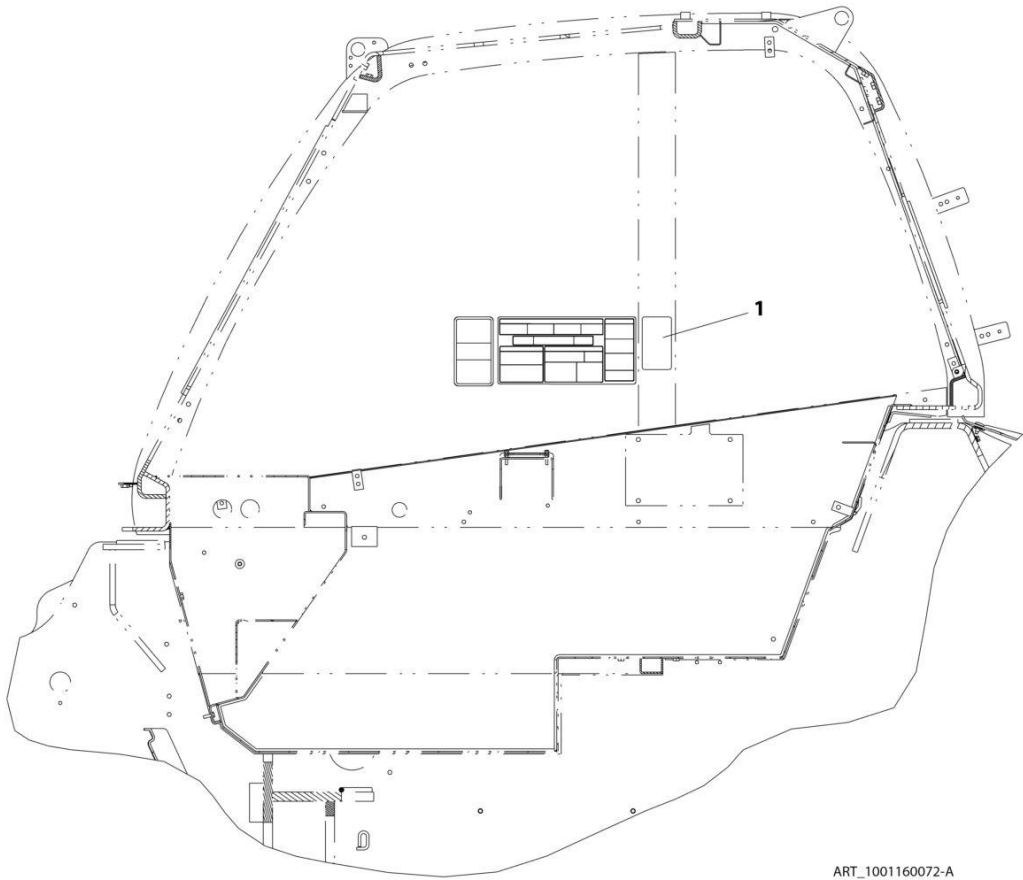
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288639	Ref	LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Sold as Assembly Only.	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

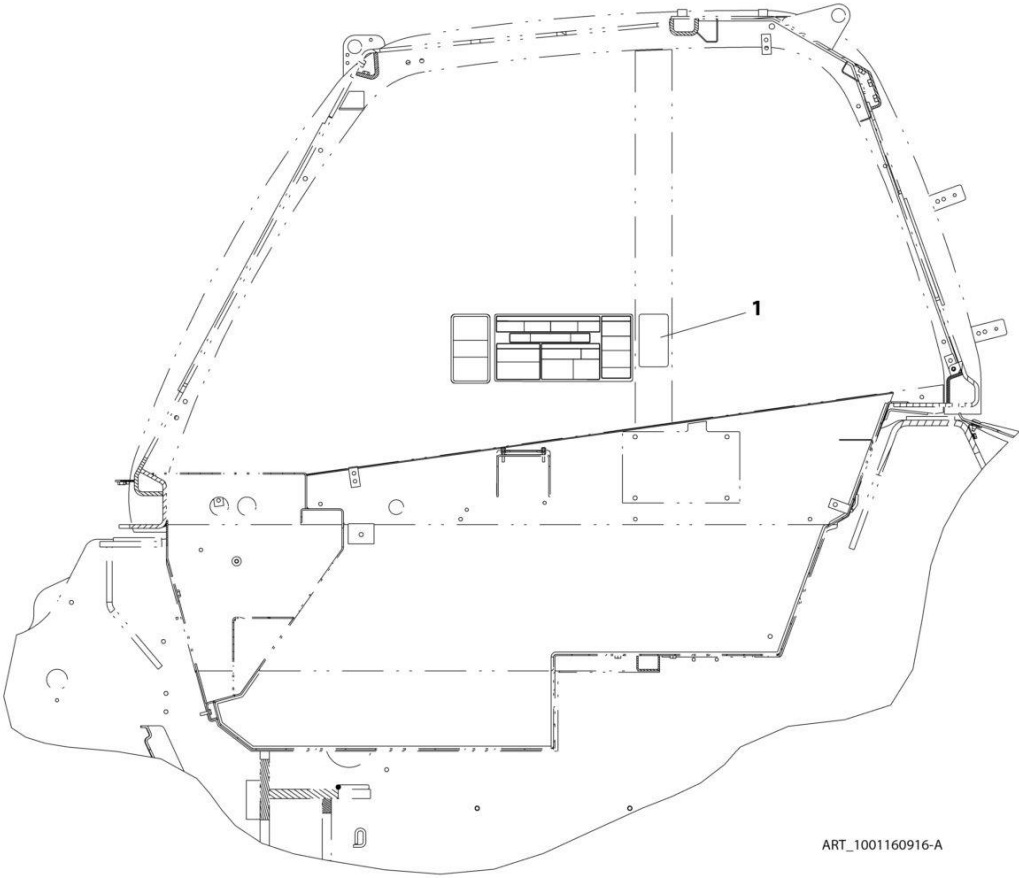
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)



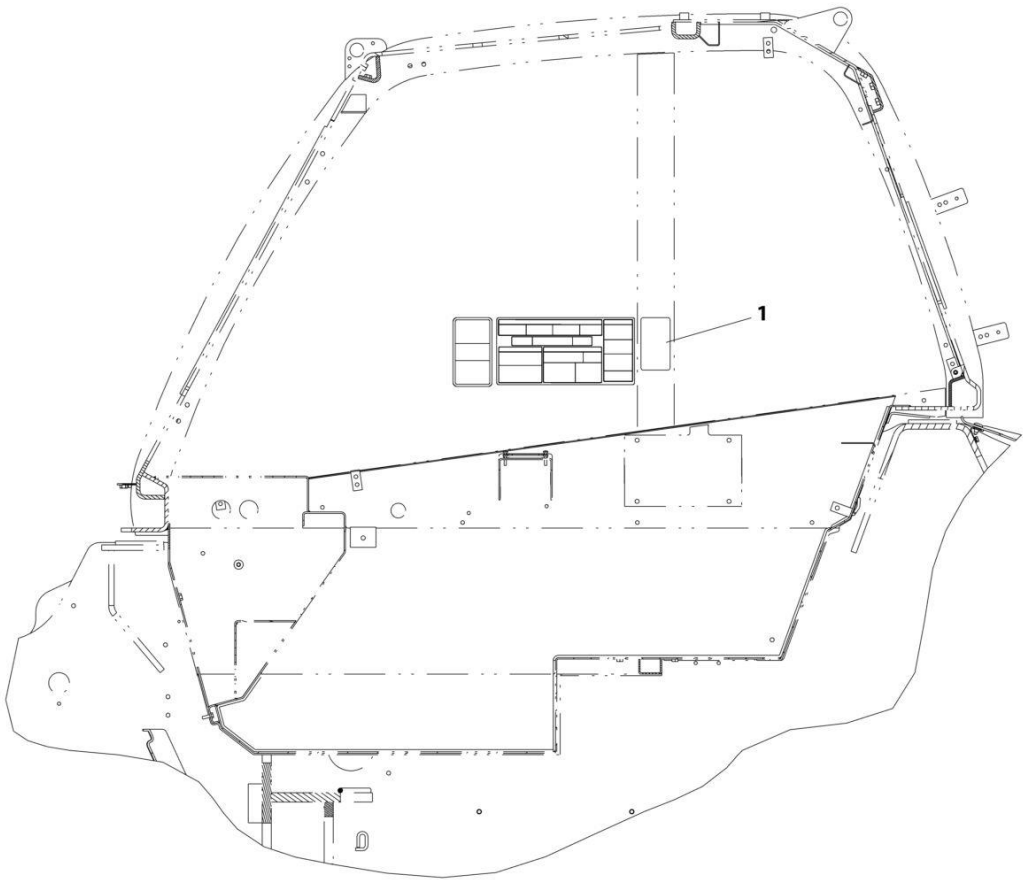
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

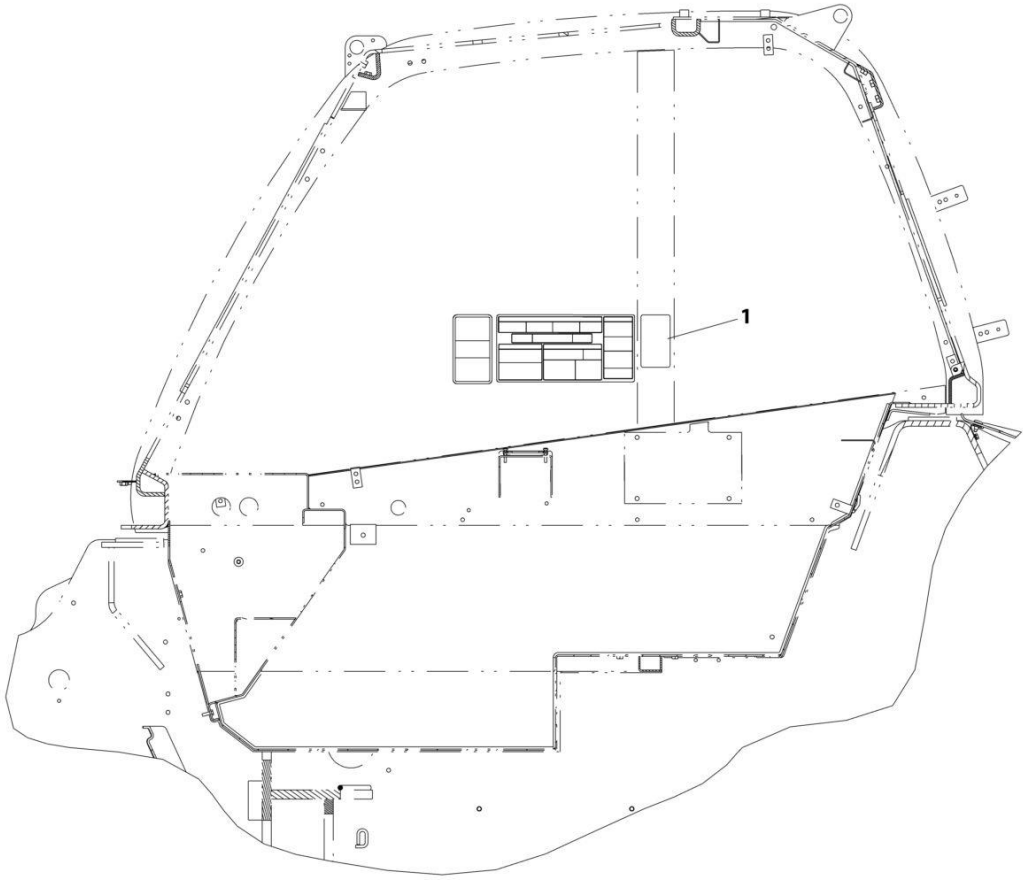
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steering Select Valve)	
		Ref	Engine - HRC	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Element, Primary Air Cylindrical Filter	
	70025853	12	Element, Secondary Air Cylindrical Filter	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	1001271972	12	FILTER,ELEMENT Hyd Tank	
	1001162662	12	FILTER,BREATHER HYD TANK	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Power Harness)	
	1001177597	1	Diode Module (Engine Harness)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Personal Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory Control (ASOV)	
	1001280661	1	CONTROL,CLEARSKY CS550	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Power Harness)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001293108	1	SENSOR,FUEL, FUEL TANK	
	1001128478	1	SENSOR,TEMPERATURE, HYD TANK	
	70028514	1	Solenoid (ASOV)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	1001279159	1	SWITCH,FRONT WIPER	
	1001279678	1	SWITCH,WINDSHIELD WASHER	
	1001279158	1	SWITCH,ROOF WIPER	
	1001172547	1	SWITCH,HVAC ROTARY 3 SPEED	
	1001279160	1	SWITCH,AC COMMAND	
	1001279162	1	SWITCH,HAZARDS	
	1001279157	1	SWITCH,WORKLIGHTS	
	1001279677	1	SWITCH,STEER MODE	
	1001279153	1	SWITCH,PARK BRAKE	
	1001273305	1	SWITCH,IGNITION	
	1001283425	1	KEY,SWITCH IGNITION	
	1001279156	1	SWITCH,BEACON	
	1001172550	1	SWITCH, HVAC CONTROL	
	1001271891	1	SWITCH, BEZEL	
	1001279155	1	SWITCH,AUXILIARY	
	1001272111	1	SWITCH,FRAME SWAY	
	1001279154	1	SWITCH,LSI OVERRIDE	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
	1001279060	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001302669	Ref	ANTI-STATIC STRAP KIT	
	1001293116	Ref	CAB A/C KIT	
	1001293114	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT	
	1001293112	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEAT KIT	
	1001293113	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HVAC KIT	
	1001293117	Ref	CAB HEATER KIT	
	1001293115	Ref	CAB HVAC KIT	
	1001293316	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY(3-WIRE) KIT	
	1001293314	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (GATEWAY) KIT	
	1001293315	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (GATEWAY PLUS) KIT	
	1001292199	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA KIT	
	1001293071	Ref	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM KIT	
	1001293062	Ref	ROTATING BEACON KIT	
	1001293295	Ref	SEAT (SEAOP) KIT	
	1001293047	Ref	SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT	
	1001293036	Ref	WHEEL FENDERS KIT	
	1001291624	Ref	Beacon Sub-FAPL (No ClearSky) - Includes:	
	1001268972	Ref	Beacon Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001273977	Ref	Cold Weather Package Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001275785	Ref	Heater Installation – Battery (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001280332	Ref	Heater Installation – Engine Oil Pan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001275784	Ref	Heater Installation – Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001268879	Ref	Drive Train Sub-FAPL (PVC 2305) - Includes:	A
	1001268878	Ref	Axles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001269162	Ref	Drive Motor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001268881	Ref	Driveshaft Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001269161	Ref	Gearbox installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001268879	Ref	Drive Train Sub-FAPL (PVC 2311) - Includes:	B
	1001268878	Ref	Axles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001268881	Ref	Driveshaft Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001286272	Ref	Gearbox installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001286271	Ref	Drive Motor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001274962	Ref	Electrical Sub-FAPL - Frame - Includes:	
	1001274961	Ref	Frame Electrical Components Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274960	Ref	Frame Harness Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001268922	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - HRC (PVC 2305) - Includes::	
	1001269153	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269156	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001269158	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269159	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001302670	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - HRC (PVC 2311) - Includes::	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269159	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001296159	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001298624	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001269158	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001268923	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - LRC (PVC 2305) - Includes::	
	1001272235	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in E ENGINE Section)	
	1001269156	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001272236	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269159	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001302671	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - LRC (PVC 2311) - Includes::	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in E ENGINE Section)	
	1001269159	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001296160	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001298624	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001272236	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001268843	Ref	Hydraulics Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001273533	Ref	Hose Installation – Axles (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273528	Ref	Hose Installation – Boom (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273530	Ref	Hose Installation – Cab - Includes:	
	1001270784	Ref	Hose Installation – Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273531	Ref	Hose Installation – Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273529	Ref	Hose Installation – HydraStatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273527	Ref	Hose Installation – Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270780	Ref	Hose Installation – Oil Cooler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273532	Ref	Hose Installation – Pump/Tank (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270785	Ref	Hose Installation – Stabilizer/Sway (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001268940	Ref	1001268940 Tanks Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001270111	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation - Includes:	
	1001272195	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001272194	Ref	Fuel Tank Mounting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001270110	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation - Includes:	
	1001272127	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001272128	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Mounting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....529, 559	0711220..... 45	1001025750 569, 571, 573	1001107339.....191
0100011.....19, 23, 29, 43, 45, 47, 51, 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 183, 185, 187, 191, 197, 205, 207, 211, 213, 249, 251, 261, 341, 343, 355, 357, 359, 367, 385, 397, 399, 403, 405, 411, 419, 421, 423, 425, 451, 499, 521, 527, 533, 535, 537, 539, 543, 569, 571, 573, 585, 611	0711227..... 165	1001080229 285	1001107854.....576, 577
0100040.....17	0711230..... 40	1001080380 357, 359	1001108079.....357, 359
0400075.....527	0711628..... 269, 271	1001080381 359	1001108575.....327, 329
0641405.....69	0711630..... 40, 269, 271	1001080900 357	1001108603.....323, 325, 327, 329, 331
0641506.....47	0711633..... 165	1001081049 343, 345	1001109053.....627, 629, 631, 633, 635
0641511.....43	0712030..... 211, 213	1001081242 327, 329	1001109417.....331
0641612.....93, 99, 105	0741610. 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	1001081246 327, 329	1001109478.....323, 325
0641636.....327, 329	0760405... 75, 77, 81, 83, 85, 89, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 537	1001081247 327, 329	1001110544.....537, 539
0641652.....327, 329	0760408..... 539	1001081266 327, 329	1001110704.....109, 111
0642032....89, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107	0760505..... 355	1001081280 331	1001111190.....109, 111
0651612.....51	0760507..... 21	1001081281 331	1001111317.....315, 317, 319, 321
0651614.....51	0760517..... 19	1001081282 331	1001114675.....367
0681810...93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	0760605.... 327, 329, 609	1001081283 331	1001116128.....611
0682422.....341	0760607..... 167, 169	1001081285 331	1001116208.....641
0700408.....173, 175	0760608... 179, 183, 185, 537, 539	1001081289 331	1001116692.....551
0700412.....369, 371	0760615..... 439	1001090063 .. 93, 99, 105	1001116706.....577
0700610.....311, 313, 367	0760806..... 51	1001090064 .. 93, 99, 105	1001116710.....551
0700612....167, 169, 519, 521, 585	0760807..... 419, 421	1001090140 ... 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	1001116711.....551
0700616.....349	0760808... 179, 183, 185, 197, 205, 207	1001091102 369, 371, 373	1001116723.....546, 551, 589
0700618....499, 533, 535	0760810... 171, 179, 183, 185, 205, 207, 499	1001091751 537, 539	1001116725.....545
0700620.....441	0760812... 265, 267, 347, 351	1001092481 59	1001116727.....563
0700621.....609	0760815..... 43, 349, 585	1001092482 59	1001116729.....577
0700816....179, 183, 185, 187, 533, 535	0760820 597, 599, 601	1001092877 629, 635	1001116747.....603
0700817.....411	0761007..... 611	1001092878 629, 635	1001116748.....545
0700818....411, 537, 539	0761008..... 19, 527, 585	1001093171 135	1001116754.....547
0700820.....423, 425	0761010. 36, 40, 51, 553, 555, 585, 599, 601, 615	1001093470 431	1001116763.....576
0700822....141, 143, 145, 147	0761011..... 29	1001093564 593	1001116774.....517
0700826.....451, 585	0761012 25, 179, 183, 185, 187, 343, 345, 397, 403, 405	1001094312 327, 329	1001116808.....517
0701014....173, 175, 403, 405	0761014..... 293, 295	1001095301 173, 175, 435	1001116812.....517, 545, 563, 567, 576, 583
0701015.....175	0761015..... 23	1001095418 109, 111	1001116815.....517, 547, 564, 567
0701016....167, 193, 553, 585, 597	0761016..... 29, 180	1001095650 195, 265, 267, 327, 329	1001116950.....577, 583
0701018.....169, 191	0761017 . 19, 75, 77, 521, 525, 569, 571, 573	1001095810 69	1001116983.....577, 583
0701022.....179, 183	0761018... 179, 183, 185, 411	1001096019 63	1001116986.....551
0701024.....185	0761019 179	1001096020 63	1001116997.....551
0701028.....523, 525	0761208 569, 571, 573	1001096021 61	1001117000.....515
0701031.....191	0761215..... 177, 451	1001096023 61	1001117021.....523, 525, 531, 603
0701229.....33	0761217..... 43, 187	1001096024 63	1001117026.....577, 583
0701618.....177	0761412 569, 571, 573	1001096025 61	1001117079.....589
0711030....569, 571, 573	0770810..... 191	1001096404 49	1001117080.....551
0711214.....43, 45	0770814 187	1001097205 135	1001117081.....545, 546, 551
0711215.....43, 45, 165	0771210 45, 47	1001098769 49	1001118322.....546
0711217.....165, 251	0771212 45, 47	1001099113 ... 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	1001118323.....578, 583
0711218.....47	0771818..... 249	1001099115 ... 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	1001118384.....531, 545, 546, 551, 589
0711219.....43	0860520..... 69	1001099351 73	1001118684.....546
	1001003305..... 591	1001099699 355	1001119032.....546
	1001003427..... 25	1001099717 535	1001119278.....593
	1001005960..... 365	1001100082 355	1001119611.....407
	1001008559 193, 553, 555, 569, 571, 573, 591, 593, 595, 611	1001100265 81	1001120914....93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107
	1001008720 349, 353	1001100266 83	1001120915....93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107
	1001008742 343, 345	1001100267 85	1001120989.....641, 643
		1001100822 81	1001123459.....563
		1001100823 83	1001125117....43, 45, 47
		1001100824 85	1001125387.....627, 635
		1001100967 71	1001125465.....611
		1001101895 629, 635	
		1001103156 533, 535	
		1001104498 547, 577	
		1001105886 591	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001125677 547, 578, 583	1001161097..... 545, 576	1001180620..... 585	1001207218 629, 635
1001126351 563	1001161098..... 545, 576	1001181128..... 585	1001207282 21
1001126362 563, 567	1001161099..... 545, 576	1001182091..... 537, 539	1001207606 133
1001126363 563	1001161958..... 576, 583	1001182135..... 323, 325, 327, 329	1001207963 343, 345
1001126365 563	1001161959..... 545	1001182361..... 563	1001208308 311, 313
1001126392 563	1001161964..... 576, 583	1001182365..... 563	1001209097 563, 567
1001126483 577	1001162662..... 25, 660	1001182514..... 327, 329	1001210858 407
1001126485 577	1001162830..... 387, 389, 391, 393	1001182663..... 327, 329	1001211139 109
1001126486 576	1001162887..... 545	1001182865..... 327, 329	1001211278 631
1001126837 365, 533, 537, 539, 543, 609	1001163034..... 43, 45	1001182882..... 327, 329	1001211516 103
1001128478 25, 660	1001163104..... 45	1001182883..... 327, 329	1001212049 387
1001128890 79	1001163174..... 631	1001182884..... 327, 329	1001212050 391
1001129286 167, 563, 567	1001163206..... 631	1001183024..... 609	1001213448 578, 583
1001129407 623	1001163210..... 631	1001183104..... 327, 329	1001213752 609
1001129483 583	1001163212..... 631	1001183209..... 327, 329	1001215022 193, 203
1001130323 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001163222..... 631	1001184473..... 551	1001215023 203
1001131271 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001163223..... 631	1001184479..... 551	1001215024 203
1001133072 99, 105	1001163285..... 631	1001184632..... 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001215531 323, 325
1001133714 563	1001163300..... 631	1001184975..... 347, 351	1001215898 578, 583
1001133715 563	1001163304..... 631	1001186417 167, 169, 660	1001215941 193, 660
1001134274 533, 535	1001163323..... 631	1001187070 563, 567	1001218358 517
1001134488 199, 201	1001163355..... 631	1001187073 576, 583	1001219082 193
1001135650 563	1001163387..... 165	1001187075 576, 583	1001219211 629, 631, 633, 635
1001135651 563	1001163414 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107, 469	1001187076 577, 583	1001220260 327, 329
1001137296 349	1001164183 51	1001187077 577, 583	1001220379 546
1001137578 577	1001165171 43, 45	1001187078 517, 577, 583	1001223453 627, 631
1001139578 627	1001165172 43, 45, 47	1001187079 577, 583	1001223455 545, 546, 551, 589
1001139683 195	1001165175 45	1001188293 577, 583	1001223628 193
1001139942 629, 635	1001165309 563, 567, 576, 583	1001188757 269, 271	1001225317 265, 267
1001140312 195	1001165351 343, 345	1001189017 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001225430 149, 153, 161
1001142452 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001165367 43, 45, 47	1001189877 545	1001226328 561
1001142938 563, 567	1001165416 343, 345	1001189888 453	1001226400 623
1001142940 563	1001165660 165	1001190341 19	1001226636 559
1001142941 563	1001166715 171	1001190347 301	1001226637 559
1001143852 629	1001167634 576, 577	1001190921 547	1001227066 561, 623
1001144375 191	1001168264 265, 267	1001191635 367	1001227068 623
1001144629J 69	1001168987 43	1001192401 578, 583	1001227077 193
1001146160 79	1001172035 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001193913 531	1001227266 623
1001146588 167, 169	1001172178 21	1001193993 569, 571, 573	1001227670 71, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 133
1001147060 519, 521	1001172547 347, 351, 660	1001194421 547, 621	1001227964 193
1001147340 403, 405	1001172550 347, 351, 660	1001194837 627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001227989 193
1001148177 367	1001173257 597, 601	1001194981 25	1001229107 561
1001150611 563, 576	1001173535 173, 175	1001195913 559	1001230163 343, 345
1001150735 613	1001175267 576	1001196109 423, 425	1001230239 79
1001150737 613	1001175733 619	1001197098 343	1001230241 79
1001153748 493, 495	1001175776 615, 617, 619	1001197099 327, 329	1001230931 545
1001155540 179, 183, 185	1001176411 413	1001197943 551	1001230934 563
1001158337 409, 431	1001177198 551	1001198728 523, 525	1001231397 517
1001159844 349, 363	1001177597 563, 567, 660	1001200593 563, 567	1001231398 621
1001159856 343, 345, 361	1001177636 387, 389, 391, 393	1001200989 43, 45, 47	1001231399 621
1001160072 651	1001177640 387, 389, 391, 393	1001201331 343, 345	1001231404 621
1001160498 545	1001177746 327, 329, 331, 343, 345	1001202247 193	1001231406 621
1001160499 576, 583	1001178811 387, 389, 391, 393	1001202786 265, 267	1001231692 79
1001160502 545	1001179845 179, 183, 185	1001202986 537, 539	1001231801 627
1001160509 576, 583		1001203181 193, 660	1001232500 79
1001160510 576		1001204032 193, 503	1001233174 553, 555
1001160785 343, 345		1001204045 36, 40	1001233217 553, 555
1001160916 653		1001204709 389	1001233383 93
1001160945 655		1001205172 551, 660	1001233384 99
		1001207217 627	1001233385 105

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001233434.....553, 555	1001265272 303, 305, 307, 309, 327, 329	1001268546 297	1001269530.....253, 257
1001233558.....631	1001265551 33	1001268833 287	1001269699.....385, 497
1001235794.....633	1001265552 33, 36, 40	1001268834 289	1001269803.....311, 313
1001235796.....633	1001265553 36, 40, 43	1001268835 293	1001270108.....25, 27
1001235797.....633	1001265554 36, 40, 45	1001268836 295	1001270109.....21
1001235798.....633	1001265555 36, 40, 47	1001268837 297	1001270110.....664
1001235799.....633	1001265556 43	1001268841 451	1001270111.....664
1001235800.....633	1001265557 45	1001268843 663	1001270438.....33
1001235801.....633	1001265558 47	1001268878 211, 213, 662	1001270439.....33
1001235802.....633	1001265713 .. 36, 40, 461	1001268879 285, 662	1001270466.....537, 539
1001235803.....633	1001265714 .. 36, 40, 463	1001268881 261, 662	1001270467.....585
1001235804.....633	1001265979 553, 555	1001268920 311, 313	1001270468.....585
1001235805.....633	1001265980 553, 555	1001268922 663	1001270527.....451, 459
1001235809.....633	1001265987 553, 555	1001268923 663	1001270567.....165
1001237212.....547	1001266667 451, 453	1001268924 179, 183	1001270569.....165
1001237845.....393	1001266671 451, 455	1001268926 187	1001270570.....165
1001237846.....657	1001266672 451, 457	1001268929 553	1001270571.....145, 157
1001238111.....597, 599, 601, 603	1001266746 297	1001268930 615	1001270576.....487
1001238560.....69	1001267529 341	1001268931 533	1001270612.....439, 441, 493
1001238565.....59, 61, 63, 69	1001267530 301	1001268932 535	1001270613.....439, 443
1001238653.....59	1001267531 303, 305	1001268935 527, 593	1001270638.....177, 483
1001238654.....61	1001267532 307, 309	1001268938 291	1001270640.....249, 253
1001238655.....63	1001267533 375	1001268940 664	1001270642.....177, 487
1001239539.....193	1001267534 377	1001268949 19	1001270646.....419, 421, 477
1001239734.....93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	1001267538 387	1001268950 637, 639	1001270647.....427, 489
1001242179.....633	1001267539 389	1001268955 645	1001270681.....497
1001242644.....87	1001267540 391	1001268970 597, 599	1001270706.....36, 40
1001242682.....49	1001267541 393	1001268971 601	1001270708.....36, 40
1001242996.....36, 40, 53	1001267543 397	1001268972 529, 662	1001270735.....171
1001243025.....53	1001267544 385	1001268973 265	1001270736.....171
1001243026.....53	1001267545 399	1001268974 367	1001270738.....171
1001243219.....53	1001267546 357	1001268975 191	1001270741.....179, 183, 185
1001243895.....197	1001267547 359	1001269050 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 537, 539	1001270763.....487
1001244593.....597, 599	1001267548 609	1001269072 327	1001270764.....487
1001244594.....597, 599	1001267696 17	1001269077 323, 325	1001270771.....315, 317, 333
1001246078.....633	1001267702 609	1001269078 323, 325	1001270772.....319, 321, 337
1001246993.....533, 535	1001267703 45, 47	1001269080 331	1001270780.....423, 425, 664
1001247421.....615, 617, 660	1001267709 36, 40	1001269081 323, 325	1001270784.....413, 664
1001248857.....51	1001267710 45	1001269082 327	1001270785.....427, 664
1001249095.....547	1001267861 301	1001269083 327	1001270828.....477, 479
1001250708.....19, 36, 40	1001267862 303, 315	1001269084 327, 329	1001270853.....205
1001252527.....563	1001267863 307, 319	1001269085 323, 327	1001270868.....45
1001255719.....545	1001267864 315, 317, 319, 321	1001269153 141, 663	1001270940.....179, 183, 205
1001255772.....545	1001267865 315, 319, 323	1001269154 165, 663	1001270941.....179, 183, 199
1001257058.....609	1001267866 303, 305, 307, 309, 343, 345	1001269156 167, 663	1001270942.....179, 183, 185, 203
1001257067.....609	1001267867 307, 309, 351	1001269157 171, 663	1001270952.....563, 567
1001258244.....383	1001267868 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313	1001269158 173, 663	1001270994.....537, 539, 545
1001258245.....383	1001268480 177, 481	1001269159 177, 663	1001271026.....19
1001258991.....527	1001268534 287, 289	1001269161 269, 662	1001271029.....19
1001260945.....179, 183, 185	1001268535 293, 295	1001269162 249, 662	1001271033.....19
1001261398.....517	1001268536 291	1001269165 311, 313	1001271035.....19
1001262057.....645	1001268537 287, 289, 293, 295	1001269166 311, 313	1001271043.....403, 405, 407
1001262322.....559	1001268538 287	1001269167 311	1001271044.....403, 405, 409
1001262327.....559	1001268539 287	1001269261 355	1001271068.....187
1001262960.....561	1001268540 289	1001269274 537, 539	
1001262963.....561	1001268541 289	1001269329 323, 325, 331	
1001264534.....553, 555	1001268542 293	1001269393 331	
1001264536.....553, 555	1001268543 293	1001269459 36, 40	
1001264844.....621	1001268544 295	1001269465 47	
1001264861.....621	1001268545 295	1001269473 33	
1001264995.....585		1001269493 141, 149	
1001265008.....551		1001269494 179, 183, 185	
		1001269528 483, 485	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001271070 179, 183, 185	1001272194..... 23, 664	1001273368.....427	1001274095 527
1001271100 193	1001272195..... 21, 664	1001273371.....419, 421	1001274147 597, 599
1001271171 533, 535	1001272235..... 145, 663	1001273372.....419, 421	1001274148 597, 599
1001271173 17	1001272236..... 175, 663	1001273436.....431	1001274149 597, 599
1001271188 399	1001272237.....641	1001273437.....413	1001274150 597, 599
1001271189 167, 563	1001272238.....519, 521	1001273439.....413	1001274209 553, 555, 615
1001271293 537, 539	1001272239.....523, 525	1001273469.....399	1001274213 347
1001271406 19	1001272248..... 443, 447	1001273526.....487	1001274215 351
1001271408 19	1001272296.....477	1001273527 419, 421, 664	1001274251 351
1001271411 547	1001272297..... 21	1001273528.....411, 664	1001274359 609, 611
1001271428 569, 571, 573	1001272319..... 173, 175	1001273529.....415, 417, 664	1001274385 419
1001271429 569, 571, 573	1001272320..... 173, 175	1001273530.....664	1001274427 533, 535
1001271430 569, 571, 573	1001272321..... 173, 175	1001273531.....431, 664	1001274439 303, 305, 307, 309
1001271458 203	1001272322..... 173, 175	1001273532.....429, 664	1001274440 637, 639
1001271459 203	1001272323..... 173, 175	1001273533.....403, 405, 663	1001274441 637
1001271461 563, 567	1001272327.....19	1001273534.....415	1001274442 637
1001271462 563, 567	1001272329.....19	1001273535.....429	1001274443 637
1001271463 537, 539	1001272334.....19	1001273536.....429	1001274444 637, 639
1001271586 529	1001272336.....191	1001273537.....411	1001274445 637, 639
1001271598 29	1001272337.....191	1001273597.....411	1001274446 555
1001271599 23, 29	1001272338.....191	1001273610.....303, 305, 307, 309, 541	1001274447 533
1001271601 23, 29	1001272532.....585, 587	1001273636.....597, 599, 601	1001274478 347
1001271603 29	1001272535.....191	1001273654.....387, 389, 391, 393	1001274520 627
1001271604 23	1001272537.....411	1001273764.....203	1001274521 629
1001271634 569, 571, 576	1001272539..... 403, 405	1001273765.....365	1001274522 631
1001271646 19	1001272540.....171	1001273781.....597, 599, 605	1001274523 633
1001271853 397, 435	1001272617.....609	1001273782.....597, 599, 607	1001274800 535
1001271878 25	1001272618.....609	1001273792.....303, 305, 347	1001274802 523
1001271891 311, 313, 660	1001272619.....609	1001273793.....167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 183, 185, 533, 535, 553, 555, 569, 571, 573, 593	1001274818 553, 555, 557
1001271972 25, 660	1001272624..... 403, 405	1001273800.....323, 325	1001274835 343, 345
1001271973 17	1001272630..... 311, 313	1001273876.....323, 325	1001274886 43
1001272001 439	1001272667.....585	1001273883.....347, 351	1001274960 569, 571, 573, 663
1001272002 403, 439	1001272668..... 167, 169	1001273898.....541, 549	1001274961 585, 662
1001272058 199, 201	1001272715..... 36, 40	1001273915.....349	1001274962 662
1001272059 199, 201	1001272717.....25	1001273916.....349	1001275154 301
1001272060 199, 201	1001272719.....113	1001273917.....349	1001275273 343, 345
1001272062 203	1001272759.....113	1001273918.....349	1001275347 301
1001272065 179, 183, 185	1001272760.....115	1001273919.....353	1001275348 303, 305, 307, 309
1001272067 179, 183, 185	1001272761.....117	1001273920.....353	1001275363 343, 345
1001272068 179, 183, 185	1001272762.....119	1001273977 .....662	1001275458 343, 345
1001272070 179, 183, 185	1001272763.....121	1001273979 .....199, 201	1001275459 343, 345
1001272072 403, 405	1001272764.....123	1001273980 .....199, 201	1001275477 343, 345
1001272079 205, 207	1001272765.....125	1001273997 .....199	1001275590 627, 629, 631, 633, 635
1001272106 179, 183, 185	1001272766.....127	1001274018.....303, 305, 307, 309, 349	1001275632 499, 501
1001272111 537, 539, 660	1001272767.....129	1001274019.....307, 309, 353	1001275784 591, 662
1001272127 25, 664	1001272768.....131	1001274064.....601	1001275785 593, 662
1001272128 29, 664	1001272776.....489, 491	1001274065.....601	1001275841 75, 77
1001272155 25, 487	1001272884.....311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 327, 329, 331, 343, 345, 347, 351, 399, 539	1001274068.....179, 183, 185	1001275852 77
1001272156 25	1001273095.....559	1001274069.....179, 183, 185	1001275853 75
1001272157 569, 571, 573	1001273226.....411	1001274070.....179, 183, 185	1001275931 377, 381
1001272158 569, 571, 573	1001273229.....411		1001275933 379, 383
1001272161 569, 571, 573	1001273231.....411		1001275934 375, 379
	1001273232.....411		1001276620 627, 629, 631, 633, 635
	1001273242.....407		1001276621 627, 629, 631, 633, 635
	1001273256.....423		1001276655 627, 629, 631, 633, 635
	1001273257.....423, 425		1001276666 107
	1001273258.....429		1001276778 609, 613
	1001273260.....429		
	1001273298.....409		
	1001273301.....403		
	1001273305.....537, 539, 660		
	1001273366.....427		
	1001273367.....427		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001276779.....529, 531	1001282992.....187	1001288302.....327, 329	1001293721.....463
1001276780.....377, 621	1001283127.....191	1001288303.....327, 329	1001293825.....331
1001277223.....541, 551	1001283423.....179, 183, 185	1001288355.....327, 329	1001293875.....143, 153
1001277224.....359, 589	1001283424.....537, 539	1001288356.....323, 325	1001294181.....147, 161
1001277290.....95	1001283425.....537, 539, 660	1001288368.....19	1001294187.....323, 325
1001277303.....193, 515	1001283445.....19	1001288416.....269, 271	1001294195.....43
1001277338.....101	1001283481.....343, 345	1001288638.....647	1001294196.....43
1001277373.....327, 329	1001283482.....343, 345	1001288639.....649	1001294197.....43
1001277374.....327, 329	1001283483.....343, 345	1001288663.....411	1001294198.....43
1001277451.....177, 499	1001283484.....343, 345	1001288677.....371, 373	1001294201.....36, 40
1001277491.....499	1001283485.....343, 345	1001288746.....385	1001294202.....36, 40
1001277911.....197	1001283486.....343, 345	1001288767.....397	1001294777.....611
1001278248.....569, 571, 573	1001283492.....343, 345	1001288874.....519	1001294815.....643
1001278506.....627, 629, 631, 633, 635	1001283530.....343, 345	1001288898.....311, 313	1001295355.....553
1001278592.....187	1001283532.....343, 345	1001289105.....611	1001295356.....553
1001278778.....569, 571, 573	1001283659.....569	1001289241.....199, 201	1001295701.....169, 567
1001278909.....189	1001283664.....327, 329	1001289296.....611	1001296154.....323, 325
1001278910.....189	1001283782.....179, 183, 185	1001289320.....179, 183, 185	1001296159.....143, 663
1001278968.....193	1001283785.....141, 143, 145, 147	1001289476.....419, 421	1001296160.....147, 663
1001278969.....193	1001283860.....179, 183, 185	1001289479.....553, 555	1001296371.....331
1001278971.....193	1001284176.....19	1001289648.....371, 373	1001296479.....267
1001279060.....662	1001284291.....189	1001289648.....371, 373	1001296486.....267
1001279153.....537, 539, 660	1001284424.....301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 543	1001289858.....213, 231	1001296517.....265, 267
1001279154.....609, 660	1001284888.....19	1001289859.....213, 247	1001296962.....585
1001279155.....537, 539, 660	1001285382.....25	1001289941.....417	1001297049.....627
1001279156.....537, 539, 660	1001285586.....545	1001289951.....421	1001297082.....523, 525
1001279157.....359, 601, 660	1001285633.....577	1001290038.....425	1001297088.....19
1001279158.....343, 345, 660	1001285634.....577, 583	1001290652.....397	1001298043.....349
1001279159.....343, 345, 660	1001285635.....577	1001290789.....399	1001298377.....559
1001279160.....351, 660	1001285734.....21	1001291051.....539	1001298464.....347, 351
1001279162.....359, 660	1001285815.....527	1001291056.....369, 371, 373	1001298624.....169, 663
1001279677.....537, 539, 660	1001285820.....249	1001291330.....369	1001299125.....207
1001279678.....343, 345, 660	1001286199.....573, 583	1001291331.....369	1001299463.....185, 207
1001280332.....595, 662	1001286257.....51	1001291404.....443, 445	1001299469.....185
1001280661.....371, 373, 660	1001286267.....255, 259	1001291405.....497	1001299692.....329
1001281298.....189	1001286270.....251, 255	1001291418.....413, 431	1001299744.....329
1001281301.....189	1001286271.....251, 662	1001291419.....413	1001299745.....329
1001281302.....189	1001286272.....271, 662	1001291420.....403, 405	1001299747.....329
1001281304.....189	1001286534.....111	1001291624.....662	1001299875.....331
1001281309.....189	1001286623.....193, 517	1001291640.....251	1001300139.....525
1001281310.....189	1001286771.....179, 183, 185	1001291868.....153, 161	1001300140.....521
1001281311.....189	1001286893.....187	1001291917.....51	1001300226.....325, 329
1001281345.....349	1001287006.....327	1001291918.....51	1001300227.....317, 321, 325
1001281360.....189	1001287007.....323, 325	1001291920.....51	1001300228.....309, 321
1001281656.....189	1001287276.....257, 259	1001291921.....51	1001300229.....305, 317
1001281657.....189	1001287287.....459	1001291924.....51	1001300743.....445, 449
1001281658.....189	1001287521.....141, 143, 145, 147	1001292145.....51	1001300841.....527
1001281666.....461	1001287542.....19	1001292199.....662	1001301393.....65
1001281690.....189	1001287742.....75, 77	1001293036.....662	1001301438.....429
1001282086.....327, 329	1001287796.....451	1001293047.....662	1001301514.....403, 405
1001282157.....189	1001287889.....435, 437	1001293062.....662	1001301572.....441
1001282170.....499	1001287981.....323, 325	1001293071.....662	1001301580.....441, 445
1001282348.....537, 539	1001288050.....451	1001293108.....21, 660	1001301581.....405, 441
1001282928.....187	1001288131.....47	1001293112.....662	1001301599.....109, 111
1001282982.....543	1001288203.....271, 283	1001293113.....662	1001301600.....109, 111
	1001288255.....47	1001293114.....662	1001301978.....635
	1001288301.....327, 329	1001293115.....662	1001302669.....662
		1001293116.....662	1001302670.....663
		1001293117.....662	1001302671.....663
		1001293182.....109, 111, 471	1001303246.....67
		1001293295.....662	1001303419.....639
		1001293314.....662	1001303420.....639
		1001293315.....662	1001303421.....639
		1001293316.....662	1001303623.....643
		1001293604.....537, 539	1001305476.....137
			1001305569.....599, 601

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001306413	185, 201	2220242	25	3290401.....	373, 533, 569	4240099	197
1001307695	201	2220365	253	3290405.....	365, 369, 399	4360569	311, 313
10139087 . 627, 629, 631,		2220371	489	3290501.....	553, 555, 615,	4420037	19, 311, 313
633, 635		2220373 36, 40, 477, 489,		617		4420066	609
1016429400	211, 215,	493		3290505.....	193, 345	4460226	546
217, 219, 221, 223,		2220381	477, 493	3290601.....	533, 535, 537,	4460227	546, 589
225, 227, 229		2220408	477, 483	539		4460234	609
1016429500	211, 233,	2220415	109, 111	3290605.....	19, 343, 345,	4460247	567
235, 237, 239, 241,		2220465	25, 483	349, 441, 499, 519,		4460248	553, 555
243, 245		2220468	111	521, 533, 535		4460265	613
1016429600	269, 273,	2220472	499	3290801....	179, 183, 185,	4460266	546
275, 277, 279, 281		2220473 ...	109, 111, 443,	187, 327, 329, 585		4460267	551, 589, 613
1017488500	261, 263	477, 487		3290805....	349, 441, 451,	4460268	546, 547, 551
1060379	69	2220474	407	527, 597, 599, 601		4460326	551
1060626	591, 593	2220500	497	3291001....	179, 183, 185,	4460343	546
1062255 ...	111, 343, 345,	2220515	403, 405	293, 295, 569, 571, 573		4460367	551
349, 353, 425, 541		2220578	253	3291005....	179, 183, 185,	4460434	547
10705034	91	2220582	499	191, 523, 525, 553, 597		4460457	603
10719267	171	2220596 ...	407, 409, 483,	3291007.....	75, 77	4460458	545, 563, 577
10725627	225	493		3291205.....	33, 40, 43, 45	4460464 ...	531, 546, 547,
10837929	479	2220600	477, 489	3291605.....	40	557, 559, 577, 605,	
10837937	479	2220602	411	3300240....	89, 93, 95, 97,	619, 621, 623	
10867915	283	2220603	497	99, 101, 103, 105, 107		4460465 ...	515, 545, 546,
1170021	89	2220606	445	3311405.....	69	547, 551, 557, 563,	
1170024	97	2220628	483	3331615....	165, 269, 271	576, 577, 578, 589,	
1320022	199, 201, 397	2220635	407, 443	3421453.....	69	605, 607, 621	
1701500 ...	627, 629, 631,	2220637 ...	179, 183, 185,	3423242.....	97, 99, 101	4460466 ...	549, 563, 605,
633, 635		255		3423275.....	89, 93, 95	607, 621	
1701509	69	2220651	36, 40	3423276....	103, 105, 107,	4460475	563
1701640 ...	627, 629, 631,	2220683	477	109, 111		4460508	577
633, 635		2220726	427	3423307...93, 95, 99, 101,		4460509	563, 576
1702773	59, 61, 63	2220775	445	105, 107		4460539 ...	515, 517, 545,
1704277	69	2220819	427	3440608.....	331	547, 557, 563, 567,	
1704885	59, 61, 63	2220852	477	3440620.....	79	576, 583	
1706098	629, 635	2220881	491	3520072.....	69	4460608	551, 563
1706281	629, 635	2220886	453	3520198.....	69	4460708	589
1706282	629, 635	2220887	453	3740080....	193, 621, 660	4460742 ...	517, 577, 583,
1706284	629, 635	2220947	36, 40, 411	3760170.....	69	603	
1706285	629, 635	2220948	487	3760348.....	397	4460743	577
1706288	629, 635	2220998	489	3790152.....	193	4460746	563
1706292	629, 635	2221027	36, 40	3820020.....	69	4460748	545
1706296	627	2221036	477	3841203...93, 95, 99, 101,		4460761	517
1706298	627	2221042	477	105, 107, 451		4460789	603
1706299	627	2221346	25	3968141.....	219, 237	4460884 ...	577, 583, 607,
1706300	627	2230025	36, 40	3983720.....	223, 241	621	
1706301	627	2400600	221, 239	4000015.....	533	4460891 ...	517, 546, 551,
1706302	627	2401043	221, 239	4010303.....	537, 539	567, 576, 578, 583	
1706306	627	2401258	221, 239	4010405.....	609	4460894 ...	545, 546, 547,
1706768	627	2580057	595	4010415.....	535	557, 577, 583, 605	
1706850	627	2600281	69	4010610002.....	533, 535	4460897	531
1706892	59	2716670	407	4031506....	537, 539, 541	4460899	557, 621
1707078	627	2717160	91	4031608....	345, 537, 539	4460906	546
2080040	69	2717161	91	4031910.....	439	4460928	546
2110606 . 93, 95, 99, 101,		2717162	91	4031912.....	441	4460930 ...	515, 545, 546,
105, 107, 473		2717283	91, 467	4031922.....	427	589	
2130606	91, 473	2717287	109	4060918.....	17	4460931	517, 559
2130608	91	2752462	403, 405	4100181....	627, 629, 631,	4460932	619
2130808 . 93, 95, 99, 101,		2753416	431	633, 635		4460933 ...	545, 547, 549,
105, 107		2940074	69, 660	4105262.....	49	551, 577, 578, 583	
2144606	175	3020037	249, 251	4109801....	627, 629, 631,	4460941	546, 549, 607
2145011	349	31200160	59	633, 635		4460942 ...	549, 551, 577,
2171712	415, 417	31200386	63	4110422....	71, 73, 75, 77,	578	
2171716	415, 417	31200387	61	79		4460943	546, 547, 577
2172106 . 93, 95, 99, 101,		31200388	61	4110473.....	91	4460944 ...	545, 546, 563,
105, 107		3251813 ...	627, 629, 631,	4240032....	179, 183, 185,	576, 577, 578	
2220239	21, 419, 421	633, 635		561		4460945 ...	517, 547, 564,
2220240	25	3271505	375, 377	4240084.....	293, 295	567, 578, 583	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460966.....545	4812400.....249	70007327 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70024855.....361
4460970.....549, 605, 607	4812500.....397	70007328 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70024872.....217
4460984.....547	4831400.....371, 373	70007354 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70024874.....283
4461006.....563	4831700.....331	70007504 .....501	70024881..221, 229, 239, 245
4461008.....563	4832000...179, 183, 185, 385	70007603 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70024888.....223, 241
4461015.....578, 583	4871700.....537, 539	70008422 .....153, 161	70024905..149, 153, 157, 161
4461016.....546	4872000.....293, 295	70008434 .....153, 161	70024906..149, 153, 157, 161
4461070.....547	4891800 . 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 107	70020002 .....87	70024925.....149, 157
4461077.....546	5240800.....311, 313	70020028 .....87	70024938.....257
4461095.....546	5241000.....75, 77	70020173 .....221, 239	70024961..149, 153, 161, 660
4461103.....551	5250608.....327, 329	70020555 .....133, 135	70024962..149, 153, 157, 161, 660
4461118.....576, 583	5250812.....419, 421	70020867 .....495	70025135..149, 153, 157, 161
4461216.....545	5251010.....19	70020876 .....337	70025164..149, 153, 157, 161
4461227.....523, 525	5251014.....385	70021140 .....237	70025181..149, 153, 157, 161
4461262.....547, 577, 583	5260600...343, 345, 537, 539	70021342 .....73	70025200.....149, 157
4520356.....297	5261000.....179	70021349 .....71, 73	70025210.....149, 157
4641122.....297	5271609...553, 555, 615, 617	70021351 .....87	70025231..149, 153, 157, 161
4641501.....473, 475	5272012.....611	70021376 .....87, 465	70025239..149, 153, 157, 161
4641502.....91, 473	6604662.....109	70021377 .....87	70025317.....587
4711400.....69	70000345.....153, 161	70021378 .....87	70025555.....219, 237
4711500.....375, 377	70001870 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70021379 .....87	70025556.....219, 237
4711600.....49	70002219.....469	70021382 .....87	70025562..219, 221, 237, 239
4740120.....369	70002224.....469	70021387 .....71	70025567.....221, 239
4761400.....533, 535	70002718 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021389 .....87	70025569.....237
4762400.....341	70002758.....491	70021415 .....71, 73	70025570.....237
4811400....75, 77, 81, 83, 85, 89, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 173, 175, 365, 399, 533, 537, 539, 541, 543, 569	70003170.....257	70021440 .....465	70025577.....237
4811600.....21, 193, 345, 355, 537, 539, 553, 555, 615, 617	70003849.....469	70021444 .....465	70025606.....469
4811700.....19, 167, 169, 179, 183, 185, 311, 313, 331, 349, 439, 499, 519, 533, 535, 537, 539, 585, 609	70004277 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70021445 .....465	70025607.....469
4811702....327, 329, 343, 345, 349, 521, 609	70004282 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021446 .....465	70025608.....469
4811702001.....331	70004508 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021447 .....465	70025609.....469
4811900..36, 40, 51, 141, 143, 145, 147, 171, 179, 183, 185, 187, 191, 197, 205, 207, 347, 349, 351, 419, 421, 499, 533, 535, 537, 539, 585	70004617.....491	70021448 .....465	70025610.....469
4811902....171, 179, 183, 185	70005171 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021451 .....465	70025611.....469
4812000....19, 23, 25, 29, 36, 40, 51, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 183, 185, 187, 191, 193, 343, 345, 397, 403, 405, 521, 523, 525, 527, 553, 555, 569, 571, 573, 585, 597, 599, 601, 611, 615	70005172 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70021452 .....465	70025612.....469
4812002....179, 183, 185, 411, 527	70005173 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021921 .....71, 73	70025613.....469
4812100 43, 45, 165, 177, 187, 251, 569, 571, 573	70005177 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021935 .....71, 73	70025614.....469
4812200.....569, 571, 573	70005184 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021977 .....71, 73	70025615.....469
4812300....165, 177, 269, 271	70005194.....491	70021978 .....71, 73	70025616.....469
	70005931 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70021979 .....71, 73	70025617.....469
	70005941 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70022014 .....479	70025618.....469
	70005942 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70022028 .....71, 73	70025619.....469
	70006115.....491	70022527 .....71, 73	70025620.....469
	70006122.....491	70022528 .....71, 73	70025621.....469
	70006127 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70022529 .....71, 73	70025622.....469
	70006144.....149, 157	70023928 .....475	70025623.....469
	70007178.....485	70023929 .....475	70025624.....469
	70007325 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70023944 .....485	70025625.....469
	70007326 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70024020 .....469	70025626.....469
		70024059 .....71, 73	70025627.....469
		70024060 .....73	70025628.....469
		70024207 .....221	70025629.....469
		70024210 .....225	70025630.....469
		70024213 .....225	70025631.....469
		70024262 .....469	70025632.....469
		70024407 .....257	70025633.....469
		70024494 . 150, 154, 158, 162	70025634.....469
		70024504 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70025635.....469
		70024507 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70025636.....469
		70024513 . 149, 153, 157, 161	70025637.....469
		70024522 .....219, 237	70025638.....469

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026109	361	70027114	223, 241	70030381..149, 153, 157,	70031177	457
70026110	361	70027315	223, 241	161	70031178	457
70026111	337, 361	70027317	225	70030391.....	70031179	463
70026112	361	70027642	87	453	70031185	221, 239
70026113	361	70028161	459, 461	70030993.....	70031186	221, 239
70026114	361	70028286	479	221, 239	70031187	223, 241
70026115	361	70028388	275	70030994.....	70031188	223, 241
70026116	361	70028392	221, 239	221, 239	70031189	223, 241
70026117	361	70028467	227, 243	70031055.....	70031190	221
70026118	361	70028471	219, 237	153, 161	70031191	223, 241
70026119	361	70028473	223, 241	70031095..150, 154, 158,	70031192	223, 241
70026120	333, 338, 361	70028474	223, 241	162	70031194	225
70026121	361	70028476	227, 243	70031096.....	70031195	225
70026122	361	70028477	227, 243	487	70031196	237
70026123	333, 338, 361	70028514	503, 660	70031097.....	70031197	239
70026124	338, 361	70028515	503	485	70031201	275
70026137	227, 243	70028516	503	70031098.....	70031202	275
70026210	149, 153, 157,	70028517	503	485	70031203	275
161		70028535	229, 245	70031101.....	70031204	275
70026262	225	70028536	221, 239	485	70031205	275
70026295	587	70028540	149, 153, 157,	70031106.....	70031206	275
70026296	587	161		70031107.....	70031207	277, 279
70026297	587	70028547	437	70031108.....	70031208	277, 279
70026582	495, 660	70028699	150, 154, 158,	485	70031209	281
70026631	219, 237, 277,	162		70031110.....	70031210	281
279, 283		70028733	221, 239	485	70031211	281
70026634	219	70028779	337	70031111.....	70031212	281
70026653	479	70028780	337	70031121.....	70031213	281
70026658	479	70028781	337	257	70031214	281
70026698	71, 73	70028782	337	70031122.....	70031216	437
70026745	133	70028908	227, 243	257	70031217	437
70026746	133	70028940	219	70031123.....	70031218	479
70026749	217, 235	70029285	223, 241	257	70031219	479
70026770	467	70029445	229, 245	70031124.....	70031220	479
70026771	467	70029512	153, 161	257	70031221	479
70026773	467	70029823	333, 337	70031126.....	70031222	479
70026774	467	70029827	333, 337	257	70031223	479
70026775	467	70029828	333, 337	70031127.....	70031224	479
70026810	227, 243	70029830	333	257	70031225	479
70026854	337	70029831	333	70031135.....	70031226	479
70026898	277, 279	70029832	333, 337	149, 157	70031227	479
70026901	277, 279	70029833	333, 337	70031136..150, 154, 158,	70031228	479
70026945	337	70029834	333, 337	162	70031229	479
70026978	333, 337	70029835	333, 337	70031138.....	70031230	479
70026980	337	70029836	333, 337	149, 157	70031231	479
70026981	333, 337	70029837	333, 338	70031142..149, 153, 157,	70031232	479
70026983	333, 337	70029838	333, 338	161	70031233	479
70026984	337	70029839	333, 338	70031143..149, 153, 157,	70031234	479
70026985	338	70029840	333, 338	161	70031235	479
70026986	337	70029841	333, 338	70031144..149, 153, 157,	70031236	453
70026987	333, 337	70029842	333, 338	161	70031237	453
70026988	333, 337	70029843	333, 338	70031145.....	70031238	453
70026989	337	70029844	221, 239	149, 157	70031239	453
70026990	333, 337	70029869	221, 239	70031146..149, 153, 157,	70031240	453
70026991	333, 338	70029874	479	161	70031241	453
70026997	205	70029981	337	70031149.....	70031245	25
70027009	71	70030013	479	461	70031246	25
70027024	379	70030141	87	70031150.....	70031247	25
70027026	379	70030142	87	461	70031248	587
70027027	379	70030143	87	70031151.....	70031249	587
70027028	379	70030144	87	461	70031250	587
70027030	379	70030145	87	70031152.....	70031251	587
70027032	379	70030188	275	461	70031252	587
70027033	379	70030251	223, 241	70031153.....	70031262	447
70027035	379	70030264	221, 239	461	70031263	447
70027044	257	70030274	221, 239	70031154.....	70031264	447
70027107	235	70030320	491	461	70031265	501
				70031155.....		
				459		
				70031156.....		
				459		
				70031157.....		
				459		
				70031158.....		
				459		
				70031159.....		
				463		
				70031160.....		
				463		
				70031161.....		
				463		
				70031162.....		
				463		
				70031163.....		
				463		
				70031169.....		
				455		
				70031170.....		
				455		
				70031171.....		
				455		
				70031172.....		
				455		
				70031173.....		
				455		
				70031174.....		
				455, 457		
				70031175.....		
				457		
				70031176.....		
				457		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70031267.....	491	70031497.....	283	7138977.....	45	8305624.....	91
70031268.....	491	70031498.....	283	7138979.....	45	8305638.....	327, 329
70031269.....	491	70031499.....	283	7138986.....	45	8305643.36, 91, 109, 111	
70031270.....	491	70031500.....	283	7139918.....	91	8305644.....	36
70031271.....	491	70031501.....	283	7150685.....	597, 599	8305645.....	36, 40, 49
70031272.....	491	70031502.....	283	7150690.....	597, 599	8305646.....	36, 40
70031273.....	491	70031503.....	283	7150717.....	597, 599	8305916.....	385
70031274.....	491	70031504.....	283	7300435 ...	165, 269, 271	8307024.....	367
70031275.....	491	70031505.....	283	7301295.....	91	8307104.....	36, 40, 53
70031276.....	157	70031506.....	283	77133279.....	411	8307110.....	51
70031277.....	157	70031511.....	449	8004468.....	221, 239	8307112.....	45, 323, 325
70031325.....	471	70031512.....	449	8005870.....	343, 345	8307203.....	47
70031326.....	471	70031513.....	449	8006605.....	221, 239	8307904.36, 40, 109, 111	
70031327.....	471	70031514.....	449	8007751.....	219	8307918.36, 40, 109, 111	
70031328.....	471	70031515.....	449	8007755.....	219, 237	8310019.....	36, 40
70031329.....	471	70031516.....	449	8007771.....	221, 239	8310081.....	47
70031388.....	153, 161	70050475.....	479	80204005 .	217, 221, 235,	8310093.....	36, 40
70031394.....	337	7016331 ...	150, 154, 158,	239		8310109.....	323, 325
70031395.....	337	162, 660		80204016.....	275	8310160.....	109, 111
70031396.....	337	7018936.....	501	80204060.....	225	8310161.....	109, 111
70031397.....	337	7020465 ...	150, 154, 158,	80204065.....	221, 239	8310266.....	55
70031398.....	333, 337	162		80204071.....	221, 239	8310276.....	55
70031399.....	337	7024579 ...	150, 154, 158,	80204108.....	225	8310302.....	91
70031400.....	337	162		80204117 .	221, 225, 229,	8310435.....	91
70031401.....	337	7026798.....	379	239, 245		8310620.....	211, 213
70031402.....	337	7026980.....	485	80204146 ..	275, 277, 279	8310686.....	17
70031403.....	337	7028084.....	229, 245	80204147 ..	275, 277, 279	83191010.....	265, 267
70031404.....	337	7028115.....	221, 239	80204215.....	277, 279	8405006....	403, 405, 413,
70031405.....	333, 337	7028706 ...	217, 221, 235,	80233218.....	435	419, 421, 427, 431	
70031406.....	337	239		8032694.....	447	8405007....	199, 201, 349
70031407.....	333, 337	7028733.....	221, 239	80333207.....	173	8405102.....	423, 425
70031408.....	333, 338	7028734.....	225	80334079.....	485	8405201.....	199, 201
70031409.....	338	7028817.....	257	80334492.....	257	8406009.....	553, 555
70031410.....	338	7028819.....	257	8033786.....	471	8410011....	171, 179, 183,
70031411.....	338	7029131.....	219, 237	8035346.....	479	185	
70031412.....	333, 338	7029140.....	459	8035382.....	479	8410013.....	199, 201
70031413.....	338	7029271.....	263	8036733.....	467	8420053....	36, 40, 71, 87,
70031414.....	338	7029412.....	333, 337	80384218.....	343, 345	91, 93, 95, 99, 101,	
70031415.....	338	7029413.....	333, 337	80484081.....	563, 567	105, 107, 109, 111	
70031416.....	338	7029415.....	333, 337	8050001 17, 43, 211, 213		8420055....	36, 40, 71, 87,
70031417.....	338	7029427 ...	219, 237, 283	80633030.....	429	91, 93, 95, 99, 101,	
70031418.....	338	7029428.....	239	8065062.....	109, 111	105, 107, 109, 111	
70031419.....	333, 338	7029430.....	223, 241	8065640.....	17, 43	8430032....	483, 487, 489
70031420.....	338	7029432.....	223, 241	80963056.....	567	8430033.....	489
70031421.....	338	7029520.....	135	80963058.....	563	8430046.....	483, 487
70031422.....	338	7029521.....	135	80963067.....	545	8466306....	627, 629, 631,
70031423.....	338	7029692.....	73	8220035.....	515	633, 635	
70031424.....	338	7029711.....	87	8220050.....	545	8520001....	33, 36, 40, 45,
70031425.....	333, 338	7029787.....	225	8220051 ...	545, 576, 583	451	
70031426.....	333, 338	7031193.....	225	8220081.....	577	8520003.....	45, 451
70031427.....	333, 338	7062922.....	109, 111	8220097.....	545	8522012.....	451
70031428.....	338	7083922.....	36, 40	8220111.....	517	8526007.....	55
70031429.....	338	7083992.....	36, 40	8220116.....	545	8580315.....	109, 111
70031430.....	338	7085542.....	47	8220124.....	551, 563	8584001....	109, 167, 169,
70031431.....	334, 338	7085571.....	53	8220895.....	551	173, 175, 179, 183,	
70031432.....	334, 338	7089722.....	461	8229235.....	517, 660	185, 537, 539, 597,	
70031434.....	333	7095522.....	36, 40	8229242.....	551, 660	599, 601, 609	
70031435.....	333	7096552.....	36, 40	8270148.....	585	8584003.....	199, 201
70031436.....	333	7096562.....	36, 40	8303624.....	45	8584018....	597, 599, 601
70031437.....	334	7110702.....	109, 111	8303634.....	91, 109, 111	8630003.....	91
70031438.....	334	7110712.....	109, 111	8303640.....	53	8642207.....	109, 111
70031439.....	334	7110722.....	109, 111	8303658.....	91	8642224.....	36, 40
70031443.....	91	7118882.....	55	8303666.....	36	8750011.....	43
70031444.....	87	7118892.....	36, 40, 55	8303715.....	109, 111	8750017.....	43
70031445.....	71, 73	7137142.....	451	8303772.....	36	8750025.....	423, 425
70031495.....	283	7138833.....	385	8305603.....	327, 329	8750037.....	43
70031496.....	283	7138878.....	385, 660	8305619.....	53	8760465.....	43

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8765204 477, 489	90554017 87	91403448.....79	91474568 225
8769122 43, 411	90554020 71, 73, 87	91403530.....51	91474579 223, 241
8769123 43, 411	90554042 71, 73	91473086.....435	91474580 223, 241
8769128 411	90554045 465	91474364.....281	91474585 223, 241
8769132 109, 111	90554054 71, 73	91474507..217, 221, 223,	91474591 217, 235
8769161 47	90554062 73	235, 239, 241	91474593 237
8770016 109, 111	90554065 87	91474512.....217, 235	91474595 237
8770064 407	90554067 87	91474516.....229, 245	91513266 265, 267
8770157 255	90554076 73	91474522.....227, 243	91514082 221, 239
8770293 435	90554080 135	91474529...219, 237, 283	91514083 221, 239
8867100193, 95, 99, 101,	91013191 546	91474531...219, 237, 283	91514084 221, 239
105, 107	91013192 547, 578	91474533.....219, 237	91514098 217, 235
8880219-OM 261	91034153 461	91474539.....219, 237	91514118 265, 267
8902842 471	91083385 .287, 289, 293,	91474547.....219, 237	91514134 219, 237
8990147 311, 313	295	91474549.....219	91514147 221, 239
90200003 . 89, 91, 93, 95,	91403413 .36, 40, 71, 87,	91474550.....219, 237	91514148 221, 239
97, 99, 101, 103, 105,	91, 93, 95, 99, 101,	91474551.....219, 237	91514154 225
107, 109, 111	105, 107, 109, 111	91474553.....219	91514159 225
90206195 169	91403414 .36, 40, 71, 87,	91474554.....219	91514163 225
90451058 91	91, 93, 95, 99, 101,	91474559.....225	91514188 . 217, 221, 223,
90554016 71, 73, 87, 133	105, 107, 109, 111	91474561.....225	235, 239, 241



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™